

Indexes to City of Halifax Council Minutes: 1841-1843
transcribed from original handwritten index created by City Clerk

Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that year, and look for the relevant page(s). Entries have been modified slightly to ensure searchability. Entries can be double-checked against the original handwritten index.

Tab	Page	Index Entry
A	9, 103, 221	Election of Alderman
	10	Names list of Alderman
	270, 300, 301, 335	Appointment of Auditors
	351	Report of Auditors
	132, 291	Commissioner to examine accounts
	155, 304	Report of accounts
	159	Note of thanks to accounts
	110	Commissioner to pay accounts
	112	Report of accounts
	140	Tender for advertising
	142, 143, 144, 145, 311, 315, 344, 475, 479	Amendments and suggestions [to] Act of Incorporation
	462	Memorial relative to Act of Incorporation
	220	Opinion of Attorney General
	416, 427	Letter from Attorney General
	240 to 265, 272, 321	Appeals from taxes
	383 to 403, 407, 408, 409, 414	Appeals from taxes
	490 to 417, 331	Appeals from taxes
	271, 272, 317, 344	Resolution relative to Appeals
	29	Report of Counsellor of Assembly
	38, 84, 99, 274, 286, 325	Auction License Fund
	51	Auction License
	39	Addresses to Sir Rupert
	77	Addresses to Prince de Joinville
	112	Addresses to Governor General
	129	Addresses to Lord Falkland
	132	Addresses to the Queen
	202	Letter from Stephen Binney relative to presenting addresses to the Queen
	235	Addresses to 30th Regiment
	273	Addresses to 17th Regiment
	374	Addresses to 14th Regiment

Indexes to City of Halifax Council Minutes: 1841-1843
transcribed from original handwritten index created by City Clerk

Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that year, and look for the relevant page(s). Entries have been modified slightly to ensure searchability. Entries can be double-checked against the original handwritten index.

Tab	Page	Index Entry
	135, 177, 433	Addresses to Mayor
	47, 75, 178, 308, 344, 368, 450	Assessment
	48	Assessors
	51	Letter from Assessors
	76, 85, 345	Letter to Assessors
	188	Commissioner to act with Assessors
	223, 345, 464	Order to Assessors
	344, 349, 417	Election of Assessors
	404	Letter from city
	106, 121, 181	Acadian Recorder commissioned in by Commissioner of Ward
	121	Remarks of council on Acadian Recorder
	100	Opinion of Recorder
	373, 380, 426, 404	Letter from Admiral
	412	Letter from Agent Arthur Insurance Company
	320	D. Avery application for attrition of streets
B	16, 13, 85, 111, 114, 118	Assize of bread
	110	Petition of Butcher
	128, 182	Resolution for borrowing money
	175	Inspector of Beef and Pork
	175	Brick and stone Surveyors
	96	Ordinance relative to bathing
	184	Letter from M. Bell relative to Alderman Tremain
	186-192, 295	Chief Justice Blowers resolution relative to encroach office on street
	191	Letter from Judge Bliss relative to Chief Justice Blowers
	192	Opinion of Recorder relative to Chief Justice Blowers
	356	Commission relative to Chief Justice Blowers
	191	Letter from Judge Bliss
	410	Letter from Mr. Bliss relative to assessment
	224	Comments from Weighers of beef
	271	Letter from solicitor relative to taxes Bank of Nova Scotia
	283	Letter from Brigade Major [?]
	321	Resolution respectation letter from Colonel Bazalgette
	443	Resolution to commissioner actions against banks

Indexes to City of Halifax Council Minutes: 1841-1843
transcribed from original handwritten index created by City Clerk

Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that year, and look for the relevant page(s). Entries have been modified slightly to ensure searchability. Entries can be double-checked against the original handwritten index.

Tab	Page	Index Entry
	52	Supplies for Bridewell
	78	Accounts of Bridewell
	179	Resolution relative to obtaining money for Bridewell
	179	Appointment of Commissioner
	199	Resolution to borrow money
	284	Report of Commissioner and statement of account
	135	Election of and address to Stephen Binney
	194	Letter to Stephen Binney
	194	Resolution relative to Stephen Binney
	197	Letter from Stephen Binney
	197	Resignation of Stephen Binney
	198	Acceptance of Stephen Binney
	202	Letter from Stephen Binney relative to presenting address to Majesty
	201	Return of Thomas Bolton as Councillor
	207, 221	Protest of Thomas Bolton
	216, 217, 218	Letters from St. Mary's on Thomas Bolton
	222	Resolution of Council relative to Thomas Bolton
	279	Elect Auditor Thomas Bolton
	297	Thomas Bolton refuses to serve
	297	Resolution respecting Thomas Bolton
	298	Judgement against Thomas Bolton
	300	Resolution relative to Thomas Bolton
	227	Letter from J. Burton relative to drain
	271	Letter from M. A. Black relative to his demand
	271	Appointment of Commissioner to examine accounts
	291	Report of Committee on M. A. Black
C	1	First meeting of City Council
	10, 11	List of City Council
	11	City Council swearing into office
	30	City Council fines for non attendance
	36	Quantity meeting of City Council
	138	Appointment of Chairman [of] City Council
	17, 18, 60	Election of Constables
	17	Salaries of Constables
	27, 61	Constables sworn into office
	104	Regulations of Constables

Indexes to City of Halifax Council Minutes: 1841-1843
transcribed from original handwritten index created by City Clerk

Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that year, and look for the relevant page(s). Entries have been modified slightly to ensure searchability. Entries can be double-checked against the original handwritten index.

Tab	Page	Index Entry
	334, 342	Marshal report relative to Constables
	342, 357	Resolution relative to duties [of Constables]
	440, 470	Equalizing pay of Constables
	236	Resolution relative to criminals
	158	Letter from Jacob Currie
	160	Resolution to withdraw Jacob Currie
	184	Letter from Hon. H. H. Cogswell to Alderman Tremain
	271, 410, 513	Letters from Hon. H. H. Cogswell relative to taxes
	188, 190, 192, 193	Measurers of coal
	279, 290	Case for Supreme Court
	317, 321, 347, 357	Resolution respecting Cemetery
	322	Plan of Cemetery
	422	Confirmed Cemetery
	324	Cemetery memorial to Legislature
	325	Cemetery Bill in amendment of Act
	367	Cemetery allotted to Catholics
	370	Cemetery allotted to Congregations
	372	Letters from congregations relative to Cemetery allotment
	423	Consecration of Cemetery
	430	Sale of lots
	528	Rules and regulations [of Cemetery]
	519	Appointment of [Cemetery] Keeper
	521	Rules for Keeper of Cemetery
	523	Form of lease of [Cemetery] lots
	524	Opinions of Recorder relative to [Cemetery] Keepers salary
	524	Cemetery Keepers salary
	531	Resolution relative to depth of graves [in Cemetery]
	12	Election of City Clerk
	12	Assistant to City Clerk
	13	Commissioner of Common
	21	Report of Commissioner of Common
	28	Commissioners of Common
	29	Supplies of Common
	32	Renting lots of Common
	178	Sale of manure on Common

Indexes to City of Halifax Council Minutes: 1841-1843
transcribed from original handwritten index created by City Clerk

Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that year, and look for the relevant page(s). Entries have been modified slightly to ensure searchability. Entries can be double-checked against the original handwritten index.

Tab	Page	Index Entry
	525	Commissioner to report upon improvements to Common
	525	Sections for booths on Common
	527	Resolution relative to Common
	3, 13, 29, 30, 37, 39, 58, 60, 61, 72, 97, 98	Appointment of Committees
	110, 111, 121, 124, 125, 128, 129, 130, 132	Appointment of Committees
	133, 134, 138, 140, 141, 146, 147, 160, 188	Appointment of Committees
	194, 271, 282, 289, 291, 297, 320, 322, 323,	Appointment of Committees
	339, 348, 350, 356, 366, 438, 440, 441, 453	Appointment of Committees
	455, 460, 461, 472, 478, 495, 525	Appointment of Committees
	18, 21, 23, 31, 32, 40	Report of Committees
	13, 51, 60, 78, 104, 189	Report of Committees
	146	Conference of Committee with the legislature
	165	Committee of conference sessions
	311	Committees to be appointment annually
	319, 438	Annual election of Committees
	356	Sweeping of Chimneys
	416	Embankment on Campbell Road
D	125	Duke of Cornwall
	126, 128	Celebration of Duke of Cornwall
	121, 139	Letter from Mr. Storekeeper relative to nuisance running into Dock Yard drain
	140	Resolution relative to nuisance running into Dock Yard drain
	417, 427	Letter from Commissioners office re obstruction to wall

Indexes to City of Halifax Council Minutes: 1841-1843
transcribed from original handwritten index created by City Clerk

Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that year, and look for the relevant page(s). Entries have been modified slightly to ensure searchability. Entries can be double-checked against the original handwritten index.

Tab	Page	Index Entry
	268	Ordinance relative to disorderly driving
	318	Dalhousie College raiding around Parade
	535	Dalhousie College letter from [?]
	442	Drains near Hospital
	486	Public docks to be set
	490	Protest against public docks
	493	lease of public docks
	66	Ordinance relative to dramatic exhibitions
	90	Ordinance relative to dogs
	231	Delinquents of poor and county taxes
	231	Resolutions to collect
	478	Delinquents of poor and county taxes
E	6, 172, 277, 433, 534	Election of Mayor
	8	Election to fill vacancy in Ward number 3
	9, 103, 221, 282, 432, 437, 533	Election of Aldermen
	12	Election of City Officers
	17, 18	Election of Constables
	28, 349	Election of Commissioner of streets, of public property, Common and Cemetery
	29	Election of overseer of highways and supplies of Common
	201	Election of Ward number 3
	215	Order for a new election into election of Mayor
	216	Return of election of Mayor
	276, 277, 282	Returns of election for 1842
	432	Returns of election for 1843
	319, 438	Election of all Committees
	no #	Election of Commissioner of streets for [Ward] number 6
	533	Returns of election for 1844
	100, 120, 309	Letter from Engine Company
	49	Petition relative to Engine House near St. Georges
	49, 124	Commissioner on Engine House near St. Georges
	167, 176	Resolution on Engine House near St. Georges
	66	Ordinance relative to dramatic exhibitions
	179	Resolution for letting Coffee room exchange
	198	Tenders for Coffee room exchange

Indexes to City of Halifax Council Minutes: 1841-1843
transcribed from original handwritten index created by City Clerk

Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that year, and look for the relevant page(s). Entries have been modified slightly to ensure searchability. Entries can be double-checked against the original handwritten index.

Tab	Page	Index Entry
	283	Repairing roof [on coffee room exchange]
	306	Estimate for 1843
	449	Estimate for 1844
	348, 379	Sale of number 3 engine
	360, 380, 431, 440	Purchase of new engine
	471	Letters from Fire Captain contributing towards engine
	495	Encroachment on city property
	528	Encroachment on Upper Water Street
F	100, 103, 119, 121, 120, 311, 319, 443, 451, 460, 468	Appointment of Firewards
	103, 111, 122	Firewards sworn with office
	154, 271, 298, 301, 308, 309, 310, 356, 360, 373	Letter from Firewards
	302	Thanks to Commissioner of Firewards
	379, 438, 439, 440, 457, 487	Letter from Firewards
	144	Resolution to alter Franchise
	30	Fines of members of Council
	154	Fines of members of Committee
	176, 338, 454	Fence Drivers
	271	Fire Insurance Company - letter from solicitor relative to taxes
	359, 362, 362	Fire Constables
	121	Suit against Matthew Fena
	283, 295, 367, 379	Fort Massey burial ground
	325, 478	Weighing of flour
	478, 479	Bill to amend [flour] Act
	355, 453	Inspection of Fish
G	9	Address to Sir Rupert D. George
	59	Letter from George G. Gilbert and Mayor's reply

Indexes to City of Halifax Council Minutes: 1841-1843
transcribed from original handwritten index created by City Clerk

Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that year, and look for the relevant page(s). Entries have been modified slightly to ensure searchability. Entries can be double-checked against the original handwritten index.

Tab	Page	Index Entry
	322	George G. Gilbert appropriation of gift
	131	Letter from Grand Jury
	238	Letter from residents of gas company
	238	Gas company leave given to open streets
	282	Gas Commissioner to have office lights
	287	Report of gas
	443	Gas in Market, in Engine House
	472, 475	Act to light the city with and resolution relative to gas
	522	Letter from George G. Gilbert and gifts to poor
	522	George G. Gilbert thanks of council
	112	Address to Governor General
	121	Commissioner to examine Gaol [prison]
	318	Opinion of Record on Gaol [prison]
	129	Address to Governor list
	423	Application to Governor list for water lots
H	29	Overseer of Highways
	29, 33	Salary of Highways
	117	Resolution for construction of Hollis Street
	146	Resolution for increasing representation of Halifax
	317	Halifax Hotel application from Campbell and Costing for reduction of tax
	339	Commissioner to examine hay machine for weighing
	361	Petition for Hurd's Lane
	361, 379	Hurd's Lane resolution
	413	Letter from Deputy Commissioner General Hewetson
	37, 179, 454	Hogreeves
	176	Weighers of hay
	199	Appointment of Health Inspector
	273	Report of Health Inspector
	274	Salary of Health Inspector
	199, 235	J. Howe - Mayor to solicit leave to cross grounds
	266	J. Howe report of Council for conference
	303	Resolution welcoming Hawkins view of Quebec
	311	Letter from Hawkins
	353	Manufacturing of houses
I	133	Commissioner to amend Incorporation Act

Indexes to City of Halifax Council Minutes: 1841-1843
transcribed from original handwritten index created by City Clerk

Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that year, and look for the relevant page(s). Entries have been modified slightly to ensure searchability. Entries can be double-checked against the original handwritten index.

Tab	Page	Index Entry
	271, 412, 480, 481	Letter from Agents Insurance Companies
J	61	Commissioner to prepare address to Prince Joinville
	77	Copy of address to Prince Joinville
	366	Letter from Thomas M. James
K	138	Election of Edward Kenny as Chairman
	172	Edward Kenny elected Mayor
	277	Address to Edward Kenny
	280	Address for Edward Kenny
	282	Letter from Edward Kenny
	435	Alexander Keith elected Mayor
	534	Address to Alexander Keith
L	12	Election of Clerk of License
	175, 357, 358, 360, 366	Surveyors of lumber and shingles
	175, 334, 346	Sealers of leather
	323	Commissioner to section information on lumber
	335	Tender for lumber
	366	Committee to investigate surveyors [of lumber]
	375	Report of lumber
	461	Memorial to Legislature
	154	Letters from Commissioner of Firewards
	164	Letters from Clerk of Peace
	165	Letters from Alderman Tremain
M	10, 172, 274, 433	Election of Mayor
	10	1st election of Mayor
	173	Letter to Provincial Secretary on subject of Mayor
	8, 174, 280	Oath administered to Mayor
	135	Mayor departure for England
	135	Mayor leave of absence
	135	Address to Mayor

Indexes to City of Halifax Council Minutes: 1841-1843
transcribed from original handwritten index created by City Clerk

Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that year, and look for the relevant page(s). Entries have been modified slightly to ensure searchability. Entries can be double-checked against the original handwritten index.

Tab	Page	Index Entry
	158, 159, 161, 294, 444	Salary of Mayor
	169,171	Disqualification of Mayor
	172	2nd election of Mayor
	174	Mayor sworn in
	251	Leave of absence to Mayor
	12	Election of Marshal
	16	Marshal sworn into office
	58	Salary of Marshal
	312	Resolution relative to Marshal fees
	317	Return of Marshal
	178	Resolution for sale of Manure on Common
	188, 467	Appointment of measurer of salt and grain
	188, 453	Appointment of measurer of coal
	465	Report of Committee on Measurer of coal
	188, 454, 468	Appointment of Measurer of wood
	54	Petition of Richard Meagher
	55	Allowance to Richard Meagher
	177	Report of Committee on Magistrates room
	87	Ordinance relative to forms of process in Mayors Court
	116	Ordinance relative to forms of dockage in Market Ship
	266	Order for removing Match Manufactory occupied by fisher
	310, 314, 350, 469	Resolution for borrowing money
	366	Drain from Maitland Street
	528	Resolution for cleaning Market
	30, 73	Clerks of Market
	179, 194	Application for Keeper of Market
	212	Report of Committee relative to Keeper of Market
	224	Appointment of Keeper of Market
	228	Tender for cleaning grain and fish
	116	Ordinance relative to Market Ship
	175	Clerks of Market
	176	Measurer of Mason's Work
	251	Meetings of Council and Mayor's Court - notice of in papers

Indexes to City of Halifax Council Minutes: 1841-1843
transcribed from original handwritten index created by City Clerk

Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that year, and look for the relevant page(s). Entries have been modified slightly to ensure searchability. Entries can be double-checked against the original handwritten index.

Tab	Page	Index Entry
N	220, 265, 380, 494	Letters from Naval Storekeeper
O	12, 29	Election of City Officers
	17, 338, 341, 448, 452, 453	Salaries of City Officers
	327	Letter from Officers of Ordinance
	327	Resolution relative to sewer
	53, 56, 80	Passing of Ordinances
	62, 86	Approval of ordinance by Governor and Ex. Council
	62, 86	Rejection of Ordinance
	66, 68, 71, 87, 90, 91, 92, 96, 116	Engrossed Ordinance
	66	Ordinances [for] Dramatic Shows, Exhibitions etc
	68	Ordinances [for] Pasturing on Common
	71	Ordinances [for] Placards [?]
	87	Ordinances [for] Forms of process in Mayor's Court
	90	Ordinances [for] Dogs
	91	Streets nuisance in exposure of goods
	92	Ordinances [for] sidepaths, steps, cellar etc.
	96	Ordinances [for] Bathing
	116	Ordinances [for] Market steps
	268	Ordinances [for] Disorderly riding and driving
	353	Ordinances [for] Names of streets and numbering of houses
P	13	Commissioner of Public Property
	23, 484	Report of Commissioner on Public Property
	29, 37	Commissioners of Public Property
	138	Notice to tenants of Public Property
	341	Resolution relative to Public Property
	363	Ordinance for care of Public Property
	530	Notice to tenants to quit Public Property
	30	Pound Keeper
	53	Protest of J. L. Starr and others
	125	Letter relative to birth of Prince of Wales
	125, 126, 128	Resolution relative to the celebration of Prince of Wales

Indexes to City of Halifax Council Minutes: 1841-1843
transcribed from original handwritten index created by City Clerk

Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that year, and look for the relevant page(s). Entries have been modified slightly to ensure searchability. Entries can be double-checked against the original handwritten index.

Tab	Page	Index Entry
	132, 202	Address to Queen of congratulations for birth of Prince of Wales
	131, 298	Estimate for support of poor
	128	Dinner to poor
	137	Supplies fund for the poor
	140	Employment of poor in treating stones
	298	Account current poor
	141	Covering roof [of] magazine provider
	141	Purchasing house near to magazine provider
	236, 471	Resolution reducing storage of powder
	132, 291	Commissioner to examine Public Accounts
	155, 304, 445, 448	Report of Commissioner on Public Accounts
	175	Inspector of pork and beef
	175	Inspector of pickled fish
	176	Measurers of painters work
	53	Protest of J. L. Starr and others
	201	Protest of S. Sinclair
	207	Protest of Thomas Bolton
	209	Protest of J. Steele and others
	297	Tenders for printing
	347, 356	Pumps and wells
	525	Pond on Common
	528	Property encroachment on Ms. Peebles Street
petitio	26	Petition of inhabitants of N suburbs relative to Hurd's Lane
	43	Petition of truckmen
	45	Petition of Auctioneers
	49	Petition of Churchwarden of St. Georges
	50	Petition of H. H. Cogswell
	52	Petition relative to repairing Upper Water Street
	53	Petition relative to opening Lockman Street
	54	Petition of Richard Meagher
	57	Petition of Coal Measurers
	60	Petition of J. Tidmarsh relative to gauging oil
	71	Petition of Commissioner of the Poor
	100	Petition of Union Engine
	101	Petition of a steam boat
	110	Petition of Butchers

Indexes to City of Halifax Council Minutes: 1841-1843
transcribed from original handwritten index created by City Clerk

Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that year, and look for the relevant page(s). Entries have been modified slightly to ensure searchability. Entries can be double-checked against the original handwritten index.

Tab	Page	Index Entry
	109, 121	Petition of Naval Storekeeper
	195	Petition of J. F. Adams
	225	Petition of S. Nesbit and others relative to Gerrish Street
	227	Petition of J. Burton
	235	Petition of W. L. Evans and other Auctioneers
	236	Petition of W. Stairs and others relative to powder
	237	Petition of Thomas Brown
	262	Petition of John Willis
	274	Petition of Butchers
	318	Petition of inhabitants of No 6 relative to Cornwallis Street
	323	Petition for not holding election in Court House
	333	Petition of A. McDonald and other Keepers of Public Houses
	342	Petition of T. Fowler
	355	Petition of Inspector of Fish
	361	Petition of Measurer of salt and grain
	361	Petition relative to Hurd's Lane
	361	Petition of W. McDonald
	381	Petition of John Tappers
	419, 420	Petition of Butchers
	419	Petition of Thomas Wilson
	446	Petition of Ward Constables
	455	Petition of Michael Coblug
	466, 466	Petition of Measurers of Salt
	455	Petition of Sarah Adams
	470	Petition of W. Stairs and others relative to reduction of storage on powder
	476	Petition of W Stairs relative to drain near Court House
	477	Petition of John Kline and others relative to Northwest Arm Road
	526	Petition of R. Richardson and others relative to reduction of price of lots
	531	Petition of Dr. Bowden relative to Hurd's Lane
Q	125	Commissioner to prepare address to the Queen
	127	The Queen to be sent by Mayor
	132	Copy of address to the Queen
	202	Presentation of the Queen
R	12	Thomas Ring protest against S. Binney's qualification
	12	Election of Recorder

Indexes to City of Halifax Council Minutes: 1841-1843
transcribed from original handwritten index created by City Clerk

Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that year, and look for the relevant page(s). Entries have been modified slightly to ensure searchability. Entries can be double-checked against the original handwritten index.

Tab	Page	Index Entry
	134, 159, 171, 180, 190, 192, 200, 214, 284, 288, 320, 322, 406, 428, 429, 524	Opinions of Recorder
	233	Letters from Recorder relative to duties
	492	Recorder leave of absence
	30	Collector of road taxes
	263	Increase of road taxes
	483	Resolution for return of road taxes
	192	Resolution for survey of roads
	198	Letter from Sir Gaet[?] relative to roads
	329	Letter from McKay relative to roads
	150	Rules and regulations of Council
	177	Amount of stone breaking fund due from George N. Russell
	184	Letter from George N. Russell relative to Alderman Tremain
	195	Mayor to offer reward for apprehension persons
	165, 162	Resolution to [?] minority in protection proceedings
	18, 31	Reports of Committees on streets
	21, 32	Reports of Committees on Common
	23, 38	Reports of Committees on town property
	29	Reports of Committees of Assembly
	40	Reports of Committees on Cemetery
	40	Reports of Committees on Truckmen
	43	Reports of Committees on City Marshal
	51	Reports of Committees on stone wall
	60	Reports of Committees on site for hay market
	74	Reports of Committees of streets
	78	Reports of Committees on Bridewell accounts
	104	Reports of Committees on regulations for Constables
	105	Reports of Committees on regulations for Truckmen
	135	Reports of Committees on Public Accounts
	no #	Reports of Committees to recommend accounts to be paid
	178	Reports of Committees of conference with sessions
	189	Reports of Committees of public property
	212	Reports of Committees relative to Keeper of Markets

Indexes to City of Halifax Council Minutes: 1841-1843
transcribed from original handwritten index created by City Clerk

Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that year, and look for the relevant page(s). Entries have been modified slightly to ensure searchability. Entries can be double-checked against the original handwritten index.

Tab	Page	Index Entry
	226	Reports of Committees of streets on Gerrish Street
	234	Reports of Committees relative to road work in No. 6
	284	Reports of Committees on Bridewell Commission and statements of account
	284	Reports of Committees to light offices with gas
	288	Reports of Committees on Cemetery
	291	Reports of Committees on M. Black's accounts
	304	Reports of Committees on Public Accounts
	331	Reports of Committees on Public Accounts
	337	Reports of Committees on fees of Marshal and Treasurer
	361	Reports of Committees of conference with offices of ordinance relative to wall
	367	Reports of Committees on Bishop Walsh's petition
	375	Reports of Committees on Surveyors of lumber
	421	Reports of Committees relative to lighting market with gas
	422	Reports of Committees on wall near Hospital
	424	Reports of Committees of streets relative to line of Barrington Street
	427	Reports of Committees of streets relative to street near dock yard
	445, 448	Reports of Committees of Public Accounts
	454	Reports of Committees on tanks
	454	Reports of Committees on new engine
	456	Reports of Committees on tenders
	465	Reports of Committees on coal measurers
	469	Reports of Committees of Cemetery
	470, 474	Reports of Committees of streets
	483	Reports of Committees of city property
	493	Reports of Cemetery Committee
	495	Reports of Committees of city property
	518	Reports of Committees of Cemetery
	520	Reports of Committees of streets
	520, 525, 528	Reports of Committees of Common
	530	Reports of Committees of city property
	no #	Reports of Committees relative to fish market
	535	Reports of Committees of streets on Nottingham's petition
	460	Resolutions for Stairmay's[?] and others
	468	Resolutions for interest on street bond
	469	Resolutions to borrow money for cemetery
	472	Resolutions for Mcquire and others
	475	Resolutions for J. P. Starrs

Indexes to City of Halifax Council Minutes: 1841-1843
transcribed from original handwritten index created by City Clerk

Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that year, and look for the relevant page(s). Entries have been modified slightly to ensure searchability. Entries can be double-checked against the original handwritten index.

Tab	Page	Index Entry
	483	Resolutions for McDonald and others
	483	Resolutions for Campbell Road
	486	Resolutions for Powder Magazine
	486	Resolutions for upper fish market
	486	Resolutions for Hurd's Lane
	486	Resolutions for Sundry Accounts
	488	Resolutions for repairs to engine house
	490	Resolutions for G. Turnbull
	491	Resolutions for Accounts
	493	Resolutions for NW Arm Road
	493	Resolutions for Fresh Water bridge
	494	Resolutions for drain near dock yard
	495	Resolutions for repairs to fish market
	511	Resolutions for Patterson and others
	516	Resolutions for interest on street certificates
	521	Resolutions for Harris and others
	528	Resolutions for W. Washing meat market
	529	Resolutions for Young Street
	529	Resolutions for C. Mulling and others
	529	Resolutions for gas light in engine house
	529	Resolutions for Kempt Road
	531	Resolutions for repairs to powder magazine
	532	Resolutions for Gas Company and others
	535	Resolutions for James Hearn [?]
	33	Resolutions for Court House Gallery
	52	Resolutions for meat and green market
	55	Resolutions for Richard Meagher
	56	Resolutions for Road to Powder Magazine
	56	Resolutions for alter front windows
	56	Resolutions for repair pound
	84	Resolutions for expenditure of Auction License Fund
	97	Resolutions for P. Biery
	98	Resolutions for railing near Rock Wharf
	119	Resolutions for tank on Parade and hose for engines
	128	Resolutions for dinner for the poor
	128	Resolutions for borrowing money
	136	Resolutions for releasing letters

Indexes to City of Halifax Council Minutes: 1841-1843
transcribed from original handwritten index created by City Clerk

Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that year, and look for the relevant page(s). Entries have been modified slightly to ensure searchability. Entries can be double-checked against the original handwritten index.

Tab	Page	Index Entry
	140	Resolutions for erecting shed for stone breakers
	141	Resolutions for expenditures weekly
	154	Resolutions for printing rules of council
	161	Resolutions to pay sundry accounts
	167	Resolutions to pay maker for Sailor's board
	169	Resolutions for breaking stones
	172	Resolutions for removing engine house
	193	Resolutions for J. Curries salary
	193	Resolutions for expenditure on streets
	199	Resolutions to borrow money for Bridewell
	204	Resolutions to pay for sheds on Market Ship
	212	Resolutions to pay for cleaning streets
	221	Resolutions for J. Curries salary
	224	Resolutions for scale [?] for Market
	224	Resolutions for removing engine house
	225	Resolutions for Keeper of Market's salary
	225	Resolutions for watching at fire
	226, 233	Resolutions for drain in Gerrish Street
	228	Resolutions for tank in George Street
	228	Resolutions for painting exchange
	231	Resolutions for pond on Common
	233	Resolutions for roof of Court House
	234, 238	Resolutions for upgrade roof of Court House
	237	Resolutions for J. Brown cries of court
	238	Resolutions for interest to Sir J. Kempt
	239	Resolutions for stone for Bridewell
	262	Resolutions for payment of accounts
	263	Resolutions for increasing J. Willis' Commission
	263	Resolutions for J. Currie for expenditures on Streets
	267	Resolutions for Keeper of Market
	272	Resolutions for Bulgin's account for repairs to roof of Court House
	272	Resolutions for Butcher
	272	Resolutions for Batesman
	272	Resolutions for expenditure on streets
	274	Resolutions for J. Quin
	274	Resolutions for hose for Engine Company
	275, 279	Resolutions for Mayor's salary

Indexes to City of Halifax Council Minutes: 1841-1843
transcribed from original handwritten index created by City Clerk

Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that year, and look for the relevant page(s). Entries have been modified slightly to ensure searchability. Entries can be double-checked against the original handwritten index.

Tab	Page	Index Entry
	282	Resolutions for shutter for lockup
	284	Resolutions for Bulgin
	284	Resolutions for Streets
	286	Resolutions for wood for Bridewell
	287	Resolutions for B. McDonald
	288	Resolutions for gas fittings
	288	Resolutions for fuel
	288	Resolutions for Recorder to employ Counsel
	296	Resolutions for streets
	299	Resolutions for tank on parade
	303	Resolutions for View of Quebec
	308	Resolutions for Batesman
	309, 310	Resolutions for Firewards
	310	Resolutions for collector of taxes
	317	Resolutions for Butcher and others
	317	Resolutions for J. Smith
	323	Resolutions for Fairbanks
	325	Resolutions for J. Currie
	326	Resolutions for tanks
	330	Resolutions for paying accounts of streets
	336	Resolutions for numbering houses
	341	Resolutions for interest on street bonds
	346	Resolutions for Stevens and Duggar
	347	Resolutions for Powder Magazine
	351	Resolutions for McDonald and others
	351	Resolutions for Cemetery Committee
	356	Resolutions for printing accounts to Act
	357	Resolutions for Brander
	361	Resolutions for Curry and others
	361	Resolutions for Cemetery Committee
	362	Resolutions for Committee of Streets
	366	Resolutions for Batesman and others
	362, 418	Resolutions for Campbell and Kempt Roads
	378	Resolutions for Constable Staves
	382	Resolutions for Gas Company and others
	416	Resolutions for Butcher
	420	Resolutions for T. Wilson

Indexes to City of Halifax Council Minutes: 1841-1843
transcribed from original handwritten index created by City Clerk

Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that year, and look for the relevant page(s). Entries have been modified slightly to ensure searchability. Entries can be double-checked against the original handwritten index.

Tab	Page	Index Entry
	420	Resolutions for Sundry Accounts
	422	Resolutions for lamps in Market
	423	Resolutions for interest on street bonds
	425	Resolutions for Cemetery Committee
	425	Resolutions for Batesman
	431	Resolutions for Campbell Road
	427	Resolutions for Young Street
	441	Resolutions for embankment near Hospital
	441	Resolutions for fuel
	443	Resolutions for gas in engine house
	448	Resolutions for J. M. Crossshire [?]
	454	Resolutions for new engine
	454	Resolutions for parks
	455	Resolutions for Mrs. Adams
	178	Resolutions for sale of measure
	178	Resolutions for assessment for 1842
	199	Resolutions for Mayor to commission with J. Howe
	202, 203, 204, 205	Resolutions relative to legality of Mr. Bolton's election
	212	Resolutions declaring Mr. Bolton's election void
	222	Resolutions not to receive Mr. B's vote
	227	Resolutions for Bridewell prisoners to work at drain
	235	Resolutions relative to J. Steele's conduct
	230	Resolutions for distribution of statute labor in the wards
	238	Resolutions for permission for Gas Company to open streets
	266	Resolutions to have the Match Factory removed
	267	Resolutions for survey of roads
	288	Resolutions to obtain opinion of Attorney General
	308	Resolutions for assessment for (nothing written)
	310	Resolutions to borrow money
	325	Resolutions to apply for license fund
	337	Resolutions relative to cleaning streets
	340	Resolutions to draft ordinance relative to obstructing steam ferry boat
	355	Resolutions for Inspector of Fish
	370	Resolutions for grant to Kempt Road rescinded
	372	Resolutions relative to consecration of cemetery
	418	Resolutions for assorting broken stone

Indexes to City of Halifax Council Minutes: 1841-1843
transcribed from original handwritten index created by City Clerk

Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that year, and look for the relevant page(s). Entries have been modified slightly to ensure searchability. Entries can be double-checked against the original handwritten index.

Tab	Page	Index Entry
	482	Resolutions relative to Mrs. Corpis[?]
	482	Resolutions for Treasurers notice to pass on assessed
	483	Resolutions for return of road taxes
	485	Resolutions for Commissioner City Property threat with Tobias for property near ordinance
	486	Resolutions for plan of work at Fish Market
	488	Resolutions for Sweeping Chimneys
	494	Resolutions relative to gas posts by dock yard
	527	Resolutions for acts for booth on Common
S	3	Scrutiny on notes for John Winter
	5	Scrutiny on notes for John Edward Starr
	13	Committee on state of streets
	18	Report of Committee on state of streets
	29	[?] and appointment of Committee on state of streets
	25	Account curt of former Commissioner
	28	Commissioners of Committee on state of streets
	74, 226, 234	Report of Committee on state of streets
	140	Committee on state of streets to expound stone breaking fund
	185, 192	Extract from Minutes of Committee on state of streets
	314, 315, 350	Committee on state of streets to borrow money
	350, 458	Letters from Committee on state of streets
	17, 29, 53, 58, 161, 291, 444	Salaries of Officers
	121	Commission of "S. Recorder"
	121	Resolution relative to Councillor Steele
	181	Commission of "S. Recorder"
	180	Opinion of Recorder relative to Councillor Steele
	186, 188	Resolution relative to Councillor Steele
	188	Apology of Councillor Steele
	234	Report of Commissions relative to Councillor Steele
	235	Resolution relative to Councillor Steele
	318	Petition against Councillor Steele
	328	Resolution relative to Councillor Steele
	45	Steam Boat Company
	101	Petition of Steam Boat Company
	164	Letter from sessions and extracts from Recorder

Indexes to City of Halifax Council Minutes: 1841-1843
transcribed from original handwritten index created by City Clerk

Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that year, and look for the relevant page(s). Entries have been modified slightly to ensure searchability. Entries can be double-checked against the original handwritten index.

Tab	Page	Index Entry
	177	Report of Committee of Conference
	66	Ordinance relative to exhibitions and shows
	91	Ordinance relative to nuisance in streets
	92	Ordinance relative to exposing goods for sale in sidewalks
	224, 228	Resolution relative to labor statute
	230	Report of Committee of streets on labor statute
	230	Resolution relative to labor statute
	488	Letter from Sun Fire Company
	363, 372	Letter from St. Paul's Parish
	365, 372	Letter from St. George's Parish
	426	Alderman Starr permission to remove south, plant trees
	6, 14, 138, 173	Letters to Secretary of the Province
	15, 62, 86, 99, 114, 185, 138, 179 ,268, 279, 286, 308, 536	Letters from Secretary of the Province
	177, 199, 315, 322, 323	Stone Breaking Fund
	220, 418	Distribution of stone
	186	Encroachment on streets (Judge Blowers fence)
	195, 204, 228, 328, 414	Tenders for cleaning streets
	419	Resolution relative to cleaning streets
	188,109, 192, 193, 460, 465	Measurers of salt and grass
	198, 424	Letter from General Surveyor
	201	Protest of Archibald Sinclair against Mr. Bolton's return
	216	Election of Archibald Sinclair
	219, 220	Archibald Sinclair sworn into office
	201, 203, 206, 209	Scrutiny on Mr. Bolton's election
	228	Alderman Starr leave to plant trees in street
	316	Resolution of St. Mary's Parish
	321, 322, 367	St. Mary's cemetery conveyed
	353	Designating and numbering houses
	334, 346, 460	Supervisors of Measurers
	339	Letter from Secretary of Steam Ferry Boat Company

Indexes to City of Halifax Council Minutes: 1841-1843
transcribed from original handwritten index created by City Clerk

Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that year, and look for the relevant page(s). Entries have been modified slightly to ensure searchability. Entries can be double-checked against the original handwritten index.

Tab	Page	Index Entry
	340, 363	Ordinance relative to obstructions to steam ferry boat
	452	Stone for Bridewell
T	12	Election of Treasurer
	16	Treasurer sworn into office
	36	Treasurer copy of bond
	228	Treasurer accounts to be published
	275	Treasurer to prepare accounts
	310, 315	Treasurer to borrow money
	312	Resolution relative to fees
	317	Return of Treasurer
	165	Letters from Alderman Tremain
	184	Letters to Alderman Tremain relative to his conduct while Secretary to Committee of Streets
	186	Letter from Alderman Tremain to Gossip House
	186	Resolution of Council approving of his conduct
	185	Letter from J. H. Tidmarsh to Alderman Tremain
	177, 195	License for Theatrical Exhibition
	326	Tanks in Schmidville
	119, 125	Tanks on Parade
	454	Commission on report of tanks
	454	Approval and adoption of tanks
	199, 264, 228, 328, 336, 474	Tenders for cleaning streets
	329	Tenders for numbering houses and designating streets
	330, 334, 335, 474	Tenders for Blacksmith, carpentry [?] Works, lumber etc
	460, 470	Tenders to be advertised for Blacksmiths
	452	Tenders for stone for Bridewell
	511	Tenders for flags for drains
	332	Tools belonging to streets
	490	Repairs to George Turnbull property in Albermarle Street injured by fire
	489	George Turnbull report of Firewards
	573	Committee from J. Tremain relative to taxes
	530	Letters from executors of Tobins relative to Ordinance property
	30	Committee on Truckmen
	40, 105	Report on Truckmen

Indexes to City of Halifax Council Minutes: 1841-1843
transcribed from original handwritten index created by City Clerk

Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that year, and look for the relevant page(s). Entries have been modified slightly to ensure searchability. Entries can be double-checked against the original handwritten index.

Tab	Page	Index Entry
	105	Regulations inspecting Truckmen
	115	Resolution relative to Truckmen
	119	Truckmen adjustments of command
	195	Truckmen rules and regulations
	109	Rates of truckage
	119, 123	Tank on parade
	201	Taxes delinquents list
	240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245	Appeals from taxes
	246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251	Appeals from taxes
	252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257	Appeals from taxes
	258, 259, 260, 261, 264, 265, 272, 321	Appeals from taxes
	271, 272, 317	Resolution relative to taxes
	383 to 403, 407, 408, 409, 414	Appeals from delinquents list for 1845
	482	Treasurers notice of assessment
	483	Warrants of tax distribution
	496 to 517	Appeals from delinquents for 1844
U	227	Letter from Judge Uniake relative to Hedge Street
	228	Resolution relative to Judge Uniake
	288	Resolution relative to Union Marine Insurance Company
V	72	Resolution relative to vacant Butler property
	74	Report of Committee of Streets relative to vacant water property
W	3, 4, 5	Scrutiny on election of John Winters
	147	Committee on Weights and Measures
	149	Report of Committee on Weights and Measurers
	160, 315	Sale of wood in Bridewell
	188, 190, 192, 193	Measurers of wood
	486	Water lots to be set

Indexes to City of Halifax Council Minutes: 1841-1843
transcribed from original handwritten index created by City Clerk

Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that year, and look for the relevant page(s). Entries have been modified slightly to ensure searchability. Entries can be double-checked against the original handwritten index.

Tab	Page	Index Entry
	490	Letters relative to water lots
	490	Protest against letting water lots
	493	lease of water lots
	298	Resolution establishing watch at night
	314, 316, 366	Letter from Bishop Walsh
	343, 356, 361	Wall on Ordinance property, Campbell Road
	422	Tenders for wall on Ordinance property, Campbell Road
	423	Letter to Lieutenant Governor for grant of water lots
	277	Thomas Williamson elected Mayor
	433	Address to Thomas Williamson
	436	Appointing of Thomas Williamson
	437	Letter from Thomas Williamson

Indexes to City of Halifax Council Minutes: October 14, 1844 - August 18, 1848
transcribed from original handwritten index created by City Clerk

Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that year, and look for the relevant page(s). Entries have been modified slightly to ensure searchability. Entries can be double-checked against the original handwritten index.

Tab	Page	Index Entry
A	67	Auditors election of 1844
	107, 224	Appointment act with Auditors
	317	Auditors appointed 1847
	434, 453, 450	Auditors appointed 1848
	3, 43, 151, 162	Assessors for 1844 sworn
	110, 192	Assessors for ward
	337, 338, 453	Assessors for city and wards
	486	Assessors sworn
	209, 363, 350, 488	Assessors order to assess
	89, 115, 244, 275, 280, 396 to 419	Appeals from taxes
	520 to 542, 544 to 554	Appeals from taxes
	237	Resolution relative to Court of Appeals
	269	Address to Lord Falkland on returning from the Government
	270 to 273	Address to Council
	271	Address Lieutenant Colonel Irton and others to Rifle Brigade
	271, 272, 273	Address action of Council on Rifle Brigade
	432	Address to late Mayor Jennings
	436	Answer of [Address to late Mayor Jennings]
	139	Address to late Mayor Jennings
	143	Answer of [Address to late Mayor Jennings]
	316	Address to late Mayor Jennings
	321	Answer of [Address to late Mayor Jennings]
	279	Objections of Hon. Emos Collins relative to assessment
	279	Objections of Chief Justice relative to assessment
	280	Objections of M. B. Almon relative to assessment
	283, 303	Objections of Mr. C. Clarke relative to assessment
	286	Objections of H. H. Cogswell relative to assessment
	305	Objections of H. H. Cogswell referred to Recorder
	286	Objections of Halifax Banking Company relative to assessment
	306	Objections of N.S. Marine and Company relative to assessment
	347	Objections of Report of Commissions on public account on assessment
	125	Assessment of Bank of Nova Scotia question to Recorder and answer
	129	Reconsideration

Indexes to City of Halifax Council Minutes: October 14, 1844 - August 18, 1848
transcribed from original handwritten index created by City Clerk

Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that year, and look for the relevant page(s). Entries have been modified slightly to ensure searchability. Entries can be double-checked against the original handwritten index.

Tab	Page	Index Entry
	130, 135	Resolutions to effect assessment
	12	Assessment if Bank BNA and resolution
	129	Reconsideration
	130, 135	Resolutions to effect assessment
	154	Assessment of City Hotel reduced
	161	Assessment resolution relative to obtaining legal advice
	180 to 189	Legal opinion relative to W. Bowing, T. Gray and Recorder and action of Commission
	195	Report of Commission
	200	Action of council
	203	Halifax Fire Incorporated decision of Supreme Court relative to the reduction of tax and action of Council
	302	H. G. Hoskins relative to assessment
	367	16th Tobin for reduction of assessment
	166, 466	Amount to be assessed
	518	Assessment book returned to Recorder
	543	Recorders opinion of assessment
	323, 431, 138	Alderman appointed
B	11	Authority to borrow for demands of Bridewell
	217	Sergeant appointed for Bridewell
	233	Ground letter from C. Turning relative to Bridewell
	233	Resolution of Council
	296	Bridewell accounts paid
	296	Resolution relative to [Bridewell] being under control of Alderman
	445	Bridewell repair of fence, resolution of Council
	8, 10, 11, 27	Bye Law relative to removing dead
	119	Bye Law relative to gas
	87, 73	Bye Law relative to dogs
	573	Bye Law relative to side walks
	177, 193	Bye Law relative to watch
	467	Bye Law relative to cursing
	136	M. A. Black recused for claim against the city
	164, 464	Balances unpaid
	454	11th suspension of Buckley
	472	Resignation of Hugh Bell

Indexes to City of Halifax Council Minutes: October 14, 1844 - August 18, 1848
transcribed from original handwritten index created by City Clerk

Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that year, and look for the relevant page(s). Entries have been modified slightly to ensure searchability. Entries can be double-checked against the original handwritten index.

Tab	Page	Index Entry
	144	Resignation of H. Bell as Mayor
	199	Brick and Line Surveyor
	344	Treasurer lead bonds
C	3	Councillor appointed
	30	Residing in Poor Residence relative to City Officers
	344	Residing in Poor Residence relative to City Officers
	79	Communications relative to building opposite the ordinance from J. N. Johnston
	108	Communications from G. R. W. [?] on the ordinance from J. N. Johnston
	80	Communications from A. M. Uniacke relative to a porch and line of Sackville Street
	110	Communications from J. B. Uniacke relative to booths and stairs on Common during races and resolution
	353	Communication from Board of Fire Wards
	380	Communication from Clerks Market relative to potato measurer
	170, 458	City officers, Weighers, Measurers, etc.
	437, 346	Clerk of Market appointed and sworn
	208	Return of defaulters city rates
	213	City Property Report of Commission relative to repairs
	214	Resolution of Council
	234	City Property tenders for repairs
	242	City Property Report of Commission relative to Powder Magazine
	243	Resolution of Council
	494	City Property Report of Commission relative to reduction of rents
	302	Mr. Clarke relative to assessment
	303	Referred to Recorder
	211	Letter from Colonel Calder relative to [?] in Fish Market
	211	Recorder opinion
	217	Resolution
	297	Resignation of Mr. Caldwell, Captain of Engine Company
	343, 344	Ward Constables addition to salary and uniform
	352	Ward Constable P. Caulfield appointed
	357, 574	Ward Constables regulations for guidance
	148	Appointment of Committees
	171, 370	Committees to revise the act of incorporation

Indexes to City of Halifax Council Minutes: October 14, 1844 - August 18, 1848
transcribed from original handwritten index created by City Clerk

Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that year, and look for the relevant page(s). Entries have been modified slightly to ensure searchability. Entries can be double-checked against the original handwritten index.

Tab	Page	Index Entry
	199	Committees on July act of city representation
	199	Committees to prosecute J. M. Crosskill
	211	Committee of City Property notice to tenants to quit
	328	Committees appointed 1847
	439	Committees appointed 1848
	355	Committee of Tenders
	368	Report of Committee of Tenders
	337, 380, 361	Committee of Common Lots
	361	Lettry of Common Lots
	380	Committee opinion of Recorder on Common Lots
	572	Committee to divide city into 8 districts
	514	Committee divides
	177	Decision of Commissioners of Streets relative to difference between 5 and 6
	212	Report of Commission relative to emphasizing extra superintendent of thefts
	212	Commissioners report relative to encroachment of Mr. Pebles on Water Street
	505	Recommissioned a grant to Proctors Lane
	512	Cemetery to erect fence
	236	J. B. Uniacke claim on Cemetery Fund
	145	D. Creamer elected Councillor
	572	City Marshall to have a return of fees
	387, 394, 423	Petition of J. Stealey and others relative to common lots
D	8, 17, 29	Petitions of Gregory Durer
	38	Recorders opinion
	18	Letter from E. Duckett
	11	Drains in Garish Street
	171	Petition
	114	Drains from Maynard and Gottingen Street
	377	Grant for drains in Barrington Street
	388	Subscription for drains in Dresden Row
	292, 293, 294, 85	Drains in Victoria Street petitions
	374, 375	Drains in Spring Garden Petitions T. Milhanson
	422	Drains under Fish Market petition

**Indexes to City of Halifax Council Minutes: October 14, 1844 - August 18, 1848
transcribed from original handwritten index created by City Clerk**

Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that year, and look for the relevant page(s). Entries have been modified slightly to ensure searchability. Entries can be double-checked against the original handwritten index.

Tab	Page	Index Entry
	425	Report ^
	219	Resolution in reference to drains in Cornwallis St
	298	Public pool of Morris Street docks
	298	Docks between Pryor and Millers
	168	Report of City proposal on erecting water docks
	121	Ordinance relative to dogs
	222	Reward for John Dinchoe
	514	Districts of the city
E	137	Return for 1845 Elections
	315	Return for 1846 Elections
	430	Return for 1847 Elections
	139	Mayor Elections
	138	Alderman Elections
	142	Approval [of] Elections
	315	Mayor Elections
	318	Approval [of] Mayor Elections
	323	Return for Wards 1, 2, 4
	1	Election of Alderman Mignowitz
	2	Election of Alderman Jennings
	146	Election of Alderman A. Hanson
	164, 167	Estimate for 1846
	349	Estimate for 1847
	465	Estimate for 1849
F	2, 135	Resolution to effect Fewel
	66, 173, 377, 379, 475, 479	Fence Viewers
	157	Fire Insurance Company and City of Halifax Costs etc.
	367	Costs paid
	234	Suggestions of H. H. Cogswell relative to establishing a mutual Inc.
	10	Fire Department accounts
	19	Fire Department Commissioner relative to pumps
	32	Fire Department Commissioner relative to Laws etc.
	173, 175, 331, 337, ,355, 338, 339, 344, 455	Fire Department Wards appointed

Indexes to City of Halifax Council Minutes: October 14, 1844 - August 18, 1848
transcribed from original handwritten index created by City Clerk

Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that year, and look for the relevant page(s). Entries have been modified slightly to ensure searchability. Entries can be double-checked against the original handwritten index.

Tab	Page	Index Entry
	204	Letter from Chairman and Report of Board
	303	Letter from Secretary relative to salary
	340, 333	Report of Committee on salary
	331, 339	Extract from minutes
	353	Communication from Fire Department
	355	A. West, J. Near[?], and others appointed
	461	Fire Department Report of Board
	491	Report of Board relative to Constable Bell. Magazine engine etc.
	13, 169, 175, 178, 357, 366, 345, 470	Fire Constables
G		
	346, 371, 474, 479	Goat and Hog Reeves
	318	Guager appointed
	342	G. Glazebrook relieved from duty
	87	Gas lighting the city
	119	Gas Ordinance
	136	Gas lighting Bedford Row
	153	Gas lighting various parts of city and opinion of Directors as regards statute
	161	Gas lighting parts of Hollis Street
	242	Gas and Water Company relative to reservoir on Common
H		
	45	Horticultural Society petition for part of Common
	62	Letter from Province Secretary relative to Horticultural Society
	85	Health Officer remuneration to Dr. Hoffman
	360, 363	Health Inspector appointment
	372	Health Wardens
	146	A. Hemmeon elected Alderman
	302	A. G. Hoskins relative to assets meat
	201	S. Keatings offer to account hay scales
	202	and resolution of Council ^
	508	Petition of S. Keating relating to hay
	203	Letter from Captain Maynard related to hay
	217, 229	Resolution of Council related to lease
	232	Letters from J. W. Barss relative to hay

Indexes to City of Halifax Council Minutes: October 14, 1844 - August 18, 1848
transcribed from original handwritten index created by City Clerk

Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that year, and look for the relevant page(s). Entries have been modified slightly to ensure searchability. Entries can be double-checked against the original handwritten index.

Tab	Page	Index Entry
	232	Resolution relative to hay
	173, 222, 224	Weighers of hay
	63	Letter from J. Starr relative to hay
	149	Commission Report on hay
	177, 178	Hay scales
I/J	2	Alderman Jennings election
	320	Opinion of Recorder relative to Jennings election as Mayor
	67, 199	Hasens[?] Inspectors
	67	Painters Inspectors
	67	Beef and Pork Inspectors
	346, 371	Beef and Pork Inspectors
	346, 317	Painters Inspectors
	346	Leather Inspectors
	353	Fish Inspectors
	353	Oil Inspectors
	199	Painters Inspectors
	477	Commission Report of Incorporation Act
	133, 301, 423	Investments in Protestant Cemetery
K	1	Resignation of A. Keither
	134	Repairs of Kempt Road
L	149	Letter to assessors relative to improving tax
	50	Letters relative to opening street through Fort Massey
	63	Letters to J. E. Starr relative to erecting hay scales
	149	Report of Committee for hay scales
	153	Letter from H. Shike relative to survey of shingles and lumber
	227	Letter from B. Murdoch relative to market wharf
	228	Letter from J. Munroe relative to premises above the Court House
	237	Letter from C. Swing relative to claim on upper fish market
	241	Recorder opinion ^
	242	Resolution of Council [re Swing letter]
	238	Letter from Foreman Stary related to new road on peninsula
	239	Resolution ^
	385	Letter from H. Boggs relative to street certificates of Sir J. Kempt
	440	Letter from J. Cunard relative to street certificates of Sir J. Kempt

**Indexes to City of Halifax Council Minutes: October 14, 1844 - August 18, 1848
transcribed from original handwritten index created by City Clerk**

Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that year, and look for the relevant page(s). Entries have been modified slightly to ensure searchability. Entries can be double-checked against the original handwritten index.

Tab	Page	Index Entry
	473	Resolution of Council ^
	445	Report of Committee
	441	Letter from H. H. Cogswell concerning road certificates
	445	Report of Committee
	442	Letter from J. B. Uniacke relative to Starrs house
	446	Letter from Mr. G. R. Young relative to engines presented by alliance Inc.
	449	Resolution of Council as to disapproval
	450	Letter to Recorder and answer
	452	Resolution of Council
	509	Letter from Right Rev. D. Walsh relative to Catholic Cemetery
	242	Letter from Water Company relative to reservoir on Common
	570	Letter from Jacob Carnie relative to Alderman Smith's conduct
	519	Report of Committee of Streets
	67, 208, 346, 371, 218	Leather sales
	207	Report of Committee relative to leather sales
	217	Discharge J. Hamilton
	197, 199	Report of Committee on Lumber Act
	203	Resolution of Council relative to Lumber Act
	3, 313	J. B. Leishman declared Alderman
	34, 74, 366, 420, 448, 346, 353	Lumber Surveyors
	33	Rules and Regulations from government re Lumber Surveyors
	117	Complaint of Deckman and resolution
	127	Report of Committees re Lumber Surveyors
	390	Letter from Lumber Surveyors relative to complaint
M	65	Memorials from J. Starry and others relative to drains in Spring Garden
	69	Memorials from John Richardson and others related to rent of exchange
	82	Resolution ^
	77	Memorials from Bulchers related to halls being open on Sunday
	83	Memorials from Ward 1 relative to no resident constable
	47	Memorials from E. Young for leave of absence

Indexes to City of Halifax Council Minutes: October 14, 1844 - August 18, 1848
transcribed from original handwritten index created by City Clerk

Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that year, and look for the relevant page(s). Entries have been modified slightly to ensure searchability. Entries can be double-checked against the original handwritten index.

Tab	Page	Index Entry
	1, 170, 345, 353, 356, 384, 458, 474	Coal, Salt, and Grain measurers
	1, 346, 356	Wood measurers
	1	Election of H. Mignowitz
	272	Resolution relative to Mechanics Institute
	322	A. McKinlay resignation as Mayor
	297, 298	Joseph McGill appointed 1st Lieutenant Engine Company
	299	Opinion of Recorder related to Market Ship
	346, 437	Clerks of Market appointed
	380	Communication from Clerk relative to potato measurer
	77	Petition of Butchers
	379	A. Macksey sworn in for Ward 4
	372	City Marshall to have a return of fees
N	5, 15	Nuisance on Victoria and Albert Street
	340	Allowance for night watch
	342	Establish night watch
	453, 165	Resolution to establish and provide for night watch
	450	Night watch sworn
	177, 193	Ordinance relative to night watch
O	73, 87	Ordinance relative to dogs
	119	Ordinance relative to gas
	467	Ordinance to pre cut casing
	10, 11, 27	Ordinance relative to removing dead
	573	Ordinance relative to side walks
	177, 193	Ordinance relative to watch
	288	Opinion of Recorder relative to notice served on Alderman Winters by J. C. Halliburton
	289	Opinion concerning search warrant
	290	Served ^
	292	Resolution of Council on search warrant
	219	Opinion of Recorder relative to claim for repayment of taxes by H. H. Cogswell and Halifax Fire Incorporation
	299, 300	Opinion of Recorder relative to encroachment on Victoria Street
	38	Opinion of Recorder relative to Gregory Dwier

Indexes to City of Halifax Council Minutes: October 14, 1844 - August 18, 1848
transcribed from original handwritten index created by City Clerk

Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that year, and look for the relevant page(s). Entries have been modified slightly to ensure searchability. Entries can be double-checked against the original handwritten index.

Tab	Page	Index Entry
	211	Opinion of Recorder relative to windows in fish market
	320	Opinion of Recorder relative to Alderman Jennings election as Mayor
	241	Opinion of Recorder relative to C. Swing's claim on upper fish market
	299	Opinion of Recorder relative to market ship
P	10, 53, 63, 71, 82, 119, 127, 132, 146, 155	Payment of accounts
	159, 161, 169, 173, 195, 214, 221, 240, 243	Payment of accounts
	273, 287, 295, 304, 326, 329, 333, 366, 341	Payment of accounts
	360, 370, 311, 389, 484, 487, 447, 449, 458	Payment of accounts
	475, 481, 487, 495, 508	Payment of accounts
	421	Resolution respecting payment of accounts
	37, 39	Public property
	40	Letters
	69	Sale of public property
	213	Estimate for repairs of public property
	463	Report of Committee related to lease and assistance etc.
	499, 505, 507	Report of Committee relative to repairs etc. of fish market
	497	Report of Committee relative to Rules etc. of market
	168	Report of Committee relative to repairs and wall across dock
	44	Petitions to Legislature for city member
	70	Petitions of Mr. Lovett and others, Measurers of Lumber
	140	Petitions of M. Richardson for wharfage
	229	Petitions of Barbara Thompson
	231	Action of Council
	233	Report of appraisers
	234	Action of Council

**Indexes to City of Halifax Council Minutes: October 14, 1844 - August 18, 1848
transcribed from original handwritten index created by City Clerk**

Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that year, and look for the relevant page(s). Entries have been modified slightly to ensure searchability. Entries can be double-checked against the original handwritten index.

Tab	Page	Index Entry
	292, 293	Petitions relative to drain in Victoria Street
	171	Petitions of Mathew Martin regarding drain in Gerrish Street
	334	Petitions from E. Young for increase of salary
	336	Resolution ^
	374, 375	Petitions from T. Williamson regarding drain in Spring Garden
	387	Petitions from S. Studley related to common lots
	394	Report of Committee
	423	Report of Sub-Committee
	392	Petitions from James Shike and others relative to slaughter houses
	421	Acts of Council ^
	422	Petitions from Edward Byers relative to drain under fish market
	425	Report of Commission of City Property
	8, 17, 29	Petitions of Gregory Dwier
	38	Recorder opinion
	497	Powder Magazine relative to storage and repairs etc.
	345, 374, 444	Resolution relative to Powder Magazine
	242	Report of Committee relative to Powder Magazine
	243	Action ^
	212, 222, 223	Encroachment of Pebles property
	67, 199, 346, 371	Inspectors of Painters Work
	324	Proclamation for Councillors 1, 3, and 4
	324	Protest of J. H. Anderson and others relative to Ward 3
Q	20, 57, 83, 129, 162, 209, 236, 297	Quarterly Meetings
	342, 367, 380, 428, 457, 480, 501	Quarterly Meetings
R	26	Resolutions for Committee to receive tenders
	26	Resolutions to appoint Measurers of coal
	40	Resolutions relative to Public Penitentiary
	40	Resolutions to sale of public property
	39	Resolutions for public docks

Indexes to City of Halifax Council Minutes: October 14, 1844 - August 18, 1848
transcribed from original handwritten index created by City Clerk

Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that year, and look for the relevant page(s). Entries have been modified slightly to ensure searchability. Entries can be double-checked against the original handwritten index.

Tab	Page	Index Entry
	40	Resolutions relative to auditing public accounts
	49, 52	Resolutions relative to Surveyors of Lumber
	52, 71, 77	Resolutions relative to repairing marker
	53	Resolutions relative to [?] city
	54, 58	Resolutions to sale of public property
	63	Resolutions to water lots
	64	Resolutions relative to new Bridewell
	68	Resolutions relative to appeals
	71	Resolutions relative to gas, water, and geese
	72	Resolutions relative to Committee on morning P[?] of house 2
	87	Letter from J. H. Crosskill
	113	Resolutions concerning prosecution
	128	Resolution ordering pay rent costs
	74	Answer threats
	76	Resolution ^
	81	Resolutions relative to repair of road on Common
	85	Resolutions relative to drain in Victoria Street
	447	Resolutions relative to supplies for Bridewell
	155	Resolutions relative to Campbell Road
	165	Resolutions relative to establishing night watch
	219	Resolutions relative to drain in Cornwallis Street
	219	Resolutions relative to repayment of taxes by H. H. Cogswell and Halifax Fire Incorporation
	295	Resolutions relative to letting Rock Head Farm
	485	Resolutions relative to inspection of city prison being [?] until Priests [?] [?] [?] [illegible, written in light pencil as opposed to ink like other entries]
	496	Rewards offered for persons destroying tomb stones in Protestant Cemetery
	222	Rewards offered for John Dowshoe
	325	Resignation of Alderman Payor
	325	Resignation of Alderman Caldwell
	325	Resignation of John Winters
	325	Resolution of Council
	157	Resignation of John W. Ross, disqualified as assessor
	322	Resignation of A. McKinlay as Mayor
	144, 472	Resignation of Hugh Bell

**Indexes to City of Halifax Council Minutes: October 14, 1844 - August 18, 1848
transcribed from original handwritten index created by City Clerk**

Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that year, and look for the relevant page(s). Entries have been modified slightly to ensure searchability. Entries can be double-checked against the original handwritten index.

Tab	Page	Index Entry
	1	Resignation of A. Keith
	328	D. Rugg appointed Alderman for Ward 6
	357, 514	Regulations for guidance of Constables
	58	Report of Committees relative to fire plugs
	40	Report of Committees relative to act with City Auditors
	489	Report of Committees on persons returning pay assessment
	176	Report of Committees on obtaining legal advice on assessment account
	193	Report of Committees relative to assessment act
	163	Report of Committees of public account relative to Bridewell
	147	Report of Committees relative to sightry[?] Bedford Roads etc.
	168	Report of Committees of public property relative to various parts
	222	Report of Committees of Mayor and Alderman relative to Common assessment
	294	Report of Committees of Mayor relative to proposed shingles
	331	Report of Committee of Constabulary
	346	Report of Committee of Public Accounts
	375	Report of Committee of Streets relative to improvement in Barrack Street by Colonel Calder
	384	Report of Committees relative to C. Bamstrads property
	495	Report of Committees relative fire men not eligible to do statute labour
	425	Report of Committees relative to encroachment of Alderman Anderson on Common lots
	443	Report of Committee of Public Property relative to repairs of Bridewell
	484	Report of Committees in petition of Michael Haynes
	496	Report of Board of Fire Wards relative to election of Chairman etc.
	131	Report of Committees relative to property opposite ordinance
	197	Report of Committees on Lumber Act
	502	Report of Committees on erecting engine house
	503	Report of Committee of Fire Wards relative to state of engine house
	503	Action of Committee
	507	Report of Committees relative to lots in Spring Garden
	214, 482	Reports of Committee of Recorders
	216, 482	Resolution
	85, 295	Letting of Rock Head Farm

**Indexes to City of Halifax Council Minutes: October 14, 1844 - August 18, 1848
transcribed from original handwritten index created by City Clerk**

Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that year, and look for the relevant page(s). Entries have been modified slightly to ensure searchability. Entries can be double-checked against the original handwritten index.

Tab	Page	Index Entry
S	34, 74, 366, 420, 445, 346, 353	Surveyors of lumber
	117	Complaints of Mr. Deckman
	127	Opinion of Board
	390	Letter from Mr. Deckman relative to complaint against Surveyors
	199, 346, 371	Surveyors of Brick and Lime
	67, 208, 346, 371, 218	Sealers of leather
	207	Report of Committee relative to sealers of leather
	217	Discharge of James Hamilton
	297, 278	Henry Shike appointed Captain Engine Company
	341	Allowance for assistance overseeing streets
	212	Report of Committee relative to appointment of above
	218	Superintendent appointment
	239	Extract of Committee of Streets relative to drain in Worth and Pleasant Streets
	59, 221	Tender for cleaning streets
	480	Report of Committee of Streets relative to cleaning
	487	Street amount allowed for ad
	61	Tobin Street estimate of expenditures
	177	Decision of Commissioners relative to difference between number 5 and 6 Ward
	212	Report of Commissioners related to encroachment of Mr. Pebles on Water Street
	505	Commissioners of Streets reward a grant to Proctors Lane
	61	Communication related to St. John Chapel
	116	Rent of stalls
	153	Relative to Surveyors of Shingles
	165, 465	Salaries
	164, 464	Statement of Balances [?]
	177, 179	Scales
	208	Mr. Gilbert's donation [to] breaking stone
	222	Resolution relative to breaking stone
	360, 363	Health Inspector F. Storens appointed and sworn
	432	Alderman Stairs elected Mayor
	435	Alderman Stairs sworn

Indexes to City of Halifax Council Minutes: October 14, 1844 - August 18, 1848
transcribed from original handwritten index created by City Clerk

Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that year, and look for the relevant page(s). Entries have been modified slightly to ensure searchability. Entries can be double-checked against the original handwritten index.

Tab	Page	Index Entry
	305	Leishman and Anderson Scrutiny
T	59, 221	Tenders for cleaning streets
	214, 482	Report of Committee
	216, 482	Resolutions
	367	Mr. Tobin reduction of assessment
	344	Treasurers bond read
	85, 131, 217	Committee to report on tanks
	131	Resolution
	166	Allowance for tanks
	225	Report of Committee
	199	Committee of Tanks
V	299, 300	Opinion of Recorder related to encroachment on Victoria Street
	5, 15	Nuisance in encroachment on Victoria Street
U	236	J. B. Uniacke claim on county fund
	236	Report of Committees and action of Council on above
	442	Letter from J. B. Uniacke relative to stand house
	110	Letter from J. B. Uniacke relative to booths and stairs on Common
W	177, 178	Weighing Machine
	508	Petition of P. Keatry
	170, 345, 346, 353, 356, 458, 384, 471, 67, 199, 371	Weighers and Measurers
	177	Watch By Law
	192, 193	Approval of Watch By Law
	340	Allowance for watch
	342	Establishment of watch
	165, 455	Resolution to establish and [?] for watch
	450	Watch sworn
	199, 346, 356	Wood Measurers
	360	Resolution relative to water lots
	389	Application to Sir J. Harvey for water lots
	421	Resolution relative to water lots

**Indexes to City of Halifax Council Minutes: October 14, 1844 - August 18, 1848
transcribed from original handwritten index created by City Clerk**

Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that year, and look for the relevant page(s). Entries have been modified slightly to ensure searchability. Entries can be double-checked against the original handwritten index.

Tab	Page	Index Entry
	55, 58	Introduction of Report of Water Committee
	242	Report of Water Committee relative to reservoir on Common

Indexes to City of Halifax Council Minutes: 1848-1851
transcribed from original handwritten index created by City Clerk

Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for 1848-1851, and look for the relevant page(s).
 Entries have been modified slightly to ensure searchability. Entries can be double-checked against
 the original handwritten index.

Tab	Page	Index Entry
A	9, 10, 11, 49	Appeals from Rates
	27	Approval of His Worship[?] Mayor Hemmeon
	43	Approval of Recorder Blanchare
	50	Application for leave of absence L Currie
	9, 15, 18, 42, 71, 78	Accounts Ordered for Payments
	60	Auditors Sworn
	60	Assessors Sworn
B		Bye Laws [by-law] or ordinances relative to Insurance company
	2	Bye Laws [by-law] Streets
	53,57	Bye Law [by-law] relative to Hackneys of Prison
	61	Bye Law [by-law] relative to Hackney Carriages
	66	Bye Law [by-law] relative to Cemetery [?]
	37	Board of Health Appointed
	47	Bonds City Marshall the City Treasurer
	47	Bonds City Clerk of License
	48	Bonds Tax Collector
	C	13
14		bucket
14, 15		Communications from Water Co. from Secretary relative to Slaughterhouses
18		Communications from D.Y.Q. [?] General relative to vault
49		Communications from Water Co. relative to additional Fire Plugs
72-74		Communications from Water Co. relative to Hyrdants [?]
19		Cemetery res [resolutions?] relative to pecuniary matters of
23		Cemetery, Report of Committee on
53,54		Cemetery, Report of Committee
54		Cemetery M Hills Claim
66,72,74		Cemetery Bye Law [by-law] Read First, 2nd, 3rd time
		Committees appointed for 1848
58, 68		Common, Report of Committee on Spring Garden Lots
D		
E	1	Engine Houses, communication from Fire Wards relative to repairs of
	3	Engine Houses relative to removal of St. Georges
	78	Engine Houses communication relative to St. Georges Engine House
	17	Election of Joseph Bennett as Councillor

Indexes to City of Halifax Council Minutes: 1848-1851
transcribed from original handwritten index created by City Clerk

Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for 1848-1851, and look for the relevant page(s).
 Entries have been modified slightly to ensure searchability. Entries can be double-checked against
 the original handwritten index.

Tab	Page	Index Entry
	17	Election of J. Watt as alderman
	20	Election of return of Councillors for 1848
	20	Election of assessor
	25	Election of Mayor Hemmeon
	27	approval of his (Mayor) [?]
	26	Elections of Auditors
	28	Elections of Councillors for Ward 2 & 5
	28	Election of of Alderman for Ward 1
	28	Elections of Alderman for Ward 5
	38-42	Elections of City Offices for (1848)
F	1	Fire Wards, communication from relative to Engine House
	4	Fire Plugs and Hydrants, report of Committee on
	49	Fire Plugs and Hydrants, communication from W. Co. [Water Commissioners?] relative to additional
	50	Fire Plugs and Hydrants, communication from W.B.[?] Fairbanks[?] relative to
	66	Fire Plugs and Hydrants, Report of Committee
	72	Fire Plugs and Hydrants, communication from Water Co. relative to
	73-77	Fire Plugs and Hydrants, resolution relative to
G		no entries
H	9	Horticultural Gardens, lease of
	51, 59	Hackney Carriages, resolution relative to
	61	Hackney Carriages, Bye Law [by-law] relative to
I	19	Internments in Protestant Cemetery, return of
J,K		no entries
L	71	Letter from Ms. Young relative to Collins[?] of City of Halifax
M	5	Market Regulations for Government of Meat
	6	Market Regulations for Government of Fish Market
	21	Marshalls Fees, return of (from 1841 to 1848)
	32	Marshalls Fees, duties of
	56	Mayor resolution relative to future salary of
N		no entries
O	8	Opinion of Recorder relative to Lease of Common Lot
	38-42	Officers City elected
	27	Officers Sworn: Mayor
	43	Officers Sworn: Health Inspector

Indexes to City of Halifax Council Minutes: 1848-1851
transcribed from original handwritten index created by City Clerk

Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for 1848-1851, and look for the relevant page(s).
 Entries have been modified slightly to ensure searchability. Entries can be double-checked against
 the original handwritten index.

Tab	Page	Index Entry
	43	Officers Sworn: Keeper of Powder Magazine
	44	Officers Sworn: Board of Health
	44	Officers Sworn: City Treasurer
	44	Officers Sworn: Clerk of Leisure
	44	Officers Sworn: Tax Col [Collector]
P	19	Petition of P Oconnor, Coal Measurer
	55	Petition of Stephen Stanley, relative to Common Lots
	76	Petition of James Fox[?] relative to Assessment[?]
	76	Petition of Hinton[?] and Co. and J.B. Atkins[?] ditto [relative to assessment]
	49	Powder Magazine return of
Q		no entries
R	3	Resolution relative to H. George's Engine House
	12	Resolution relative to Street[?] Certificates
	14	Resolution relative to Military Fire Buckets
	15	Resolution relative to Offering a Reward
	15	Resolution relative to barrack vaults
	17	?
	19	Resolution relative to pecuniary matters of cemetery
	19	Resolution relative to Disposal [?] of Clock
	19	Resolution to reinstate P. Oconnors as Coal Measurer
	25	Resolution relative to payment of Cemetery Lots
	25	Resolution relative to receiving a Clear Majority of Votes
	26	Resolution to procure Ballot Box
	26	Resolution to purchase a Scale of Salaries
	33	Resolution to electing Members to Situations[?]
	33-34	Resolution to removal of City Officers [?]
		Resolution to appoint superintendent of streets, superintendent of
	34	Commission
	34	Resolution to appoint keeper of market, Health Inspector
	34	Resolution relative to City Officers residing in the City
	42	Resolution relative to Spring Garden Lots ref to Recorder
	45, 33	Resolution relative to City Clerk holding office Clerk of Peace
	50	Resolution relative to Spring Garden Lots
	51	Resolution relative to Truckman
	51	Resolution relative to Hackneys
	52	Resolution relative for revising the Act of Incorporation

Indexes to City of Halifax Council Minutes: 1848-1851
transcribed from original handwritten index created by City Clerk

Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for 1848-1851, and look for the relevant page(s).
 Entries have been modified slightly to ensure searchability. Entries can be double-checked against
 the original handwritten index.

Tab	Page	Index Entry
	56	Resolution relative to Salary of future Mayor
	57	Resolution relative to fines for non-attendance of Members
	57	Resolution relative to Mayor Drawing Checks
	60	Resolution relative to Watch [Police]
	66, 72	Resolution relative to repeal of Certain Reg of Council
	69, 72, 74, 76, 77	Resolution relative to Fire Plugs
	68	Resolution to introduce Gas into Engine House
	70	Resolution relative Lawsuit with D McLennan
	75	Report
	75	Resolution relative restricting Mayor drawing Checks for [?] streets
	75	Resolution to pay Watch [Police] weekly
	4, 66	Reports of Committees on Fire Plugs
	12	Reports of Committees on Street Certificates
	29	Reports of Committees relative to Officers of the City
	50	Reports of Committees relative to Spring Garden Lots
	53, 54	Reports of Committees on Cemetery with Resolutions relative to
	58, 68	Reports of Committees of Common on Spring Garden Lots
	66	Reports of Committees of Fireplugs and Hydrants
	68	Reports of Committees relative to Truckmen
	75	Reports of Committees of Public Property relative to pending lots[?]
	78-80	Reports of Committees Public A/C [Accounts]
	20	Resignation of Alderman Button
	15	Resolution relative to offering Rewards
S	14	Slaughter Houses. Communication from Secretary relative to
	30	Salaries, Scale of for 1848
	29	Report of Committee on Salaries
	34	Salaries of Mayor Hermon
	35-37	Salaries of City Officers
T	57	Truckmen, resolution relative to
	57	Truckmen, communication relative to
	68, 64	Truckmen, report of Commissioners relative to
U		no entries
V	26	Vote of Thanks to Mayor Stairs
W	13	Water Company relative to Laying Pipes, report of

**Indexes to City of Halifax Council Minutes: 1848-1851
transcribed from original handwritten index created by City Clerk**

Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for 1848-1851, and look for the relevant page(s).
Entries have been modified slightly to ensure searchability. Entries can be double-checked against
the original handwritten index.

Tab	Page	Index Entry
	18	Water Company Commissioners relative to laying pipes in sewers
	49	Water Company Commissioners relative to additional fire plugs
	50	Water Company Commissioners from W.B.[?] Fairbanks[?] on behalf of
	72	Water Company Commissioners from relative to Hydrants
	60	Watch [Police]resolution relative to
	71	Capt sworn
	71	Watch [Police] sworn
	75	Watch [Police] resolution to pay weekly[?]
XYZ		no entries

Indexes to City of Halifax Council Minutes: 1851-1853
transcribed from original handwritten index created by City Clerk

Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that year, and look for the relevant page(s). Entries have been modified slightly to ensure searchability. Entries can be double-checked against the original handwritten index.

Tab	Page	Index Entry
A	13	Assessors - Order to assess for Income Tax
	16	Assessors - Order to make up a General Assessment book
	unk	Applications of a McGraig [?] Or for sewer For Ward 5 of a J.Williamson drain for
	4	Appointment of guagers Of oil
	58	Appointment of city auditors
	238	Appointment of presiding offices and inspector of elections
	52	Appointment of city officers
	384	Acts to borrow funds to build a market House
	384	Acts related to Special constables
B	3	Bylaws, Furious? Driving
	5	Bylaws Markets, Distilleries, Bathing, Dogs, Chimneys, Bridewell
	6	Bylaws Commerce, cemetery, Prosecutions
	15	Bylaws City Seal
	436, 512	Bylaws related to Lime Kiln
	9	Bonds, James Irons
	10	Bonds Thomas For drain
	81	Bonds John Willis
C	146	Communications from board of Fire Wards related to servitude and annual grants to engine companies
	148	Communications From C.W. Fairbanks
	170	Communications From fire department related to stovepipes
	220	Communications Of fire wards related to inefficiency of fire hose
	302	Communications Of water company related to reservoirs on commons.
	459	Communications Board of fire wards related to a lack in Agricola Street.
	359	Contract bonds security V.C. for building city markets approved of
	530	Standing Committees Appointed
H	232	Board of Health Appointed
L	82	Lease of Common lots to Rh Read, W. Walsh
	64	Loan Acts for City
	14	Letters Hon E Kenny Fever Hospital
	19	Letters Lt. Col. Savage for Gravel
	134	Letters from Secretary of Water Co related to excavation
	149	Letters from Water Co related to payments of their account
	221	Letters from city treasurer related to Common funds
	228	Letters of President Water Co to His Worship the Mayor
	352	Letters from Secretary Water Co related to reservoir on Common

Indexes to City of Halifax Council Minutes: 1851-1853
transcribed from original handwritten index created by City Clerk

Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that year, and look for the relevant page(s). Entries have been modified slightly to ensure searchability. Entries can be double-checked against the original handwritten index.

Tab	Page	Index Entry
	352	Letters from Crown Lands Dept related to Gravel near Fesh Water
	375	Letters from Health Officer related to Fever Hospital
	350	Letters from Hon Provincial Secretary related to assessment[?]
	407	Letters from Hon Prov Secretary related to incred[?] assessment
	426	Letters from city treasurer related to tenders[?] for city market loan
	574	Letters from Prov Secretary related to Levering[?] Mr Pryor into office
	578	Letters from James Cochran related to drain in Water Street
	547	Letters from H. Charman related to refusal to serve as Inspector
	547	Letters from Prov Secretary related to Lime Kilns
	533	Letters from E. Creelman related to appointment of Health Wardens
M	2	Memorials C. Campbell related to assessment
	3	Memorials of M. McKay Stevens
	114	Memorials of Robert Noble related to drain in Water Street
	149	Memorials of committee related to Public Hospital
	172	Memorials of J. Welsh for their plug Gerrish Street
	182	Memorials of insurance company lies on table[?]
	230	Memorials related to Barrack Street
	230	Memorials for hydrant & gas posl[?] in Maitland Street
	230	Memorials of James Neville related to pump and well in Albemarle Street
	231	Memorials related to road in Ward No 5 related to Barrack Street
	232	Memorials of Thomas Bayers related to road in Ward 6
	233	Memorials of C.D. Hunter related to drain in Ward 6 Albro Street
	239	Memorials of B.C. Brelun[?] related to city dicul[?] and gas post
	240	Memorials of inhabitants of Ward 6 related to Special Grant
	253	Memorials of S Cunard related to their assessments
	308	Memorials of John Lesivele[?] and others for Drain Gottingen
	318	Memorials of J. Breath related Drain in Spring Garden Road
	318	Memorials of John Kennedy under keeper of Bridewell
	331, 424	Memorials of M Jn[?] Breath & others drain in Spring Garden
	425	Memorials of J.H. Hall & others for a Hydrant
	444, 458	Memorials of John McGuire related to cutting down Barracks St
	477	Memorials of Mr[?] Young and others related to Road North West Arm called Quin Pool [Quinpool]
	479	Memorials of R Graham drain in Maitland Street
	482	Memorials of D Heffernan[?] related to hydrants in Maitland Street
	492, 520	Memorials of John McGuire related Barrack Street
	492	Memorials of Henry Pryor & Others same subject
	492	Memorials of W. C. Moir[?] Ditto

Indexes to City of Halifax Council Minutes: 1851-1853
transcribed from original handwritten index created by City Clerk

Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that year, and look for the relevant page(s). Entries have been modified slightly to ensure searchability. Entries can be double-checked against the original handwritten index.

Tab	Page	Index Entry
	492	Memorials of W.A. Hendry
	493	Memorials of James Wilson Goaler
	576	Memorials of James Cuelman[?] related to drain Water Street
	576	Memorials from M G. Black and Hon & Collins related to Drain Water Street
	530	Memorials of John Winters related to leave of absence
	534	Memorials of Jos Jennings related to Assessment
	534	Memorials of Rich O'Neill related to Drain
	534	Memorials of Charles Barnstead related to Fire Plug
	546	Memorials of J.S. Starr related to his assessments
	546	Memorials of H.H. Parker for increase of Salary
	545	Memorials of W.M. Jeagan[?] for damage done his horse
	537	Memorials of Charles Barnstead
	537	Memorials of J.S. Starr re ated to his assessment
O	3.5.b.15	Ordinances
P	41	Presiding Officers and Inspectors
	7	Petition for Hydrant Ward No. 1
	7	Petition - John Willis
	7, 12	Petition to remove remains of Mr Woodico and others
	14	Petition Of W.A. Hendry for survey of street G. R.R. Walsh
	17	Petition of J. Clark opening road[?]
	17	Petition of Scott Tremain[?]
	17	Petition P.F. Piers for Well
	20	Petition for Hydrant near Common
	25	Petition of W.M. Pryor & Others against Road Side N.W. Arm
	26	Petition Protest of Pryor & Sons
	28	Petition of J.F. Avery & Others Road N.W. Arm
	40	Petition Mrs. O'Brien for Eugene House
	42	Petition of Rh Revd Dr. Walsh
	43	Petition of Scott Tremain
	45	Petition of Eliza F. Clark related to Road rear of Spring Garden lots
	45	Petition of J.F. Piers for Pump and well
	46	Petition of B. Crow and others
	47	Petition W.S. Silver related to Assessment
	52	Petition of E Billing related to drain in Granville Street
	52	Petition Kifs[?] Barns related to Drain in Lockman Street
	53	Petition of John Willis related to debt due the city
	58	Petition of Mrs Richie related to taxes

Indexes to City of Halifax Council Minutes: 1851-1853
transcribed from original handwritten index created by City Clerk

Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that year, and look for the relevant page(s). Entries have been modified slightly to ensure searchability. Entries can be double-checked against the original handwritten index.

Tab	Page	Index Entry
	58	Petition of John Rodgers for Pump and Well
	65	Petition of H. Pryor & Others for drain in Ward 1
	80	Petition of W.A. Black & other contamination of Gottingen Street
	152	Petition of Lepine & Small related to their taxes
	206	Petition related to Fish Market
	306	Petition of P Letser[?] and others for Gas Post Morris Street
	363	Petition of P Donohue related to his assessments
	571	Petition of W.A. Hendry related to his Barn on Road
	571	Petition of Committee related to Night Carts
R	1	Resolutions to securid[?] Shea Wallis Damage
	2	Resolutions related to Campbell Assessment
	3	Resolutions to pay to Fire Tax Assessor
	6	Resolutions to equip[?] Bylaws
	6	Resolutions to Steam Boat Ferry North End
	7	Resolutions related to measurer of lumber
	7	Resolutions pound North End
	7	Resolutions related A A Farquarson road & side warren[?]
	8	Resolutions Sale of Engine house
	8	Resolution related Bishop Walsh petition Spring Garden lots
	11	Resolutions Superintendent Common to collect rents
	11	Resolutions Committee of Commons to expend rents of ditto
	11, 18	Resolutions to remove fire plug at pro[?] building
	14	Resolutions to Ward Assessment books
	16	Resolutions governor approval of by-laws
	16	Resolutions related to Koch headfarm[?]
	16	Resolutions to publish value of real estate
	18	Resolutions related Fever Hospital
	18	Resolutions related to coupling of hose
	21	Resolutions related to painting cooperation act
	22	Resolutions related to return of General Assessment Act
	22, 36, 34	Resolutions related to road east side of N.W. Arm
	38	Resolutions related to Fire Bell North End
	40	Resolutions on Petition of Mrs O'Brien
	47	Resolutions related to Hydrant
	47	Resolutions related to W. Silver Sons[?]
	47	Resolutions related to removal of Fire Plug
	51	Resolutions related to affidavits of Assessments
	52	Resolutions related to drain in Water Street
	52	Resolutions appropriating money for road leading to common

Indexes to City of Halifax Council Minutes: 1851-1853
transcribed from original handwritten index created by City Clerk

Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that year, and look for the relevant page(s). Entries have been modified slightly to ensure searchability. Entries can be double-checked against the original handwritten index.

Tab	Page	Index Entry
	54	Resolutions related to swearing mayor into office
	55	Resolutions related to vote of thanks to W.M. Caldwell Gy[?]
	57	Resolutions related to election of city assessor
	71	Resolutions related to Commissioners of streets
	73	Resolutions related to chimney sweepers
	89	Resolutions related to Henry Pryor related to petition Schmidville
	90	Resolutions related to returns of weigher of Flour
	94	Resolutions related to Defaulters for Road Loh[?]
	94	Resolutions granting E Wallace gravel from common.
	94	Resolutions related to committee on Subject of streets
	100	Resolutions related to Mrs. Hoskins Assessment
	102	Resolutions related to the railway
	103	Resolutions related to Mr. Winters' claim against the city
	105	Resolutions related to Railway Bills
	117	Resolutions related to Statute Labour Act
	124	Resolutions related to Mr. Cameron's drain
	125	Resolutions related to Mr. Foreman's drain
	126	Resolutions related to Fire Plug Ward 2
	126	ladders to fires
	130	Resolutions related to the appointments of Watchmen
	132	Resolutions related to collection of taxes due
	140	Resolutions related to recorder preparing Bill loan for Common
	140	Resolutions related to portion of Road Grants
	142	Resolutions related to Statute Labour Law
	144	Resolutions related to Memorial for Public Hospital
	145	Resolutions related to grading & plan of City
	149	Resolutions related to suspension of coal measurer O'Connell
	162	Resolutions related to recorder preparing a bill for loan of 1000£
	164	Resolutions related to reconsidering role for fire men
	168	Resolutions related to vote of impounds to Captain Union Engine Company
	169	Resolutions related to Constables Uniforms
	170	Resolutions related to Fiscal Year ending December 31st
	173	Resolutions related to Joint Stock Companies
	173	Resolutions related to return of Licensed Holders
	Unk	Resolutions related to assess the city for 5000£
	174	Resolutions related to collection of city poor & County rates
	181	Resolutions related to Plans of the City
	191	Resolutions related to obtaining piece of ground near the barrack

Indexes to City of Halifax Council Minutes: 1851-1853
transcribed from original handwritten index created by City Clerk

Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that year, and look for the relevant page(s). Entries have been modified slightly to ensure searchability. Entries can be double-checked against the original handwritten index.

Tab	Page	Index Entry
	198	Resolutions related to resignation of Commissioner of Streets
	204	Resolutions related to Roll Call
	204	Resolutions related to Commissioner of Streets
	208	Resolutions related to employment of Watchmen on Streets
	231	Resolutions related to repair Barrack Street
	234	Resolutions related to Road leading to Catholic cemetery
	241	Resolutions related to Special Grant for Ward 6
	242	Resolutions related to a public holiday Regatta Day
	242	Resolutions related to a Encroachment in Ward No 6 by W.A. Hendry
	245[?]	Resolutions related to Special Grant improving road northside
	256	Resolutions related to Special Grant for Ward 6 100£
	262	Resolutions related to recorder and reports of lot fresh water bridge
	268	Resolutions related to cutting down Barrack Street
	289	Resolutions related to Fire Bell in Ward No 2.
	290	Resolutions related to Skeleton plan of the city
	292	Resolutions related to action brought against Mr. Smithers.
	295	Resolutions related to truckhouses taking veet[?] licences
	303	Resolutions related to shops in New Market
	304	Resolutions related to drain in Water Street
	312	Resolutions related to lease with Gas Company
	313	Resolutions related to borrowing money for cutting down Barrack Street
	315	Resolutions related parties refusing to be sworn into office.
	324	Resolutions related to duties[?] of survey of lumber
	326	Resolutions related to Council attending American Consul's funeral
	331	Resolutions related to drain in Barrington Street
	335	Resolution related to Industrial Exhibition
	337	Resolutions related to collection of fire base[?]
	339	Resolutions related to excise duty and vote
	343	Resolutions related to tenders for city market
	343	Resolutions related to acts in addition to acts concerning the city of halifax
	344	Resolutions related to nuisances.
	351	Resolutions related to building city market
	353	Resolutions of gas company related to additional lamps
	363	Resolutions related to petition of NB society petition
	381	Resolutions related to one superintendent of streets
	381	Resolutions related to committee to make By Laws Related to Highway Act
	381	Resolutions related to clerk of superintendent of streets
	382	Resolutions related to act to borrow 2000£ how repaid

Indexes to City of Halifax Council Minutes: 1851-1853
transcribed from original handwritten index created by City Clerk

Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that year, and look for the relevant page(s). Entries have been modified slightly to ensure searchability. Entries can be double-checked against the original handwritten index.

Tab	Page	Index Entry
	384	Resolution to borrow funds to build a new market
	384	Resolutions related to letter from Hon Prov Secretary
	385	Resolutions related to Superintendent of Streets Salary
	385	Resolutions related to Clerk of Streets
	411	Resolutions related to Insurance company's returns
	415	Resolutions related to advertising for tender for loan to city market
	417	Resolutions related laying corner stone of new city market
	423	Resolutions related to report of market committee
	429	Resolutions related ship ground at fish market
	444	Resolutions related to report of Supt of Streets
	458	Resolutions related to application of NB society
	490	Resolutions related to repairs to court house
	490	Resolutions related to absence of Mayor
	491	Resolutions related to grant of 20£ for dock at fresh water
	492	Resolutions related to Fr. Chaunan[?]
	493	Resolutions related to Mr. Creighton, inspector of elections
	511,532	Resolutions of Committee related to night carts
	518, 533	Resolutions related to drain in Water Street
	525	Resolutions related to reconsideration of resolution of superintendent of streets
	540	Resolutions related to J.R. Hounans report of Mr McGuire's cutting down barrack street
	545	Resolutions related to James Pollock's claim on the city
	559	Resolutions related to account returns of poor asylum
	559	Resolutions related to duties of Constables and Watchmen
	14	Reports of Committee on ward assessment
	20	Reports of Committee on Spring Garden Lots
	21	Reports of committee of tenders for Pres? By Corporation Act
	69	Reports of committee related to Pryous petition
	69	Reports of committee related to Streets
	74	Reports of committee on subject of streets
	118	Reports of committee on the common
	157	Reports of committee related to pump in Granville Street
	160	Reports of committee related to school act
	171	Reports of commissioners of streets related to foreman's drain.
	174	Reports of committee related to grading the streets
	175	Reports of committee of public accounts
	178	Reports of committee of tenders
	184	Reports of Mr. Pollack related to drains in the city.
	204	Reports related to trees in cemetery

Indexes to City of Halifax Council Minutes: 1851-1853
transcribed from original handwritten index created by City Clerk

Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that year, and look for the relevant page(s). Entries have been modified slightly to ensure searchability. Entries can be double-checked against the original handwritten index.

Tab	Page	Index Entry
	206	Reports of committee of common
	220	Reports of committee of tenders related to well at Willow Park
	224	Report on James Scott's accounts
	258	Reports of recorder related to lot near fresh water bridge
	264	Reports Opinions of recorder related to lot in common in the occupation of water company
	263	Reports of commissioners of streets related to excavating Barrack street.
	272	Reports of commissioner of streets related to remuneration apt to city clerk
	277	Reports of commissioner of streets related to tenders for cutting down barrack street
	298	Reports of committee related to plans of city market
	304	Reports of recorder related to roads ward 6
	318	Reports of committee related to gas co
	318	Reports of committee related to weigher of flour
	337	Reports of committee public accounts
	338	Reports of com of tenders
	338	Reports related to plans of roads & leases
	339	Reports of committee related to conference with gas company
	344	Reports of the recorder in the case of the Queen vs. Hendry
	353	Reports of committee on measures of salt & grain
	356	Reports of committee city property related to public ships
	357	Reports of committee related to lumber act
	359	Reports of Committee
	364	Reports of committee relative to watch
	364	Report of Special court[?] related to W.M. Schultz[?]
	366	Reports of committee public accounts
	371	Reports of com to city property related to the repair of ships
	388	Reports of special committee related to parade for market people
	393	Reports of committee city property related to powder magazine
	393	Reports of committee related to gas posts
	395	Reports of committee related to hiring Mr. Skeelas[?] house for an hospital
	397	Reports of committee related to measurers of Salt & Grain
	400	Reports of committee of common
	406, 417	Reports of committee related duties of clerk of streets
	423	Reports related to alterations in market cellars
	435	Reports of committee related to drain in Dresden Row
	447	Reports of Supt of streets relative to bridge & mile[?] house

Indexes to City of Halifax Council Minutes: 1851-1853
transcribed from original handwritten index created by City Clerk

Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that year, and look for the relevant page(s). Entries have been modified slightly to ensure searchability. Entries can be double-checked against the original handwritten index.

Tab	Page	Index Entry
	455	Reports quarterly reports of Supt Streets of com to city property
	463	Reports of committee city property related to wall fresh water bridge
	473	Reports of Supt of Streets relative to road rear of studley
	474	Reports of Supt of Streets related to Mrs. Heffernan's petition
	475	Reports of committee of commons related to Lawson's application
	490	Reports of committee city property
	491	Reports of committee city property related to letting fish market
	493	Reports of committee of streets related to inspector of streets
	495	Reports of committee public accounts related to the inmates of poor asylum
	497	Reports of Supt of Streets line of sackville street
	499, 504	Reports of MacKay & Irons related to Barrack Street
	507	Reports of Supt of Streets related to quinpool road
	507	Reports quarterly reports of Supt of Streets
	510	Reports of committee of streets related to superintendent of streets
	511	Reports of recorder related to action tunbull[?] vs Keith
	512	Reports of Supt of Streets related to drain in water street
	525	Reports of Special committee related to drain
	525, 532	Reports of special committee related to night carts
	537	Reports of special committee related to Barrack Street
	546	Reports of special committee related to assessment of Cogswell & Mooney
	54	Returns of election of alderman
	54	Returns of election of mayor
	111	Returns of supervisor of coal
	112	Returns of supervisor of wood
	112	Returns of supervisor of lumber
	113	Returns of sealers of leather
	513	Returns of election of alderman
	513	Returns of election of mayor
	528	Returns of weighers of flour
T	199	Tenders for plans of the city

Page	Meeting Date	Heading
330	1853-01-03	Memorial G.L. Johnston and others: Drain in Barrington St.
331	1853-01-03	Resolution relative to Drain in Barrington St.
331	1853-01-03	Memorial McWreath[?] and others: Drain in Spring Garden
332	1853-01-03	Communication Committee of Water Company relative to reservoir

Indexes to City of Halifax Council Minutes: 1851-1853
transcribed from original handwritten index created by City Clerk

Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that year, and look for the relevant page(s). Entries have been modified slightly to ensure searchability. Entries can be double-checked against the original handwritten index.

Tab	Page	Index Entry
332	1853-01-03	Resolution relative to reservoir on Common rented by Water Company
333	1853-01-03	Return of Surveyors of Lumber
334	1853-01-03	Surveyors of Lumber appointed
334	1853-01-03	Alderman Scott's motion relative to Thomas Grant's account withdrawn
334	1853-01-03	Letter and Resolution from Secretary of Industrial Exhibition
335	1853-01-03	Resolutions relative to Industrial Exhibition
335	1853-01-03	Weigher of Flour Bond[?] John Parker
336	1853-01-03	Weigher of Flour Bond[?] John Winters
337	1853-01-03	Resolution relative: Collection of Fire Tax
337	1853-01-03	Report of Committee Public Accounts: 22 Oct. and 24 Dec. 1852
338	1853-01-03	Report of Committee of Tenders
338	1853-01-03	Report of Committee of Streets relative to Plan of Roads, Sewers, etc.
339	1853-01-03	Committee relative to Watchmen
339	1853-01-03	Resolution relative to return of Excise duty on Hose
339	1853-01-03	Report of Committee relative to Conference with Gas Company
341	1853-01-03	Resolutions of Gas Company relative to lighting the City
342	1853-01-03	Report of Committee relative to Weighers of Flour and Meal
342	1853-01-03	Agreement between Weighers of Flour and Meal
343	1853-01-03	Resolution and Committee relative to Weighers and Measurers
343	1853-01-03	Resolutions relative to tenders for City Market
343	1853-01-03	Resolution relative to act in addition to act concerning City of Halifax
344	1853-01-03	Resolution relative: Nuisances by Pigs, Goats, and Geese
344	1853-01-03	Report of the Recorder relative: trial Queen as Hendry
346	1853-01-08	City Assessors Sworn
346	1853-01-08	Auditors Sworn
346	1853-01-08	Fire Ward Sworn
346	1853-01-10	Fire Ward Sworn
346	1853-01-10	Fire Constables Sworn
346	1853-01-11	Fire Constables Sworn
347	1853-01-13	Surveyors of Measure Work Sworn
347	1853-01-13	Inspectors of Beef[?] Sworn
347	1853-01-13	Dealers[?] of Leather Sworn
347	1853-01-14	Measurers of Painters Work Sworn
347	1853-01-14	Fence Viewers Sworn

Indexes to City of Halifax Council Minutes: 1851-1853
transcribed from original handwritten index created by City Clerk

Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that year, and look for the relevant page(s). Entries have been modified slightly to ensure searchability. Entries can be double-checked against the original handwritten index.

Tab	Page	Index Entry
347	1853-01-14	Weighers of Hay Sworn
347	1853-01-15	Watchman Sworn
347	1853-01-17	Fire Constable Sworn
347	1853-01-18	Weighers of Hay Sworn
348	1853-02-01	Fence Viewers Sworn
349	1853-02-09	Memorial of Patrick Donohoe relative to his Assessment
349	1853-02-09	Report of Committee of City Property
349	1853-02-09	Report of Committee relative to Lumber
349	1853-02-09	Report of Committee relative to Watch
349	1853-02-09	Report of Committee relative to Measurers of Salt, Grain and Wood
349	1853-02-09	Acts submitted
350	1853-02-09	Resolution relative to Acts to be Submitted to House of Assembly
350	1853-02-09	Memorial of North British Society
350	1853-02-09	Report of Committee of Tenders relative to Erection of City Market
351	1853-02-09	Resolutions relative to Building City Market for £4400
352	1853-02-09	Letter Secretary Water Company relative to reservoir on Common
352	1853-02-09	Resolution relative to rent of Reservoir
352	1853-02-09	Letter from Crown Land Department Grant for Lot near Fresh Water
353	1853-02-09	Resolution Gas Company relative to additional Lamps
353	1853-02-09	Report of Committee relative to Measurers of Salt, Grain and Wood
355	1853-02-09	Resolution relative to Above Report
355	1853-02-09	Resolution relative: report of Supervisor of Grain
355	1853-02-09	Accounts for Cleaning Streets passed
355	1853-02-09	Acts Concerning the City of Halifax passed
355	1853-02-09	Ordinance relative to Swine, Geese and Goats
356	1853-02-09	Report of Committee City Property relative to Public Slips[?]
357	1853-02-09	Report of Committee relative to Lumber Act
359	1853-02-18	Report of Special Committee Subject Complaint of William Fultz
359	1853-02-18	Recommendation James Marshall Guager [gauger] of Oil
359	1853-02-18	Contract Bond Security for Buildings City Market approved of
360	1853-02-18	Remuneration to William Findlay Surveyor of Works
360	1853-02-18	Specification for City Market approved
360	1853-02-18	Resolution relative: giving Contractor use of Market Square
360	1853-02-18	Resolution relative: repairs of City Slips
361	1853-02-18	Resolution relative: By Law to Measuring Salt, Grain and Coal and delivery by ticket
361	1853-02-18	Resolution relative: Parade for Market People

Indexes to City of Halifax Council Minutes: 1851-1853
transcribed from original handwritten index created by City Clerk

Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that year, and look for the relevant page(s). Entries have been modified slightly to ensure searchability. Entries can be double-checked against the original handwritten index.

Tab	Page	Index Entry
361	1853-02-18	Resolved relative to report of Committee on Measurers of Salt, Coal and Wood
361	1853-02-18	Act relative to Survey of Lumber
362	1853-03-28	Memorandum relative to Additional Lamp posts
362	1853-03-28	Memorial of Butchers for Parade
362	1853-03-28	Petition of N.B. [North British] Society for Part of Cemetery
363	1853-03-28	Resolution relative to Petition of N.B. [North British] Society's Petition
363	1853-03-28	Petition of Patrick Donohoe relative to His Assessment
364	1853-03-28	Resolution relative to Patrick Donohoe's Petition
364	1853-03-28	Report of Committee relative to Watch
364	1853-03-28	Report of Special Committee relative to Incompetency of William Fultz
365	1853-03-28	Resolution relative to additional Gas Posts
366	1853-03-28	Report of Committee Public Accounts and Estimate for 1853
371	1853-03-28	Report of Committee City Property relative to repairs to Slips[?]
372	1853-03-28	Tender of Forbes Black for repairs of City Slips
372	1853-03-28	Resolution relative to tender for rebuilding City Slips
373	1853-03-28	Communication from Provincial Secretary relative to Lunatic Asylum
375	1853-03-28	Letter from Clerk of License relative to Barrack Sargent Selling at Auction
375	1853-03-28	Letter from Health Officer relative to Fever Hospital
376	1853-03-28	Resolution relative to hiring Mr. Shield's house for Hospital
376	1853-03-28	By Law relative to Common read 1st time
377	1853-03-29	Memorial of Patrick Dillon relative to fine imposed in Mayor's Court
377	1853-03-29	Memorial of George Bolson[?] Barrack St.
377	1853-03-29	Report of Committee relative to Grand Parade
377	1853-03-29	Memorial of James Cullen and William Bilby, Measurers
377	1853-03-29	Resolution relative to report of Committee of Public Accounts relative to Extra Assessment
378	1853-03-29	By Law relative to Swine, Goats, and Geese read 3rd time
379	1853-04-12	Report of Committee relative to Mr. Shield's house for Hospital
379	1853-04-12	Report of Committee relative to Stacks
379	1853-04-12	Report of Committee relative to additional Gas Posts
379	1853-04-12	Report of Committee of Common
379	1853-04-12	Memorial of Edward Jost relative to Fire Tax
379	1853-04-12	Consideration of Acts
380	1853-04-12	Letter from Provincial Secretary relative to additional assessment

Indexes to City of Halifax Council Minutes: 1851-1853
transcribed from original handwritten index created by City Clerk

Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that year, and look for the relevant page(s). Entries have been modified slightly to ensure searchability. Entries can be double-checked against the original handwritten index.

Tab	Page	Index Entry
380	1853-04-12	Letter to Provincial Secretary relative to additional assessment
381	1853-04-12	Resolution relative: appointment of one Superintendent of Streets
381	1853-04-12	Act relative to Streets and Highways read
381	1853-04-12	Resolution Committee to make By Laws relative to Highway Act
381	1853-04-12	Resolution Clerk to Superintendent of Streets
382	1853-04-12	Resolution temporary Superintendent of Streets
382	1853-04-12	Resolution applicants for Superintendent and Clerk of Streets
382	1853-04-12	Resolutions relative: expenditure for Superintendent and Clerk of Streets
382	1853-04-12	Resolutions relative: expenditure on Streets and Unfinished Work
382	1853-04-12	Resolution relative to Act to borrow £2000 how repaid
384	1853-04-13	Letter from Keeper of Powder Magazine
384	1853-04-13	Act to borrow funds to build a Market House read
384	1853-04-13	Resolution to borrow funds to build Market
384	1853-04-13	Act relative to Special Constables read
384	1853-04-13	Resolution relative to Letter from Provincial Secretary to additional assessment
385	1853-04-13	Resolution relative: Superintendent of Streets Salary £200
385	1853-04-13	Resolution relative: to Salary of Clerk of Streets £100
385	1853-04-13	Minute of Committee City Property relative to Odd Fellows Room
386	1853-04-13	Resolution relative to letting of City Property
386	1853-04-13	Letter from Keeper of Powder Magazine relative to State of Wharf
386	1853-04-13	Resolution to repair Magazine Wharf
386	1853-04-13	Bond of Samuel Carter, Weigher of Flour
387	1853-04-13	Watchmen appointed
388	1853-04-13	Constable appointed John Campbell
388	1853-04-13	Memorial of Butchers relative to Shed on Parade
388	1853-04-13	Report of Special Committee relative to Parade for Market people
390	1853-04-13	Resolution relative: Parade for Market People
390	1853-04-13	Suspension of William Fultz, Grain Measurer
391	1853-04-13	Captain of Watch appointed
391	1853-04-13	Resolution relative to Insurance Companies not filing their Statements
392	1853-04-15	Ward Assessors Balloted for and Sworn
393	1853-04-25	Report of City Property relative: repairs to Powder Magazine
393	1853-04-25	Memorial of Martin G. Black Jr.[?] Starr Insurance Co.
393	1853-04-25	Recind[sic] Alderman Nugent's motion disposed of relative to Cemetery

Indexes to City of Halifax Council Minutes: 1851-1853
transcribed from original handwritten index created by City Clerk

Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that year, and look for the relevant page(s). Entries have been modified slightly to ensure searchability. Entries can be double-checked against the original handwritten index.

Tab	Page	Index Entry
393	1853-04-25	Report of Committee relative to additional Gas Posts
395	1853-04-25	Opinion of Recorder relative: to Sargent Sheehan Sellingal[?] Auction
395	1853-04-25	Report of Committee relative to hiring Mr. Shield's House for a Hospital
396	1853-04-25	By Law relative to Common read 3rd time
396	1853-04-25	Memorial of Mr. Cullen and Mr. Bilby Measurers
396	1853-04-25	Measurer of Coal Mr. Bilby elected
397	1853-04-25	Measurer of Salt and Grain James Cullen elected
397	1853-04-25	Supervisor of Coal elected
397	1853-04-25	Report of Committee relative to Measurers of Salt, Grain, Coal amended
398	1853-04-25	Memorial of John Kelly and Ambrose Keating
399	1853-04-25	Measurer of Salt and Grain elected, Ambrose Keating
399	1853-04-25	Resolution relative to Capability of Measurers of Salt and Grain
399	1853-04-25	Report of Hackney Carriage Committee
400	1853-04-25	Report of Committee of Common
403	1853-04-25	Petition of Edward Jost relative non-payment of Fire Tax, withdrawn
403	1853-04-25	Report of City Treasurer relative to Tenders for loan £2000
404	1853-04-25	Tender of Bank of Nova Scotia accepted £2000
404	1853-04-25	Resolution Constables uniform
404	1853-04-25	Resolution of Committee City Property
404	1853-04-25	Amendment 3 Section By Law relative to Stove pipes
405	1853-04-25	Letter from Provincial Secretary relative to additional loan
405	1853-04-26	Measurers of Salt and Grain Sworn
405	1853-04-26	Measurer and Supervisor of Coal Sworn
406	1853-05-02	Memorial W.H. Harrington and others relative to Superintendent of Streets
406	1853-05-02	Memorial R. Pengilly[?] and others relative: Lime Kilns
406	1853-05-02	Report of Committee relative: duties of Clerk and Superintendent of Streets
406	1853-05-02	Letter Honorable Provincial Secretary relative: increased assessment
407	1853-05-02	Minute of Governor and Council relative to increased assessment
407	1853-05-02	Resolution relative to assessment of £6500 for year 1853
408	1853-05-02	Quarterly returns of Flour Weighers
408	1853-05-02	Memorials of Hugh Hartshorne, M.G. Black Jr. agents of Insurance Companies

Indexes to City of Halifax Council Minutes: 1851-1853
transcribed from original handwritten index created by City Clerk

Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that year, and look for the relevant page(s). Entries have been modified slightly to ensure searchability. Entries can be double-checked against the original handwritten index.

Tab	Page	Index Entry
409	1853-05-02	Letter of City Clerk to various Insurance Companies
409	1853-05-02	Letter W.L. Evans
409	1853-05-02	Memorial Hugh Hartshorne
410	1853-05-02	Opinion of His Honor the Recorder relative to Insurance Assessment
411	1853-05-02	Letter from Recorder relative to Insurance Companies returns
411	1853-05-02	Resolutions relative to Insurance Company return for 1852
412	1853-05-02	Resolution relative: furnishing forms for Insurance Companies
412	1853-05-02	Resolution penalty enforced against Astor Co. and Merchants and Trademans Insurance Companies
412	1853-05-02	Call of Council
413	1853-05-04	Ward Assessor Samuel A. White Sworn
413	1853-05-04	Ward Assessor Henry Yeomans Sworn
413	1853-05-05	Order to City and Ward Assessors
414	1853-05-06	Memorial George C. Whidden Insurance Agent
414	1853-05-06	Report of Recorder Suit Queen as W.A. Hendry
414	1853-05-06	Memorial W. Pryor and others Road West end of the City
414	1853-05-06	Payment of accounts
415	1853-05-06	Resolution relative to advertising for tenders for loan for City Market
416	1853-05-06	Resolution relative: laying Corner Stone City Market
416	1853-05-06	Letter from Secretary of Works for City Market
416	1853-05-06	Resolution relative to Cellars of City Market
417	1853-05-06	Resolution relative: Petition of William Harrington and others
417	1853-05-06	Report of Special Committee relative to duties of Superintendent and Clerk of Streets
421	1853-05-06	Superintendent of Streets James Irons appointed
421	1853-05-06	Clerk of Streets John C. Craigen appointed
421	1853-05-06	Memorial of Robert Pengilly and others relative to Lime Kilns
421	1853-05-06	Memorial of Board of Ordnance relative: Strip of Land near Fish Market
422	1853-05-06	Draft of Letter to Governors of Dalhousie College
422	1853-05-07	James Irons Sworn
422	1853-05-07	John C. Craigen Sworn
422	1853-05-07	Thomas Holloway Sworn
423	1853-05-11	Report of Committee relative to alteration in Market Cellars
423	1853-05-11	Resolution relative to report of Market Committee
424	1853-05-11	Memorial Maurice McWreath[?] and others: Drain in Dresden Row
424	1853-05-11	Resolution relative to above Memorial

Indexes to City of Halifax Council Minutes: 1851-1853
transcribed from original handwritten index created by City Clerk

Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that year, and look for the relevant page(s). Entries have been modified slightly to ensure searchability. Entries can be double-checked against the original handwritten index.

Tab	Page	Index Entry
425	1853-06-07	Memorial of J.W. Johnston, Agent Insurance Company
425	1853-06-07	Memorial of John F. Hall and others for a hydrants
425	1853-06-07	Recorder Opinion relative to Lime Kilns
425	1853-06-07	Check for expenses Queen W.A. Hendry
426	1853-06-07	Letter from City Treasurer relative: tenders for loan for City Market
426	1853-06-07	Tender of Bank of Nova Scotia accepted
427	1853-06-07	Resolution relative to Tender of £5000 for Building Market House
428	1853-06-07	Letter His Worship the Mayor to Board of Ordinance
428	1853-06-07	Valuation of Mr. Merkle and Mr. Yeomans strip of land leading to Fish Market
429	1853-06-07	Resolution relative to strip of Ground leading to Fish Market
429	1853-06-07	By Law relative to Common
429	1853-06-07	By Law relative to Cattle going at large
429	1853-06-07	Superintendent of Streets Bond amount of
429	1853-06-07	Clerk of Streets Bond amount of
429	1853-06-07	Memorial of George C. Whidden relative to Assessment Astor M. Insurance Company
430	1853-06-07	Resolution relative: George C. Whidden Memorial
430	1853-06-07	Letter and Statement of B.G. Gray relative: assessment of Professional Life Assurance Company
431	1853-06-07	Letter from P.C. Hill, Agent Actions[?] and Loan fund Life Assurance Company
431	1853-06-07	Memorial of William Pryor and others road East side of North West Arm
432	1853-06-07	Letters from H.P. Twining, George Fraser, Provincial Grand Secretaries relative: laying Corner Stone
432	1853-06-07	Resolution relative: Silver trowel
433	1853-06-07	Letter from A.G. Fraser Secretary, Horticultural Society
433	1853-06-07	Report of Recorder relative to Cause of the Queen, W.A. Hendry
434	1853-06-07	Account of Late Recorder Suits City of Halifax, Willis
434	1853-06-07	Letter William Crawford and others submitted to Superintendent of Streets
435	1853-06-07	Report of Committee relative: Drain in Dresden Row
435	1853-06-07	Memorial J.W. Johnston Jr. Assessment of Merchants and Tradesmans Life Assurance Society
436	1853-06-07	By Law relative to Lime Kilns read 1st time
437	1853-06-27	Memorial of Mrs. Heffernan Post on the Street
437	1853-06-27	Memorial of Patrick Forrestall relative: his assessment

Indexes to City of Halifax Council Minutes: 1851-1853
transcribed from original handwritten index created by City Clerk

Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that year, and look for the relevant page(s). Entries have been modified slightly to ensure searchability. Entries can be double-checked against the original handwritten index.

Tab	Page	Index Entry
438	1853-06-27	Resolution relative: to Valuation Books
438	1853-06-27	Resolution relative: making One General Book of Assessment
439	1853-06-27	Official letter to City Assessors
439	1853-06-27	Report of Superintendent of Streets special expenditures
441	1853-06-27	Resolution relative to Special report of Superintendent of Streets
441	1853-06-27	Resolution relative to punctual payment of Taxes
442	1853-06-27	Resolution relative to Building Shed on Parade
442	1853-06-27	Letter from Robert Davis relative to Cost of Covering Stalls with Slabs
443	1853-06-27	Resolution relative: covering Market Stalls with Slabs
444	1853-07-15	Memorial of John McGuire relative: Cutting Barrack St.
444	1853-07-15	Application Water Company to Open Street
444	1853-07-15	Report of Committee City Property
444	1853-07-15	Memorial of S. Cunard and co. relative to their assessment
444	1853-07-15	Memorial of H.G. Hill relative to opening a Road
445	1853-07-15	Memorial of Avery Brown and co. relative: their assessment
445	1853-07-15	Memorial of Miss Ives relative: injury done their property
445	1853-07-15	Memorial of Richard O'Neil relative: drain Dresden Row
445	1853-07-15	Application of Water Company to put down a Private Fire Plug in the Street
445	1853-07-15	Resolution Assessment Book accepted and approved
446	1853-07-15	Memorial of S. Cunard and co. relative to their assessment
446	1853-07-15	Memorial of Avery Brown and co. relative: their assessment
447	1853-07-15	Resolution relative to Assessment Book
447	1853-07-15	Report of Superintendent of Streets relative to Bridge at Smile House
448	1853-07-15	Report of Superintendent of Streets relative to Drain in Barrington Street
449	1853-07-15	Quarterly report of Superintendent of Streets
451	1853-07-15	Resolution relative: Quarterly report of Superintendent of Streets
452	1853-07-15	Communication from Secretary of Board of Fire Wards
452	1853-07-15	Resolution relative to tank in Argyle Street
452	1853-07-15	Resolution relative to Contingent Vote of Fire Department
453	1853-07-15	Letter from Mayor to the Board of Ordinance
454	1853-07-15	Letter from Lt. Col. [Lieutenant Colonel] Savage relative to right of Property near the Fish Market
455	1853-07-15	Report of Committee of City Property
456	1853-07-15	Resolutions relative to report of Committee of City Property

Indexes to City of Halifax Council Minutes: 1851-1853
transcribed from original handwritten index created by City Clerk

Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that year, and look for the relevant page(s). Entries have been modified slightly to ensure searchability. Entries can be double-checked against the original handwritten index.

Tab	Page	Index Entry
457	1853-07-15	Recorder's opinion relative to Lots in Cemetery to N.B. [North British] Society
458	1853-07-15	Resolution relative to Application of N.B. [North British] Society
458	1853-07-15	Memorial of John McGuire relative to Cutting down Barrack St.
459	1853-07-15	Resolution relative to John McGuire's Memorial
460	1853-07-28	Report of Committee relative to Assessment Books
460	1853-07-28	Resolution relative to Assessment Books
460	1853-07-28	Memorial Henry Veith [for opening of a new] road, submitted
461	1853-07-28	Memorial of Constables
461	1853-07-28	Report of Committee of City Property
461	1853-07-28	Resolution relative to S. Cunard and co. Assessment
461	1853-07-28	Resolution relative to Avery Brown and co. Assessment
461	1853-07-28	Memorial of H.G. Hill relative to road in Spring Gardens
462	1853-07-28	Resolution relative to H.G. Hill Memorial Opening road at Spring Gardens
462	1853-07-28	Memorial of Richard O'Neil relative to opening drain Dresden Row
462	1853-07-28	Memorial of Mrs. Heffernan relative to Corner posts to her property
463	1853-07-28	Memorial of John S. Hall and others: Hydrant in Ward 5
463	1853-07-28	1/2 Yearly return of Inmates of Poor Asylum submitted
	1853-07-28	Report of Committee of City Property wall at Fresh Water and repairs to Court House
464	1853-07-28	Resolution relative to wall at Fresh Water Bridge
464	1853-07-28	By Law relative to Lime Kilns read 2nd time
466	1853-08-15	Report of Committee relative to S. Cunard and Co and Avery Brown and Co petition relative to Assessment
466	1853-08-15	Report of Committee relative to letting Fish Market Stalls
466	1853-08-15	Memorial of Matthew Heffernan Fire Plug in Ward 5
466	1853-08-15	Memorial of Robert Graham: Drain in Maitland St.
466	1853-08-15	Memorial of John Condon and others: building on Parade
466	1853-08-15	Memorial of Mr. Kenny relative to their Assessment
466	1853-08-15	Memorial of William Young and others: Road North West Arm
467	1853-08-15	Report of Committee relative: S. Cunard and Avery and Brown's Assessment
467	1853-08-15	Resolution relative: S. Cunard and Avery Brown Assessment
467	1853-08-15	Report of Committee of City Property relative to letting Fish Market Stalls
468	1853-08-15	Petition of John Keefe and others, fishermen
468	1853-08-15	Resolution relative to Fish Market Stalls

Indexes to City of Halifax Council Minutes: 1851-1853
transcribed from original handwritten index created by City Clerk

Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that year, and look for the relevant page(s). Entries have been modified slightly to ensure searchability. Entries can be double-checked against the original handwritten index.

Tab	Page	Index Entry
469	1853-08-15	Communication Board of Fire Wards relative to tank in Argyle Street
469	1853-08-15	Resolution relative to tank in Argyle Street
470	1853-08-15	Repayment of Accounts
471	1853-09-02	Memorial of James Wilson, [?]
471	1853-09-02	Memorial of J.C. Cogswell relative to this Assessment
471	1853-09-02	Report of Public Accounts [relative to] Inmates Poor Asylum
471	1853-09-02	Memorial of Thomas M. Brain [Brian?] and others: lamp post Ward 5
471	1853-09-02	Report of Superintendent of Streets: line of Sackville St.
471	1853-09-02	Residing Officers Inspectors appointed
473	1853-09-02	Communication from Board of Ordinance relative to Strip of Ground to Fish Market
473	1853-09-02	Resolution relative to above Communication
473	1853-09-02	Report of Superintendent of Streets relative to road ear of Studley
474	1853-09-02	Report of Superintendent of Streets relative to Mrs. Heffernan Petition
475	1853-09-02	Application of George H. Lawson Secretary [?] Club for Part of Common for Races
475	1853-09-02	Report of Committee of Common relative to G.A. Lawson's application
476	1853-09-02	Resolution relative to granting Common for Home races
476	1853-09-02	Subsequent motion to rescind
476	1853-09-02	Report of Committee of Common relative to H.G. Hill's petition
476	1853-09-02	Memorial of Henry Veith withdrawn
476	1853-09-02	Recinding [Rescinding] of Resolution relative to Common for Race Course
477	1853-09-02	Memorial of William Young and others relative to Quinpool Road
478	1853-09-02	Memorial of T. and E.[?] Kenny relative to their Assessment
479	1853-09-02	Memorial of Robert Graham: Drain in Maitland St.
481	1853-09-05	Inspectors of Elections Sworn
481	1853-09-05	Memorial of Matthre Mooney relative to His Assessment
481	1853-09-05	Council proceed to the business standing area
482	1853-09-05	Memorial of D. Heffernan and others: Hydrant in Brunswick St.
482	1853-09-05	Resolution relative to above Memorial
482	1853-09-05	Memorial of John Condon and others relative: shed on Parade
482	1853-09-05	Statement E.K.[?] Power relative to his Assessment
483	1853-09-05	Letter from William Findlay Account, Superintendent of Market
483	1853-09-05	William Findlay paid £100
483	1853-09-05	Quartley return of Weighers of Flour

Indexes to City of Halifax Council Minutes: 1851-1853
transcribed from original handwritten index created by City Clerk

Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that year, and look for the relevant page(s). Entries have been modified slightly to ensure searchability. Entries can be double-checked against the original handwritten index.

Tab	Page	Index Entry
484	1853-09-05	Payment of accounts
[pages missing in between]		
489	1853-09-05	Resolution relative to notice of Action Turnbull vs. The City
489	1853-09-05	Letters from A.M. Uniacke Esq. relative to cutting down Argyle Street
490	1853-09-05	Report of Committee City Property relative repairs to Court House
490	1853-09-05	Resolutions relative to repairs to Court House
490	1853-09-05	Resolution relative: absence of The Mayor
491	1853-09-05	Report of Committee City Property relative: letting Fish Market Stalls
491	1853-09-05	Resolution relative: Grant of £20 to Wall and Dock at Fresh Water
491	1853-09-07	Inspector Sworn
491	1853-09-08	Inspector Sworn
492	1853-09-26	Memorial of John McGuire relative: cutting down Barrack St.
492	1853-09-26	Memorial of Henry Pryor and others: same subject
492	1853-09-26	Memorial of Michael Toole Assessment
492	1853-09-26	Memorial of H.C. Moir relative to Barrack St.
492	1853-09-26	Memorial of William A. Hendry relative to his Barn on Street
492	1853-09-26	Resolution relative F.W. Chairman not serving as Inspector of Elections
493	1853-09-26	Inspector of Elections appointed Ward 2
493	1853-09-26	Resolution relative Mr. Creighton, Inspector of Elections
493	1853-09-26	Inspector of Elections, appointed Ward 5
493	1853-09-26	Report of Committee of Streets relative to Superintendent of Streets
493	1853-09-26	Memorial of James Wilson, [?]
495	1853-09-26	Resolutions relative to James Wilson, [?] Petition
495	1853-09-26	Memorial of J.C. Cogswell relative: Assessment
495	1853-09-26	Report of Committee Public Accounts relative to Inmates of Poor Asylum
496	1853-09-26	Memorial of Thomas M. Braine [Brian?] and others: lamp post Ward 5
497	1853-09-26	Report of Superintendent Streets relative to line of Sackville Street
497	1853-09-26	Memorial of Matthew Mooney relative: Assessment
498	1853-09-26	Report of William McKay and Mr. Irons, subject[?] of Barrack Street

Indexes to City of Halifax Council Minutes: 1851-1853
transcribed from original handwritten index created by City Clerk

Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that year, and look for the relevant page(s). Entries have been modified slightly to ensure searchability. Entries can be double-checked against the original handwritten index.

Tab	Page	Index Entry
498	1853-09-27	Inspector Ward 5 Sworn
498	1853-09-28	Inspector Ward 2 Sworn
499	1853-09-28	Account of John McGuire for cutting down Barrack Street, certificate annexed
499	1853-09-28	Memorial of John McGuire relative: expense of cutting down Barrack St.
500	1853-09-28	Memorial of Henry Pryor and others relative to John Maguire [McGuire]
501	1853-09-28	Memorial of W.C. Moir relative to Excavation of Barrack Street
502	1853-09-28	Letter from J.W. Ritchie Esq. to the Mayor relative to Barrack Street
503	1853-09-28	Letter from the Mayor in answer to above
503	1853-09-28	Resolution of Committee of Streets relative to J.W. Ritchie's letter to Mayor relative to Barrack Street
504	1853-09-28	Report of James Irons and William MacKay relative to Barrack Street
505	1853-09-28	Petition of James Neville and others relative to Barrack Street
505	1853-09-28	Resolutions relative to Barrack Street
505	1853-09-28	Payment of accounts
506	1853-09-28	Report of Superintendent of Streets relative to Quinpool Road
507	1853-09-28	2nd Quarterly Report of Superintendent of Streets
510	1853-09-28	Report of Committee of Streets relative to Superintendent of Streets
510	1853-09-28	Petition of Richard O'Neil: Drain in Spring Gardens
511	1853-09-28	Resolution relative to vacancy of Offices
511	1853-09-28	Memorial of Michael Toole relative: Assessment
511	1853-09-28	Petition of W.A. Hendry relative to his Barn on the Road
511 [repeated pg.#]	1853-09-28	Resolution Committee relative to Night Carts
511	1853-09-28	Report of Recorder relative to notice of action George Turnbull vs. Keith [Alexander Keith, Mayor]
512	1853-09-28	By Law relative to Lime Kilns read a third time
513	1853-10-03	Return of Elections for Various Wards Aldermen
513	1853-10-03	Returning of Election for Mayor Henry Pryor, Esq.
513	1853-10-03	Resolutions relative Swearing Mayor into Office
514	1853-10-03	City Auditors appointed
514	1853-10-03	Payment of accounts
514	1853-10-03	Letter from Provincial Secretary relative to swearing Henry Pryor into Office

Indexes to City of Halifax Council Minutes: 1851-1853
transcribed from original handwritten index created by City Clerk

Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that year, and look for the relevant page(s). Entries have been modified slightly to ensure searchability. Entries can be double-checked against the original handwritten index.

Tab	Page	Index Entry
515	1853-10-04	Mayor Sworn
515	1853-10-07	Alderman Sworn
515	1853-10-09	City Auditor Sworn
516	1853-10-11	Memorial of James Cochran relative to drain in Water Street
516	1853-10-11	Memorial of George Bossom[?] relative to Barrack Street
516	1853-10-11	Memorial of John MacGuire [McGuire] relative to Barrack Street
516	1853-10-11	Letter from M.G. Black and Hon.[?] Emos[?] Collins relative to drain in Water Street
517	1853-10-11	Report of Superintendent of Streets relative to Drain in Water Street
518	1853-10-11	Letter from James Cochran relative to Drain in Water Street
518	1853-10-11	Resolution relative to Drain in Water Street
519	1853-10-11	Letter from W.J. Allison Clerk to J.W. Ritchie relative to Barrack Street
519	1853-10-11	Memorial of George Bossom[?] relative to Barrack Street
520	1853-10-11	Memorial of John McGuire relative to Barrack Street
522	1853-10-11	Papers relative to Barrack Street read previously
522	1853-10-11	Resolution relative to further cutting of Barrack Street
523	1853-10-11	Committees relative to Fish Market, Bridewell, Rockhead farm
523	1853-10-11	Resolution relative to two Superintendents of Streets
523	1853-10-11	Reconsideration
525	1853-10-15	Report of Special Committee relative to Drains
525	1853-10-15	Report of Special Committee relative to Night Carts
525	1853-10-15	Resolution, reconsideration of, relative to two Superintendents of Streets
525	1853-10-15	City Officers appointed
526	1853-10-15	Recorder reelected [re-elected]
526	1853-10-15	City Clerk reelected [re-elected]
526	1853-10-15	Assistant Clerk reelected [re-elected]
526	1853-10-15	City Treasurer reelected [re-elected]
526	1853-10-15	City Marshall reelected [re-elected]
526	1853-10-15	Clerk of License reelected [re-elected]
526	1853-10-15	Keeper of City Court House elected
527	1853-10-15	City Constables reelected [re-elected]
527	1853-10-15	City Constable Daniel Laing elected
528	1853-10-15	Quarterly returns of Flour Weighers
528	1853-10-15	Flour Weighers reelected [re-elected]
529	1853-10-15	Superintendent of Streets reelected [re-elected]
529	1853-10-15	Clerk of Streets reelected [re-elected]

Indexes to City of Halifax Council Minutes: 1851-1853
transcribed from original handwritten index created by City Clerk

Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that year, and look for the relevant page(s). Entries have been modified slightly to ensure searchability. Entries can be double-checked against the original handwritten index.

Tab	Page	Index Entry
529	1853-10-15	Pound Keeper reelected [re-elected]
529	1853-10-15	Registrar of Cemetery reelected [re-elected]
529	1853-10-15	Keeper of Powder Magazine reelected [re-elected]
529	1853-10-15	Health Inspector
529	1853-10-15	Under keeper of Fish Market elected
530	1853-10-15	Surgeon of Bridewell reelected [re-elected]
530	1853-10-15	Keeper of Bridewell reelected [re-elected]
530	1853-10-15	Standing Committees appointed
531	1853-10-15	Resolution relative to Committee to assist Superintendent of Streets
531	1853-10-15	Resolution relative to retaining wall at New City Market
532	1853-10-15	Board of Health and Health Wardens appointed
532	1853-10-15	Report of Special Committee relative to Night Carts
532 (repeat ed pg.#)	1853-10-15	Resolution relative to Night Carts
532	1853-10-15	Report of Special Committee relative to Drains in Water Street
533	1853-10-15	Resolution relative to Drain in Water Street
533	1853-10-15	Clerk to Board of Health appointed
534	1853-10-17	Governors approval of B. Murdoch, Recorder
534	1853-10-17	Constables Sworn
534	1853-10-17	Under keeper of Fish Market sworn
534	1853-10-19	Clerk of Market sworn
534	1853-10-20	Board of Health sworn
535	1853-10-21	Board of Health sworn
535	1853-10-21	Health Wardens sworn
535	1853-10-21	Constable sworn
535	1853-10-22	Health Wardens sworn
535	1853-10-25	Health Wardens sworn
535	1853-10-26	Health Wardens sworn
536	1853-10-31	Health Wardens sworn
536	1853-11-01	Assistants to Auditors appointed
537	1853-11-04	Memorial of John Winters for Leave
537	1853-11-04	Memorial of Joseph Jennings relative to Assessment
537	1853-11-04	Memorial of Joseph Jennings relative to Drain
537	1853-11-04	Memorial of Charles Barnstead relative to Fire Plug
537	1853-11-04	Report of Special Committee relative to Barrack Street

Indexes to City of Halifax Council Minutes: 1851-1853
transcribed from original handwritten index created by City Clerk

Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that year, and look for the relevant page(s). Entries have been modified slightly to ensure searchability. Entries can be double-checked against the original handwritten index.

Tab	Page	Index Entry
538	1853-11-04	Question submitted to J.R. Foreman Esq., Civil Engineer, relative to Barrack Street
539	1853-11-04	Report of J.R. Foreman Esq., relative to Barrack Street
540	1853-11-04	Resolutions relative to Foreman's report relative to John McGuire cutting down Barrack Street
543	1853-11-04	Letters from Hon. J.M. McCully to the Mayor relative to James Pollock Claim
545	1853-11-04	Resolution relative to James Pollock's claim on the City
546	1853-11-07	Memorial of J.E. Starr relative to his Assessment
546	1853-11-07	Memorial of H.H. Parker relative to his Salary
546	1853-11-07	Memorial of William Hogan [relative to] injury done to his horse
546	1853-11-07	Report of Special Committee relative to Assessment of Toohill[?], Cogswell and Mooney
547	1853-11-07	Letter and Answer from Mr. Charman [?] relative to fine refusal [of Mr. Hartshorne[?] City Treasurer] to service as Inspector [of Elections]
547	1853-11-07	Letter from Provincial Secretary disallowance Lime Kiln By Law
547	1853-11-07	City Clerk Bond
548	1853-11-07	Assistant City Clerk's Bond
549	1853-11-07	City Treasurer's Bond
550	1853-11-07	City Marshall's Bond
550	1853-11-07	City Clerk of Licence's Bond
551	1853-11-07	Weigher of Flour's Bond, William Grant
552	1853-11-07	Superintendent of Streets' Bond
553	1853-11-07	Clerk of Streets' Bond
554	1853-11-07	Registrar of the Cemetery's Bond
555	1853-11-07	Payment of accounts
555	1853-11-07	Letter from E. Creelman relative to appointment of Health Warden
555	1853-11-07	Health Wardens appointed - Fred K. Charman, William Grant [in place of] F.B. LeCain[?]
556	1853-11-07	Ordinance relative to Conducting business in Council
556	1853-11-07	Letter from John Winters for leave of absence
556	1853-11-07	Memorial of Joseph Jennings relative: his assessment
556	1853-11-07	Memorial of Richard O'Neil leave to open into drain on Dresden Row
557	1853-11-07	Memorial of Charles Barnstead and others for Hydrant in Spring Gardens
557	1853-11-07	Memorial of J.E. Starr relative to his Assessment

Indexes to City of Halifax Council Minutes: 1851-1853
transcribed from original handwritten index created by City Clerk

Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that year, and look for the relevant page(s). Entries have been modified slightly to ensure searchability. Entries can be double-checked against the original handwritten index.

Tab	Page	Index Entry
558	1853-11-07	Memorial of H.H. Parker increase of Salary
558	1853-11-07	Resolution relative to H.H. Parker Memorial
559	1853-11-07	Memorial of William Hogan relative to Horse in Pound
559	1853-11-07	Resolution relative to Accounts and Returns of Poor Asylum
559	1853-11-07	Resolution relative to Duties of Constables and Watchmen
560	1853-11-07	Resolution relative to Payment of John McGuire's Contract
561	1853-11-08	Superintendent of Streets Sworn
561	1853-11-09	Registrar of Cemetery Sworn
561	1853-11-09	Health Warden Sworn
561	1853-11-09	City Marshall Sworn
561	1853-11-09	Weigher of Flour Sworn
561	1853-11-19	City Auditor Sworn
561	1853-11-22	Clerk of Licence Sworn

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: Nov. 22, 1853 to Feb. 27, 1857		
Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for		
Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Report of Committee of Hogan's Memorial	1853-11-22	1
Report of Committee of Night Carts	1853-11-22	1
Letter on John McGuire's obligation relative cutting down Barrack Street	1853-11-22	1
Letter from John McGuire on finishing cutting down Barrack Street	1853-11-22	1
Letter of the Mayor to Superintendent of Streets relative to Barrack Street	1853-11-22	2
Report of Superintendent of Streets relative to Excavation of Barrack Street	1853-11-22	2
Letter of J.W. Ritchie relative to Barrack Street	1853-11-22	2
Certificate of William McKay relative to Barrack Street	1853-11-22	3
Resolution relative to payment of John McGuir for Contract of Barrack Street	1853-11-22	3
Resolution to finish Side Path in Barrack Street	1853-11-22	4
Resolution relative to Contracts for finish Cuttings, Barrack Street	1853-11-22	4
Resolution relative to J.W. Ritchie's Letter relative to Barrack Street	1853-11-22	4
Memorial of George Irwin, City Marshal	1853-12-27	5
Memorial of Thomas Bayer and others relative to Blue Bell Road	1853-12-27	5
Memorial of John McGuire relative lop[?] sustained cutting down Barrack Street	1853-12-27	5
Report of Committee of City Property relative to City Prison	1853-12-27	5
Report of the Recorder suit of the Queen vs. William A. Hendry	1853-12-27	5
Report of Committee relative to George A. Blanchard's claim	1853-12-27	6
Return of Supervisor of Salt and Grain	1853-12-27	6
Measurers of Salt and Grain Appointed	1853-12-27	6
Return of Supervisor of Coals	1853-12-27	6
Measurers of Coal Appointed	1853-12-27	7
Return of Supervisor of Wood	1853-12-27	7
Measurers of Wood Appointed	1853-12-27	7
Return of John McPherson, Surveyor of Lumber	1853-12-27	7
Surveyor of Lumber Appointed	1853-12-27	8
Return of Sealers of Leather	1853-12-27	8
Sealers of Leather Appointed	1853-12-27	8
Inspectors of Beef Appointed	1853-12-27	8
Surveyors of Brick Appointed	1853-12-27	8
Inspectors of Painters Work Appointed	1853-12-27	8
Weighers of Hay Appointed	1853-12-27	9
Fence Viewers Appointed	1853-12-27	9
Communication from His Worship the Mayor relative City Prison at Rockhead Farm	1853-12-27	9
Report of Special Committee relative to William Hogan's horse	1853-12-27	11
Report of Special Committee relative to Night Carts	1853-12-27	11
Report of Special Committee relative to Joseph Jennings's Application	1853-12-27	11
Resolution relative to Poor Asylum	1853-12-27	12
Resolution relative to duties of Constables and Watchmen	1853-12-27	12
Report of Special Committee relative to James Pollock's Claim	1853-12-27	12
Resolution relative to Mr. James Pollock's Claim	1853-12-27	13

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: Nov. 22, 1853 to Feb. 27, 1857		
Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for		
Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Payment of Accounts	1853-12-27	14
Memorial of Ward 1 for Gas Post	1854-01-11	15
Memorial of Ward 6 to connect Windsor and Kempt Roads	1854-01-11	15
Opinion of Recorder relative James Pollock's claim	1854-01-11	15
Acts relative City Prison, Drains and Sewers	1854-01-11	15
Report of Night Cart Committee	1854-01-11	15
Resolution relative to extra Gas Lamps and Hydrants	1854-01-11	16
Letter from Secretary of Fire Wards relative fire plugs frozen	1854-01-11	16
Letter from Mayor to Secretary of the Water Company relative frozen fire plugs	1854-01-11	16
Letter from the Secretary of the Water Company relative to frozen state of Fire Plugs	1854-01-11	17
Letter from Secretary of Fire Wards on same subject	1854-01-11	17
Letter of City Clerk to Secretary of Water Company on Same Subject	1854-01-11	18
Letter of Secretary of the Water Company to Mayor on Same Subject	1854-01-11	18
Letter of Secretary of the Water Company relative to Hydrant in Dresden Row	1854-01-11	18
Resolution relative to Frozen State of Fire Plugs	1854-01-11	19
Bond of John Winters Weigher of Flour	1854-01-11	19
Bond of John Winters Weigher of Flour	1854-01-11	20
3rd Quarterly Report of Superintendent of Streets	1854-01-11	20
Estimate of Superintendent of Streets for 1854	1854-01-11	25
Particulars of Expenditures in each Ward	1854-01-11	27
Memorial of George Irwin, City Marshal	1854-01-11	31
Resolution relative to City Marshal's Salary	1854-01-11	32
Opinion of Recorder relative James Pollock's claim	1854-01-11	32
Resolution relative to Recorder's Opinion relative to James Pollock's claim	1854-01-11	33
Resolution of Committee to select Fire Wards	1854-01-11	33
Measurers of Salt and Grain Sworn into Office	1854-01-12	34
Measurers of Coal Sworn into Office	1854-01-13	34
Measurers of Wood Sworn into Office	1854-01-13	34
Memorial of Thomas Byers and others relative repairs to Blue Bell Road	1854-01-13	34
Resolution relative to Petition of Thomas Byers relative Blue Bell Road	1854-01-13	35
Report of Special Committee relative to Fire Wards	1854-01-13	35
Resolution relative to appointment of Fire Wards	1854-01-13	36
Resolution relative to appointment of Fire Wards	1854-01-16	36
Appointment of Fire Wards and Fire Constables	1854-01-16	37
Memorial of John McGuire relative Compensation for lop while Cutting Barrack Street	1854-01-16	38
Resolution relative to John McGuire's Petition	1854-01-16	40
Report of Committee relative to George A. Blanchard's claim	1854-01-16	41
Return of Surveyor of Lumber, Robert Graham and appointment	1854-01-16	41

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: Nov. 22, 1853 to Feb. 27, 1857		
Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for		
Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Return of Surveyors of Lumber, William Henderson and appointment	1854-01-16	42
Return of James Dechman[?] and appointment	1854-01-16	42
Return of Henry Spike and appointment	1854-01-16	42
Return of Sealer of Leather, James Norwood and appointment	1854-01-16	43
Report of Committee of Tenders relative to Contracts for year	1854-01-16	44
Report of Superintendent of Streets relative to Contracts for Streets	1854-01-16	44
Report of Superintendent of Streets relative to Robert Graham's Petition	1854-01-16	45
Payment of Accounts	1854-01-16	45
Resolution relative to suit against Robert Graham	1854-01-16	46
Resolution relative to agent of Insurance Company being Fire Ward	1854-01-16	46
Resolution relative to duties of Clerk of Streets	1854-01-16	46
Surveyor of Lumber Sworn into Office	1854-01-18	47
Fire Wards Sworn into Office	1854-01-19	47
Fire Wards Sworn into Office	1854-01-20	47
Fire Constables Sworn into Office	1854-01-20	47
Watchmen Appointed	1854-01-30	48
Resolution relative to Bill for building a City Prison	1854-01-30	49
Watchmen Sworn into Office	1854-01-30	49
Resolution relative to Bill relative Drains and Sewers	1854-01-30	49
Report of Committee of Public Accounts relative to Fire Department Accounts	1854-01-30	50
Fire Constables Appointed	1854-01-30	51
Report of Superintendent of Streets relative to Petition of Thomas Bayers and others relative Blue Bell and Kempt Roads	1854-01-30	51
Fire Constables Sworn into Office	1854-02-03	52
Act relative to Drains and Sewers Considered Clause by Clause	1854-02-06	53
Resolution relative to Increase of Apepment[?]	1854-02-06	56
Memorial of Richard Bazeley and other Fishermen	1854-02-07	57
Report of Committee relative to persons voting in 2 Wards	1854-02-07	57
Resolution relative to Fish Market Stalls	1854-02-07	57
Resolution relative to Members leaving Council without permission	1854-02-20	58
Memorial of Thomas Shea	1854-02-20	59
Petition of Richard Bazeley and other Fishermen	1854-02-20	59
Resolution relative to letting Fish Market Stalls	1854-02-20	59
Ordinance relative to Business in City Council read	1854-02-20	59
Memorial of John L. Cragg	1854-02-21	60
Ordinance relative to Business in City Council read	1854-02-21	60
Report of Committee of Public Accounts relative to Apepment[?]	1854-02-22	60
Ordinance relative to Business in City Council read	1854-02-22	60
Quarterly Report of Superintendent of Streets	1854-02-22	61
Resolution relative to Railway Bills	1854-02-22	61
Letter from J.W. Ritchie relative to M. Moir's Claim for damages	1854-02-22	61

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: Nov. 22, 1853 to Feb. 27, 1857		
Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for		
Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Report of Captain of Union Engine Company	1854-02-22	62
Letter from Secretary of Axe Company relative Robert Richardson's resignation	1854-02-22	63
Fire Constable Appointed	1854-02-22	64
Quarterly Returns of Weighers of Flour	1854-02-22	64
Resolution relative to Short weight in Flour	1854-02-22	65
Report of Committee relative Superintendent of Streets Tenders	1854-02-22	65
Resolution relative to the Railway	1854-02-23	65
Estimate of Commissioners of the Poor	1854-02-23	67
Extract from Minutes of Board of Health	1854-02-23	67
Payment of Accounts	1854-02-23	67
Letter of B. Wier relative to Amendment of Incorporation Act	1854-02-23	68
Resolutions relative to Amendment of Incorporation Act	1854-02-23	68
Fire Constable Sworn into Office	1854-02-24	69
Memorial of Thomas Shea relative to his Appointment	1854-02-24	70
Memorial of John L. Cragg relative increase of Salary	1854-02-24	70
Report of Special Committee relative to G.S. Blanchard's Claim	1854-02-24	70
Memorial of W.A. Hendry relative to disputed load	1854-02-24	71
Resolution relative to W.A. Hendry's Petition	1854-02-24	71
Resolution relative to Publishing debates of City Council	1854-02-24	72
Memorial of Wallis and Shea Fire Apepment[?]	1854-03-03	72
Report of Committee relative to Railways	1854-03-03	72
Resolutions relative to Railway	1854-03-03	73
Memorial to Legislation relative to Railway	1854-03-06	75
Resolution relative to above Memorial	1854-03-06	75
Report of Committee of Public Accounts	1854-03-06	76
Resolution relative to Apepment for 1854	1854-03-06	82
Report of Special Committee relative persons voting in two Wards	1854-03-06	83
Opinion of Recorder relative to W.C. Moir's Claim	1854-03-06	84
Memorial of Shea and Wallis relative to Fire tax	1854-03-06	84
Resolutions relative to Shea and Wallis Fire Tax	1854-03-06	85
Report of Special Committee relative John McGuire's Petition	1854-03-27	85
Ditto Thomas Shea's Petition	1854-03-27	85
Memorial of Richard Anderson for Hydrant	1854-03-27	85
Letter from Colonel Savage relative to Barrack Street	1854-03-27	85
Report of Superintendent of Streets relative to Barrack Street	1854-03-27	86
Resolution of Committee to Confer with Colonel Savage	1854-03-27	87
Resolutions relative to Estimate for 1854	1854-03-27	87
Resolution relative Persons voting in Two Wards	1854-03-27	88
Resolution relative to Cause of Craigen versus Charman	1854-03-27	89
Ward Apepors Sworn into Office	1854-04-06	89
Report of Special Committee relative to John McGuire's Petition	1854-04-11	90

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: Nov. 22, 1853 to Feb. 27, 1857		
Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for		
Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Resolution relative to John McGuire's Petition	1854-04-11	91
Resolution relative to Report of Thomas Shea's Petition relative Assessment	1854-04-11	91
Resolution relative to Petition of Richard Anderson for a Hydrant	1854-04-11	91
Presiding Officers for Ward 2 appointed	1854-04-11	91
Resolution of Committee of Public Accounts relative to Opening Cash Account	1854-04-11	92
Resolution relative to Plans for City Prison	1854-04-11	92
Resolution relative to Publishing Acts and Ordinances	1854-04-11	92
Report of Superintendent of Streets relative to the Hendry Road	1854-04-11	92
Report of Committee relative to Interview with Colonel Savage relative to Barrack Street	1854-04-11	93
Resolutions relative to Barrack Street	1854-04-11	93
Report of Committee relative Estimate of Superintendent of Streets and Pools[?]	1854-04-28	94
Report of Committee of City Property relative to certain repairs	1854-04-28	94
Resolution relative to above	1854-04-28	94
Resolution relative to Barrack Street and rescinding former resolution	1854-04-28	94
Resolution relative to Cash Account with Bank	1854-04-28	95
Resolution relative to Continuing Watch	1854-04-28	95
Returns of Weighers of Flour Quarterly	1854-04-28	95
Return of Apepor [Assessor] of Ward 2	1854-04-28	96
Resolution relative to Cutting Fire Hose Reward \$100	1854-04-28	96
Resolution relative insufficient supply of Water	1854-04-28	96
Resolution relative to Barrack Street	1854-04-28	96
Resolution relative to Report of Committee on Superintendent of Streets Estimate	1854-04-28	96
Resolutions relative Incompetency of Superintendent of Streets	1854-04-28	98
Resolution relative Insurance on New Market	1854-04-28	98
Resolution relative amount to be apeped [assessed]	1854-04-28	99
Report of Committee of City Property relative repairs to Court House	1854-04-28	99
Resolution relative repairs to City Court House	1854-04-28	99
Ward Assessor Sworn into Office	1854-05-03	100
Ward Assessors Balloted for	1854-05-05	100
Order for Assessment 1854	1854-05-05	100
Memorial of E. Eustace and other Truckmen	1854-05-27	101
Report of Committee of Tenders relative to Streets	1854-05-27	101
Memorial of Honorable Enos Collins relative Drain	1854-05-27	101
Memorial of Charles Fielding, Clerk of Market	1854-05-27	101
Resolution relative to Cost of New City Prison	1854-05-27	101
Plans and Specification of City Prison	1854-05-27	101
Letter from R. Davis, Contractor of City Market	1854-05-27	101
Certificate of Mr. Fridley relative to Completion of New Market House	1854-05-27	102

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: Nov. 22, 1853 to Feb. 27, 1857		
Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for		
Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Resolution relative to Payment of Robert Davis	1854-05-27	102
Resolution relative to Extra Work to New Market	1854-05-27	102
Report of Recorder relative to Moir vs. the City	1854-05-27	102
Resolution relative payment of Cost in Suit of Moir vs. the City	1854-05-27	103
Resolution relative to admitting County meat in Vegetable Market	1854-05-27	103
Memorial of Constables for Increase in pay	1854-06-16	103.5
Memorial of Haun and Glazebrook relative back pay	1854-06-16	103.5
Memorial of Watchmen for Increase of Pay	1854-06-16	103.5
Resolution relative to lease of Common lots to H.G. Hill	1854-06-16	103.5
Report of Special Committee relative to City Prison Plans	1854-06-16	103.5
Resolution relative to Plans for City Prison	1854-06-16	104
Letter from G.A.S Creighton and others relative to New Engine	1854-06-16	104
Resolutions relative to Accounts[?]	1854-06-16	104
Estimate of repairs to Engine House	1854-06-16	104
Architect for City Prison Plans appointed	1854-06-16	104
Communications relative a Clock for the Market	1854-06-16	104
Resolution relative to a Clock for the New Market	1854-06-16	105
Resolution relative to a Fountain for the New Market	1854-06-16	105
Memorial of Truckmen	1854-06-16	105
Resolution relative to Increased rates of Truckmen	1854-06-16	105
Report of Committee of Tenders relative to Tenders for Street Service	1854-06-16	105
Memorial and Report of Enos Collins and others for Drain in Queen Street	1854-06-16	106
Memorial and Resolution relative Charles Fielding Clerk of Market	1854-06-16	106
Payment of Accounts	1854-06-16	107
Report of Superintendent of Streets relative to Wages of Labourers	1854-06-16	107
Resolution relative to Address to Colonel Savage	1854-06-16	107
Resolution relative to Water Carts	1854-06-16	107
Resolution relative to Silver Cup for Robert Davis	1854-06-16	107
Resolution relative to Mayor's Absence	1854-06-26	109
Memorial of J.B. Bland relative to Projection of Building	1854-06-26	109
Report of Quarterly Inspection of Bridewell	1854-06-26	109
Resolution relative to Fountain in Market Space	1854-06-26	109
Resolution relative to Enos Collins Petition for Drain in Ward 1	1854-06-26	110
Memorial of Constables for Increase of Pay	1854-06-26	111
Memorial of Haun and Glazebrook for Back pay	1854-06-26	111
Resolution relative to ditto	1854-06-26	111
Resolution relative to Constables Memorial	1854-06-26	111
Resolution relative to Watchmen's Memorial relative Increase of pay	1854-06-26	111
Communication of William Findlay relative City Prison	1854-06-26	112
Resolution relative to Tenders for City Prison	1854-06-26	112
Payment of Accounts	1854-06-26	112
Resolution relative to repairs to tauk in George Street	1854-06-26	112

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: Nov. 22, 1853 to Feb. 27, 1857		
Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for		
Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Quarterly Returns of Superintendent of Streets ending June	1854-06-26	113
Letter of Naval Storekeeper relative Nuisance under Guard House	1854-06-26	114
Quarterly Report of Bridewell	1854-06-26	115
Memorial of Dellatorie and others relative Assessment	1854-07-17	116
Memorial of Coal Measurers	1854-07-17	116
Resolution of Committee relative to Valuation Books	1854-07-17	116
Report of Committee relative to Valuation Books	1854-07-17	117
Resolution relative to right of Road through Colonel Bazalgett's Property	1854-07-17	118
Resolution relative to Valuation Books	1854-07-21	119
Resolution relative to appointment of Two additional Health Inspectors	1854-07-21	120
Letter of Secretary of Horticultural Society	1854-07-21	120
Letter of Naval Storekeeper	1854-07-21	120
Resolution relative to road through Colonel Bazalgett's Property	1854-07-21	121
Health Inspector Sworn into Office	1854-07-25	121
Memorial of Mrs. Godfrey relative Assessment	1854-08-14	122
Memorial of Honorable H. Bell and others relative opening a road	1854-08-14	122
Memorial of Charles Eaton relative Assessment	1854-08-14	122
By-Law relative to Dogs [tax on dogs]	1854-08-14	122
Assessment Book approved	1854-08-14	123
Resolution relative to additional Night Carts	1854-08-14	123
Resolution relative to place of Deposit for Night Soil	1854-08-14	123
Resolution relative to Drain under Dock Yard Guard House	1854-08-14	123
Resolutions relative to R. Cunningham's Memorial	1854-08-14	124
Memorial of Joseph Seaton for Gas Post	1854-09-06	125
Memorial of Alexander Knight for Earth	1854-09-06	125
Resolution relative to above	1854-09-06	125
Memorial of Young men relative Volunteer Engine Company	1854-09-06	125
Presiding Officers and Inspectors appointed	1854-09-06	125
Memorial of J.C. West	1854-09-06	126
Resolution relative to 1000 feet of Hose	1854-09-06	126
Letter of F. LeBlanc relative to Truckmen	1854-09-06	126
Resolution relative to above	1854-09-06	126
Memorial of J.B. Bland and others relative Dwelling on Road	1854-09-06	126
Resolution relative to above	1854-09-06	126
Resolution relative to James Foreman's Memorial for Gas Post	1854-09-06	127
Resolution relative to Water for the Fountain	1854-09-06	127
Quarterly Returns of Weighers of Flour	1854-09-06	127
Resolution relative to Short weight in Flour	1854-09-06	128
Inspectors of Elections Sworn into Office	1854-09-08	129
Inspector appointed	1854-09-11	130
Payment of Accounts	1854-09-11	130
Inspector appointed	1854-09-14	131

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: Nov. 22, 1853 to Feb. 27, 1857		
Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for		
Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Inspector Sworn into Office	1854-09-16	131
Report of Committee of Haun and Glazebrook's Petition	1854-09-25	132
Memorial of F. Charman relative to line of road	1854-09-25	132
Memorial of Richard Marshall for a Pump	1854-09-25	132
Memorial of John McGuire relative to Brunswick Street	1854-09-25	132
Petition relative to Charles Eaton's Memorial relative to Assessment	1854-09-25	132
Resolution relative to Honorable Hugh Bell's Memorial relative to line of Road	1854-09-25	132
Resolution relative to By-law for taxing Dogs	1854-09-25	133
Resolution relative to J.C. Nert's Petition for Drain in Cutlips Wharf	1854-09-25	133
Resolution relative to Mrs. Godfrey's Assessment	1854-09-25	133
Resolution relative to Mr. Allan's Petition relative to Assessment	1854-09-25	134
Resolution relative to Tax receipts, 1853	1854-09-25	134
Resolution relative to Council taking part in Industrial Exhibition	1854-09-25	134
Returns of Elections	1854-10-03	135
Letter of James Donaldson refusing to Act as Alderman	1854-10-03	135
Aldermen Sworn into Office	1854-10-03	135
Resolutions relative to Election of Henry of Pryor as Mayor	1854-10-03	136
Resolution relative to Election of Stevens and Anderson as Aldermen	1854-10-03	136
Opinion of Recorder relative to F. Steven's Election	1854-10-03	136
Mayor Sworn into Office	1854-10-03	137
Alderman Sworn into Office	1854-10-03	137
Alderman Sworn into Office	1854-10-05	138
Mayor Sworn in as Justice of the Peace	1854-10-05	138
Report of Committee of Tenders relative to City Prison	1854-10-16	139
Memorial of Frith and Harvey relative Drain	1854-10-16	139
Correspondence of Health Inspector and J.B. Fay	1854-10-16	139
Report of Committee of the Common	1854-10-16	139
Recorder Elected [Beamish Murdoch]	1854-10-16	139
City Clerk Elected [James S. Clarke]	1854-10-16	139
Assistant City Clerk Elected [John L. Cragg]	1854-10-16	139
City Treasurer Elected [Lawrence Hartshorne[?]]	1854-10-16	139
City Marshal Elected [George Irwin]	1854-10-16	140
Clerk of License Elected [William J. Morris]	1854-10-16	140
Constables Elected [Various]	1854-10-16	140
Clerk of Market Elected [Charles Fielding]	1854-10-16	141
Weighers of Flour Elected	1854-10-16	141
Superintendent of Streets Elected	1854-10-16	141
Clerk of Streets Elected	1854-10-16	141
Pound Keeper [William McDonald re-elected]	1854-10-16	142
Registrar of Cemetery [Joseph Keefler re-elected]	1854-10-16	142
Keeper of Powder Magazine [Samuel Marshal re-elected]	1854-10-16	142

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: Nov. 22, 1853 to Feb. 27, 1857		
Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for		
Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Keeper of Market [Henry H. Parker]	1854-10-16	142
Health Inspector [James Spike]	1854-10-16	142
Keeper of Fish Market [Andrew Bracket appointed]	1854-10-16	142
Surgeon of Bridewell [Dr. Hume appointed]	1854-10-16	142
Keeper of Bridewell [William McDonald appointed]	1854-10-16	142
Clerk of Board of Health [John C. Craigen appointed]	1854-10-16	142
Board of Health elected	1854-10-16	142
Health Wardens appointed	1854-10-16	143
Committees appointed	1854-10-16	143
Presiding Officers appointed	1854-10-16	143
Communications of William Dent relative to Clock	1854-10-16	144
Resolutions relative to Hospital	1854-10-16	144
Constables Sworn into Office	1854-10-17	145
Governor approval of Recorder	1854-10-17	145
Recorder Sworn into Office	1854-10-18	145
Resolution relative to 2 Rules relative to Conduct of Business	1854-10-18	146
Resolution relative to Salaries of Superintendent of Streets	1854-10-18	146
Superintendents of Streets appointed	1854-10-18	146
Health Inspector's Salary	1854-10-18	147
Keeper of Market's Salary	1854-10-18	147
Clerks of Market's Salary	1854-10-18	147
By-Law relative to Clerks of Market	1854-10-18	147
Correspondence relative Drain under Dock Yard Guard House	1854-10-18	147
Report of Superintendent of Streets relative obstruction in Barrack Street	1854-10-18	148
Constables Sworn into Office	1854-10-20	148
Superintendent of Streets Sworn into Office	1854-10-23	148
Aldermen Sworn into Office	1854-10-23	148
Memorial of Constables for an Increase of Salary	1854-11-03	149
By-Law relative to Clerks of Market	1854-11-03	149
Memorial of George Bouthier relative to Road	1854-11-03	149
Memorial of James Foreman relative to Road	1854-11-03	149
Memorial of Charles Fielding, Clerk of Market	1854-11-03	149
Memorial of Henry G. Hill and account	1854-11-03	149
Resolution relative to address to Colonel Bazedgette[?]	1854-11-03	149
By-Law relative to Clerks of Market read 1st Time	1854-11-03	150
Memorial of Charles Fielding, Clerk of Market	1854-11-03	150
Resolution relative to appointing a committee to assist the Superintendent of Streets	1854-11-03	150
Report of Superintendent of Streets relative to Campbell Road	1854-11-03	151
Resolution relative to Glazebrook and Haun's Petition	1854-11-03	151
Resolution relative to Richard Marshal's Petition for a Pump	1854-11-03	151
Memorial of John McGuire relative Barrack Street	1854-11-03	151

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: Nov. 22, 1853 to Feb. 27, 1857		
Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for		
Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Quarterly Report of Superintendent of Streets	1854-11-03	151
Quarterly report of Clerk of Licenses	1854-11-03	152
Memorial of Mr. Frith and Harvey relative to Drain	1854-11-03	152
Resolution relative to Geuabral[?] Sewerage and purchase of the Water Company	1854-11-03	152
Resolution relative to Drain in Queen Street	1854-11-03	153
Address to Colonel Bazedgette[?]	1854-11-03	153
Payment of Accounts	1854-11-03	154
Resolution relative to Boundaries[?]	1854-11-03	154
Memorial of Reverend Mr. Bullock relative Lamp	1854-11-15	155
Report of Committee on Dock Yard Drain	1854-11-15	155
Memorial of Michael Kearney relative Road	1854-11-15	155
Suspension of Captain of Watch	1854-11-15	155
Resolution relative to Drain in Queen Street	1854-11-15	155
Resolution relative to Quarterly returns of Weighers of Flour	1854-11-15	156
Letter of Charles and Brown[?] relative to Returns	1854-11-15	156
Communication from Water Company relative to view to attend at Fires	1854-11-15	156
By-Law relative Clerk of Market	1854-11-15	156
Memorial of Charles Fielding, Clerk of Market	1854-11-15	156
Resolution relative to Drain in Queen Street	1854-11-15	156
Resolution relative to Committee to assist Superintendent of Streets	1854-11-15	157
Report of Clerk of Streets relative to Statute labour fund	1854-11-15	157
Memorial of Samuel Marshal, Keeper of Magazine	1854-11-20	158
Memorial of the Honorable Enos Collins relative Drain in Barrington Street	1854-11-20	158
Memorial of Thomas A.S. DeWolf relative line of Road	1854-11-20	158
Memorial of George Bopow[?] relative Gas Post and Hydrant	1854-11-20	158
Opinion of Recorder relative Committee to assist Superintendent of Streets	1854-11-20	158
Resolution relative to Robert Marshall's Memorial for a Pump	1854-11-20	159
Resolution relative to report of Superintendent of Streets relative Campbell Road	1854-11-20	159
Resolution relative to John McGuire's Memorial	1854-11-20	159
Quarterly Report of Superintendent of Streets	1854-11-20	159
Report of late Committee of the Common	1854-11-20	159
Resolution relative to paying debt on the Common	1854-11-20	160
Quarterly Report of the Clerk of Licenses	1854-11-20	160
Report of Committee of Tenders relative to City Prison	1854-11-20	160
Resolution relative to building City Prison	1854-11-20	160
Resolution relative to Alderman Sutherland with Resolution Relative to Sewerage	1854-11-20	161
Report of Superintendent of Streets relative to Frith and Harvey's Drain	1854-11-20	161
Quarterly Returns of Weighers of Flour	1854-11-20	161
Board of Health and Wardens Sworn	1854-11-29	162

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: Nov. 22, 1853 to Feb. 27, 1857		
Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for		
Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Memorial of John Smith relative to Tower Road	1854-12-15	163
Memorial of Richard O'Neil relative to Drain in Dresden Row	1854-12-15	163
Memorial of James Spike, Health Inspector	1854-12-15	163
Resolution relative to Memorial of Richard O'Neil relative to Drain in Dresden Row	1854-12-15	163
Resignation of Andrew MacKay, Constable	1854-12-15	163
Resolution relative to Suspension of J. Sheehan, Watchman	1854-12-15	163
Report of Superintendent of Streets relative Drain under Firth and Harvey's	1854-12-15	164
Memorial of Constables relative Increase of Pay	1854-12-15	164
Resolution relative to Constables Memorial for Increase of Pay	1854-12-15	164
By-Law relative to Dogs	1854-12-15	164
By-Law relative to Dogs	1854-12-15	165
Memorial of George Bouthier relative to Road	1854-12-15	165
Resolution relative to George Bouthier's Memorial relative Road	1854-12-15	165
Memorial of James Foreman relative to Road	1854-12-15	165
Resolution relative to James Foreman's Memorial relative Road	1854-12-26	165
Memorial of H.G. Hill's Claim £30 for Plans of City Prison	1854-12-26	165
Report of Committee of Tenders	1854-12-26	166
Report of Suit of Bluis[?] vs. Smithers	1854-12-26	166
Resolutions relative to Report of Committee of Tenders	1854-12-26	166
Report of Recorder relative Bluis vs. Smithers	1854-12-26	167
Resolution relative to Suit of Bluis vs. Smithers	1854-12-26	167
Return of Measurers of Salt and Grain	1854-12-26	168
Return of Measurers of Coal	1854-12-26	168
Return of Measurers of Wood	1854-12-26	169
Return of Sealers of Leather	1854-12-26	169
Return of Surveyors of Lumber	1854-12-26	169
Resolution relative to Surveyors of Lumber	1854-12-26	170
Inspectors of Salt and Fresh Beef and Pork appointed	1854-12-26	170
Surveyors of Brick and Lime appointed	1854-12-26	170
Inspectors of Painters Work Appointed	1854-12-26	170
Weighers of Hay Appointed	1854-12-26	170
Fence Viewers Appointed	1854-12-26	170
Inspectors of Bridewell Appointed	1854-12-26	170
City Constable Elected	1854-12-26	171
Bonds of City Officers	1854-12-26	171
Resolution relative to Pay of Keeper of Powder Magazine	1854-12-26	171
Resolution relative to Mr. Hill's Claim for City Prison Plans	1854-12-26	172
Constables Sworn into Office	1854-12-28	172
Report of Committee on Bridewell	1855-01-08	173
Report of Committee of Tenders	1855-01-08	173
Memorial of William Gordon and others	1855-01-08	173

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: Nov. 22, 1853 to Feb. 27, 1857		
Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for		
Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Memorial of the Honorable Enos Collins relative Drain in Barrington Street	1855-01-08	173
Resolution relative to Honorable Enos Collin's Memorial	1855-01-08	173
Memorial of Thomas R. DeWolf relative road in the North End of the City	1855-01-08	174
Resolution relative to above Memorial	1855-01-08	174
Memorial of Mr. Bopom and Moir for Water Plug	1855-01-08	174
Report of Committee of Tenders	1855-01-08	174
Resolution relative to Mr. Bopom and Moir's Memorial	1855-01-08	174
Letter of Fredrick F. Dent relative to Clock	1855-01-08	174
Correspondence relative to Stoppage of Drain under Ordinance	1855-01-08	174
Resolution relative to Stoppage of Drain under Ordinance	1855-01-08	175
Letter from J.W. Ritchie relative to Morris Street Drain	1855-01-08	175
Resolution relative to Morris Street Drain	1855-01-08	175
Auditor Appointed	1855-01-08	175
Letter of Reverend McBulloch for Gas Post	1855-01-08	175
Resolution relative to Reverend McBulloch's letter for Gas Post	1855-01-08	176
Resolution relative to Mr. H.G. Hill's Claim	1855-01-09	177
Report of Committee of Tenders	1855-01-09	177
Resolution relative to Reports of Committee of Tenders	1855-01-09	177
Report of Committee on Dock Yard Drain	1855-01-09	178
Resolution relative to Memorial of Mr. Kearney	1855-01-09	178
Resolution relative to Memorial of John Smith relative alterations of Tower Road	1855-01-09	178
Resolution relative to Salary of Health Inspector	1855-01-09	178
Report of Committee of Tenders of January 12th, 1855	1855-01-12	179
Recorder's Opinion on Drains and Sewers	1855-01-12	179
Memorial of William A. McAggy relative Powder Magazine	1855-01-12	179
Resolution relative to Night Soil	1855-01-12	179
Resolution relative to Health Inspector's Salary	1855-01-12	179
Resolution relative to Account of Commissioners of the Poor	1855-01-12	180
Resolution relative Water Company pay expense offices	1855-01-12	180
Resolution relative to De Roles Letter, relative premises overflowing	1855-01-12	180
Payment of Accounts	1855-01-12	180
Resolution relative to Night Soil	1855-01-12	181
Resolution relative to Mayor drawing Check on Bank of Nova Scotia	1855-01-12	181
Resolution relative to additional Watchmen	1855-01-12	181
By-Law relative Dog Tax	1855-01-12	181
Resolution relative to Petition of George Bouthier's and others	1855-01-12	182
Resolution relative to Mr. Hill's Claim for Plans	1855-01-12	182
Report of Committee of the Common	1855-01-12	183
Memorial of Measurers of Coal	1855-01-30	183
Watchmen Appointed	1855-01-30	183
City Assessors Appointed	1855-01-30	184

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: Nov. 22, 1853 to Feb. 27, 1857		
Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for		
Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Resolution relative to City Assessors Keeping their books in Court House	1855-01-30	184
Fire Wards and Constables Appointed	1855-01-30	184
Resolution relative to Fire Wards	1855-01-30	185
Fire Wards and Constables Appointed	1855-01-30	185
Payment of Account	1855-01-30	186
Resolution relative to Report of Committee of the Common	1855-01-30	186
Resolution relative to impounding Cattle by Soldiers	1855-01-30	186
Memorial of Honorable W. Young relative Drain in Dresden Row	1855-02-06	187
Patriotic Fund Amount received for	1855-02-06	187
Petition of Richard Marshall relative Steam Boat Ferry for North End	1855-02-06	187
Resolution relative to Hot Air Apparatus	1855-02-06	188
Resolution relative to Steam Ferry in the North End	1855-02-06	188
Resolution relative to Amendment of Act relative to City Prison	1855-02-06	188
Resolution of H.G. Hill to prepare plan for City Prison	1855-02-06	188
Resolution relative to H.G. Hill's Claim	1855-02-06	188
Resolution relative to building a General Hospital	1855-02-06	189
Resolution relative to Health Inspector's Salary	1855-02-06	189
Resolution relative to appointment of Fire Wards	1855-02-06	190
Resolution relative to Health Inspector's Salary	1855-02-06	190
Resolution relative to Selling part of the Common	1855-02-06	190
Correspondence between Steam Boat Company and the Mayor relative North End Ferry	1855-02-08	191
Resolution relative to Steam Boat Ferry in North End	1855-02-08	192
Resolutions relative to Selling part of the Common	1855-02-08	192
Act for erecting a General Hospital	1855-02-08	194
Fire Wards Sworn into Office	1855-02-08	195
Fire Constables Sworn into Office	1855-02-08	195
Resolution relative to 18 Rule of the Regulations	1855-02-09	196
Act relative to Selling Part of the Common	1855-02-09	196
Act relative to Measurers of Coal and Wood	1855-02-09	196
Resolution relative to Bill relative to Measurers of Coal and Wood	1855-02-09	197
Fire Ward and Fire Constable appointed	1855-02-09	197
Fire Wards Sworn into Office	1855-02-10	198
Fire Wards Sworn into Office	1855-02-15	198
Memorial of Duffus Dupper and Company relative to alteration is Assessment Act	1855-02-16	198
Report of Committee on alteration in Tower Road	1855-02-16	198
Resolution relative to alteration of Assessment Act	1855-02-16	198
Communications from Secretary of the Water Company	1855-02-16	198
Communication from Steam Boat Company relative Ferry in the North End	1855-02-16	199
Resolution relative to Ferry in the North End	1855-02-16	199
By-Law relative to Dog Tax	1855-02-16	199

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: Nov. 22, 1853 to Feb. 27, 1857		
Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for		
Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Memorial of Dunne relative to Drainage	1855-02-19	200
Letter relative Night Carts and Soil	1855-02-19	200
Resolution relative to Sewerage	1855-02-19	200
Amendment to Resolution relative Sewerage	1855-02-19	200
Amendment to Resolution relative Sewerage continued	1855-02-19	201
Notice of Reconsideration relative Resolution	1855-02-19	201
Survey of the City	1855-02-19	201
Communication from Water Company	1855-02-22	201
Andrew Brae[?] Bell's Memorial	1855-02-22	201
Thomas Anderson's Memorial	1855-02-22	201
Resolution relative to the amount of Night Soil	1855-02-22	201
Thomas Anderson's Memorial	1855-02-22	201
Resolution On George Anderson's Memorial	1855-02-22	202
R. Wier's Letter on Bills	1855-02-22	202
City Inspector of Hospital relative Night Soil	1855-02-22	202
Report relative Steam Boat Ferry to North End	1855-02-22	202
Report of Committee on Steam Boat Ferry to North End	1855-02-22	202
Report of Committee on Steam Boat Ferry to North End [continued]	1855-02-22	203
Report to be Published	1855-02-22	203
Resolution respecting Rail Way	1855-02-22	203
Railway	1855-02-22	204
Communication from Water Company	1855-02-22	204
Resolution relative to Dog Tax	1855-02-22	204
By-Laws [read a third time]	1855-02-22	205
Report of the Committee on Drain in Morris Street	1855-02-22	205
Resolution relative to Prisoners in Bridewell being [unpleyed?] on Drain on East-Side of Common	1855-02-22	206
Fire Constables Appointed	1855-02-22	206
Fire Wards Appointed	1855-02-22	206
Fire Wards Sworn into Office	1855-02-22	207
Fire Constable Sworn into Office	1855-02-24	207
Fire Constable Sworn into Office	1855-02-26	207
Fire Wards Sworn into Office	1855-03-01	207
Fire Constables Sworn into Office	1855-03-02	207
Measurers of Wood Sworn into Office	1855-03-03	207
Surveyors of Lumber Sworn into Office	1855-03-03	207
Sealers of Leather Sworn into Office	1855-03-08	207
Inspectors of Beef Sworn into Office	1855-03-08	207
Surveyors of Brick and Lime Sworn into Office	1855-03-08	207
Measurer of Painters Work Sworn into Office	1855-03-08	208
Weighers of Hay Sworn into Office	1855-03-08	208
Fence Viewers Sworn into Office	1855-03-08	208

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: Nov. 22, 1853 to Feb. 27, 1857		
Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for		
Heading	Meeting Date	Page
City Assessor Sworn into Office	1855-03-08	208
City Assessor Sworn into Office	1855-03-16	208
Memorial of James Duggan	1855-03-22	208
Memorial of Thomas Sannigan[?] [relative his Assessment]	1855-03-20	208
Memorial of Executor of William Newman	1855-03-20	208
Memorial of Rector and Church Wardens of St. George's Parish	1855-03-20	208
Report of Committee of Public Accounts	1855-03-20	208
Report of Superintendent of Wards 1,2, and 3 relative to Fresh Water Bridge	1855-03-20	209
Report of Superintendent of Wards 1,2, and 3 relative to Fresh Water Bridge	1855-03-20	209
Memorial of Allan McDonald	1855-03-20	210
Bard hired for Night and Water Carts	1855-03-30	210
Resolution relative to Drain opened by Honorable E. Collins premise in Barrington Street	1855-03-30	210
Memorial of William A. McAggy and others relative to Powder Magazine	1855-03-30	210
Resolution relative Memorial of William A. McAggy and others relative to Powder Magazine	1855-03-30	211
Resolution relative to Petitions of Richard Rowler[?]	1855-03-30	211
Resolution relative to Public Thoroughfare	1855-03-30	211
Resolution respecting Railways	1855-03-30	211
Resolution relative Railways continued	1855-03-30	212
Report of Committee of Public Accounts	1855-03-30	212
Report of Committee of Public Accounts continued	1855-03-30	213
Report of Committee of Public Accounts continued	1855-03-30	214
Resolution for Payment of Accounts	1855-03-30	214
Resolution for payment of J.J. Sawyer's Account	1855-03-30	214
Memorial of Rector of St. Paul's Parish	1855-04-11	215
Memorial of Coal Measurers	1855-04-11	215
Memorial of "Charles Eaton"	1855-04-11	215
Memorial of Mary Moir [relative entrance to House in Barrack Street]	1855-04-11	216
Resignation of James Eons[?], Superintendent of Streets	1855-04-11	216
Mr. Hull's Account, Return of Keeper of Vegetable Market	1855-04-11	216
Report on Knights Road	1855-04-11	216
Committee for building City Prison	1855-04-11	216
Resolution respecting Railways	1855-04-11	216
Quarterly Return of Weighers of Flour	1855-04-11	216
Returns of Weighers of Flour [continued]	1855-04-11	217
Returns of Weighers of Flour [continued]	1855-04-11	218
Read Memorial of James Dunne	1855-04-11	218
Memorial of Andrew BraeBell [?]	1855-04-11	218
Resolution relative to Flooding of Cellars	1855-04-11	218
Resolution relative to removal of Night Soil	1855-04-11	218
Resolutions relative to Night Soil	1855-04-11	219

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: Nov. 22, 1853 to Feb. 27, 1857		
Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for		
Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Memorial of William Eodon[?] and others [relative Drain]	1855-04-11	219
Letter from James Irons	1855-04-11	219
Resolution on Memorial of William Eodon and others	1855-04-11	219
Report of Committee relative to Bridewell	1855-04-11	219
Report on the Bridewell continued	1855-04-11	220
Fines paid by Keeper of Pounds	1855-04-11	220
Communication from Fire Department	1855-04-11	220
Committee to confer with Fire Wards	1855-04-11	221
Communication from the Railway Companies	1855-04-11	221
Letter from R. Cunningham	1855-04-11	221
Resolution relative to John Hull's Account	1855-04-11	221
Memorial of D. Jennings and Hurs[?]	1855-04-11	221
Memorial of the Honorable William Young	1855-04-11	221
Resolution relative to cleaning Streets	1855-04-11	221
Resolution relative to cleaning Streets continued	1855-04-11	222
Resignation of James Irons	1855-04-11	222
Resolution on resignation of James Irons	1855-04-11	222
Memorial of Edward Jost	1855-04-11	224
Report relative to payment of Coal and Wood Measurers	1855-04-25	224
Committee of Tenders relative Patriotic Fund	1855-04-25	224
Motion for Clerk of Superintendent of Streets for Ward 1,2, and 3	1855-04-25	224
Election of Superintendent of Streets for Wards 1,2, and 3	1855-04-25	225
Presiding Officer of Ward 5 [appointed]	1855-04-25	225
Resolution relative to Clock of City Marshal	1855-04-25	225
Appointment of J.R. Lovett as Superintendent of Streets	1855-04-25	225
Resolution of Tenders relative Fresh Water Bridge	1855-04-25	225
Report of Committee of City Property	1855-04-25	225
Tender for repair of Basement of City Court House	1855-04-25	225
Tender of William Brown	1855-04-25	226
Memorial of William Young	1855-04-25	226
Estimate and Report of Committee of Public Accounts	1855-04-25	226
Estimate and Report of Committee of Public Accounts continued	1855-04-25	227
Report of Committee of Public Accounts	1855-04-25	228
Resolution on Report of Committee of Public Accounts	1855-04-25	228
Resolution relative to additional Assessment for £2000	1855-04-25	228
Resolution relative to Ordinance entitled "Common"	1855-04-25	229
Ordinance for March 29th, 1855	1855-04-25	229
Resolution on Ordinance of March 29th, 1855	1855-04-25	229
Coverer[?] of Streets for Wards 1,2, and 3 Sworn into Office	1855-04-25	230
Adjourned Meeting	1855-04-27	230
Special Meeting of City Council	1855-05-08	230
Report of Committee with Communication of Fire Wards	1855-05-08	230

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: Nov. 22, 1853 to Feb. 27, 1857		
Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for		
Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Memorial of City Constables	1855-05-08	230
Report of Committee of City Property relative to erection of Clock	1855-05-08	230
Report of Committee of City Property relative to erection of Clock continued	1855-05-08	231
Resolution relative to City Clock	1855-05-08	231
Communication from Honorable Provincial Secretary relative additional Assessment of £400	1855-05-08	231
Resolution relative Additional Assessment	1855-05-08	231
Resolution relative Superintendent of Streets	1855-05-08	232
Resolution relative to General Hospital	1855-05-08	232
Committee for selecting a Site for General Hospital	1855-05-08	232
Clerks of Market's Report [read]	1855-05-08	232
Resolution relative to Report of Clerks of Market	1855-05-08	232
Rates for Truckmen	1855-05-08	232
Memorial of James Duggan	1855-05-08	232
Resolution on Memorial of James Duggan	1855-05-08	232
Report of Superintendent of Streets relative Memorial of Twining, Bell and others	1855-05-08	233
Resolution relative to Report of Petition of Twining, Bell, and others	1855-05-08	233
Adjourned Meeting	1855-05-09	233
Assessors Elected and Sworn into Office	1855-05-12	233
Assessor for Ward 4 Sworn into Office	1855-05-16	234
Assessor for Ward 5 Elected and Sworn into Office	1855-05-18	234
Communication of City Clerk to Assessor	1855-05-21	234
Adjourned Meeting	1855-06-12	236
Special Meeting of City Council	1855-06-17	236
Read City and Ward Assessor's Letter	1855-06-17	236
Report of Committee of Tenders for Repairing Fresh Water Bridge	1855-06-17	236
Report of Special Committee on Site for General Hospital	1855-06-17	236
Letter from J.W. Gracie[?]	1855-06-17	236
Letter from W. Dent	1855-06-17	236
Communication from City Assessors	1855-06-17	236
Letter from Fire Wards	1855-06-17	237
Resolution as to John Duggan, City Assessor	1855-06-17	237
Resolution as to Bank of Nova Scotia	1855-06-17	237
Resignation of William Holland, Measurer of Wood	1855-06-17	237
Report on Powder Magazine	1855-06-17	237
Resolution relative to Powder magazine	1855-06-17	238
Report of City General Hospital	1855-06-17	238
Resolutions respecting General Hospital	1855-06-17	238
Communications with Provincial Secretary relative to By-Law	1855-06-17	239
Memorial of Thomas Sannigan[?]	1855-06-17	239
Memorial of William Cronan	1855-06-18	239

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: Nov. 22, 1853 to Feb. 27, 1857		
Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for		
Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Petition of William Cronan[?]	1855-06-18	239
Memorial of Rectors of St. George's and St. Paul's	1855-06-18	239
Memorial of Alexander W. Donald	1855-06-18	239
Resolution as to employing Reporters	1855-06-18	239
Report of Superintendent of Streets	1855-06-18	239
Report of Committee on Site of General Hospital	1855-06-18	240
Letter of Provincial Secretary of June 18th, 1855	1855-06-18	240
Resolution relative to Ordinance	1855-06-23	241
By-Law funding Coal[?]	1855-06-23	241
James Second[?] to be Measurer of Wood	1855-06-25	241
Resolution relative to Night Soil	1855-06-25	241
Report of Health Inspector	1855-06-25	241
Report of Health Inspector [continued]	1855-06-25	242
Report of Health Inspector [continued]	1855-06-25	243
Resolution relative Report of the Health Inspector	1855-06-25	243
Senpeis[?] appointed Sealer of Leather	1855-06-25	243
William Henderson Appointed Sealer of Leather	1855-06-25	243
Provincial Secretary's Letter relative to Dog Tax	1855-06-25	243
Resolution relative to Ordinance relative to Dog Tax	1855-06-25	243
Report on General Hospital	1855-06-25	244
Resolution on Report on General Hospital	1855-06-25	244
Report of Superintendent of Streets as to State of Funds	1855-06-25	244
Report of Superintendent of Streets continued	1855-06-25	245
Credits of City Treasurer	1855-06-25	245
Resolution as to use of Sea Gravel on Streets	1855-06-25	245
Resolution relative to Repairs of Fresh Water Bridge	1855-06-25	246
Memorial of John Eaton	1855-06-25	246
Memorial of Mrs. Mary Moir	1855-06-25	246
Letter of Reverend W. Kennedy	1855-06-25	246
Meeting adjourned	1855-06-25	247
Council Adjourned	1855-06-25	248
Report of Committee of City Prison	1855-07-27	248
Memorial of W. Durk[?]	1855-07-27	248
Memorial of W.A. Johnston	1855-07-27	248
Memorial of Samuel Marshal	1855-07-27	248
Memorial of Edward Albro	1855-07-27	249
Report of Fines by Pound Keeper	1855-07-27	249
Report on Night Soil	1855-07-27	249
Report of the Inspector of the Bridewell	1855-07-27	249
Memorial of James Scott, Albro and others	1855-07-27	249
Resolution as to Valuation Books	1855-07-27	249
Report of Committee on By-Law for City Prison	1855-07-27	249

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: Nov. 22, 1853 to Feb. 27, 1857		
Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for		
Heading	Meeting Date	Page
City Prison Report	1855-07-27	250
Call of Council	1855-07-27	250
Report of Committee on Pounds	1855-07-27	251
Pound Keepers Accounts	1855-07-27	251
Report of Superintendent of Streets for Wards 1,2, and 3	1855-07-27	251
Report of Additional Superintendent of Streets for Wards 1,2, and 3	1855-07-27	252
Call of Council	1855-07-27	253
Resolution as to the employment of Civic Engineer in [??] of Morris Street	1855-07-27	253
Meeting adjourned	1855-08-03	254
Adjourned Meeting	1855-08-06	254
Report of Special Committee on Petition of Charles Eaton	1855-08-07	255
Report on Memorial of William Silver	1855-08-07	255
Memorial of John Murphy	1855-08-07	255
Resolution relative to conducting of business in City Council	1855-08-07	255
Address of French Admiral Menoix[?]	1855-08-07	255
Address to French Admiral Menoix[?] continued	1855-08-07	256
Resolution relative to Ordinance Books	1855-08-07	256
Report of Committee of Public Accounts	1855-08-07	256
Resolution relative Drain in Morris Street	1855-08-07	257
Resolution relative to Regatta on Public Holiday[?]	1855-08-07	257
Report of Committee to Confer with Fire Wards	1855-08-07	258
Resolution relative disposal of Old Engine	1855-08-07	258
Resolution relative to Drain under Ordinance	1855-08-07	259
Resolution relative to James Foremaw, Rodd Tap	1855-08-07	259
Letter of Admiral Hornoux to Mayor and Aldermen	1855-08-08	260
Report of Committee of Tenders relative to Plans for City Prison	1855-08-24	260
Letter of Thomas R. Grazie relative to Weights and Measures	1855-08-24	261
Report of Committee relative to Night Soil	1855-08-24	261
Resolution relative to Health Inspector	1855-08-24	262
Resolution relative to New Engine House	1855-08-24	262
Report of Committee of Tenders relative to Plans for General Hospital	1855-08-24	263
Resolution relative to removal of Engine	1855-08-24	263
Resolution relative to City Hospital	1855-08-24	263
Resolution relative to Night Soil	1855-08-31	264
Resolution relative to Assessment Book for 1855	1855-08-31	265
Inspectors of Elections for 1855 appointed	1855-08-31	265
Inspectors of Elections Sworn into Office	1855-09-04	266
Report of Committee of Tenders relative to City Prison	1855-09-07	266
Report of Superintendent of Streets relative to Fresh Water Bridge	1855-09-07	266
Report of Superintendent of Streets relative to Fresh Water Bridge continued	1855-09-07	267
Memorial of John Murphy relative to Stall in Meat Market	1855-09-07	267

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: Nov. 22, 1853 to Feb. 27, 1857		
Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for		
Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Report of Committee of Tenders relative to City Prison	1855-09-07	268
Memorial of City Assessors	1855-09-24	270
Letter from Henry Brown relative to Clock	1855-09-24	270
Letter from J.C. Haliburton relative to Assessment	1855-09-24	270
See September file, 1855	1855-09-24	270
Report of Committee of Public Accounts	1855-09-24	270
Resolution relative to City Prison	1855-09-24	272
Resolution relative to Dog Tax	1855-09-24	272
Resolution relative to Dogs at Large	1855-09-24	273
Letter of Chairman of Fire Wards	1855-09-24	273
Address to Her Majesty the Queen	1855-09-27	274
Aldermen Sworn into Office	1855-10-02	276
Memorial of James Dugan relative to Election in Ward 3	1855-10-02	277
Resolution relative to Petition of James Duggan	1855-10-02	277
Aldermen Sworn into Office	1855-10-02	278
Mayor Sworn into Office	1855-10-02	278
Aldermen Sworn into Office	1855-10-03	279
Aldermen Sworn into Office	1855-10-15	280
Report of Superintendent of Streets relative to Ward 4	1855-10-15	280
Report of Clerk of Market relative to New Market	1855-10-15	280
Memorial of Thomas Summers relative to his Taxes	1855-10-15	280
Memorial of George Preston relative to his Taxes	1855-10-15	281
Recorder Elected [Beamish Murdoch]	1855-10-15	281
City Clerk Elected [James S. Clarke]	1855-10-15	281
Assistant City Clerk Elected [John L. Cragg]	1855-10-15	281
City Treasurer Elected [Lawrence Hartshorne[?]]	1855-10-15	281
City Marshal Elected [George Irwin]	1855-10-15	281
Clerk of License Elected [William J. Morris]	1855-10-15	281
Memorial of City Constables relative to Increase of Salary	1855-10-15	281
Resolution relative to Constables Salary	1855-10-15	282
Constables Elected	1855-10-15	283
Clerk of Market Elected [Charles Fielding]	1855-10-15	285
Resolution relative to City Prison	1855-10-15	287
Pound Keeper Elected [Michael Power]	1855-10-15	287
Memorial of Samuel Marshal relative to his Salary	1855-10-15	288
Resolution relative to Powder Magazine	1855-10-15	288
Health Inspector Elected [James Spike]	1855-10-15	288
Keeper of Market Elected [Henry H. Parker]	1855-10-15	288
Resolution relative to Fish Market	1855-10-15	288
Surgeon of the Bridewell appointed [Dr. Hume]	1855-10-15	289
Underkeeper of the Bridewell appointed [William McDonald]	1855-10-15	289
Clerk of the Board of Health appointed [John C. Craigen]	1855-10-15	289

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: Nov. 22, 1853 to Feb. 27, 1857		
Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for		
Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Committees appointed	1855-10-15	290
Resolution relative to Salary of Constables	1855-10-16	291
Resolution relative to Alderman Evans	1855-10-16	292
Recorder Sworn into Office	1855-10-19	293
Constables Sworn into Office	1855-10-19	293
Resolution relative to Alderman Evans	1855-10-19	294
Board of Health Appointed	1855-10-19	294
Health Wardens Appointed	1855-10-19	295
Opinion of His Honor the Recorder relative to [resolution] of Censure on Alderman Evans	1855-10-19	295
Streets Committee [appointed]	1855-10-19	296
Report of Superintendent of Streets relative to Drain	1855-10-19	296
Weigher of Hay appointed	1855-10-19	297
Coroner's Letter relative to Dead House	1855-10-19	297
Memorial of Edward Jost relative to Fire Tax	1855-10-19	297
Resolution relative to City Prison	1855-10-19	298
Gauger of Oil Sworn into Office	1855-10-21	299
Underkeeper of Fish Market Sworn into Office	1855-10-21	299
Memorial of Dennis Hefferman relative to Gaugers of Oil	1855-10-23	299
Resolution relative to Bridewell men	1855-10-23	299
Resolution relative to Statute Labour	1855-10-23	299
Resolution relative to Fountain [in front of City Market]	1855-10-23	300
Resolution relative to City Prison	1855-10-23	300
Quarterly Returns of Weighers of Flour	1855-10-23	300
Communication of Water Company relative to Water Pipes	1855-10-23	300
Report of Superintendent of Streets relative to Wards 4,5, and 6	1855-10-23	310
Resolution relative to Granville and Hoolis Streets	1855-10-23	310
Memorial of Matthew Quirk relative to his assessment	1855-10-23	310
Resolution relative to Assessment	1855-10-23	310
Report of Keeper of Powder Magazine	1855-10-23	310
Resolution relative to City Prison	1855-10-23	311
Resolution relative to State of South End Common	1855-10-26	311
Resolution relative to General Hospital	1855-10-26	311
Report of Committee of City Property relative to City Clock	1855-10-26	312
Resolution relative to City Clock	1855-10-26	312
Resolution relative to Act of Incorporation	1855-10-26	313
Report of Committee relative to Hollis and Granville Streets	1855-10-26	313
Memorial of Edward Albro relative to Water Street	1855-10-26	313
Resolution relative to City, Albro and Gottingen Streets	1855-10-26	313
Report of Petition of Charles Eaton	1855-10-26	313
Memorial of Thomas Laidlaw relative to road by Fresh Water Bridge	1855-10-26	314
Gauger of Oil appointed	1855-10-26	314

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: Nov. 22, 1853 to Feb. 27, 1857		
Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for		
Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Report of Committee of Tenders relative to City Prison	1855-11-16	316
Report of Committee relative to Memorial of Edward Jost	1855-11-16	317
Report of Committee relative to New Site for Engine House	1855-11-16	317
Report of Committee relative to obstruction of Drain	1855-11-16	318
Memorial of John C. Hosterman relative to New line of Road	1855-11-16	318
Report of Committee of City Property relative to City Clock	1855-11-16	318
Resolution relative to purchase of Property of Site of S.C. Hol[?]	1855-11-16	318
Resolution relative to advertising for Clock Keeper	1855-11-16	318
Letter from His Worship the Mayor to His Honor the Recorder relative to Weights and Measures	1855-11-16	319
Opinion of His Honor the Recorder relative to Weights and Measures	1855-11-16	320
Report of Special Committee relative to Streets	1855-11-16	321
Her Majesty's answer to the address of City Council	1855-11-16	326
Resolution relative to Dock Yard	1855-11-16	327
Resolution relative to Measuring of Potatoes	1855-11-21	328
Alderman Bennett's resignation	1855-11-23	329
Resolution relative to His Honor the Recorder's Opinion	1855-11-23	329
Resolution relative to Watchmen	1855-11-23	329
Resolution relative to City Books of Market	1855-11-23	329
Memorial of Honorable Alexander Keith relative to Tax	1855-11-23	330
Memorial of Charles Murdoch relative to Gas Light	1855-11-23	330
Resolution relative to Report of Committee of Streets	1855-11-23	330
Resolution relative to Report of Street Committee	1855-11-26	332
Letter of Secretary of Water Company	1855-11-26	332
Resolution relative to \$100 award for [discovery and capture of those] Breaking Windows	1855-11-26	333
Resolution relative to Watch	1855-11-26	333
Resolution relative to [?] for Clerks of Market	1855-11-26	334
Opinion of His Honor the Recorder relative to Health Officers Act	1855-11-26	334
Resolution relative to Health Officers and Opinion of His Honor the Recorder	1855-11-26	336
Memorial of John Dunphy and others relative to Drain in Water Street	1855-11-26	336
Memorial of City Assessors	1855-11-26	337
Report of Superintendent of Streets for Wards 4,5, and 6	1855-11-26	338
Returns of Weighers of Flour	1855-11-26	338
Resolution relative to Committee to regulate Night Watch	1855-11-26	338
Resolution relative to Health Officers	1855-11-28	339
Report of Superintendent of Streets relative Wards 4,5 and 6	1855-11-28	340
Resolution relative to Streets Ordinance relative Sewer	1855-11-28	340
Resolution relative to His Worship the Mayor's Communication relative to Ordinance Depot	1855-12-03	341
Letter of His Worship the Mayor to the Officers of [Ordinance] relative to Drain under Ordinance	1855-12-03	342

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: Nov. 22, 1853 to Feb. 27, 1857		
Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for		
Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Report of Special Committee relative to Place of Hydrants	1855-12-03	342
Appointment of City Watch	1855-12-03	344
Report of Committee of Tenders relative to City Prison	1855-12-03	345
Resolution relative to City Prison	1855-12-03	345
Resolution relative to City Prison	1855-12-03	346
Resolution relative to a lease for a New Engine House in Argyle Street	1855-12-08	346
Report of Committee of Tenders relative to keeping City Clock in Repair	1855-12-08	348
Petition of C.G. Guller and others relative to a Gas Post	1855-12-08	348
Resolution relative to John Leavans, Watchman being unfit for duty	1855-12-08	348
Communication from Henry E. Collins relative to Bridewell men	1855-12-08	349
Resolution relative to City Prison	1855-12-08	349
Opinion of His Honor the Recorder relative to City Prison Funds	1855-12-12	350
Report of Superintendent of Streets relative to a Dead man in Drain, Gerrish Street Ward 5	1855-12-12	351
Resolution relative to City Prison Site	1855-12-12	352
Resolution relative to His Honor the Recorder's Opinion of over [expenditure] of Funds	1855-12-12	352
Resolution relative to City Prison	1855-12-12	353
Report of Committee of Public Accounts	1855-12-12	353
Resolution relative employing a Reporter	1855-12-12	354
Resolution relative to James Reeves accounts	1855-12-12	355
Resolution relative to removal of Fountain in Market Square	1855-12-19	355
Memorial of John Nugent	1855-12-19	356
Memorial of Donald Sutherland and others relative to a Sewer in Gerrish Street	1855-12-19	356
Communication from Committee of City Prison relative to Wier's Resignation	1855-12-19	356
Report of Committee of Tenders relative to Cleaning Plugs and Hydrants	1855-12-19	357
Report of Thomas Holloway relative to his Resignation	1855-12-19	357
Opinion of His Honor the Recorder relative to City Prison Funds	1855-12-19	358
Report of Superintendent of Streets relative to Excavation	1855-12-19	359
Resolution relative to Sewer in Gerrish Street	1855-12-19	359
Resolution relative to plan and Specification for Sewer in Gerrish Street	1855-12-19	360
Resolution relative to Fountain in front of Market	1855-12-19	360
Memorial of Edward Lahey relative to His Taxes	1855-12-24	361
Memorial of Andrew Scallion relative to Taxes	1855-12-24	361
Memorial of Donald Sutherland and others	1855-12-24	361
Letter of F. LeBlanc relative to Stones [for Bridewell]	1855-12-24	361
Memorial of G. Anderson and others relative to Drain in Rottenburgh Street	1855-12-24	361
Resolution relative to Drain referred to above	1855-12-24	361
Communication relative to a site for New Engine House	1855-12-24	361
Communication from Captain and Officers of Union Engine Company relative to Reeves Account	1855-12-24	362

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: Nov. 22, 1853 to Feb. 27, 1857		
Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for		
Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Resolution relative to Communication above	1855-12-24	362
Return of Supervisor of Salt and Grain	1855-12-24	362
Return of Supervisor of Coal	1855-12-24	363
Return of Supervisor of Wood	1855-12-24	363
Return of Sealers of Leather	1855-12-24	364
Return of Lumber Surveyed by Henry Spike	1855-12-24	364
Inspectors of Beef Appointed	1855-12-24	364
Surveyors of Mason Work Appointed	1855-12-24	364
Surveyors of Painters Work Appointed	1855-12-24	364
Measurers of Grain Appointed	1856-01-03	365
Report of Committee of Tenders relative to Printing Blanks	1856-01-08	366
Resolution relative to English and Blackadans Tender for Printing	1856-01-08	367
Memorial of Thomas Dunney relative to his Taxes	1856-01-08	367
Report of Superintendent of Streets relative to Drain in Rottenburgh Street	1856-01-08	367
Amendment to Resolution relative to Fire Wards and appointment thereof	1856-01-08	368
Appointment of Fire Wards for Ward 2	1856-01-08	368
Appointment of Fire Wards	1856-01-08	369
Appointment of Fire Constables	1856-01-08	369
Resolution relative to Advertising in the Morning Papers	1856-01-08	370
Resolution relative to Report of Committee of Tenders	1856-01-08	370
Fire Wards Sworn into Office	1856-01-11	370
Fire Constables Sworn into Office	1856-01-12	370
Memorial of F.W. Clarke relative to His Taxes	1856-01-14	371
Special Report of Committee on Streets	1856-01-14	371
Resolution relative to Survey of City	1856-01-14	371
Resolution relative to Survey of the City of Halifax	1856-01-14	372
Resolution relative to His Honor the Recorder's opinion of Street Funds can be asked for Survey	1856-01-14	372
Resolution relative to Statute Labour Tax	1856-01-14	373
Resolution relative to Petition to the Legislature to amend Statute Labour Law	1856-01-14	373
Fire Wards Appointed	1856-01-14	373
Resolution relative to condition of money on Sites of City Property for landing Street Material	1856-01-14	374
Call of Council	1856-01-14	374
Resolution relative to expenditure of Two Hundred pounds on City Property	1856-01-14	374
Amendment to Resolution number 4	1856-01-14	375
Resolution relative to Superintendent of Streets	1856-01-14	376
Resolution relative to Superintendent of Streets	1856-01-14	376
Resolution relative to Appointment of Superintendent of Streets	1856-01-14	377
Fire Constables Sworn into Office	1856-01-15	378
Fire Ward Sworn into Office	1856-01-16	378

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: Nov. 22, 1853 to Feb. 27, 1857		
Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for		
Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Inspector of Beef Sworn into Office	1856-01-19	378
Opinion of His Honor the Recorder relative to Street Funds	1856-01-21	379
Memorial of Henry C.D. Carman relative to His Taxes	1856-01-21	380
Resolution relative to Superintendent of Streets	1856-01-21	380
Resolution relative to Superintendent of Streets	1856-01-21	381
Resolution relative to Report of Committee on Streets	1856-01-21	381
Appointment of Fire Constables	1856-01-23	382
Resolution relative to Side Walks	1856-01-23	382
Resolution relative to Statute Labour Law	1856-01-23	383
Resolution relative to Report of Committee on Streets	1856-01-23	383
Resolutions relative to Tax for Road Services	1856-01-23	383
Resolution relative to Road Tax Clause 3 and 4	1856-01-23	384
Clause 5	1856-01-23	384
Clause 6	1856-01-23	384
Clause 7	1856-01-23	384
Clause 8	1856-01-23	384
Clause 9	1856-01-23	384
Clause 10	1856-01-23	385
Clause 11	1856-01-23	385
Clause 12	1856-01-23	385
Clause 13	1856-01-23	385
Clause 14	1856-01-23	385
Clause 15	1856-01-23	385
Resolution relative to Road Tax	1856-01-23	386
Communication of Secretary of Axe Company relative to appointment of Captain	1856-01-23	386
Fire Constables Appointed	1856-01-25	387
Sealers of Leather appointed	1856-01-26	387
Surveyors of Lumber Appointed	1856-01-26	387
Inspector of Mason Work Appointed	1856-01-26	387
Inspectors of Painters Work Appointed	1856-01-26	387
Weighers of Hay Appointed	1856-01-26	387
Appointment of Fence Viewers	1856-01-26	387
Petition of Clementina Preston relative to Taxes	1856-01-29	389
Report of Special Committee relative to Assessment	1856-01-29	389
Report of Special Committee relative to New Engine House	1856-01-29	389
Resolution relative to Streets	1856-01-29	389
1st Resolution relative to Streets	1856-01-29	390
2nd Resolution	1856-01-29	390
3rd Resolution	1856-01-29	390
4th Resolution	1856-01-29	390
5th Resolution	1856-01-29	390

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: Nov. 22, 1853 to Feb. 27, 1857		
Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for		
Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Form of Notice	1856-01-29	391
7th Resolution	1856-01-29	391
8th Resolution	1856-01-29	391
9th Resolution	1856-01-29	391
10th Resolution	1856-01-29	392
11th Resolution	1856-01-29	392
12th Resolution	1856-01-29	392
Resolution relative to Statute Labour	1856-01-29	392
Memorial of John Dunphy relative to His Assessment	1856-02-04	394
Memorial of J.W. Archibald relative to his Taxes	1856-02-04	394
Memorial of Rhody McCarthy relative to his Taxes	1856-02-04	394
Memorial of William Hamilton relative to his Taxes	1856-02-04	394
Bonds Submitted	1856-02-04	394
Resolution relative to Plans and Specifications for a New Engine House	1856-02-04	395
Resolutions relative to Taxes	1856-02-04	396
Resolution relative to Taxes	1856-02-04	398
Opinion of His Honor the Recorder relative to Resolutions for Road Tax	1856-02-04	399
Notice of Reconsideration	1856-02-04	400
Resolution relative to Amending Resolution #3	1856-02-04	400
Resolution relative to alteration of Tax	1856-02-04	400
City Marshal Sworn into Office	1856-02-05	401
Return of Commissioners of Poor for 1/2 Yearly Returns ending December 31st	1856-02-08	402
Appointment of Fire Constables	1856-02-08	402
Bond of City Treasurer approved	1856-02-08	402
Bond of City Clerk of License approved	1856-02-08	402
Resolution relative to Tax on Minors	1856-02-08	403
Resolution relative to Road Tax	1856-02-08	403
Amendment to Resolution #4	1856-02-08	403
Resolution relative to Road Tax	1856-02-08	404
Resolution relative to His Honor the Recorder's Opinion of Committee legally conducting business	1856-02-08	404
Resolution relative to Tax on Carriage Horses	1856-02-08	405
Fire Constables Sworn into Office	1856-02-09	406
Memorial of William Kennedy and others relative to Charters	1856-02-11	407
Resolution relative to Road Tax	1856-02-11	408
Resolution relative to Road Tax	1856-02-11	408
Resolution relative to alteration of Clause 7	1856-02-11	408
Resolution relative to persons over Sixty years being exempt from Tax	1856-02-11	408
Resolution relative to persons having a vote who pay Taxes	1856-02-11	409
Resolution relative to opinion of His Honor the Recorder	1856-02-11	409
His Honor the Recorder's Opinion relative to Bill on Ordinance	1856-02-11	410

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: Nov. 22, 1853 to Feb. 27, 1857		
Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for		
Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Resolution relative to Report of Street Committee	1856-02-11	410
Resolution relative to employment of Bridewell Men	1856-02-11	410
Resolution relative to His Honor the Recorder's Opinion	1856-02-11	411
Alderman Bell ask leave of absence	1856-02-15	412
Opinion of His Honor the Recorder relative to Streets	1856-02-15	412
Resolution relative to substituting five hundred for one thousand pounds in Bill before the Council	1856-02-15	413
Resolution relative to Brick purposed for the Side Walk	1856-02-15	413
Motion relative to Memorial of William Kennedy and others relative to a Stipendiary Magistrate	1856-02-15	414
Resolution relative to Petition of William Kennedy and others	1856-02-15	414
Report of Committee of Tenders relative to a New Engine House	1856-03-07	417
Resolution relative to Nelson Marvin's Tender for Engine House	1856-03-07	418
Amendments to above Resolution	1856-03-07	418
Report of Committee of Public Accounts	1856-03-07	418
Recommendation of R.T. Roome for Captain of Axe Company	1856-03-07	418
Letter from Secretary of Dalhousie College relative to Platform	1856-03-07	418
Letter from John Esson relative to publishing the acts before the Legislature	1856-03-07	418
Resolution relative to communication from John Esson	1856-03-07	419
Resolution relative to Bills being Sent to the Legislature for Sanction	1856-03-07	419
Resolution relative to Bills being published in City Newspapers	1856-03-07	420
Letter from H.G. Hill relative to City Prison	1856-03-07	420
Resolution relative to Sale of South End of Common	1856-03-07	420
Memorial of Michael Delaney relative his Taxes	1856-03-10	422
Resolution relative to Bills	1856-03-10	422
Resolution relative to Sale of South End of Common	1856-03-10	422
Report of Committee of Public Accounts	1856-03-10	423
Report of Committee of Public Accounts	1856-03-10	424
Resolution relative to payment of Water Company's Account	1856-03-10	425
Resolution relative to Sale of Common	1856-03-10	426
Motion of adjournment	1856-03-10	426
Memorial of James Hame relative to Pension	1856-03-25	428
Memorial of Dorothy Ann Nisbett relative to her Assessment	1856-03-25	429
Memorial of Elizabeth Clay relative to her Taxes	1856-03-25	429
Letter from Mayor of Portland	1856-03-25	429
Resolution relative to Common	1856-03-25	429
Resolution relative to His Honor the Recorder's Opinion of Sale of Common	1856-03-25	430
Bill for Sale of Common	1856-03-25	430
Resolution relative to Sale being lease hold	1856-03-25	430
Resolution relative to appropriation of Funds from Common	1856-03-25	431
Resolution that His Honor the Recorder prepare a Bill relative to Sale of South Common	1856-03-25	431

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: Nov. 22, 1853 to Feb. 27, 1857		
Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for		
Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Motion of adjournment	1856-03-25	431
Resolution relative to Bill for Sale of Common passed	1856-03-25	432
Resolution that the Bills be sent to the Legislation for Sanction	1856-03-25	432
Report of Committee of Public Accounts	1856-03-26	433
Report of Committee of Public Accounts	1856-03-26	434
Resolution relative to cost of Ringing Fire Bells in the City	1856-03-26	434
Report of Committee of Public Accounts	1856-03-26	435
Resolution relative to Materials for Fire Department be let by Contract	1856-03-26	436
Resolution relative to payment of Henry Brown's account	1856-03-26	437
His Honor the Recorder's Opinion relative to payment of Water Company's account	1856-03-26	437
Resolution relative to Expenditures	1856-03-26	438
Memorial of William Sanders relative to his Assessment	1856-04-17	441
Report of Special Committee relative to Assessment	1856-04-17	441
Report of Committee on Taxes	1856-04-17	442
Report of Committee on Assessments	1856-04-17	443
Report of Committee of Assessment	1856-04-17	444
Report of April 9th relative to Assessment	1856-04-17	445
Resolution relative to Application for Superintendent of Streets	1856-04-17	445
Resolution relative to Two Superintendents of Streets for the City	1856-04-17	445
Resolution relative to One Superintendent of Streets	1856-04-17	445
Resolution relative to Superintendent of Streets Salary	1856-04-17	445
Resolution relative to Presentation of view of City of Halifax to Mayor of Portland	1856-04-17	446
Letter of Mr. Barnstead and Flynn relative to City Prison	1856-04-17	446
Letter of H.G. Hill relative to City Prison	1856-04-17	447
Resolution relative to Site for City Prison	1856-04-17	448
Resolution relative to employing Bridewell Men	1856-04-17	448
Resolution relative to Tenders for City Prison Foundation	1856-04-17	449
Letter of Clerks of Market relative to Mr. Fatridge's Account	1856-04-17	449
Communication from Henry Brown relative to his Account for attendance on City Clock	1856-04-17	450
Resolution relative to Mr. Brown's Account	1856-04-17	450
Mr. W.C. Murdoch's Communication relative to damage done to their Windows	1856-04-17	450
Application of William Henderson and John McPherson for Surveyors of Lumber	1856-04-17	450
Returns of Lumber Surveyed	1856-04-17	451
Resolution relative to City Clock	1856-04-17	451
Resolution relative to employment of Bridewell Men	1856-04-17	451
Resolution relative to City Prison	1856-04-17	451
Resolution relative to Tenders for building New Engine House	1856-04-17	452

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: Nov. 22, 1853 to Feb. 27, 1857		
Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for		
Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Notice of the Mayor of State of City Records	1856-04-17	452
Measurers of Lumber Sworn into Office	1856-04-19	452
Communication of Samuel Marshal, Keeper of Powder Magazine	1856-04-21	453
Report of Committee on Powder Magazine	1856-04-21	453
Rules relative to Powder Magazine	1856-04-21	454
Report of Committee of the Common	1856-04-21	455
Communication from Colonel Stoddard relative to side walk in Barrack Street	1856-04-21	455
Report of Superintendent of Streets relative to Sewer in Morris Street	1856-04-21	456
Report of Special Committee relative to Balance due William Jamieson	1856-04-21	456
Memorial of John Hosterman and others relative to New line of Roads on East side of North West Arm	1856-04-21	457
Report of Committee of Tenders relative to City Prison	1856-05-02	460
Tender of Mr. Barnstead and Flynn for Foundation of City Prison	1856-05-02	460
Resolution relative to accepting Tender of Mr. Barnstead and Flynn	1856-05-02	461
Report of Committee on Tenders relative to building New Engine House	1856-05-02	461
Resolution relative to accepting Tender from J.R. Graham for building New Engine House	1856-05-02	461
Memorial of Benjamin Langley and others	1856-05-02	461
Resolution relative to Truckmen being allowed an additional Twenty five percent	1856-05-02	462
Communication from W.H. Tapp relative to landing Powder and Merchant's Magazine	1856-05-02	462
Communication from R.G. Haliburton relative to Windsor Pauper	1856-05-02	462
Resolution relative to purchase of Water Works by the City	1856-05-02	463
Resolution relative to purchase of Water Works from Present Company by the City	1856-05-02	464
Resolution relative to Mr. Barnstead and Flynn's Tender	1856-05-02	464
Mr. John C. Craigen re-elected Clerk of Streets	1856-05-02	465
Resolution relative to By-Laws on the subject of Common	1856-05-02	465
Resolution relative to list of Persons liable to Road Tax	1856-05-15	465
Resolution to City Treasurer's Opinion a Special Account with one of the City Banks	1856-05-15	465
Report of Committee of Public Accounts	1856-05-15	467
Report of Committee on Public Accounts continued	1856-05-15	468
Report of Committee on Public Accounts continued	1856-05-15	469
Communication from Secretary of Fire Department relative to dangerous state of Engine House	1856-05-15	470
Communication from Commissioners of Poor Asylum	1856-05-15	471
Estimate of expenses of Poor Asylum for 1856	1856-05-15	472
Communication from Secretary of Fire Department relative to Pumps and Wells	1856-05-15	472

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: Nov. 22, 1853 to Feb. 27, 1857		
Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for		
Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Report of Committee of Public Accounts relative to Assessment for the present year	1856-05-15	473
Resolution relative to application to His Excellency for leave to Assess an additional sum for ensuing year	1856-05-15	473
Notice of Reconsideration	1856-05-15	474
Report of Committee of Common	1856-05-15	474
Communication from W. Pollock relative to His accepting the Office of Superintendent of Streets	1856-05-15	476
Resolution relative to Alderman Pollock's acceptance of Office	1856-05-15	476
Letter from James Pollock, Superintendent of Streets relative to Gravel and Stone for Street	1856-05-15	477
Tenders for Stone and Gravel for Street purposes	1856-05-15	477
Letter of Mr. Barnstead and Flynn relative to City Prison	1856-05-15	478
Resolution relative to City Prison excavation	1856-05-15	478
Assessor appointed and Sworn into Office	1856-05-23	479
Memorial of John Woods relative to establishing a Shipping Officer	1856-05-26	480
Resolution relative to Memorial of John Woods	1856-05-26	480
Report of Committee of Public Property relative to payment of John McFatrige's account	1856-05-26	480
Communication from Honorable Provincial Secretary relative to Assessment	1856-05-26	481
Letter of Clerk of Peace relative to Assessment	1856-05-26	481
Resolution relative to Assessment	1856-05-26	481
Notice of Reconsideration	1856-05-26	482
Resolution relative to City Prison	1856-05-26	482
Resolution relative to City Prison	1856-05-26	483
Resolution relative to City Prison	1856-05-26	483
Account of Mr. Murdock[?] and Company for damage to their Windows	1856-05-26	484
Resolution relative to Acts of General Assembly being Printed	1856-05-26	484
Resolution relative to City Records	1856-05-26	485
Ordinance relative to Common	1856-05-26	485
Ordinance relative to Horses, Cows, and Swine	1856-05-26	486
Letter of City Clerk to City Ward Assessors relative to Assessment	1856-05-27	487
Opinion of His Honor the Recorder relative to damage done Mr. Murdoch to Windows	1856-06-02	488
Applications for Clerk to make up City Records	1856-06-02	489
Election of additional Clerk	1856-06-02	490
Resolution relative to line of Street on Water Street bounded by Andrew Hunter's Property	1856-06-02	490
Resolution relative to Survey of road leading from Fresh Water Bridge to North West Arm	1856-06-02	491
Tenders for Building retaining Wall at the foot of Salter Street	1856-06-02	491
Resolution relative to Stratton's Tender	1856-06-02	491

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: Nov. 22, 1853 to Feb. 27, 1857		
Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for		
Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Resolution relative to Survey of the City	1856-06-02	491
Report of Committee of Public Accounts	1856-06-02	492
Resolution relative to Andrew Hunter's encroachment on Water Street	1856-06-02	492
Motion to adjourn	1856-06-02	492
Resolution relative to City Surveyor	1856-06-16	494
Opinion of His Honor the Recorder relative to City Assessors	1856-06-16	494
Memorial of William Howe and others relative to a Market at North End	1856-06-16	494
Resolution relative to application for a sum to Keep up the leading roads	1856-06-16	494
Memorial of G. Henderson and others relative to extension of Hollis Street	1856-06-16	494
Resolution relative to Petition of above	1856-06-16	494
Report of Committee of Public Accounts	1856-06-16	496
Resolution relative to H.G. Hill's account	1856-06-16	497
Resolution relative to City Treasurer	1856-06-16	497
Communication from War Department relative to Drain in Buckingham Street	1856-06-16	497
Memorial of John Connolly for a Gauger of Oil	1856-06-16	498
Communication from Mr. Frith and Harvey relative to Drain	1856-06-23	498
Memorial of John Esson relative to a Reporter	1856-06-23	498
Petition of Clerk of License	1856-06-23	498
Return of Superintendent of Streets	1856-06-23	498
Communication from the Captain of Engine Company relative to Engine House in Argyle Street	1856-06-23	499
Communication from the Honorable Enos Collins relative to employment of Bridewell men	1856-06-23	499
Resolution relative to increase of Salary	1856-06-23	499
Resolution relative to additional Watchmen	1856-06-23	499
Memorial of Donald Sutherland	1856-06-23	499
Report of Superintendent of Streets relative to Sewer from Gottingen to City Streets	1856-06-23	499
Communication from A.M. Uniacke and Reverend Alexander Romans relative to Sites for Engine House	1856-06-23	500
Resolution relative to [outlay] of money in Ward 1	1856-06-23	500
Resolution relative to outlay of Street Funds	1856-06-23	500
Report of Superintendent of Streets relative to Drain in Rottenburgh Street	1856-06-23	500
Memorial of William Payer and Louis relative to their Taxes	1856-07-14	502
Committee on Memorial relative to Assessment	1856-07-14	502
Report of Committee on Tenders relative to printing By-Laws	1856-07-14	502
Memorial of John Stairs relative to Assessment	1856-07-14	502
Memorial of John McQuire relative to Drain in Albermarle Street	1856-07-14	502
Letter of Edward Love, Agent of Steam Boat Company	1856-07-14	503
Communication of City Assessors relative to refusal of Warehouse Keeper	1856-07-14	503
Letter from His Worship to the Honorable James McNab relative to the Assessment	1856-07-14	503

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: Nov. 22, 1853 to Feb. 27, 1857		
Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for		
Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Rule notice[?] from Honorable Judge Bliss relative to line of Water Street	1856-07-14	503
Resolution relative to His Honor the Recorder to attend to said rule notice[?]	1856-07-14	504
Resolution relative to Grand Parade	1856-07-14	504
Resolution relative to Grand Parade [continued]	1856-07-14	505
Report of Clerk of Streets relative to Holland Street Tax	1856-07-14	506
Resolution relative to Clerk of Streets	1856-07-14	507
Resolution relative to Street expenditure	1856-07-14	507
Resolution relative to Petition of Donald Sutherland and others for a Drain in Gerrish Street	1856-07-14	507
Report of Health Inspector relative to Gerrish Street	1856-07-14	507
Resolution relative to Drain from Gottingen Street to City Street	1856-07-14	507
Resolution relative to Sewer in Gerrish Street	1856-07-14	508
Resolution relative to charge against Mr. Henry Parker for dereliction of duty	1856-07-14	508
Report of Committee relative to Mr. Payer and Sons Petition relative to Assessment	1856-07-29	510
Report of Special Committee relative to Green Market in North end	1856-07-29	510
Report of Committee relative to Payer and Sons Petition relative to their Assessment	1856-07-29	510
Report of Committee of Public Accounts	1856-07-29	511
Resolution relative to Mr. Hill's account	1856-07-29	512
Resolution relative to Mr. Hill's account to be referred to the Committee of Public Accounts	1856-07-29	512
Report of Special Committee relative to opening Hollis Street	1856-07-29	512
Memorial of William Connors relative to his Assessment	1856-07-29	512
Memorial of F.C. Charman relative to his Assessment	1856-07-29	512
Memorial of John Leavans relative to his being suspended	1856-07-29	512
Letter of John Martin, Supervisor of Salt and Grain	1856-07-29	513
Tenders for building Drain from Gottingen Street to City Street	1856-07-29	513
Resolution relative to advertising for a Measurer of Salt and Grain	1856-07-29	513
Report relative to Green Market at the North End of the City	1856-07-29	513
Resolution relative to Green Market at the North End of the City	1856-07-29	513
Resolution relative to Green Market in the North End	1856-07-29	514
Letter from the Mayor to the Honorable Receiver General relative to Goods not assessed in Cunard Warehouse	1856-07-29	514
Resolution relative to the Assessment of Goods in Cunard Warehouse	1856-07-29	515
Call of Council	1856-07-29	516
Motion to adjourn	1856-07-29	516
Memorial of Samuel Gray relative to a Drain in Dresden Row	1856-08-01	517
Letter from War Department	1856-08-01	517
Resolution relative to place of deposit for Powder	1856-08-01	517
Resolution relative to the Memorial of Samuel Gray and others relative to Drain in Dresden Row	1856-08-01	517

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: Nov. 22, 1853 to Feb. 27, 1857		
Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for		
Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Resolution relative to Drain in Dresden Row	1856-08-01	518
Letter from Mayor to Honorable Provincial Secretary	1856-08-01	518
Letter from City Assessor to W.G. Fife	1856-08-01	518
Letter of the Honorable Receiver General to His Worship the Mayor	1856-08-01	518
Communication from Mr. Fife, Warehouse Keeper	1856-08-01	518
Applications for City Surveyor	1856-08-01	518
Report of Superintendent of Streets relative to Drain in Gerrish Street	1856-08-01	519
Report of Committee relative to opening Hollis Street	1856-08-01	520
Letter of Honorable William Young relative to opening of Hollis Street	1856-08-01	521
Resolution relative to opening up of Hollis Street	1856-08-01	521
Letter from Colonel Stoddard relative to Hollis Street	1856-08-11	522
Letter from Mr. Young and West relative to the Weights seized by Clerks of Market	1856-08-11	522
Communication from Mr. Frith and Harvey relative to Drain	1856-08-11	523
Resolution relative to a Committee to inspect work done by John Stratton	1856-08-11	524
Resolution relative to Report of Committee on Drain at Foot of Hours Lane	1856-08-11	524
Resolution relative to His Honor the Recorder retaining further professional aid	1856-08-11	524
Application for Measurer of Salt and Grain	1856-08-11	525
Report of Superintendent of Streets relative to a Drain in Rottenburgh	1856-08-11	525
Report of Assessment of Committee on appointment[?] of Camran and Connors	1856-08-15	526
Memorial of Thomas Parks relative to his Taxes	1856-08-15	526
Memorial of James F. Avery relative to repairs on South Street	1856-08-15	526
Letter of Henry Pryor relative to account of Henry Brown	1856-08-15	526
Communication from Health Inspector	1856-08-15	526
Resolution relative to the Assessment Books for Several Wards	1856-08-15	526
Memorial of Clerks of Market	1856-08-15	527
Resolution relative to By-Law in case of Prisoners in the Bridewell	1856-08-15	527
Resolution relative to appointing a Committee on Memorial of James Ham	1856-08-15	527
Petitions of Weighers of Flour	1856-08-15	528
Memorial of James Allen relative to a Well in Ward 6	1856-08-19	528
Memorial of Timothy Caddigan relative to Water in his Cellar from Hydrant	1856-08-19	528
Report of Committee relative to Valuation Books of Assessment	1856-08-19	529
Resolution relative to Valuation Book of Assessment	1856-08-19	529
Account of William Brown against the City	1856-08-19	529
Bill relative to employment of Bridewell men	1856-08-19	529
Resolution relative to Prisoners in Bridewell being under charge of Aldermen	1856-08-19	530
Resolution relative to publishing Bill relative to assessment in the City Newspapers	1856-08-19	530
Resolution relative to a Clause being added to Bridewell Bill	1856-08-19	531

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: Nov. 22, 1853 to Feb. 27, 1857		
Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for		
Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Resolution relative to discussing Bill previous to publication in City Papers	1856-08-19	531
Report of His Honor the Recorder relative to Mr. Young and West's Letter	1856-08-26	532
Report of Special Committee on Petition of James Roam	1856-08-26	532
Resolution relative to the Assessment Books	1856-08-26	532
Appointment of Presiding Officers	1856-08-26	533
Inspectors of Elections appointed	1856-08-26	533
Report of Special Committee relative to Suspension of John Levens City Watchmen	1856-08-26	533
Resolution relative to report of Committee in the Case of John Levens	1856-08-26	534
Resolution relative to publishing the Road Tax Act in the City Papers	1856-08-26	534
Inspectors of Elections Sworn into Office	1856-09-01	535
Memorial of Captain of the Union Engine Company relative to Members being entitled to Vote	1856-09-22	535
Memorial of James Black relative to Drain in Cornwallis Street	1856-09-22	535
Memorial of Thomas Cunningham relative to his Taxes	1856-09-22	535
Memorial of Mr. William Stephenson relative to his Taxes	1856-09-22	535
Report of His Honor the Recorder relative to Drain in Hurds Lane	1856-09-22	536
Communication from Secretary of Board of Fire Wards	1856-09-22	536
Communication from E.G. Fuller relative to a Gas Post	1856-09-22	536
Communication of Colonel Ansell relative to Powder Magazine	1856-09-22	536
Resignation of Alderman McGrath	1856-09-22	536
Presiding Officer Appointed	1856-09-22	536
Communication of William Gossip relative to Survey of City	1856-09-22	536
Resolution relative to Mr. Gossip's engagements	1856-09-22	536
Resolution relative to West Committee Room being appointed to Mr. Gossip's use	1856-09-22	537
Resolution relative to a Committee to cooperate with Mr. Gossip relative to account	1856-09-22	537
Resolution relative to amendment on Resolution in case of John Levens	1856-09-22	537
Memorial of Samuel Caldwell read and referred to His Honor the Recorder	1856-09-22	538
Memorial of James F. Avery relative to repairs on South Street	1856-09-22	538
Resolution relative to Petition of James F. Avery	1856-09-22	538
Memorial of Thomas Cunningham relative to his Taxes	1856-09-22	538
Memorial of John Black	1856-09-22	538
Resolution that petition of John Black be referred to Superintendent of Streets	1856-09-22	538
Memorial of John McIntosh relative to His Road Tax	1856-09-22	538
Report of Committee of Public Accounts	1856-10-02	539
Returns of Elections of Mayor and Alderman	1856-10-02	541
Resolution relative to Swear the Mayor into Office	1856-10-02	542
Letter of Henry Pugsley to His Worship the Mayor	1856-10-03	542
Alderman Sworn into Office	1856-10-03	542

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: Nov. 22, 1853 to Feb. 27, 1857		
Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for		
Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Mayor Sworn into Office	1856-10-03	542
Report of Special Committee relative to account of William Brown	1856-10-03	543
Memorial of Ann Warren relative to her Taxes	1856-10-03	544
Memorial of Thomas Murray and John Power relative to their Taxes	1856-10-03	544
City Auditor Appointed [Thomas Abbott]	1856-10-03	544
Standing Committees Appointed	1856-10-10	544
Memorial of James Romans relative to his Assessment	1856-10-10	545
Memorial Richard Creed relative to his Taxes	1856-10-10	545
Memorial of John Dunphy and Thomas Boggs relative to a Drain in Ward 2	1856-10-10	545
Memorial of Joseph Quin relative to Drain Ward 5	1856-10-10	545
Report of Superintendent of Streets relative to Memorial of John McQueen	1856-10-10	546
Report of Superintendent of Streets on Memorial of James Black	1856-10-10	546
Report of Superintendent of Streets on Memorial James F. Avery and others	1856-10-10	546
Quarterly Report of Superintendent of Streets	1856-10-10	546
Communication from Water Company	1856-10-10	546
Resolution relative to Communication of Water Company	1856-10-10	546
Communication from Colonel Ansell relative to Powder Magazine	1856-10-10	547
Memorial of John Esson relative to a Reporter	1856-10-10	547
Resolution relative to a Reporter	1856-10-10	547
Quarterly Report of Superintendent of Streets	1856-10-10	548
Report of Committee of Public Accounts	1856-10-10	550
Resolution relative to payment of Joseph Quin on account	1856-10-10	550
Resolution relative to Committee on Road Tax Tickets	1856-10-10	550
Communication of Agent of the Steam Boat Company	1856-10-10	551
Memorial of John Stratton relative to his Assessment	1856-10-15	552
Memorial of J.C. Brien relative to his Taxes	1856-10-15	552
Memorial of W.J. Almon and others relative to Quinpool Road	1856-10-15	552
Report of Special Committee on Road Tax Tickets	1856-10-15	552
Memorial of Williams Evans and others relative to one of the Constables	1856-10-15	552
Report of Committee of the Common	1856-10-15	552
Memorial of G. Buist relative to Assessment	1856-10-15	552
Communication from C. West relative to state of City Property	1856-10-15	552
Recorder Elected [Beamish Murdoch]	1856-10-15	553
Resolution relative to City Clerk	1856-10-15	553
City Clerk Elected [James S. Clarke]	1856-10-15	553
Assistant City Clerk Elected [John L. Cragg]	1856-10-15	553
City Treasurer Elected [Lawrence Hartshorne[?]]	1856-10-15	553
City Marshal Elected [George Irwin]	1856-10-15	553
Clerk of License Elected [William J. Morris]	1856-10-15	554
Report of Special Committee on Memorial of James Ham	1856-10-15	554
Resolution relative to Petition of James Ham	1856-10-15	554
Adjourned Meeting	1856-10-15	554

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: Nov. 22, 1853 to Feb. 27, 1857		
Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for		
Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Resolution relative to James Ham's Petition	1856-10-15	554
Resolution relative to Petition of James Ham	1856-10-15	555
Constables Elected	1856-10-15	555
Constables Elected	1856-10-15	556
Weighers of Flour Elected	1856-10-15	557
Resolution relative to Expenditure	1856-10-15	557
Resolution relative to Superintendent of Streets	1856-10-15	557
Report of Special Committee relative to Road Tax Tickets	1856-10-15	558
Clerk of Streets Elected [John Craigen]	1856-10-15	558
Health Inspector Elected [James Spike]	1856-10-15	558
Keeper of Cemetery Appointed [Joseph Keefer]	1856-10-15	558
Under Keeper of Fish Market Appointed [Daniel McGuire]	1856-10-15	559
Keeper of Bridewell Appointed [William McDonald]	1856-10-15	559
Clerk of Board of Health elected [John C. Craigen]	1856-10-15	560
Appointment of Clerk to Keep City Records	1856-10-15	560
Motion relative to J.B. Crosskill's Tender for publishing the proceedings of City Council	1856-10-15	560
Constables Sworn into Office	1856-10-16	561
Recorder Sworn into Office	1856-10-17	561
Ward Assessors Sworn into Office	1856-10-17	561
Superintendent of Streets Sworn into Office	1856-10-24	561
Election of James Spike, Health Inspector	1856-10-24	562
Memorial of Mrs. Phelan relative to her Assessment	1856-10-24	562
Report of City Property	1856-10-24	562
Report of Special Committee relative to employing a Reporter	1856-10-24	562
Report of Superintendent of Streets relative to Spring Garden Road	1856-10-24	562
Report of Keeper of Powder Magazine	1856-10-24	562
Presiding Officer Appointed	1856-10-24	562
Board of Health Appointed	1856-10-24	563
Health Wardens Appointed	1856-10-24	563
Letter of George Anderson relative to City Assessors	1856-10-24	563
Election of Health Inspector	1856-10-24	564
Memorial of James Allen relative to a pump and well in the North End	1856-10-24	564
Resolution relative to Petition of James Allen	1856-10-24	564
Resolution relative to Petition of James Allen	1856-10-24	564
Quarterly Returns of Weighers of Flour	1856-10-24	565
Quarterly Return of Clerk of License	1856-10-24	565
Report of His Honor the Recorder relative to Thomas Laidlaw's Claim	1856-10-24	565
Memorial of Mr. Frith and Harvey	1856-10-24	565
Resolution relative to Drain under Frith and Harvey's premises	1856-10-24	566
Resolution relative to a Drain at Frith and Harvey's	1856-10-24	566
Health Inspector Sworn into Office	1856-10-29	567

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: Nov. 22, 1853 to Feb. 27, 1857		
Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for		
Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Report of Committee on Appeals relative to Assessment	1856-10-29	568
Account of Abraham Provost relative to a Gun	1856-10-29	568
Memorial of G.H. Stan relative to South Street	1856-10-29	568
Costs in suit of Heart vs. the City	1856-10-29	568
Resolution relative to Assessment Law	1856-10-29	569
Resolution relative to Law Alterations on Road Tax	1856-10-29	569
Resolution relative to appointment of Committee of City Prison	1856-10-29	569
Appointment of Dalhousie College Committee	1856-10-29	569
Report of His Honor the Recorder in the Case of Kent vs. the City	1856-10-29	570
Resolution relative to Case of Heart vs. the City	1856-10-29	570
Motion to adjourn	1856-10-29	570
Board of Health Sworn into Office	1856-11-01	571
Health Wardens Sworn into Office	1856-11-01	571
Memorial of F.C. Charman relative to Side Walk in Water Street	1856-11-04	572
Memorial of Robert C. Oakes relative to his Assessment	1856-11-04	572
Communication from the Secretary of the Water Company	1856-11-04	573
Memorial of Robert Fitzgerald for Gauger of Oil	1856-11-04	573
Resolution relative to appointment of Gauger of Oil	1856-11-04	573.5
Resolution relative to the appoint of Gauger of Oil	1856-11-04	573.5
Memorial of Dr. W.S. Almon relative to Quinpool Road	1856-11-04	573.5
Resolution relative to Quinpool Road	1856-11-04	573.5
Report of Superintendent of Streets relative to South Street	1856-11-04	573.5
Report of G.H. Stan relative to South Street	1856-11-04	573.5
Letter of George Buist to G.H. Stan	1856-11-04	573.5
Letter of S.L. Shannon to G.H. Stan relative to South Street	1856-11-04	573.5
Memorial of John McGuire relative to Street	1856-11-04	573.5
Report of Superintendent of Streets relative to Memorial of James Black	1856-11-04	573.5
Letter of Madame Peacock relative to state of Spring Garden Road	1856-11-04	574
Resolution relative to State of Spring Garden Road	1856-11-04	574
Bond of City Officers Approved	1856-11-04	574
Notice of Reconsideration	1856-11-04	574
Report of Special Committee relative to Reporter	1856-11-04	575
Letter of J.H. Crosskill relative to Reporting	1856-11-04	575
Resolution relative to a paid Reporter	1856-11-04	575
Report of Committee of City Property	1856-11-04	576
Members of the Board of Health Sworn into Office	1856-11-05	576
Memorial of John Kennedy relative to his Assessment	1856-11-10	577
Memorial of Matthew Mooney relative to his Assessment	1856-11-10	577
Memorial of W.M. Hannington relative to his Assessment	1856-11-10	577
Memorial of G.P. Brechon[?] relative to pay as Captain of the Watch	1856-11-10	577
Memorial of Compton and Trides relative to a Drain South of Fresh Water Bridge	1856-11-10	577

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: Nov. 22, 1853 to Feb. 27, 1857		
Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for		
Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Letter of J.W. Ritchie on behalf of Mr. Frith and Harvey	1856-11-10	577
Motion of reconsideration	1856-11-10	577
Report of Special Committee relative to the Water Company	1856-11-10	576.5
Report of Special Committee relative to the Water Company [continued]	1856-11-10	578
Resolution relative to Water Company Pay	1856-11-10	579
Resolution relative to Recorder preparing a drought[?] Contract with the Water Company	1856-11-10	579
Resolution relative to Captain of Watchmen's Pay	1856-11-10	580
Notice of Reconsideration	1856-11-10	580
Notice of Reconsideration	1856-11-10	580
Resolution relative to Suit of Hart vs. the City	1856-11-10	580
Resolution relative to replacing Counsel in Case of Hart vs. the City	1856-11-10	581
Resolution relative to fees in case of Hart vs. the City	1856-11-10	581
Resolution relative to receiving Petitions on Assessment	1856-11-10	581
Communication from Secretary of the Board of Fire Wards relative to state of Buildings	1856-11-10	582
Letter of E.G. Fuller relative to Gas Post	1856-11-10	582
Returns of Weighers of Flour	1856-11-10	582
Report of Keeper of Powder Magazine	1856-11-10	583
Report of Committee of Public Accounts	1856-11-10	583
Memorial of F. Charman referred to Superintendent of Streets	1856-11-10	585
Resolution relative to Constables Salary	1856-11-10	585
Report of Committee on the Common	1856-11-10	585
Report of Special Committee relative to Parade	1856-11-24	584
Memorial John Moir relative to his Assessment	1856-11-24	584
Memorial of Joseph Yates relative to his Assessment	1856-11-24	584
Memorial of W.J. Woodill relative to rent on Rock Head Farm	1856-11-24	584
Memorial of Charles Sullivan relative to Assessment	1856-11-24	584
Report of Committee of City Property relative to Engine House and North Fish Market	1856-11-24	585
Communication of Dr. C. Cogswell relative to land in South Common	1856-11-24	585
Notice of resolution relative to Water Company's Stock	1856-11-24	585
Resolution relative to Water Company Contract	1856-11-24	586
Resolution relative to Constable's Salary	1856-11-24	586
Letter from Thomas Holloway	1856-11-24	587
Letter of Samuel Caldwell relative to Engine Company	1856-11-24	587
Communication from Water Company	1856-11-24	587
Communication from William Trider relative to Sewer at Fresh Water Bridge	1856-11-24	587
Letter of J.W. Ritchie relative to Drain under Mr. Frith and Harvey's Premises	1856-11-24	587
Report of Special Committee relative to Grand Parade	1856-11-24	587
Resolution relative to Dalhousie College Fence	1856-11-24	587
Resolution relative to Letter from Thomas Holloway	1856-11-24	588

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: Nov. 22, 1853 to Feb. 27, 1857		
Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for		
Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Resolution relative to Side Walk in Brunswick Street	1856-11-24	588
Resolution relative to Gottingen Street	1856-11-24	588
Memorial of W.J. Woodill relative to Rock Head Farm	1856-11-24	588
Report of Special Committee relative to Side Walk in Brunswick Street	1856-12-01	589
Memorial of Anthony O'Donnell relative to his Assessment	1856-12-01	589
Memorial of Andrew Shields relative to his Assessment	1856-12-01	589
Report of Superintendent of Streets on Memorial of Timothy Linnehan	1856-12-01	589
Report of Superintendent of Streets on Memorial of Thomas Boggs and Dunphy relative to Drain	1856-12-01	589
Report of Superintendent of Streets on Memorial of F.C. Charman	1856-12-01	589
Election of Captain of Night Watch	1856-12-01	589
Resolution relative to Appointment of City Watchmen	1856-12-01	590
Election of City Watchmen	1856-12-01	590
Draft of regulations relative to Green Market	1856-12-01	591
Report relative to Supply of 500 Tons of Stone for Bridewell	1856-12-01	591
Report of Committee of City Property relative to state of Engine House	1856-12-01	591
Report of Committee of City Property	1856-12-01	592
Resolution relative to Tenders for Cleaning the Ice, Snow, and dirt from the Gratings and Fire Plugs	1856-12-01	592
Memorial of Patrick Moun and others relative to a Road Tax	1856-12-01	593
Memorial of John Murphy relative to his Taxes	1856-12-11	593
Report of Superintendent of Streets relative to Quinpool Road	1856-12-11	593
Communication from the Secretary of Temperance Hall Committee relative to Constable	1856-12-11	593
Letter of Dr. Cogswell	1856-12-11	593
Resolution relative to Dr. Cogswell's Letter	1856-12-11	593
Report of Committee relative to Side Walk on Brunswick Street	1856-12-11	594
Resolution relative to the Report of Committee on Side Walk on Brunswick Street	1856-12-11	594
Report of Superintendent of Streets on Memorial of Timothy Linnehan	1856-12-11	595
Report of Superintendent of Streets on Memorial of Thomas Boggs and John Dunphy	1856-12-11	595
Report of Committee of City Prison	1856-12-11	596
By-Law relative to Green Market	1856-12-11	596
Resolution relative to 12th Clause of By-Law relative to Green Market	1856-12-11	596
Report of Special Committee relative to Water Company	1856-12-11	596
Resolution relative to Report of Committee relative to Water Company	1856-12-11	596
Resolution relative to purchase of Water Company's Works	1856-12-11	597
Resolution relative to Report of Water Committee being published	1856-12-11	597
Memorial of David Kirby relative to his Assessment	1856-12-11	597
Memorial of James Grant for Measurer of Wood	1856-12-22	598
Return of Lumber Surveyed by Henry Spike	1856-12-22	598

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: Nov. 22, 1853 to Feb. 27, 1857		
Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for		
Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Return of Lumber Surveyed by William Henderson	1856-12-22	599
Return of Lumber Surveyed by John McPherson	1856-12-22	599
Election of City Surveyor of Lumber	1856-12-22	599
Return of Supervisor of Measurers of Salt and Grain	1856-12-22	599
Election to Measurer of Salt and Grain	1856-12-22	600
Resolution relative to James Mahoney, Measurer	1856-12-22	600
Return of Measurer of Coal	1856-12-22	600
Election of Measurers of Coal	1856-12-22	601
Return of Supervisor of Measurers of Wood	1856-12-22	601
Election of Measurer of Wood	1856-12-22	601
Return of Sealer of Leather	1856-12-22	601
Inspectors of Inspectors and Measurers of Mason Work	1856-12-22	601
Report of Committee of City Property on Memorial of W.P. Woodill [relative to rent of Rock Head Farm]	1856-12-22	602
Report of Committee of Tenders	1856-12-22	602
Tender for Supplies to Bridewell	1856-12-22	602
Report of Committee of Tenders	1856-12-22	603
Report of Committee of Tenders relative to Printing and Advertising	1856-12-22	604
Report of Committee of Public Accounts	1856-12-22	605
Report of Committee of Public Accounts	1856-12-22	605
Resolution relative to removal of Fence Posts at Grand Parade	1856-12-22	606
Report of Committee on Appraisals relative to Assessment	1856-12-22	606
Report of Committee of Appraisals from Assessment	1856-12-22	607
Memorial of Peter Lynch relative to Gas Post	1857-01-07	700
Memorial of Daniel O'Brien relative to Sewer	1857-01-07	700
Report of Committee of City Property relative to renting Rock Head Farm	1857-01-07	700
Resolution relative to a Committee to prepare a Bill for better regulation at Fires	1857-01-07	701
Resolution relative to height of Wooden Buildings	1857-01-07	701
Resolution relative to a Committee to prepare a Bill for the better regulation at Fires	1857-01-07	702
Letter of Chairman of Fire Wards relative to importing New Hose	1857-01-07	702
Resolution relative to importing New Hose for Fire Department	1857-01-07	702
Resolution relative to Vote of £100 to the Military and £25 to the Naval Department	1857-01-07	702
Appointment of Fire Wards	1857-01-07	703
Appointment of Fire Constables	1857-01-07	703
Report of Superintendent of Streets relative to Gerrish Street	1857-01-07	704
Resolution relative to the payment of Joseph Quin for making Drain in Gerrish Street	1857-01-07	704
Report of Committee of City Prison	1857-01-07	705
Letter from Mr. Barnstead and Flinn	1857-01-07	705

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: Nov. 22, 1853 to Feb. 27, 1857		
Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for		
Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Letter from His Worship the Mayor to Mr. Barnstead and Flinn	1857-01-07	706
Resolution relative to Water not being Connected to the First of January	1857-01-07	707
Fire Wards Sworn into Office	1857-01-14	707
Fire Constables Sworn into Office	1857-01-15	707
Resolution relative to Vote of thanks to Fire Company	1857-01-26	709
Letter of Mr. Barnstead and Flynn relative to City Prison	1857-01-26	709
Fire Wards Appointed	1857-01-26	710
Fire Constables Appointed	1857-01-26	710
Notice of reconsideration relative to amount Voted to Garrison	1857-01-26	710
Report of Commissioners of the Poor	1857-01-26	710
Memorial of Peter Lynch relative to Gas Post	1857-01-26	710
Memorial of Daniel O'Brien relative to Sewer	1857-01-26	710
Resolution relative to Money voted and paid under resolution on reconsideration	1857-01-26	711
Return of James Dechman, Surveyor of Lumber	1857-01-26	711
Motion relative to advertising for Ox Heads and feet	1857-01-26	711
Memorial of Patrick Moun relative to a Road	1857-01-26	711
Resolution relative to Petition of Patrick Moun and others	1857-01-26	712
Letter of Mr. Barnstead and Flinn relative to Building City Prison	1857-01-26	712
Resolution relative to Plate for Union Engine Company	1857-01-26	713
Letter of Mr. Barnstead and Flinn	1857-01-26	713
Resolution relative to Barnstead and Flinn	1857-01-26	713
Resolution relative to a Stone Wharf Wall at North Fish Market	1857-01-26	713
Communication from Secretary of the Water Company	1857-01-26	713
Report of Committee on Appeals from Assessment	1857-01-26	714
Fire Constables Sworn into Office	1857-01-29	715
Resolution relative to Vote of £15 to a Well at Marshalltown	1857-02-04	715
Report of Committee of Tenders relative to Ox Heads and Feet	1857-02-04	716
Resolution relative to Tender of Duncan Waddle to build Stone Wall at Upper Fish Mart	1857-02-04	716
Resolution relative to George Glazebrook, Keeper of Building	1857-02-13	718
Act relative to the Erection of Wooden Buildings	1857-02-13	719
Memorial of Stephen Seldon relative to his building being pulled down of January 1st	1857-02-13	720
Resolution relative to Memorial of Stephen Seldon	1857-02-13	725
Memorial of Sophia Hawkins relative to her building being pulled down	1857-02-13	725
Resolution relative to a Report of Committee of City Property	1857-02-13	726
Memorial of Thomas Rhind, Assistant City Clerk	1857-02-13	726
Resolution relative to Salary of Second Assistant Clerk	1857-02-13	726
Report of Committee of Public Accounts [with accounts]	1857-02-13	727
Memorial of R. Major relative to his Road Tax	1857-02-16	729
Resolution relative to R. Major's Memorial	1857-02-16	729

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: Nov. 22, 1853 to Feb. 27, 1857		
Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for		
Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Resolution relative to Salary of Assistant Clerk	1857-02-16	730
Amendment of the Act concerning the City of Halifax	1857-02-16	730
Report of Commissioners of the Poor Asylum	1857-02-20	731
Report of Committee of City Prison relative to Site	1857-02-20	732
Resolution relative to Site for City Prison	1857-02-20	733
Act in Amendment of Act relative to Assessment	1857-02-20	734
Certificate of Mrs. Hawkins relative to her property	1857-02-27	737
Resolution relative to Hart's in the City	1857-02-27	738
Act in Amendment of Act for repair of Streets	1857-02-27	738
Report of Committee on Mr. Seldon's and Mrs. Hawkins' Memorials	1857-02-27	739

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: March 9th, 1857-January 6th, 1860		
Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).		
Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Communication from Dr. Hume, Surgeon of Bridewell relative to state of Building	1857-03-09	1
Mayor's Notice to Council of By-Law relative to Green Market being in force	1857-03-09	1
Report of Committee of Public Accounts	1857-03-09	2
Report of Committee of City Property relative to Stone Wharf Walls North Fish Market	1857-03-09	3
Resolution relative to Report being sent back for alterations	1857-03-09	3
Resolution relative to borrowing a Sum of Money to build City Prison	1857-03-09	4
Resolution relative to advertising for Tenders for City Prison	1857-03-09	4
Notice of reconsideration	1857-03-09	5
Resolution relative to address to Legislature against Petition of John McGuire	1857-03-09	5
Report of Committee of City Property	1857-03-24	7
Memorial of George Henderson relative to opening Hollis Street	1857-03-24	7
Letter of William Stairs resigning seat as Alderman	1857-03-24	7
Presiding Officers appointed	1857-03-24	7
Communication from J.W. Johnston and Sons on behalf of James Flinn	1857-03-24	7
Alderman Barry's Notice relative to employing Horses and Carts to remove Street material to Common	1857-03-24	7
Appointment of Alderman Anderson as one of the Committee of City Prison	1857-03-24	8
Appointment of the Mayor as on of the Committee of City Prison	1857-03-24	8
Appointment of Committee to wait on House of Assembly relative to S. Seldon's Petition	1857-03-24	8
Motion that By-Law relative to Green Market be now in force	1857-03-24	8
Letter from Secretary of Water Company relative to reservoir in Common	1857-03-24	8
Half yearly return of Inspector of the Bridewell	1857-03-24	9
Report of Superintendent of Streets relative to estimate for present year	1857-03-24	9
Memorial of G.H. Starr referred to Committee of Streets	1857-03-24	9
Report of Superintendent of Streets relative to estimate for present year	1857-03-24	11
Report of Samuel Caldwell relative to pulling down Mrs. Sophia Hawkins Building	1857-03-24	16
Resolution relative to valuation of damages sustained by Mrs. Sophia Hawkins	1857-03-24	16
Application for architect for City Prison	1857-03-24	17
Resolution relative to employing Mr. Brenton D.G. Marshall as Architect to City Prison	1857-03-24	17
Report of Committee of City Prison relative to appointment of Mr. Marshall	1857-03-31	18
Report of Committee of Tenders relative to Green Market	1857-03-31	19
Letter of Thomas Grant relative to Warrant Distress	1857-03-31	19
Account of Edward Lahey relative to Stone for Bridewell	1857-03-31	19
Bill of Costs Taxed in Suit of Hartt vs. The City of Halifax	1857-03-31	19
Election of Coal Measurer	1857-03-31	19
By-Law relative to sales	1857-03-31	19
Report of Committee of City Property relative to North Fish Market	1857-03-31	20
Letter of T.B. Aikins relative to Market Wharf Property	1857-03-31	21
Resolution relative to erection of Sone Wharf Walls at Ferry Dock	1857-03-31	21

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: March 9th, 1857-January 6th, 1860		
Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).		
Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Report of Committee of Tenders relative to Tenders for Black Smith Work	1857-03-31	21
Report of Committee of Tenders relative to Stone Wharf Walls, North Fish Market	1857-03-31	22
Resolution relative to Tender of Duncan Waddle and Phillip Brown	1857-03-31	23
Resolution relative to Streets being Cleaned	1857-03-31	23
Resolution relative to a Committee to wait on House Assembly	1857-03-31	23
Resolution relative to City Watchmen	1857-03-31	23
Report of Committee of City Property	1857-04-07	24
Report of Committee of the Common	1857-04-07	24
Memorial of Richard Bearley and others relative to Stalls in Fish Market	1857-04-07	24
Communication of Dr. Cogswell relative to Road West of Common	1857-04-07	24
Notice relative to Bill before Legislature	1857-04-07	24
Return of Election for Ward 1	1857-04-07	24
Memorial of Samuel Noble relative to his Election as Alderman	1857-04-07	24
Resolution relative to the Memorial of Samuel Noble	1857-04-07	25
Report of Superintendent of Streets relative to Drain on Gottingen Street and non-payment of Subscriptions	1857-04-07	25
Resolution relative to Drain in Gerrish Street	1857-04-07	25
Opinion of His Honor the Recorder relative to Election of Samuel Noble	1857-04-07	26
Resolution relative to the Election of Samuel Noble	1857-04-07	26
Communication from Commander in Chief relative to amount voted[for the] Troops	1857-04-07	26
Communication from E. Chevalier [naval storekeeper]	1857-04-07	26
Report of Special Committee relative to employment of Men at Fires	1857-04-07	26
Resolution relative to Petition of John Stratton	1857-04-07	27
Quarterly Returns of Weighers of Flour and Meal	1857-04-07	27
Resolution relative Weighers of Flour	1857-04-07	28
Report of Commissioners of Poor to December 31, 1856	1857-04-07	28
Report of Committee of City Property relative to North Fish Market	1857-04-07	28
Resolution relative to Bill before the House of Assembly exempting Volunteer Artillery from Road Tax	1857-04-07	29
Resolution relative to Changing Polling for City Election at Ward Five	1857-04-07	30
Report of Clerk of License	1857-04-07	30
Resolution relative to Memorial of George Henderson and others	1857-04-07	30
Appointment of Alderman Barry to Committee of Tenders	1857-04-07	30
Memorial of William Cunnable relative to Poor Rates	1857-04-15	31
Report of Committee of Tenders on City Prison	1857-04-15	31
Resolution relative to report of Committee of Tenders on City Prison	1857-04-15	32
Resolution relative to City Prison being Built of rough Granite	1857-04-15	32
Communication from George A. Dallas relative to City Prison	1857-04-15	33
Resolution relative to George A. Dallas' Tender	1857-04-15	33

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: March 9th, 1857-January 6th, 1860		
Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).		
Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Resolution relative to the Acceptance of Robert Davis' Tender for erection of City Prison	1857-04-15	33
Resolution relative to Recorder drawing up the Bonds for the City Prison	1857-04-15	33
Resolution relative to Superintendent of Streets attending Sale of Property near Gas Works	1857-04-15	34
Report of Superintendent of Streets	1857-04-15	34
Appointment of Alderman Noble to Committees of Public Accounts and Streets	1857-04-15	36
Appointment of Measurer of Salt and Grain	1857-04-15	36
Letter of J.W. Johnston relative to James Flinn	1857-04-15	36
Resolution relative to the Appointment of Committee on Claim of Barnstead and Flinn	1857-04-15	36
Resolution relative to restricting expenditure of Committee to £25 rescinded	1857-04-15	37
Memorial of Richard Bearley and others relative to Fish Market Stalls	1857-04-15	37
Resolution relative to Stalls at Fish Market	1857-04-15	37
Memorial of Andrew McKinley and others relative to Drain in Gottingen Street	1857-04-27	38
Report of Committee of Streets	1857-04-27	38
Sureties of R. Davis for Building City Prison Accepted	1857-04-27	38
Letter of Thomas Hosterman relative to Ground in the North West Arm	1857-04-27	38
Letter of William Gordon relative to Plans for City Hospital	1857-04-27	39
Appointment of Committee of City Hospital	1857-04-27	39
Letter of Dr. Cogswell relative to Road leading to North West Arm	1857-04-27	39
Report of Appraisers relative to pulling down of Mrs. S. Hawkins House	1857-04-27	39
Report of the Appraisers of valuation of damages sustained by Mrs. Hawkins	1857-04-27	40
Resolution relative to Report of Appraisers	1857-04-27	41
Note to John L. Cragg for Copying Assessment Act	1857-04-27	41
Resolution relative to the Salary of the City Assessor	1857-04-27	41
Report of Committee relative to employing Personal Fines	1857-04-27	41
Report of City Engineer to March 31st	1857-04-27	41
Resolution relative to Street Soil being Carted to Common	1857-04-27	41
Letter of Thomas Grant relative to Warrant of Distress for Poor County Rates	1857-04-27	42
Committee to prepare a Bill relative to Gauging of Oil	1857-04-27	42
Letter of George Henderson relative to Hollis Street	1857-04-27	42
Letter of Colonel Stoddard relative to Hollis Street	1857-04-27	43
Report of Committee of Streets relative to South Street and North West Arm	1857-04-27	43
Memorial of Andrew McKinley relative to Drain in Gottingen Street	1857-04-27	44
Resolution relative to Memorial of Andrew McKinley and others for a drain in Gottingen Street	1857-04-27	45
Resolution relative to the transfer of debt due by Common to City Accounts	1857-04-27	45
Resolution relative to Hollis Street	1857-04-27	46
Letter from Committee of Union Engine Company relative to amount voted to them by Council	1857-04-27	46

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: March 9th, 1857-January 6th, 1860		
Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).		
Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Report of Committee of City Property	1857-05-11	47
Report of Special Committee relative to Claim of Barnstead and Flinn	1857-05-11	47
Report of Special Committee relative to City Hospital	1857-05-11	47
Petition of John Edward Stan and others relative to Road near Railway Depot	1857-05-11	48
Letter of Honorable J.W. Johnston and Sons relative to South Ferry Dock	1857-05-11	48
Committee to prepare By-Law relative to Slaughtering Cattle in the City Limits	1857-05-11	48
Election of City Assessors	1857-05-11	48
Application of William Roche and G.F. LeCain	1857-05-11	48
Resolution relative to City Assessor	1857-05-11	49
Resolution relative to Ward Assessors	1857-05-11	49
Resolution relative to Ward Assessors	1857-05-11	50
William Roche elected City Assessor	1857-05-11	50
Report of Committee of City Property relative to removal of Fountain in Front of Market	1857-05-11	50
Resolution relative to Sale of Fountain	1857-05-11	51
Report of Committee of City Property relative to repairs to Engine House	1857-05-11	51
Report of Committee of City Property relative to Letting Stalls	1857-05-11	52
Letter from Patrick Costin and other Business	1857-05-11	52
Report of Committee of City Property relative to North Fish Market	1857-05-11	53
Resolution relative to £10 voted to repairing a Well in Gottingen Street	1857-05-11	53
Report of Committee relative to Claim of Barnstead and Flinn	1857-05-11	54
Report of Special Committee relative to City Hospital	1857-05-11	54
Memorial of John E. Stan and others relative to Road near Railway Depot	1857-05-11	54
Report of Committee of Public Accounts	1857-05-16	55
Tender for Wall at South Ferry Dock referred to Council	1857-05-16	55
Resolution relative to Report of Committee of Public Accounts	1857-05-16	56
Resolution relative to application to Lieutenant Governor's Memorial for leave to Assess an Additional £2000	1857-05-16	56
Report of Committee of Public Accounts relative to Estimate for Current Year	1857-05-16	57
Motion to adjourn	1857-05-16	59
Report of Special Committee relative to City Hospital	1857-05-16	59
Resolution relative to City Hospital	1857-05-16	60
Memorial of Gregory Kelly relative to Well in Gottingen Street	1857-05-25	62
Memorial of Daniel O'Brian and George Dupe relative to a Sewer	1857-05-25	62
Memorial Michael McDennett relative to a Transfer of £1.00	1857-05-25	62
Report of Special Committee relative to Gauging of Oil	1857-05-25	62
Report of Superintendent of Streets relative to Quinpool Road	1857-05-25	62
Certificate of Clerk of the Peace relative to Amount to be Assessed for County Purposes	1857-05-25	63
Resolution relative to the Amount to be Assessed of Citizens for Ensuing Year	1857-05-25	63

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: March 9th, 1857-January 6th, 1860		
Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).		
Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Resolution relative to Assessment for Damage done Mrs. Hawkins House on January 1st, 1857	1857-05-25	64
Report of Committee relative to Memorial of Thomas Hosterman and others	1857-05-25	64
Resolution relative the Mayor's application for Grant of Water Lot near North West Arm	1857-05-25	65
Resolution relative to remuneration to James Neville	1857-05-25	65
Resolution relative to Memorial of D. O'Brian and G.W. Dupe[?]	1857-05-25	68
Resolution relative to Memorial of D. O'Brien and G.W. Dupe[?]	1857-05-25	68
Order for the Assessment of City for year 1857	1857-05-25	69
Report of Committee of Streets relative to the Memorial of Mr. O'Brian and Dupe	1857-06-02	70
Report of Committee of Streets	1857-06-02	70
Resolution relative to loan for City Prison	1857-06-02	70
Advertisement for loan for City Prison	1857-06-02	70
Resolution relative to Salary of the Assessors for levying Fire Tax	1857-06-02	71
Appointment of Assessors for Fire Tax	1857-06-02	71
Resolution relative to Fire Tax	1857-06-02	71
Resolution relative to Assessment for Survey of the City	1857-06-02	71
Resolution relative to M. McDernett's Subscription for Drain in Gerrish Street	1857-06-02	72
Resolution relative to tender for Work at Ferry Dock	1857-06-02	72
Report of Special Committee relative to Gauging and Inspection of Oil	1857-06-02	73
Report of Superintendent of Streets relative to Quinpool Road	1857-06-02	75
Report of Committee of Streets relative to Quinpool Road	1857-06-02	76
Returns of Weighers of Flour and Meal	1857-06-02	76
Letter of J.W. Johnston relative to Ferry Slip	1857-06-02	77
Report of City Engineer	1857-06-02	77
Memorial of Gregory Kelly relative to Well in Gottingen Street	1857-06-02	77
Resolution relative to Well in Gottingen Street	1857-06-02	77
Report of Committee of Streets relative to Drain passing under Mr. O'Brian and Dupe's premises	1857-06-02	77
Report of Superintendent of Streets relative to Drain at foot of Jacob Street	1857-06-02	78
Report of Health Inspector on the same subject	1857-06-02	78
Assessors for fire Tax Sworn into Office	1857-06-11	79
Report of Committee of Tenders	1857-06-13	80
Report of Committee of Public Accounts	1857-06-13	80
Letter of James King [relative use of part of Common as Race Track]	1857-06-13	80
Memorial of Reverend R.F. Uniacke and others [relative License to sell Spirituous Liquors'	1857-06-13	80
Letter of J.W. Ritchie [on behalf of Mr. O'Brian and Dupe]	1857-06-13	80
Letter of William Lawson [in answer to the resolution of City Council]	1857-06-13	80
Letter of J.W. Ritche relative to D. O'Brian and G.W. Dupe's premises	1857-06-13	81
Letter of William Lawson relative to Drain at foot of Jacob's Hill	1857-06-13	81

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: March 9th, 1857-January 6th, 1860		
Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).		
Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Resolution relative to Superintendent of Streets opening Drain under D. O'Brian's premises	1857-06-13	82
Resolution relative to removal of Gas Post near Post Office	1857-06-13	82
By-Law relative to Gauging and Inspecting Fish Oil "passed"	1857-06-13	83
Report of Committee of Tenders for repairs to Engine Houses	1857-06-13	83
Report of Committee of Tenders relative to Drain in Gottingen Street	1857-06-13	84
Resolution relative to Drain in Gottingen Street	1857-06-13	84
Resolution relative to adoption of M. Dillon's Tender	1857-06-13	84
Memorial of Honorable Brenton Haliburton relative to Common for Horse Races	1857-06-13	85
Memorial of Reverend R.F. Uniacke and others against granting License to Saloon	1857-06-13	85
Report of Committee of Public Accounts June 17th, 1857	1857-06-13	85
Resolution relative to the granting of License for Saloon at the Theatre	1857-06-13	86
Resolution relative to the Memorial of James King and other be granted	1857-06-13	87
Resolution relative to Memorial of James King be not granted	1857-06-13	87
Notice of reconsideration [from Alderman Morrissey]	1857-06-13	87
Notice of suspension of Under Keeper of Fish Market	1857-06-13	87
Order of Assessment to City Assessors for expense of City Survey	1857-06-19	88
Order of Assessment for Fire Tax	1857-06-20	89
Report of Committee of Tenders	1857-07-07	91
Report of Committee of Public Property	1857-07-07	91
Memorial of James King and others relative to Race Course	1857-07-08	91
Letter of J.W. Ritchie relative to O'Brian's Drain	1857-07-08	91
Letter of Dr. Cogswell relative road near St. Andrew's Cross	1857-07-09	91
Letter of Frith and Harvey's relative to a Drain	1857-07-09	91
Letter to Military Stone Office relative to Wooden Building Powder Magazine	1857-07-10	91
Report of Superintendent of Streets	1857-06-22	92
Letter from Clerk of License [relative leave of absence]	1857-06-22	92
Quarterly returns of Clerk of License	1857-06-22	92
Tender for loan for City Prison	1857-06-22	92
Henry Pryor's loan for City Prison	1857-06-22	92
James Cochran's loan for City Prison	1857-06-22	92
By-Law relative to Bridewell men	1857-07-09	93
Letter of J.W. Ritchie on behalf of D. O'Brian	1857-07-09	93
Resolution relative to Letter of J.W. Ritchie being referred to Superintendent of Streets	1857-07-09	93
Resolution relative to a Committee being appointed on Letter of D. O'Brian	1857-07-09	93
Report of Committee of Tenders relative to City Hospital	1857-07-21	95
Memorial of Thomas McCormack [relative to his assessment]	1857-07-21	95
Return of Commissioners of Poor	1857-07-21	95
Report of Street Committee [relative further expenditure]	1857-07-21	95
Resolution of Alderman Bell relative to Mr. O'Brian and Dupe's Drain	1857-07-21	95

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: March 9th, 1857-January 6th, 1860		
Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).		
Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Resolution relative to obstruction of Hollis Street	1857-07-21	96
Report of Committee of Tenders relative to repairs to City Court House	1857-07-21	96
Report of Committee of Tenders for Erection of City Hospital	1857-07-21	97
Resolution relative to Tenders for City Hospital	1857-07-21	97
Report of Committee of City Property relative to South Ferry Dock	1857-07-21	97
Opinion of Honorable William Young relative to South Ferry Dock	1857-07-21	98
Application for Gaugers and Inspectors of Fish Oil	1857-07-21	98
Inspectors and Gaugers of Oil appointed	1857-07-21	99
Inspectors of Oil Sworn into Office	1857-07-30	99
Report of Committee of City Property	1857-07-31	100
Letter of Shand and Mason relative to payment of Hose	1857-07-31	100
Letter of John Maher relative to Water in his Cellar	1857-07-31	100
Injunction in Cause of Beamish vs. City of Halifax	1857-07-31	100
Resolution relative to Council being employed in Cause of Beamish vs. the City of Halifax	1857-07-31	100
Resolution relative to Writ in Cause of O'Brian vs. The City of Halifax	1857-07-31	101
Securities of R. Davis for the erection of the City Hospital	1857-07-31	101
Resolution relative to William Gordon's appointment as Architect for City Hospital	1857-07-31	101
Report of Committee of Streets relative to state of Street Funds	1857-07-31	102
Report of Street Committee	1857-07-31	103
Report of Street Committee [continued]	1857-07-31	104
Resolution relative to borrowing £600 for Streets Services	1857-07-31	104
Inspectors of Oil Sworn into Office	1857-08-03	105
Memorial of Michael Dillon relative to Drain in Gottingen Street	1857-08-17	106
Letter of William McAgy relative to Powder Magazine	1857-08-17	106
Letter of Colonel Stoddard [on same subject]	1857-08-17	106
Report of Committee of City Prison	1857-08-17	106
Report of Superintendent of Streets relative to drain P.H. LeNoir	1857-08-17	106
Memorial of Margaret Hefferman relative to her Taxes	1857-08-17	106
Report of Clerk of Streets and Road Assessment Book	1857-08-17	106
Letter of William Gordon relative to his appointment of Superintendent of City Hospital	1857-08-17	107
Report of Committee of City Property relative to North Market Slip	1857-08-17	
Report of Committee of City Prison relative to proposed alterations	1857-08-17	108
Resolution relative to Report of City Prison Committee	1857-08-17	109
Report of Clerk of Streets relative to Road Tax Assessment	1857-08-17	109
Resolution relative to the Report of Clerk of Streets	1857-08-17	110
Resolution relative to M. Dillon's letter on Drain in Gottingen Street	1857-08-17	110
Letter from Frith and Harvey relative to Drain	1857-08-17	110
Letter from Fire Insurance Company relative to loads of Hay	1857-08-17	111

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: March 9th, 1857-January 6th, 1860		
Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).		
Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Quarterly Returns of Weighers of Flour	1857-08-17	111
Letter of John Maher relative Drain	1857-08-17	112
By-Law relative to Slaughtering of Cattle	1857-08-17	112
Resolution relative to Dog Tax	1857-08-17	112
Memorial of Martin Maher relative to Damage by Fire	1857-08-25	113
Petition of M. Ruggles relative to his Taxes	1857-08-25	113
Report of Committee of Public Accounts	1857-08-25	113
Report of Committee on Powder Magazine Extension	1857-08-25	113
Letter from William Stairs Son and Morrow	1857-08-25	113
Suspension of Constables 2 and 4	1857-08-25	113
Letter from James King relative to Races on Common	1857-08-25	114
Resolution relative to Ward Assessment Books	1857-08-25	114
Letter of R.R. Fretwell relative to Loan of £600	1857-08-25	114
Communication of L.L. Shannon relative to Market Slip Water Plug	1857-08-25	114
Report of Superintendent of Streets relative to expenditure on South Street	1857-08-25	115
Report of Street Committee on same subject	1857-08-25	115
Resolution relative to Report of Street Committee	1857-08-25	116
Report of Committee of Public Accounts	1857-08-25	116
Report of Committee of Public Accounts	1857-08-25	117
Resolution relative to Treasurer being empowered to borrow £2000 on edict of the City	1857-08-25	117
Report of Special Committee relative to Explosion of Powder Magazine	1857-08-25	118
Resolution relative to Copies of Report being printed	1857-08-25	118
Letter of William Stairs and Son relative to a place of deposit for Powder to arrive	1857-08-25	118
Resolution relative to Letter of William Stairs Son and Morrow	1857-08-25	118
Report of Special Committee relative to O'Brian's Drain	1857-09-03	120
Report of Special Committee on Valuation Books	1857-09-03	120
Petition of William Rowley relative to a Drain	1857-09-03	120
Memorial of Thomas Hosterman relative to Quinpool Road	1857-09-03	120
Memorials of J. Roles, M. Fanhert and Nicholas Vass	1857-09-03	120
Letter of Alderman Young relative to his resignation	1857-09-03	121
Letter of Johnathan McCully relative to suits of Mr. Albro and Wier against the City	1857-09-03	121
Writ of City vs. Albro and Wier	1857-09-03	121
Writ of City vs. Bessonett and Brown	1857-09-03	121
Deed of Dedication from W.G. Anderson of Certain Roads on the Peninsula	1857-09-03	121
Affidavit of Peter Ross relative to his Assessment	1857-09-03	121
Resolution relative to Affidavit of Peter Ross	1857-09-03	122
Report of Special Committee on Valuation Books	1857-09-03	122
Resolution relative to Report of Committee on Valuation Books	1857-09-03	123
Resolution relative to Books being returned to City Assessor	1857-09-03	123

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: March 9th, 1857-January 6th, 1860		
Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).		
Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Resolution relative to Fire Tax being collected by Treasurer	1857-09-03	123
Presiding Officers appointed	1857-09-03	124
Inspectors of Elections appointed	1857-09-03	124
Resolution relative Report of Committee of City Property relative to accounts due Contracts for Repairs to City Property	1857-09-03	125
Resolution relative to Report of Committee of Public Accounts	1857-09-03	125
Report of Committee of Public Accounts	1857-09-03	126
Resolution relative to loan for building City Hospital	1857-09-03	126
Inspectors of Elections sworn in	1857-09-07	127
Report of Committee of City Property	1857-09-21	128
Memorial of Thomas Adams and others relative to a Hydrant	1857-09-21	128
Memorial of Robert Davis relative to his Contract	1857-09-21	128
Memorial of W.G. Hendry relative to Kempt Road	1857-09-21	128
Memorial of James Whelan relative to a Horse	1857-09-21	128
Letter of J.W. Ritchie relative to loss by the Explosion	1857-09-21	128
Letter of Mayor to War Department relative to Powder Magazine	1857-09-21	129
Letter of War Department relative to Gun Powder Magazine	1857-09-21	129
Opinion of His Honor the Recorder relative to R. Davis Memorial	1857-09-21	130
Report of Committee of City Property relative to Engine House	1857-09-21	130
Report of Superintendent of Streets relative to a Drain stopped by P.H. LeNoir	1857-09-21	131
Report of Superintendent of Streets relative to D. O'Brian's Drain	1857-09-21	132
Report of Superintendent of Streets relative to North West Arm	1857-09-21	134
Letter of Thomas Hosterman relative to North West Arm Road	1857-09-21	134
Returns of Clerk of License	1857-09-21	135
Memorial of Thomas Cormack relative to his Taxes	1857-09-21	135
Memorial of Martin Maher relative to Fire	1857-09-21	135
Report of Special Committee relative to Drain at D. O'Brian	1857-09-21	135
Memorial of Mr. Roles and Fanhert[?] relative to a Drain	1857-09-21	136
Memorial of Edward Binney relative to a Drain	1857-09-21	136
Memorial of Nicholas Nass relative to his Assessment	1857-09-21	136
Memorial of John Dunphy relative to Drain	1857-09-21	136
Deed of Dedication to City from W.G. Anderson	1857-09-21	136
By-Law relative to employment of Bridewell men	1857-09-21	137
By-Law relative to Sale of Coals	1857-09-21	137
Letter of J.W. Ritchie	1857-09-21	137
Memorial of Robert Paris relative to City Prison	1857-09-28	138
Report of Cemetery Committee	1857-09-28	138
Report of Committee of Public Accounts	1857-09-28	138
Report of Committee of Streets	1857-09-28	138
Report of Committee of Common	1857-09-28	138
Report of Superintendent of Streets relative to Quinpool Road	1857-09-28	138

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: March 9th, 1857-January 6th, 1860		
Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).		
Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Report of Superintendent of City Prison	1857-09-28	138
Memorial of Roger Cunningham relative to Drain	1857-09-28	138
Resolution relative to R. Davis Contract and Memorial	1857-09-28	139
Memorial of Thomas Adams and others for a Hydrant	1857-09-28	139
Memorial of W.A. Hendry relative to Kempt Road	1857-09-28	139
Memorial of James Whalen relative to loss of Horse	1857-09-28	139
Communication from W.A. Johnston relative to leave to occupy road	1857-09-28	139
Communication from Board of Fire Wards relative to New Engines	1857-09-28	139
Memorial of John E. Starr and other relative to encroachments on Campbell Road	1857-09-28	140
Memorial of Ann Nugent for relief	1857-09-28	140
Resolution relative to the Memorial of Mrs. Nugent	1857-09-28	140
Report of Committee of Cemetery	1857-09-28	141
Report of Committee of Public Accounts from September 26, 1857	1857-09-28	142
Report of Committee of the Common	1857-09-28	143
Report of Superintendent of Streets relative to Quinpool Road	1857-09-28	145
Report of Committee of Streets on returning from Office	1857-09-28	146
Report of Committee and Superintendent of City Prison	1857-09-28	148
Annual Report of Committee of City Property	1857-09-28	148
Report of Superintendent of Streets relative to various Wards repairs	1857-09-28	150
Report of City Surveyor of September 28, 1857	1857-09-28	152
Resolution relative to Clerk of Streets on asking Tax notices	1857-09-28	152
Recorder's opinion relative to R. Davis Memorial	1857-09-28	152
Alderman Sworn into Office	1857-10-02	153
Resolution relative to the Assessment Book for 1857	1857-10-02	154
Affidavit of William Gordon against serving as Aldermen	1857-10-02	154
Letter of William Lawson relative to Serving as Alderman	1857-10-02	154
Resolution relative to William Lawson's excuse	1857-10-02	154
Letter of War Department relative to encroachment on Campbell Road	1857-10-02	154
Resolution relative to Letter of War Department being referred to Superintendent of Streets	1857-10-15	154
Memorial of John Maher	1857-10-15	156
Memorial of Michael Dillon relative to Drain in Gottingen Street	1857-10-15	156
Memorial of James F. Avery relative to Drain near Ordinance Yard	1857-10-15	156
Memorial of Honorable Enos Collins relative to his Assessment	1857-10-15	156
Edward Pryor's Certificate claiming exemption from serving as Alderman	1857-10-15	156
Letter of William Lawson enclosing Twenty pounds being amount of Fine for not serving as Alderman	1857-10-15	157
Election of the various City Officers	1857-10-15	157
Recorder is elected	1857-10-15	157
City Clerk elected	1857-10-15	157
Assistant City Clerk elected	1857-10-15	157

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: March 9th, 1857-January 6th, 1860		
Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).		
Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Clerk Assistant elected	1857-10-15	157
Resolution relative to increase of Salary to Clerk Assistant	1857-10-15	157
City Treasurer elected	1857-10-15	157
City Clerk of License is elected	1857-10-15	157
City Marshal is elected	1857-10-15	157
Applications for Superintendent of Streets	1857-10-15	157
Resolution relative to appointment of Superintendent of Streets	1857-10-15	158
Resolution relative to Superintendent of Streets	1857-10-15	158
Superintendent of Streets elected	1857-10-15	158
Clerk of Streets is elected	1857-10-15	158
Clerk of Board of Health is elected	1857-10-15	158
Surgeon of the Bridewell is elected	1857-10-15	158
Keeper of Bridewell is elected	1857-10-15	159
Registrar of the Cemetery elected	1857-10-15	159
Applications for Pound Keeper	1857-10-15	159
Application of Weighers of Flour	1857-10-15	159
Weighers of Flour appointed	1857-10-15	159
Under Keepers of Fish Market appointed	1857-10-15	159
Clerks of the Markets Elected	1857-10-15	160
Constables are elected	1857-10-15	160
Notice of reconsideration resolution relative to Superintendent of Streets report on Quinpool Road	1857-10-15	161
Resolution relative to the Memorial and undertaking of Mr. Robert Davis	1857-10-15	162
Memorial of Michael Dillon relative to Drain in Gottingen Street	1857-10-15	162
Resolution relative to Memorial of Michael Dillon	1857-10-15	162
Resolution relative to Communication of Otto Wieks	1857-10-15	162
Constables sworn into Office	1857-10-17	163
Recorder sworn into Office	1857-10-19	163
Alderman Moir sworn into Office	1857-10-22	163
Memorial of H.B. Pauline relative to his Assessment	1857-10-27	164
Memorial of C. Caldwell and others	1857-10-27	164
Report of Special Committee relative to Tenders for loan of City Hospital	1857-10-27	164
Resolution relative to Report of Special Committee relative to City Hospital	1857-10-27	165
Resolution relative to appointment of Committees	1857-10-27	165
Committees appointed	1857-10-27	165
Appointment of Committee of City Prison	1857-10-27	166
Appointment of the Board of Health	1857-10-27	166
Appointment of Fire Wards	1857-10-27	167
Appointment of Fire Constables	1857-10-27	167
Report of Special Committee relative to Fire Engines	1857-10-27	167
Resolution relative to report of Committee on Fire Engines	1857-10-27	167

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: March 9th, 1857-January 6th, 1860		
Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).		
Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Report of Special Committee relative to Fire Engines	1857-10-27	168
Resolution relative to providing Staff for City Magistrates to be used at Fires	1857-10-27	169
Memorial of James F. Avery and Company relative to Drain passing through the Ordinance Yard	1857-10-27	169
Memorial of Enos Collins relative to his Assessment	1857-10-27	169
Memorial of Bartholomew Walsh relative to Fence near Naval Yard	1857-10-27	169
Fire Constables Sworn into Office	1857-10-27	170
Board of Health Sworn into Office	1857-11-03	170
Memorial of J. Roul and Son relative to Fire Plug	1857-11-07	171
Memorial of John Northup and others relative to portion of Common for Cricket Club	1857-11-07	171
Memorial of James Scott relative to his Assessment	1857-11-07	171
Report of Committee of City Property	1857-11-07	171
Report of Special Committee relative to City Survey	1857-11-07	171
Report of Superintendent of Streets relative to Drain ordinance	1857-11-07	171
Letter of John McCulloch relative to alderman	1857-11-07	171
Resolution relative to John McCulloch serving as Alderman	1857-11-07	171
Resolution relative to Mr. McCulloch's election as an Alderman	1857-11-07	172
Resolution in Amendment of above	1857-11-07	172
Communication from Honorable Provincial Secretary relative to Signal Station	1857-11-07	172
Resolution relative to Communication of Provincial Secretary relative Signal Station	1857-11-07	172
Resolution relative to Communication of Provincial Secretary	1857-11-07	173
Return of Bbls of Flour and Meal	1857-11-07	173
Return of Weighers of Flour and Meal	1857-11-07	173
By-Law relative to Sale of Coals	1857-11-07	174
By-Law relative to Bridewell men	1857-11-07	174
Bonds of City Officers	1857-11-07	174
Memorial of H.B. Pauline relative to his Assessment	1857-11-07	174
Memorial of C. Caldwell and others relative to Survey	1857-11-07	174
Resolution relative to Memorial of C. Caldwell and others	1857-11-07	174
Report of Superintendent of Streets relative to Drain through Ordinance Yard	1857-11-07	175
Resolution relative to report of Superintendent of Streets relative to above	1857-11-07	175
Memorial of Thomas McQuire relative to his Assessment	1857-11-13	176
Letter of Constables relative to Charges against them	1857-11-13	176
Resolution appointing a Committee on Charges against Constables	1857-11-13	176
Memorial of Cricket Club referred to Committee of the Common	1857-11-13	177
Memorial of James Scott relative to his Assessment referred to Special Committee	1857-11-13	177
Report of Committee of City Prison and the Superintendent	1857-11-13	177
Resolution relative to Drains at City Prison being built under charge of Superintendent	1857-11-13	177
Report of Committee of City Property of November 5th, 1857	1857-11-13	178
Resolution relative to Report of Committee of City Property	1857-11-13	179

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: March 9th, 1857-January 6th, 1860		
Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).		
Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Notice of reconsideration	1857-11-13	179
Report of Special Committee relative to City Survey	1857-11-13	179
Fire Wards appointed	1857-11-13	179
Fire Constables Appointed	1857-11-13	179
Notice of Reconsideration relative to Committee to revise By-Laws	1857-11-13	180
Resolution relative to Fence erected near Pleasant Street	1857-11-13	180
Fire Constables Sworn into Office	1857-11-16	181
Fire Wards Sworn into Office	1857-11-16	181
Alderman Pugsley Sworn into Office	1857-11-23	181
Fire Wards Sworn into Office	1857-11-27	181
Report of Special Committee relative to Constables	1857-12-11	182
Report of Special Committee on Petition of James Scott	1857-12-11	182
Report of Committee of Public Accounts	1857-12-11	182
Report of Superintendent of Streets relative to Drain in Gottingen Street	1857-12-11	182
Communication of Secretary of Fire Wards	1857-12-11	182
Communication of James Spike relative to Slaughtering Cattle in the City	1857-12-11	182
Report of Superintendent of Streets relative to Memorial of H. Caldwell and others	1857-12-11	182
Petition of Dr. Mackay and Report of Superintendent of Streets	1857-12-11	183
Memorial of Henry Wilcox relative to Taxes	1857-12-11	183
Memorial of Thomas H. Bond relative to his Taxes	1857-12-11	183
Report of Superintendent of Streets relative to Drain in Gottingen Street	1857-12-11	183
Resolution relative to payment of Drain in Gottingen Street	1857-12-11	183
Resolution appointing a Committee to revise By-Laws and Ordinances of City Council	1857-12-11	184
Resolution relative to Tender of William Haliburton for loan to City Prison	1857-12-11	184
Report of Special Committee relative to Survey of City	1857-12-11	184
City Auditors Appointed	1857-12-11	184
Memorial of Thomas McQuire relative to his Taxes	1857-12-11	184
Letter of J.F. Avery relative to his Cellar having overflowed	1857-12-11	184
Report of Special Committee relative to Charges against Constables	1857-12-11	185
Resolution relative to Report of Committee on Charges against Constables	1857-12-11	185
Report of Committee of Public Accounts November 4th, 1857 with Resolutions	1857-12-11	185
Report of Committee of Public Accounts, December 9th 1857	1857-12-11	186
Letter of R.R. Pringle relative to Powder Magazine	1857-12-11	187
Communication of Board of Fire Wards	1857-12-11	187
Resolution relative to Engine House being placed in Charge Fire Ward	1857-12-11	187
Communication of Health Inspector relative Slaughtering Cattle in the City	1857-12-11	187
Communication of E.H. Lowe relative to Steam Boat being in readiness at Time of Fire	1857-12-11	187
Memorial of Doctor Mackay and report of Superintendent of Streets relative to Drain in Spring Garden	1857-12-11	187
Petition of Henry Wilcox relative to his Taxes	1857-12-11	187

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: March 9th, 1857-January 6th, 1860		
Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).		
Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Resolution relative to Exhibitions	1857-12-11	188
Fire Wards Sworn into Office	1857-12-11	188
Report of Committee on James Scott's Petition	1857-12-11	188
Report of Committee of Tenders	1857-12-28	189
Report of Committee of City Hospital	1857-12-28	189
Petition of George Piers and others for Gas Post	1857-12-28	189
Application of William Gordon for Salary	1857-12-28	189
Petition of Robert Anderson relative to Gravel	1857-12-28	189
Petition of Dr. Twining relative to Saturday Night performances	1857-12-28	189
Memorial of John T. Wylde relative to Gas Lights at Fresh Water Bridge	1857-12-28	189
Account of Samuel Marshall relative to Quarters Salary	1857-12-28	189
Returns of Measurers and Weighers of Salt and Grain	1857-12-28	190
Appointment of Measurers and Weighers of Salt and Grain	1857-12-28	190
Resolution relative to Weighing Coal	1857-12-28	190
Resolution relative to Weighing instead of Measuring Coal	1857-12-28	191
Resolution relative to Coal being Measured	1857-12-28	191
Return of Supervisor of Coal	1857-12-28	191
Measurers of Coal elected	1857-12-28	192
Return of Supervisor of Wood	1857-12-28	192
Election of Wood Measurers	1857-12-28	192
Appointment of Inspectors and Weighers of Fresh and Pickled Beef	1857-12-28	192
Return of Lumber Surveyed by Henry Spike, City Surveyor	1857-12-28	193
Return of Lumber Surveyed by John McPherson	1857-12-28	193
Return of James Norwood, Sealer of Leather	1857-12-28	194
Election of Sealers of Leather	1857-12-28	194
Appointment of Inspectors of Painters Work	1857-12-28	194
Appointment of Measurers and Inspectors of Mason Work	1857-12-28	194
Appointment of Weighers of Hay	1857-12-28	194
Election of Captain of Watch	1857-12-28	194
Resolution relative to age of Watchmen appointed to act as City Watch	1857-12-28	194
Election of Extra Watchmen	1857-12-28	195
Motion to adjourn	1857-12-28	195
Resolution relative to the payment of £50 to Mr. Gordon on account of Superintending City Hospital	1857-12-28	195
Resolution relative to Report of Committee of Tenders on Advertising	1857-12-28	195
Report of Committee of Tenders of December 26th, 1857	1857-12-28	196
Watchmen sworn into Office	1857-12-29	197
Surveyor of Lumber Sworn into Office	1857-12-31	197
Measurers of Coal Sworn into Office	1858-01-02	197
Measurers of Salt and Grain Sworn into Office	1858-01-02	197
Surveyor of Lumber Sworn into Office	1858-01-04	197

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: March 9th, 1857-January 6th, 1860		
Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).		
Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Sealers of Leather Sworn into Office	1858-01-04	197
Weighers of Hay Sworn into Office	1858-01-04	197
Measurers of Painters Work Sworn into Office	1858-01-04	198
Surveyor of Lumber Sworn into Office	1858-01-05	198
Report of Committee of Tenders	1858-01-18	199
Memorial of Elizabeth Studley relative to her Taxes	1858-01-18	199
Petition of Charles Shaffer relative to his Taxes	1858-01-18	199
Resolution relative to Survey of the City	1858-01-18	199
Resolution relative to appointment of Committee relative to Completion of City Survey	1858-01-18	200
Resolution relative to Exhibitions on Saturday night	1858-01-18	200
Report of Special Committee on City Survey November 5th, 1857	1858-01-18	201
Letter of Mr. Johnston and Sons on behalf of Mr. Stephen Seldon	1858-01-25	202
Certificate of Probinatory on Suit of S. Seldon	1858-01-25	204
Opinion of His Honor the Recorder on S. Seldon's Claim	1858-01-25	204
Resolution relative to Mr. Johnston's Letter on behalf of Mr. Seldon	1858-01-25	206
Amendment to Resolution above	1858-01-25	206
Report of Special Committee on Survey of the City	1858-01-25	206
Petition of George Piers relative to Lamp Post	1858-01-25	206
Petition of R. Anderson relative to account for Gravel	1858-01-25	206
Report of Committee on Inspection of Bridewell	1858-01-25	207
Report of City Clerk of License to December 15, 1857	1858-01-25	207
Report of Committee of Tenders January 7th, 1858	1858-01-25	208
Resolution relative to Report of Committee on Tenders	1858-01-25	208
Memorial of Elizabeth Studley relative to Assessment	1858-01-25	208
Memorial of Samuel J. Goodwin relative to Assessment	1858-01-25	208
Memorial of Charles Shaffer relative to Assessment	1858-01-25	208
Report of Committee of City Hospital	1858-01-25	209
Resolution relative to Report of Committee of City Hospital	1858-01-25	210
Resolution relative to the publishing of the reports and proceedings of City Council	1858-01-25	210
Amendment to above resolution	1858-01-25	210
Members of the Board of Health Sworn in	1858-01-25	210
Report of Committee on Tenders	1858-02-08	211
Report of Special Committee relative to Assessment	1858-02-08	211
Report relative to debates in Council	1858-02-08	211
Memorial of James Grant relative to his Assessment	1858-02-08	211
Memorial of Mr. Sothern relative to Saturday night Exhibitions	1858-02-08	211
Report of Committee of City Property relative to Grant of Water Lots in front of Fish Market	1858-02-08	211
Report of Committee of City Property of February 1st, 1858	1858-02-08	212

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: March 9th, 1857-January 6th, 1860		
Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).		
Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Agreement of Draft of War Department relative to Water Grants	1858-02-08	212
Communication from Provincial Secretary relative to desertion of Seamen	1858-02-08	213
Committee relative to addresses	1858-02-08	213
Communication from R. Davis relative to submitting Mr. John Richardson as surety for City Hospital	1858-02-08	213
Report of Health Inspector relative to state of Property leading to Steam Boat Wharf	1858-02-08	213
Report of Fire Wards relative to Steam Boat Wharf Property	1858-02-08	214
Resolution relative to the Property leading to Steam Boat Wharf	1858-02-08	215
Report of Committee of Public Accounts of February 3rd, 1858	1858-02-08	215
Address to His Excellency Sir Gaspard LeMarchant	1858-02-08	217
Address to His Excellency, the Earl of Mulgrave	1858-02-08	218
Report of Committee of Tenders relative to Advertising and reporting proceedings of Council	1858-02-08	220
Resolution relative Tenders of Compton and Bourdon for advertising	1858-02-08	220
Resolution relative to Tenders for publishing debates in City Papers	1858-02-08	221
Memorial of Mr. Sothern relative to Saturday evening Exhibitions	1858-02-08	221
Resolution relative to Memorial of Mr. Sothern for Saturday night Exhibitions	1858-02-08	221
Report of Committee of Public Accounts	1858-02-18	222
Resolution relative to Committee to ascertain Water privilege near Fish Market	1858-02-18	222
Account of Current Commissioner of the Poor	1858-02-18	222
Address of His Excellency, Sir Gaspard LeMarchant in answer to Address of City Corporation[?]	1858-02-18	223
Address of Earl of Mulgrave in answer to Address of Mayor and City Council	1858-02-18	223
Report of Special Committee on City Survey	1858-02-18	224
Communication from City Surveyor January 25 1858	1858-02-18	224
Report of Special Committee relative to City Survey	1858-02-18	225
Resolution relative to Report of Special Committee on City Survey	1858-02-18	225
Report of Special Committee on Debates in Council	1858-02-18	225
Report of Special Committee relative to Act amending City Charter	1858-02-18	226
Resolution relative to report of Committee Amending City Charter	1858-02-18	227
Report of Committee of Tenders for Supply of Stone to Bridewell	1858-02-18	227
Report of Committee of Public Accounts	1858-02-18	228
Returns of Weighers of Flour to December 31 1857	1858-02-18	228
Report of City Prison Committee	1858-02-26	230
Report of Special Committee relative to Waterside Grants	1858-02-26	230
Petition of James Flinn and other relative to Wooden Building Act	1858-02-26	230
Report of Special Committee relative to Assessment Act	1858-02-26	230
Resolution relative to By-Law for Saturday evening Exhibitions	1858-02-26	230
Letter of S. Seldon and Memorial of Sir Gaspard LeMarchant	1858-02-26	231
Memorial of Sir Gaspard LeMarchant relative to case of S. Seldon	1858-02-26	231
Resolution relative to S. Seldon's case being read before the Legislation	1858-02-26	232

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: March 9th, 1857-January 6th, 1860		
Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).		
Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Letter of William Gossip relative to City Survey	1858-02-26	233
Resolution relative to application for Assessment relative the City Survey	1858-02-26	233
Resolution relative to Letter of William Gossip	1858-02-26	234
Report of Committee of City Prison of February 22 1858	1858-02-26	234
Resolution relative to the Recorder drafting a Bill to authorize loans for City Prison and City Hospital	1858-02-26	235
Report of Committee on Water Property Grants	1858-02-26	235
Resolution relative to Committee relative to a remonstrance against Water Grants	1858-02-26	235
Resolution relative to suspension of rule #2 of Council	1858-03-05	236
Report of Committee of City Property	1858-03-05	236
Bill relative to Loans for City Prison, Hospital and City Survey	1858-03-05	236
Letter of S. Seldon of March 4, 1858	1858-03-05	236
Dispatches relative to desertion from Her Majesty's Navy	1858-03-05	237
Read Account of Current Commissioners of the Poor	1858-03-05	237
Report of Committee of Public Accounts on Financial State of the City	1858-03-05	238
Resolution relative to Report of the Committee of Public Accounts	1858-03-05	242
Resolution relative to application to Legislation for Assessment	1858-03-05	242
Resolution relative to Committee being appointed on Financial state of the City	1858-03-05	242
Memorial of James Flinn and others relative to alteration of Building Act	1858-03-05	242
Resolution relative to Memorial of James Flinn and others	1858-03-05	243
Act relative to Loans for City Prison and City Hospital also for Survey of City	1858-03-05	243
Resolution relative to Bill being engrossed and sent to Legislation	1858-03-05	244
Letter of S. Seldon	1858-03-05	244
Resolution relative to Letter of S. Seldon	1858-03-05	244
Resolution relative to Harbour Master	1858-03-05	244
Report of Committee of City Property	1858-03-22	245
Report of Committee relative to Desertion from H.M. Navy	1858-03-22	245
Letter of R. Davis relative to payment on account of City Prison	1858-03-22	245
Report of Superintendent of Streets	1858-03-22	245
Letter of William Gossip relative to Survey fees	1858-03-22	245
Letter of William Gossip relative to amount voted by Council	1858-03-22	246
Extract of Committee of Fire Department	1858-03-22	246
Resolution relative to City Treasurer borrowing amount to pay Mr. Gossip	1858-03-22	246
Resolution relative to Weighing of Coal	1858-03-22	247
Report of Committee of City Property relative to Property at Ferry Slip	1858-03-22	247
Report of B.D.G. Marshall relative to Property at Ferry Slip	1858-03-22	248
Resolution relative to report of City Property at Ferry Slip	1858-03-22	248
Resolution relative to Bridewell Men	1858-03-22	248
Report of Special Committee relative to Desertion from H.M. Navy	1858-03-22	249
Resolution relative to appointment of a Harbour Master	1858-03-22	249

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: March 9th, 1857-January 6th, 1860		
Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).		
Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Resolution relative to deferring reading of Bill relative to a Harbour Master	1858-03-22	250
Call of Council [made at 6:00]	1858-03-22	250
Memorial of J.A.S. DeWolfe[?] relative to Harbour Master	1858-03-26	251
Resolution relative to Two Aldermen being under Censure	1858-03-26	251
Resolution relative to a Harbour Master	1858-03-26	252
Resolution relative to Railway Assessment	1858-03-26	252
Resolution relative to Committee to search Records relative to Railway Assessment	1858-03-26	252
Resolution relative to His Worship the Mayor applying to Present Legislative Council for Copy of Bill relative to Railway	1858-03-26	253
Committee to Search Records relative to Railway Assessment	1858-03-26	253
Resolution relative to Bill for appointment of Harbour Master	1858-03-26	253
Report of Committee relative to Railway Assessment	1858-03-29	254
Report of Committee relative to Railway Assessment	1858-03-29	255
Memorial of City Council relative to Railway Bills now before Legislature	1858-03-29	256
Communication from City Treasurer relative to City Funds	1858-03-29	258
Resolution relative to the appointment of a Committee on the probable expenditure for 1859	1858-03-29	259
Resolution relative to the discontinuance of Night Watch	1858-03-29	259
Amendment relative to above	1858-03-29	259
Report of Special Committee relative to Estimate for 1859	1858-04-05	260
Estimate of City Expenses for the year 1859	1858-04-05	261
Estimate of the City Expenses Continued	1858-04-05	262
Estimate of the City Expenses Continued	1858-04-05	263
Estimate Continued	1858-04-05	264
Memorandum of Alderman Thompson on Financial affairs	1858-04-05	265
Resolution relative to the Estimate for 1859	1858-04-05	265
Return of Clerk of License	1858-04-05	266
By-Law relative to Bridewell Men	1858-04-05	266
Resolution relative City Clerk making return of Summons an Capias	1858-04-05	266
Resolution relative Memorial to Her Majesty against Railway Bill	1858-04-19	267
Memorial of Honorable Legislative Council on Fire Ward Act	1858-04-19	267
Resolution relative Committee to prepare Memorial on Fire Ward Act	1858-04-19	267
Presiding Officers for Elections	1858-04-19	268
Resolution relative to premises of Steam Boat Wharf	1858-04-19	268
By-Law relative to Dog Tax	1858-04-19	268
Resolution relative to Clerk of License, Health Inspector, etc	1858-04-19	268
Resolution relative to Watchmen	1858-04-19	269
Resolution relative to age of Watchmen	1858-04-19	269
Notice of reconsideration	1858-04-19	269
Memorial relative to Fire Ward Act	1858-04-19	269

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: March 9th, 1857-January 6th, 1860		
Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).		
Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Notice relative to Keeper of City Clock	1858-04-19	269
Report of Committee of Tenders for April 10, 1858	1858-04-19	270
Return of Writs issued in Mayor's Court	1858-04-19	270
Resolution relative to a Meeting of the Citizens	1858-04-19	270
Memorial relative to Fire Ward Act	1858-04-19	271
Resolution relative to a Meeting of the Citizens	1858-04-19	272
Motions of adjournment	1858-04-19	272
Resolution relative to Captain of Watch	1858-04-19	273
Resolution relative to Watch	1858-04-19	273
Call of Council [made at 7:00]	1858-04-19	273
Ward Assessors sworn into office	1858-04-19	273
Ward Assessors sworn into office	1858-04-29	273
Report relative cases before the Supreme Court	1858-04-30	274
Report of Committee of the Common	1858-04-30	274
Report of Committee of Remonstrance	1858-04-30	274
Report of Committee of Public Accounts	1858-04-30	274
Report of Special Committee relative to Weighing Coal	1858-04-30	274
Writ of Replevin in case of Collins vs. The City	1858-04-30	274
Resolution relative to Committee in Case of Collins vs. the City	1858-04-30	274
Resolution relative to Sale of property on Steam Boat Slip	1858-04-30	275
By-Law relative to Dog Tax	1858-04-30	276
Resignation of Alderman Barry	1858-04-30	276
City Assessor Elected	1858-04-30	276
Resolution relative to pay of Watch	1858-04-30	277
Election of City Watchmen	1858-04-30	277
Watchmen sworn into Office	1858-05-01	277
Alderman Moir appointed City Auditor	1858-05-06	278
Certificate of Clerk of Peace relative to Assessment for County purposes	1858-05-10	279
Memorial of James Scott relative to his Assessment	1858-05-10	279
Resolution relative to Assessment	1858-05-10	280
Communication from Superintendent of Streets relative to drain passing under D. O'Brian's property	1858-05-10	280
Letter of William Lawson relative to D. O'Brian's Drain	1858-05-10	281
Letter of D. O'Brian relative to Drain	1858-05-10	281
Letter from D. O'Brian relative to Drain under his premises	1858-05-10	282
Resolution relative to appointment of Committee on Drain passing under D. O'Brian's premises	1858-05-10	282
Report of His Honor the Recorder relative to suits before the Supreme Court	1858-05-10	282
Report of Recorder relative to Suits	1858-05-10	284
Report of Recorder relative to Suits	1858-05-10	285

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: March 9th, 1857-January 6th, 1860

Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).

Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Resolution relative to payment of debt and Costs in suit of D. O'Brian vs. the City of Halifax	1858-05-10	286
Resolution relative to City Treasurer borrowing £2000 on credit of the City	1858-05-10	286
Resolution relative to Mr. Marshall and his sureties being called upon for amount of Suit of Albro and Wier vs. the City	1858-05-10	286
Report of Committee of Public Accounts of April 28th, 1858	1858-05-10	287
Resolution relative to report of Superintendent of Streets	1858-05-10	287
Resolution relative to payment of the Prothonotary's Account	1858-05-10	288
Quarterly Returns of Weighers of Flour and Meal	1858-05-10	288
Report of Committee of the Common of April 27, 1858	1858-05-10	288
Order of Assessment for 1858	1858-05-11	289
Alderman Mignowitz Sworn into Office	1858-05-14	290
Resolution relative to the amount assessed for the Poor	1858-05-17	290
Committee to prepare address to Colonel Hill	1858-05-17	291
Report of Committee of City Hospital of May 17th, 1858	1858-05-17	291
Resolution relative to report of Committee of City Hospital	1858-05-17	292
Report of Committee of City Prison of May 12, 1858	1858-05-17	292
Resolution relative to Report of Committee of City Prison	1858-05-17	292
Address to Colonel Rowley Hill Esquire on his departure from this City	1858-05-17	293
Resolution relative to City Prison	1858-05-17	293
Appointment of Alderman in place of Alderman Barry on various Committees	1858-05-17	294
Election of Health Wardens for 1858	1858-05-17	294
Resolution relative to appointment of Committee relative to Tanks	1858-05-17	294
Report of Special Committee on subject of Remonstrance relative to Water Grants	1858-05-17	295
Resolution relative to Report of Committee on Honorable Enos Collins and James Scott relative to their Assessment	1858-05-25	295
Report of Committee relative to Assessment of Enos Collins and James Scott	1858-05-25	296
Report of Special Committee relative to Weighing of Coal	1858-05-25	297
Resolution relative to report of Special Committee on Weighing Coal	1858-05-25	299
Resolution relative to Letter of Robert Davis	1858-05-25	300
Report of Committee of Tenders of May 21st, 1858	1858-05-25	300
Resolution relative to the payment of Cheque to William Sutherland in case of O'Brian vs. the City	1858-05-25	300
Resolution relative to closing of Stores and other places of Business on June 8th, 1858	1858-05-25	301
Report of Superintendent of Streets relative to Expenditure on Roads	1858-05-25	301
Resolution appointing Committee on D. O'Brian's Drain	1858-05-25	302
Memorial to Her Majesty relative to Assessment Act on subject of Railway	1858-05-25	302
Resolution relative to Memorial to Her Majesty on Railway Assessment	1858-05-25	305
Answer of Colonel Hill to City Council Address	1858-05-25	305

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: March 9th, 1857-January 6th, 1860		
Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).		
Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Resolution on Memorial to His Excellency relative to Grant of Water Lots to War Department	1858-05-25	306
Memorial relative to Water Grants	1858-05-25	307
Health Wardens Sworn into Office	1858-05-28	309
Health Wardens Sworn into Office	1858-05-29	309
Health Wardens Sworn into Office	1858-06-02	309
Report of Special Committee relative to Drain on North West Arm Road	1858-06-07	310
Account of B. Walsh for Fence at Richmond	1858-06-07	310
Report of Special Committee relative to Drain passing under D. O'Brian's Premises	1858-06-07	310
Deed from William Lawson to City of Halifax of passage for Drain down Commercial Wharf	1858-06-07	311
Resolution relative to Drain at Commercial Wharf	1858-06-07	312
Resolution relative to City Hospital Superintendent	1858-06-07	312
Amendment relative to above	1858-06-07	312
Health Warden for Ward 6	1858-06-07	312
Resolution relative to a Lease to Cricket Club	1858-06-07	312
Report of Special Committee relative to Tanks	1858-06-07	313
Resolution relative to closing certain Roads in the North end of City	1858-06-07	313
Resolution relative to letting property at Ferry Slip	1858-06-07	313
Report of Committee of Tenders	1858-06-18	314
Report of Committee of City Property	1858-06-18	314
Memorial of Reverend M. Churchill and others	1858-06-18	314
Report of Committee of City Hospital	1858-06-18	314
Communication of Court of Quarter Sessions	1858-06-18	314
Notice of reconsideration relative to Steam Boat Slip Property	1858-06-18	314
Call of Council	1858-06-18	314
Affidavit of G.G. Gray	1858-06-18	314
Communication of Court of Quarter Sessions relative to Railway damages	1858-06-18	315
Resolution relative to Communication of Court of Quarter Sessions	1858-06-18	315
Resolution relative to Railway Assessment	1858-06-18	316
Communication from Board of Fire Wards relative to a New Engine House	1858-06-18	316
Resolution relative to above Fire Wards Communication	1858-06-18	316
Resolution relative to Pump on South Side of Province Building	1858-06-18	316
Report of Committee of City Property of June 17, 1858	1858-06-18	317
Resolution relative to Report of Committee of City Property	1858-06-18	317
Letter of J.W. Ritchie relative to Drain at Frith and Harvey's	1858-06-18	318
Resolution relative to Drain at Frith and Harvey's	1858-06-18	318
Report of Committee of City Hospital	1858-06-18	318
Resolution relative to Report of Committee of City Hospital	1858-06-18	319
Report of Committee of Tenders relative to Drains in Cemetery	1858-06-18	319

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: March 9th, 1857-January 6th, 1860		
Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).		
Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Resolution relative to a Memorial against Act for relief of Stephen Seldon	1858-06-18	320
Return of Clerk of License	1858-06-18	320
Resolution relative to Non-payers of Road Tax and City Rates	1858-06-18	320
Resolution relative to Street Sweepings being removed to Common	1858-06-18	320
Resolution relative to Gas Posts	1858-06-18	320
Order to City and Ward Assessors for Assessment of Railway Damages	1858-06-19	321
Memorial of George Anderson relative to Assessment	1858-06-29	322
Memorial of James F. Avery and others for Gas Posts	1858-06-29	322
Report of Superintendent of Streets relative to Drain of Frith and Harvey's	1858-06-29	322
Letter of Lawrence Roche relative to Road at North West Arm	1858-06-29	322
Notice of reconsideration relative to Property at Market Slip	1858-06-29	322
Resolution relative to Committee on additional Gas Posts	1858-06-29	323
Memorial of Charles Churchill and others relative to erection of Slaughter Houses	1858-06-29	323
Resolution relative to By-Law for Slaughter Houses	1858-06-29	323
Resolution relative to loans for City Hospital and City Prison	1858-06-29	324
Letter of Young and West relative to the Night Soil deposit at Fresh Water Bridge	1858-06-29	324
Resolution relative to Letter of Young and West on Night Soil	1858-06-29	324
Act relative to License Duty and Fees	1858-06-29	325
Resolution relative to License Duty and Fees	1858-06-29	325
Report of Committee of Public Accounts of June 29, 1858	1858-06-29	325
Resolution relative to offer of T. and J. Bawer of New Street in North End of City	1858-06-29	326
Resolution relative to letting North City Property	1858-06-29	327
Resolution relative to the collection of City Rates and Road Taxes	1858-06-29	327
Resolution relative to loan from Bank for City Prison and City Hospital on Debentures	1858-07-06	328
Resolution relative to a Committee on Mr. L. Roche's Letter	1858-07-06	328
Report of Committee of Tenders June 23, 1858 relative to Drain at Commercial Wharf	1858-07-06	329
Resolution relative to Steam Boat Wharf property	1858-07-06	329
Return of Clerk of Streets relative to Road Tax	1858-07-06	329
Report of Special Committee on Financial Affairs	1858-07-19	330
Report of Committee of City Property relative to deposit of Night Soil	1858-07-19	330
Report of Special Committee relative to Road passing near North West Arm	1858-07-19	330
Resolution relative to the Quinpool Road	1858-07-19	331
Resolution relative to the dispute between Mr. Hosterman and Roche relative to Quinpool Road	1858-07-19	332
Letter of J.W. Ritchie relative to lease of Common for Military purposes	1858-07-19	332
Resolution relative to Letter of J.W. Ritchie relative to the Common	1858-07-19	332
Resolution relative to Tenders for Money for the City	1858-07-19	333
Report of Clerk of Streets relative to the Assessment for the present year	1858-07-19	333
Resolution relative to report of Clerk of Streets	1858-07-19	334
Resolution relative to the Buildings South Steam Boat Slip	1858-07-19	334

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: March 9th, 1857-January 6th, 1860		
Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).		
Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Resolution relative to qualification by Council to election of office	1858-07-19	335
Resolution relative to Gaugers of Oil	1858-07-19	335
Resolution relative to Main Roads crossing the Common	1858-07-19	335
Letter of George Drillion resigning his office as Fire Ward	1858-07-19	335
Report of Committee of Tenders relative to loans for City Prison and City Hospital	1858-07-19	336
Report of Special Committee relative to depositing Night Soil at Rockhead farm	1858-07-19	336
Resolution relative to report of City Property Committee	1858-07-19	337
Resolution relative to Building on South Steam Boat Wharf	1858-07-19	337
Resolved that subject of Building on Steam Boat Slip be deferred	1858-07-19	337
Resolution relative to Building on South Steam Boat Wharf	1858-07-19	338
Report of Committee of City Property relative to North City Property	1858-07-19	339
Resolution relative to Report of Committee of City Property	1858-07-19	339
Report of Committee of Public Accounts	1858-08-13	341
Report of Committee on the Common	1858-08-13	341
Memorial of Henry Fanning	1858-08-13	341
Report of Committee of City Property	1858-08-13	341
Report of Committee of City Hospital	1858-08-13	341
Memorial of Special Committee relative to Act for relief of Stephen Seldon	1858-08-13	341
Letter of John Longard of July 27, 1858	1858-08-13	341
Letter of Thomas Hosterman	1858-08-13	341
Letter of Health Inspector and R.R. Pringle	1858-08-13	342
Communication of J.W. Ritchie relative to Common	1858-08-13	342
Resolution relative to a Committee to Welcome General Williams	1858-08-13	342
Report of Committee of Public Accounts of August 13, 1858	1858-08-13	342
Notice of reconsideration relative to the Building at Steam Boat Wharf	1858-08-13	343
Resolution relative to the General Assessment Books for 1858	1858-08-13	343
Resolution relative to the penalty of Nova Scotia Building Society	1858-08-13	344
Resolution relative to Memorial of Henry Fanning for payment of Drain	1858-08-13	344
Report of Committee of the Common relative to Letter of J.W. Ritchie	1858-08-13	344
Resolution relative to Common Leases and rights of Her Majesty's Troops	1858-08-13	348
Report of Committee of City Hospital July 23 1858	1858-08-13	349
Report of City Property Committee of July 31, 1858	1858-08-13	350
Report relative to Report of City Property Committee	1858-08-13	350
Memorial to Her Majesty relative to Act for relief of Stephen Seldon	1858-08-13	351
Resolutions of Citizens relative to reception of General Williams	1858-08-18	353
Resolution relative to obtaining Bands for Celebration	1858-08-18	354
Address to General Williams on his arrival	1858-08-18	354
Resolution relative to Demise of the Lady of His Worship the Mayor	1858-08-30	356
Memorial of Firth and Harvey relative to a Drain	1858-09-06	357
Report of Special Committee relative to City Prison	1858-09-06	357

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: March 9th, 1857-January 6th, 1860		
Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).		
Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Memorial of Charles S. Wallis relative to Taxes	1858-09-06	357
Memorial of Dr. Cogswell relative to Quinpool road	1858-09-06	357
Answer of General Williams to City Council and Citizens Address	1858-09-06	358
Resignation of Alderman Donohue	1858-09-06	359
Resolution relative to the Assessment Book for 1858	1858-09-06	359
Presiding Officers for Elections	1858-09-06	359
Election of Inspectors for various Wards for 1858	1858-09-06	360
Communication of Chairman of Fire Wards relative to Engine House	1858-09-06	360
Report of Committee of City Prison August 26, 1858	1858-09-06	360
Resolution relative to Report of City Prison Committee	1858-09-06	361
Report of Financial Affairs	1858-09-06	361
Resolution relative to Report of Financial Committee	1858-09-06	361
Resolution relative to Report of Financial Committee	1858-09-06	361
Call of Council [made at 6/4:00]	1858-09-11	362
Inspectors of Elections Sworn in	1858-09-13	362
Inspectors of Elections Sworn in	1858-09-17	362
Report of Committee of Tenders	1858-09-17	363
Memorial of Alexander Carr relative to his Road Tax	1858-09-17	363
Memorial of John Cronan and others relative to Drain	1858-09-17	363
Resolution relative to the report of Special Committee on Financial affairs	1858-09-17	363
Letter of J.W. Ritchie relative to Common	1858-09-17	364
Resolution relative to Letter of J.W. Ritchie referred to Recorder	1858-09-17	365
Communication from Chairman of Fire Wards relative to Engine House	1858-09-17	365
Resolution appointing Committee to procure Plans and Specifications for New Engine House for Engine 5	1858-09-17	365
Letter of Thomas Hosterman, J.W. Ritchie, and Dr. Cogswell relative to Quinpool Road	1858-09-17	366
Resolution relative to Quinpool Road and Letter of Thomas Hosterman and others	1858-09-17	366
Appointment of appraisers to value the land of Lawrence Roche	1858-09-17	366
Report of Committee of Tenders relative to Building Stone Wall and Sewer at North Wharf	1858-09-17	367
Committee relative to appeals from City Taxes	1858-09-17	367
Letter of City Treasurer relative to debt of City Market	1858-09-17	367
Appraisers Sworn into Office	1858-09-20	368
Letter of J.W. Ritchie relative to the Common	1858-09-24	368
Report of Committee on Inspection of Bridewell	1858-09-27	369
Memorial of P.C. Hill and others relative to improvements	1858-09-27	369
Letter of Mr. Frith and Harvey relative to Drain	1858-09-27	370
Report of Superintendent of Streets of June 29th relative to Drain under Frith and Harvey's Store	1858-09-27	370

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: March 9th, 1857-January 6th, 1860		
Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).		
Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Resolution relative to Drain under Frith and Harvey's property	1858-09-27	370
Resolution relative to Drain under Frith and Harvey's property	1858-09-27	371
Quarterly Returns of Weighers of Flour to June 30, 1858	1858-09-27	371
Memorial of John Cronan and John Lithgow for Drain	1858-09-27	372
Resolution relative to the Memorials of Cronan and Lithgow for Drain	1858-09-27	372
Report of the Committee of Tenders relative to finishing City Prison	1858-09-27	372
Report of Committee of Public Accounts of September 24th, 1858	1858-09-27	373
Petition of Thomas Doyle relative to his Assessment	1858-09-27	373
Resolution relative to Twenty pounds being paid to City Assessor	1858-09-27	373
Aldermen Sworn into Office	1858-10-02	373
Meeting Number Quorum	1858-10-02	373
Alderman Sworn into Office	1858-10-04	375
Returns of Elections for various Wards	1858-10-04	375
Mayor declared elected for ensuing year	1858-10-04	375
City Auditors elected for 1858	1858-10-04	376
Mayor Sworn into Office	1858-10-08	376
Report on Gas Lamps	1858-10-15	377
Report of Superintendent of Streets relative to £300 for Street Service	1858-10-15	377
Petition of Robert Romans relative to Taxes on Wright Estate	1858-10-15	377
Report of Mayor on Financial affairs	1858-10-15	377
Resolution relative to the Mayor's Report	1858-10-15	377
Resolution relative to Mayor's Report	1858-10-15	378
Report of Superintendent of Streets relative to petition of John Cronan	1858-10-15	378
Report of Superintendent of Streets relative to Drain in Hurds Lane	1858-10-15	378
Resolution relative to Report of Superintendent of Streets for £300 to be expended on Streets	1858-10-15	378
Recorder Elected [Beamish Murdoch elected]	1858-10-15	379
City Clerk Elected [James S. Clarke]	1858-10-15	379
Assistant City Clerk Elected [John L. Cragg]	1858-10-15	379
Clerk Assistant elected [Thomas Rhind]	1858-10-15	379
City Treasurer Elected [Lawrence Hartshorne[?]]	1858-10-15	379
City Marshal Elected [George Irvin]	1858-10-15	379
Clerk of License Elected [William J. Morris]	1858-10-15	379
Constables Elected [for ensuing year]	1858-10-15	379
Clerks of Markets Elected [Charles Fielding]	1858-10-15	379
Weighers of Flour Elected	1858-10-15	379
Superintendent of Streets Elected	1858-10-15	379
Clerk of Streets Elected [John C. Craigen]	1858-10-15	380
Pound Keepers Elected [Michael Power]	1858-10-15	380
Health Inspector Elected [James Spike]	1858-10-15	380
Keeper of Markets Appointed [Henry H. Parker]	1858-10-15	380

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: March 9th, 1857-January 6th, 1860		
Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).		
Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Keeper of Fish Market Appointed [William G. Anderson]	1858-10-15	380
Resolution relative to the Surgeon of the Bridewell	1858-10-15	381
Registrar of Cemetery Appointed [Joseph Keefler]	1858-10-15	381
Keeper of Bridewell is Appointed [William McDonald]	1858-10-15	381
Gaugers of Oil Appointed	1858-10-15	381
Clerk of Board of Health Appointed	1858-10-15	381
Reporter Appointed [John S. Thompson]	1858-10-15	381
Keeper of City Clock Appointed [Henry Bourse[?]]	1858-10-15	381
Resolution relative to the Keeper of City Clock	1858-10-15	382
Standing Committees Appointed	1858-10-15	382
Resolution relative to borrowing £305 for Streets Services	1858-10-15	383
Resolution relative to Committee to revise the By-Laws and Act relating to Streets	1858-10-15	383
Keeper of Market Sworn into Office	1858-10-16	384
Constables Sworn into Office	1858-10-16	384
City Marshal Sworn into Office	1858-10-16	384
Clerks of Markets Sworn into Office	1858-10-19	384
Constables Sworn into Office	1858-10-20	384
Recorder Sworn into Office	1858-10-20	384
Alderman Conway appointed Chairman	1858-10-22	385
Report of Committee of City Hospital	1858-10-22	385
Communication of S.S. Thompson, Reporter	1858-10-22	385
Report of Committee of Public Accounts	1858-10-22	385
Memorial of Thomas Nilant relative to Work done at Cemetery	1858-10-22	385
Report of Committee relative to New Engine House	1858-10-22	385
Report of Committee of City Hospital of October 17, 1858	1858-10-22	385
Report of Committee on additional Gas Lamp Posts for various Wards	1858-10-22	388
Report of Committee relative to New Engine House	1858-10-22	390
Report of Committee relative to a New Engine House	1858-10-22	392
Resolution relative to Engine House	1858-10-22	392
Memorial of Robert Romans relative to the Tax of Wright's property	1858-10-22	393
Resolution relative to duties of Keeper of Markets	1858-10-22	393
Resolution relative to Sum to be expended on cleaning and sweeping the Markets and Market Square	1858-10-22	393
Report of Committee of Public Accounts of October 22nd, 1858	1858-10-22	393
Weighers of Flour Sworn into Office	1858-10-28	394
Gaugers of Fish Oil Sworn into Office	1858-10-29	394
Communication from War Department relative to closing Roads	1858-10-29	395
Communication of Thomas Hosterman relative to Quinpool Road	1858-10-29	395
Return of Appraisers to value the land of Lawrence Roche on Quinpool Road	1858-10-29	395
Letter to Lawrence Roche relative to line of Road in North West Arm	1858-10-29	396

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: March 9th, 1857-January 6th, 1860

Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).

Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Resolution relative to report on Lawrence Roche Claims for line of Road	1858-10-29	396
Opinion of Recorder relative to rights of Military to Common	1858-10-29	397
Repot of Recorder relative to Common	1858-10-29	400
Resolution relative to the Report of Recorder on Common	1858-10-29	401
Petition of Thomas Nilant relative to Work done at the Cemetery	1858-10-29	401
Resolution relative to Petition of Thomas Nilant for Work done at Cemetery	1858-10-29	401
Resolution relative to additional Gas Lamps	1858-10-29	401
Resolution relative to Gas Lamps	1858-10-29	402
Resolution relative to City Assessors returns	1858-10-29	402
Gaugers of Oil Sworn into Office	1858-11-08	402
Report of Committee of City Property	1858-11-12	403
Letter of J.W. Ritchie relative to the Common	1858-11-12	404
Application of William Manton for part payment of Contract	1858-11-12	404
Report of Superintendent of Streets relative to Tenders to L. Roche Quinpool Road	1858-11-12	405
Resolution on Tender to L. Roche relative to Report of Superintendent of Streets on Quinpool Road	1858-11-12	406
Communication relative to Pock Wock Lake	1858-11-12	406
Resolution relative to Committee to revise the Act of Incorporation	1858-11-12	407
Alderman Richey placed on revision Committee	1858-11-12	407
Resolution for payment of Engines for City	1858-11-12	407
Resolution relative to return of City Assessor	1858-11-12	407
Supervisor of Measurers of Wood	1858-11-12	407
Report of Superintendent of Streets relative to Memorial of John Cronan	1858-11-12	407
Report of Superintendent of Streets relative to Memorial of John Lithgow	1858-11-12	407
Report of Superintendent of Streets relative to Drain in Hurds Lane	1858-11-12	407
Quarterly return of Weigher of Flour for September 30th, 1858	1858-11-12	408
Letter J.S. Thompson relative publishing the Debates of Council	1858-11-12	409
Letter of Thomas Hosterman relative to Quinpool Road	1858-11-12	409
Resolution relative to Letter of Thomas Hosterman	1858-11-12	409
Letter of Engineer Department relative to retaining Wall	1858-11-12	409
Report of Committee of City Property November 1st, 1858	1858-11-12	409
Resolution relative to Keeper of Markets	1858-11-12	410
Report of Committee of Tenders of November 11th relative to New Engine House	1858-11-12	410
Resolution relative to Pump in Ward 3, Prince Street	1858-11-12	411
Application of William Manton for part payment of his Contract	1858-11-12	411
Resolution relative to William Manton's Application	1858-11-12	411
Resolution relative Committee of Common employing Legal Counsel	1858-11-12	411
Resolution relative to a Committee on City Rates and Road Taxes	1858-11-12	412

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: March 9th, 1857-January 6th, 1860		
Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).		
Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Resolution relative to Committee of City Property procuring information from Crown Land Office	1858-11-12	412
Resolution of Committee to procure and make arrangements for a New Pound	1858-11-12	412
Measurers of Wood Sworn into Office	1858-11-13	413
Gaugers of Oil Sworn into Office	1858-11-17	413
Report of Committee of Tenders of December 1st, 1858	1858-12-01	414
Opinion of Honorable William Young relative to Common	1858-12-01	414
Report of Superintendent of Streets relative to a Drain in Dresden Row	1858-12-01	414
Resolution relative to William Murdoch's Taxes	1858-12-01	414
Report of Committee relative to New Pound	1858-12-01	415
Resolution relative to Site for New Engine House	1858-12-01	415
Resolution relative to Site for New Pound	1858-12-01	415
Report of Committee of Tenders relative to loan for City Hospital	1858-12-01	416
Resolution relative to Report of Committee of Tenders on loan for City Hospital	1858-12-01	417
Report of Tenders relative to Stone of Bridewell	1858-12-01	417
Fire Wards Appointed	1858-12-01	418
Fire Constables Appointed	1858-12-01	418
Board of Health Appointed	1858-12-01	418
Health Wardens Appointed	1858-12-01	419
Watchmen Appointed	1858-12-01	419
Report of Committee of City Prison of November 27, 1858	1858-12-01	419
Resolution relative to Insurance of City Prison	1858-12-01	420
Resolution relative to Insurance on City Hospital	1858-12-01	420
Report of Superintendent of Streets relative to Drain on Morris Street	1858-12-01	420
Resolution relative to Clerk of License collecting Rents	1858-12-01	420
Resolution relative to the Hack and Truck Committee	1858-12-01	421
Resolution relative to a Drain in Brunswick Street	1858-12-01	421
Fire Constables Appointed and Sworn into Office	1858-12-06	421
Board of Health Sworn into Office	1858-12-08	422
Health Wardens Sworn into Office	1858-12-08	422
Fire Constables Sworn into Office	1858-12-08	422
Report of Committee of City Prison	1858-12-10	423
Report of Special Committee relative to Engine House	1858-12-10	423
Report of Committee of City Property relative to Pock Wock Lake	1858-12-10	423
Report of Superintendent of Streets relative to Work done at North Fish Market	1858-12-10	423
Resolution relative to payment of William Manton's £60 account	1858-12-10	424
Resolution relative to R. Davis sureties for Furnishing City Prison	1858-12-10	424
Resolution relative to the Sureties of Davidson and Graham for New Engine House	1858-12-10	424
Resolution relative to alteration in the Specification for City Hospital	1858-12-10	424
Resolution relative to the removal of Certain Lamp Posts	1858-12-10	425

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: March 9th, 1857-January 6th, 1860		
Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).		
Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Opinion of Honorable William Young relative to Common	1858-12-10	425
Report of Committee of Common of December 10th, 1858	1858-12-10	429
Report of Above continued	1858-12-10	430
Report of Above continued	1858-12-10	431
Report relative to the publishing of Report of the Committee of the Common	1858-12-10	433
Report of Committee of Public Accounts of December 9th, 1858	1858-12-10	433
Fire Wards and Fire Constables Elected	1858-12-10	434
Bonds of City Officers Approved	1858-12-10	434
Report of the Committee of City Property relative to Pock Wock Lake	1858-12-10	435
Communication from Crown Land Office	1858-12-10	436
Resolution relative to report of Committee of City Property relative to Birch Cove Lake	1858-12-10	436
Petition of Francis Stevens relative to opening of By Roads	1858-12-27	437
Return of Supervisor of Salt and Grain	1858-12-27	437
Resolution relative to additional Measurers of Salt and Grain	1858-12-27	438
Return of Supervisor of Measurers of Salt and Grain	1858-12-27	438
Measurers of Salt and Grain	1858-12-27	438
Measurers of Coal Appointed	1858-12-27	438
Return of Wood Measurers	1858-12-27	438
Henry Spike, Return of Surveyor of Lumber	1858-12-27	439
Return of John McPherson, Surveyor of Lumber	1858-12-27	439
Return of James Sutton, Surveyor of Lumber	1858-12-27	439
Surveyors of Lumber Appointed	1858-12-27	440
Inspectors of Brick and Lime Appointed	1858-12-27	440
Inspectors of Painters Work Appointed	1858-12-27	440
Fence Viewers Appointed	1858-12-27	440
Return of Clerk of License	1858-12-27	440
Resolution relative to the Communication of Fire Wards	1858-12-27	440
Fire Constables of Ward One, Three, and Five Appointed	1858-12-27	440
Report of Committee of Tenders relative to Supplies for 1859	1858-12-27	441
Report of His Honor the Recorder relative to Railway damages Suits in Supreme Court	1858-12-27	442
Resolution relative to £25 being paid the Recorder for Services in Railway Suits	1858-12-27	442
Petition of Francis Stevens [relative to opening of the By-Roads]	1858-12-27	443
Resolution relative to Petition of Francis Stevens	1858-12-27	443
Committee relative to Petition of Francis Steven [appointed]	1858-12-27	443
Report of Special Committee relative to Road Tax and City Rates	1858-12-27	443
Committee on City Assessments and Road Tax [appointed]	1858-12-27	443
Resolution relative to paying £25 to Halifax Dispensary	1858-12-27	444
City Treasurer Sworn into Office	1858-12-24	445
Fire Constable Sworn into Office	1858-12-24	445
Fire Ward Sworn into Office	1858-12-29	445

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: March 9th, 1857-January 6th, 1860		
Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).		
Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Weighers and Measurers of Salt and Grain Sworn into Office	1858-12-31	445
Measurers of Coal Sworn into Office	1858-12-31	445
Measurers of Wood Sworn into Office	1858-12-31	445
Measurers of Lumber Sworn into Office	1859-01-05	446
Measurers of Painters Work Sworn into Office	1859-01-05	446
Fence Viewers Sworn into Office	1859-01-05	446
Surveyor of Brick and Lime Sworn into Office	1859-01-05	446
Report of Special Committee relative to Act of Incorporation	1859-01-17	449
Report of Special Committee relative to account for Plan for Engine House	1859-01-17	449
£25 voted to Visiting Dispensary	1859-01-17	449
Letter of J.W. Ritchie relative to Common, December 28 1858	1859-01-17	449
Letter of Chairman of Committee of the Common relative Letter of J.W. Ritchie	1859-01-17	450
Letter of C.W. Dickson relative to Gunpowder in Stone in City	1859-01-17	451
Letter of Mayor to Chairman of Fire Wards	1859-01-17	451
Letter from Commissioner of Crown Lands and Provincial Secretary relative to Grants of Water Lot in front of War Department	1859-01-17	452
Report of Special Committee appointed relative to the Fire on December 28, 1858	1859-01-17	452
Resolution relative to note of thanks to His Worship the Mayor for his report on Financial affairs	1859-01-17	453
Resolution relative to erection of Wooden Building	1859-01-17	453
Resolution relative to relief to be afforded to Fishermen	1859-01-17	453
Resolution relative to the Chairman of Committees and Officers submitting a report at the close of each year	1859-01-17	453
Resolution authorizing the Mayor to borrow the Money to complete City Prison	1859-01-17	453
Resolution relative to the Windows of the Meat Market	1859-01-17	454
Notice relative to Non-payment of City Assessment by the Halifax Building Association	1859-01-17	454
Resolution appointing Surgeon to the Bridewell	1859-01-17	454
Election of Measurer of Salt and Grain	1859-01-17	454
Return of Commissioner of Poor to December 31st, 2858	1859-01-17	454
Report of Committee of Public Accounts of January 14th, 1859	1859-01-17	454
Report of Committee of Public Accounts of January 14th, 1859	1859-01-17	455
Report of Special Committee for New Engine House relative to William Findlay account for Specification	1859-01-17	456
Report of Special Committee on Hacks and Trucks	1859-01-17	456
Report of Special Committee relative to Act of Incorporation	1859-01-17	456
Election of William R. Motton as a Salt and Grain Measurer	1859-01-17	457
Letter of J.W. Ritchie relative to injury sustained by William Carey	1859-01-24	458
Report of Superintendent of Streets relative to the injury sustained by William Carey	1859-01-24	459

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: March 9th, 1857-January 6th, 1860

Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).

Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Letter of Mayor to Mr. Ritchie	1859-01-24	459
Resolution relative to Mr. Carey relative injuries	1859-01-24	459
Report of Committee relative to inspection of Bridewell	1859-01-24	460
Resolution relative to Report of Committee on inspection of Bridewell	1859-01-24	460
Resolution relative to Committee of revision as respects boundary Line of Wards	1859-01-24	460
Resolution relative to the Election of Mayor	1859-01-24	461
Resolution relative to vote By Ballot at Civic Elections	1859-01-24	461
Resolution relative to the printing of Fifty Copies of Act of Incorporation	1859-01-24	462
Report of Committee of Public Accounts	1859-02-24	463
Report of Special Committee on appeals	1859-02-24	463
Report of Superintendent of Streets relative to H.D. Frost's Building	1859-02-24	463
Resolution relative to the Letter of H.D. Frost and H.G. Hill	1859-02-24	464
Letter of War Department of February 1st, 1859	1859-02-24	464
Memorial of J. Forman and F. Hopper relative to their Assessment	1859-02-24	464
Memorial of William Henderson and others relative to their Assessment	1859-02-24	464
Resolution relative to Petition for relief from Taxation	1859-02-24	464
Letter from the Committee of Fire Wards of February 23, 1859 relative to Gun Powder	1859-02-24	465
Report of Special Committee relative to appeals from City Taxes	1859-02-24	466
Report of Committee of Public Accounts of February 11th, 1859	1859-02-24	467
Fire Wards Elected	1859-02-24	469
Resolution relative to Committee to confer with the Commissioners of Lunatic Asylum	1859-02-24	470
Resolution relative to the revised Incorporation Act	1859-02-24	470
Resolution relative to erection of Wooden Building within certain parts of the City	1859-02-24	470
Resolution relative to limits for Erection of Wooden Buildings	1859-02-24	471
Act relative to erection of Wooden Buildings	1859-02-24	471
Resolution relative to Recorder preparing a Bill relative to erection of Wooden Buildings	1859-02-24	473
Resolution relative to Petition for opening Hollis Street and Grafton Street	1859-02-24	473
Resolution relative to Non-payment of City Rates before December 31st	1859-02-24	473
Report of Committee of Hacks and Trucks	1859-03-07	474
Report of Superintendent of Streets relative to Grafton Street	1859-03-07	474
Resolution relative to Quorum of Council	1859-03-07	474
Act relative to Assessment in the City of Halifax	1859-03-07	474
Resolution relative to Fish Market Dock	1859-03-07	475
Resolution relative to inviting Secretary of Building Society before Council	1859-03-07	475
Memorial of Edward J. Longard relative to supply of Water for fire purposes	1859-03-11	476
Communication from Committee of Fire Wards relative to supply of Water	1859-03-11	476
Returns of Joint Stock Companies	1859-03-11	478

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: March 9th, 1857-January 6th, 1860		
Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).		
Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Resolution inviting J.W. Burton before Council	1859-03-11	478
Act relative to Assessment in the City of Halifax	1859-03-11	478
Act relative to Assessment in the City of Halifax	1859-03-11	479
Notice of reconsideration	1859-03-11	479
Notice of Resolution relative to painting Houses	1859-03-11	480
Report of Special Committee relative to William Carey's claim for damages	1859-03-21	481
Resolution relative to Tenders to William Carey of amount of damages	1859-03-21	482
Resolution relative to the License for sale of Intoxication Liquors	1859-03-21	482
Resolution relative to purchase of Banner for Union Engine Company	1859-03-21	483
Resolution relative to the Affidavit of Applicants to Assessment being submitted to Assembly	1859-03-21	483
Resolution relative to the Applicants from Assessment	1859-03-21	484
Suggestions of City Council relative to Assessment on Nova Scotia and B.B.S. and S.F.	1859-03-28	485
Resolution relative to Committee on Assessment Act submitting report of suggestions on Assessments	1859-03-28	485
Report of Committee on the Assessment Act relative to Assessment on N.S.R.B.B.S. and S.F.	1859-03-28	486
Report of Committee of City Prison relative to R. Davis' Tender for alterations on City Prison	1859-04-15	489
Letter of G.H. Starr relative to Drain in Hurds Lane	1859-04-15	490
Report of Superintendent of Streets relative to the Drain in Hurds Lane	1859-04-15	490
Resolution relative to drain in Hurds Lan	1859-04-15	491
Resolution relative to a Committee on Mr. Starr's Letter	1859-04-15	491
Report of Superintendent of Streets for year 1859	1859-04-15	491
Committee relative to report of Superintendent of Streets	1859-04-15	491
Resolution relative to City Treasurer opening a Cash Account with the Bank of Nova Scotia	1859-04-15	491
Letter of William Gossip Jr. relative to City Plans	1859-04-15	491
Election of a City Assessor	1859-04-15	491
Letter of Honorable Financial Secretary relative to Railway Assessment	1859-04-15	492
Letter of Honorable Financial Secretary relative to Railway Assessment	1859-04-15	492
Communication from B.C. Brehm Secretary of Fire Wards	1859-04-15	492
Communication of Board of Fire Wards of March 4th, 1859	1859-04-15	492
Resolution relative to a Committee of three to collect the Subscription toward payment for Two Engines	1859-04-15	493
Report of Superintendent of Streets relative to Memorial of John Lithgow for Drain in Morris Street	1859-04-15	493
Resolution relative to Memorial of John Lithgow for Drain in Morris Street	1859-04-15	493
Resolution relative to the Buildings on Steam Boat Slip being rebuilt	1859-04-15	493
Resolution relative to Committee of City Property employing an Architect to give a Plan of a suitable Building for Market Slip	1859-04-15	494

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: March 9th, 1857-January 6th, 1860		
Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).		
Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Resolution relative to Committee of City Property employing legal Counsel	1859-04-15	494
Report of Committee of Hacks and Trucks	1859-04-15	494
Report relative to Birch Cover Lake with Plan	1859-04-29	495
Report of Committee of Report of Superintendent of Streets	1859-04-29	495
Report of City Survey of April 25th, 1859	1859-04-29	495
Resolution relative to City Hospital expenditure	1859-04-29	495
Letter of J.W. Ritchie of April 19 relative to Fences on Common	1859-04-29	495
Report of Committee of Tenders April 9th, 1859	1859-04-29	496
Report of Superintendent of Streets of April 14 referred to Special Committee	1859-04-29	496
Report of Special Committee on report of Superintendent of Streets	1859-04-29	499
Resolution relative to Salaries of Superintendent and Clerk of Streets	1859-04-29	499
Letter of J.W. Ritchie on behalf of Colonel Nelson relative to the Fences on the Common	1859-04-29	500
Report of Committee of the Common of April 29 1859	1859-04-29	501
Resolution relative to the Fences on the Common	1859-04-29	501
Resolution relative to publishing the Correspondence relative to the Common	1859-04-29	501
Report of Committee of Tenders of May 16th, 1859	1859-05-16	502
Report of Committee of Hacks and Trucks	1859-05-16	503
Resolution relative to the Fences on the Common	1859-05-16	503
Committee to prepare Memorial relative to Common	1859-05-16	503
Report of Committee of City Hospital of May 16th, 1859	1859-05-16	504
Letter of Dr. Charles Cogswell relative to the Championship of Halifax Harbour	1859-05-16	506
Resolution relative to Letters of Dr. Cogswell relative Championship of Halifax Harbour	1859-05-16	506
Certificate of Clerk of Peace relative to Railway Damages	1859-05-23	507
Certificate of Clerk of Peace relative to Assessment for County purposes	1859-05-23	507
Report of Committee of Public Accounts with Estimate for 1859	1859-05-23	507
Report of Committee of Public Accounts relative to Assessment for Railway Interest	1859-05-23	508
Resolution relative to report of Committee of Public Accounts on Assessment for Railway Interest	1859-05-23	509
Report of Special Committee relative to Drain under Frith and Harvey's premises	1859-05-23	509
Letter of J.W. Ritchie relative to the Common	1859-05-23	509
Report of Committee of Public Accounts Estimate for 1859	1859-05-23	600[?]
Estimate Continued	1859-05-23	601
Estimate Continued	1859-05-23	602
Estimate Continued	1859-05-23	603
Certificate of Clerk of Peace relative to amount required for County purposes	1859-05-23	604
Certificate of Clerk of Peace relative to the amount to be assessed for Railway Damages	1859-05-23	604
Resolution relative to Estimate and amount to be assessed for City Poor and County purposes and for Railway Damages	1859-05-23	605

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: March 9th, 1857-January 6th, 1860		
Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).		
Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Resolution relative to Law of opening Streets to be published	1859-05-23	605
Return of Election of Assessors for Wards Two and Three	1859-05-23	605
Order to City and Ward Assessors to Assess for City and Ward Rates for 1859	1859-05-23	606
Copy Sent June 4th, 1859	1859-06-04	606
No Quorum	1859-06-03	607
Memorial of H.J. Fredrick and others for Well in the North West Arm	1859-06-13	607
Report of Committee of Public Accounts of June 1st, 1859	1859-06-13	607
Memorial of James Cullen for return of portion of License Duty	1859-06-13	608
Report of Special Committee relative to New Engine House	1859-06-13	608
Memorial of G.H. Starr relative to Drain in South Street	1859-06-13	608
Letter of J.W. Ritchie relative to injuries sustain by W. Evans in consequence of obstruction in Argyle Street	1859-06-13	609
Report of Superintendent of Streets relative to the above Letter	1859-06-13	609
Letter of J.W. Johnston and Sons relative to injuries sustained by Stephen Seldon	1859-06-13	610
Resolution relative to the suspension[?] of Rule 2 for conducting business of Council	1859-06-13	610
Resolution relative to Assessment for Railway Interest on Citizens of Halifax	1859-06-13	611
Resolution relative to the publishing of proceedings relative to the Fish Market Dock in City Papers	1859-06-13	611
Resolution relative to Committee to prepare a Memorial on Subject of Fish Market Dock	1859-06-13	612
Report of Committee relative to New Engine House	1859-06-13	612
Resolution relative to the Report on New Engine House	1859-06-13	612
Memorial to the Queen relative to the Common	1859-06-13	613
Resolution relative to Committee on Mr. Johnston's Letter relative to claim of S. Seldon	1859-06-13	617
Petition against Buildings on Steam Boat Slip	1859-06-27	618
Report of Committee of City Property relative to buildings on Steam Boat Slip	1859-06-27	618
Report of Superintendent of Streets relative to side Walk near New Engine House	1859-06-27	618
Report of Superintendent of Streets relative to Drain in South Street	1859-06-27	619
Appointment of Ward Assessor in Ward Five	1859-06-27	619
Communication from Board of Fire Wards	1859-06-27	619
Resolution relative to Communication of Board of Fire Wards	1859-06-27	619
Report of City Survey referred to Special Committee to report upon	1859-06-27	620
Resolution relative to By-Law placing Nuisances on Streets being referred to Recorder	1859-06-27	620
Report of Committee of City Property relative to buildings on Steam Boat Slip	1859-06-27	620
Resolution relative to New Buildings on Steam Boat Slip	1859-06-27	623
Resolution relative to introduction of Gas and Water into New Engine House	1859-06-27	624
Resolution relative to Lithographing the Plans of the Common	1859-07-04	625
Letter of the Honorable Attorney General relative to Railway Assessment	1859-07-04	625
Resolution relative to Railway Assessment for Interest	1859-07-04	627

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: March 9th, 1857-January 6th, 1860		
Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).		
Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Report of Committee of the Common relative to the Names of Streets	1859-07-04	628
Quarterly Returns of Clerk of License	1859-07-04	629
Report of City Surveyor relative to Birch Cove Lake	1859-07-04	629
By-Law relative to Championship of Halifax Harbour	1859-07-04	629
Memorial of S. Fredrick and others for Well in North West Arm	1859-07-04	629
Memorial of James Cullen relative to Auction License	1859-07-04	629
Memorial of G.H. Starr relative to Drain in South Street	1859-07-04	629
Report of Superintendent of Streets relative to above	1859-07-04	629
Memorial of Rector and Church Wardens of St. Luke's relative to Piece of Ground in Cemetery	1859-07-04	630
Memorial to Duke of Cambridge relative to Water Lot on Fish Market Slip	1859-07-04	
Resolution relative to Dock near Ferry Slip North Side	1859-07-04	631
Report of Committee of the Cemetery on Memorial of Church Wardens of St. Luke's Parish	1859-07-11	632
Petition of Timothy Scully relative to injury by Fire Engines	1859-07-11	632
Communication from Provincial Government relative to Memorial of City Council on Assessment	1859-07-11	632
Resolution relative to the Assessment for Railway Interest	1859-07-11	632
Resolution relative to Railway Interest Assessment	1859-07-11	633
Report of Committee of City Prison relative to delay in completing City Prison	1859-07-11	634
Deed of Dedication of Bauers Street	1859-07-11	634
Alderman Thompson appointed on Committee of Seldon's Case in place of Mignowitz	1859-07-11	634
Resolution relative to the Completion of City Prison	1859-07-11	635
Resolution relative to New Engine House	1859-07-11	635
Resolution relative to Memorial relative to Railway Assessment	1859-07-11	635
Report of Committee of Public Accounts	1859-08-09	637
Report of Special Committee relative to Survey of City	1859-08-09	637
Report of Committee of City Property relative to Birch Cove Lake	1859-08-09	637
Memorial of Henry G. Hill relative to Lots on Common	1859-08-09	637
Memorial of James Scott and others relative to erection of Telegraph Posts in Gottingen Street	1859-08-09	637
Communication from Mr. Whutt[?] and McKay relative to repairs on Building in Hollis Street	1859-08-09	637
Report of Superintendent of Streets relative to state of Street Funds	1859-08-09	638
Resolution relative to City Treasurer advancing Five Hundred pounds to Street Service	1859-08-09	638
Communication from Superintendent of Streets relative to side Walk in Hollis Street	1859-08-09	638
Letter from Commissioners of Crown Land Office relative to Water Lots applied for	1859-08-09	638
Resolution relative to Writ in case of Eram vs. the City of Halifax	1859-08-09	639

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: March 9th, 1857-January 6th, 1860		
Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).		
Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Petition of Robert Davis for further payments on account of City Prison	1859-08-09	639
Letter of Communication from Crown Land Office referred to City Property Committee	1859-08-09	639
Resolution relative to the Assessment Books for the Current Year	1859-08-09	639
Memorial of James Brennan and others for Hydrant in Albermarle Street	1859-08-09	640
Resolution relative to a Committee for providing Bathing places	1859-08-09	640
Resolution relative to additional Watchmen for Wards Three, Four, and Five	1859-08-09	640
Report of Committee of City Prison of August 9th, 1859	1859-08-09	641
Resolution relative to Report of Committee of City Prison	1859-08-09	641
Report of Committee of Public Accounts of July 18th, 1859	1859-08-09	641
Resolution relative to Special Constables	1859-08-09	641
Resolution relative to purchasing Water Works	1859-08-09	643
Report of Committee relative to Survey of Birch Cove Lake	1859-08-09	643
Report of Committee on City Surveyor's Plans and Report of City Survey	1859-08-09	644
Memorial of H.G. Hill relative to Common Lots	1859-08-09	645
Resolution relative to Memorial of H.G. Hill relative to Common Lots	1859-08-09	645
Petition of James Scott and others relative to Telegraph Posts in Gottingen Street	1859-08-09	645
Resolution relative to Telegraph Posts in Gottingen Street	1859-08-09	645
Letter of R. Davis relative to City Prison and Hospital	1859-08-09	645
Opinion of His Honor the Recorder relative to Telegraph Posts in Gottingen Street	1859-08-23	646
Notice of the Suspension of Samuel King, Measurer of Coal	1859-08-23	646
Letter of J.W. Ritchie relative to Drain in Morris Street	1859-08-23	646
Letter from the Honorable William Young relative to Streets in King lots	1859-08-23	646
Resolution relative to Extra Watchmen	1859-08-23	647
Opinion of His Honor the Recorder relative to Gottingen Street Telegraph Posts	1859-08-23	647
Opinion of the Honorable William Young relative to Electric Telegraph Posts in Gottingen Street	1859-08-23	650
Resolution relative to the Assessment Book for 1859	1859-08-23	653
Resolution relative to Tenders for erection of a fence at North City Wharf	1859-08-23	654
Returns of Weigher of Flour and Meal	1859-08-23	654
Committee to investigate charge against William S. King, Coal Measurer	1859-08-23	655
Resolution relative to Extra Watchmen	1859-08-23	655
Resolution relative to City Property making provisions for the accommodation of Market people	1859-08-23	655
Resolution relative to painting towers of Market	1859-08-23	655
Committee relative to City Survey [appointed]	1859-08-23	655
Report of Special Committee on complaint against Samuel King	1859-09-05	656
Petition of J.B. Hamilton relative to Dock	1859-09-05	656
Petition of William Devine relative to Dock	1859-09-05	656
Communication of E. Chevalier relative to N.C. Wharf	1859-09-05	656

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: March 9th, 1857-January 6th, 1860		
Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).		
Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Resolution relative to removal of Hydrant	1859-09-05	656
Communication of Superintendent of Streets relative to Erection of Telegraph Posts	1859-09-05	657
Communication of Secretary of the Telegraph Company relative to Telegraph Posts	1859-09-05	657
Letter of Superintendent of Streets relative to erection of Telegraph Posts	1859-09-05	658
Letter of Telegraph Company relative to erection of Telegraph Posts	1859-09-05	658
Appointments of Presiding Officers	1859-09-05	659
Appointment of Inspectors of Elections	1859-09-05	659
Appointment of Extra Watchmen	1859-09-05	659
Proposition of the Heirs of Beamish estate relative to Ferry Slip Property	1859-09-05	659
Letter of the Honorable William Young relative to the Market Slip Property	1859-09-05	660
Resolution relative to Committee of City Property accepting the terms of the Estate of Beamish	1859-09-05	661
Report of Special Committee relative to Bathing Places	1859-09-05	661
Resolution relative to Report of Committee on Bathing Places	1859-09-05	664
Petition of Timothy Scully relative to his being injured by Fire Engine	1859-09-05	664
Report of Committee of Tenders for Iron Bedsteads	1859-09-05	664
Alderman Thompson resolved by way of Notice	1859-09-05	665
Petition of Yacht Club relative to Lease of Magazine Property	1859-09-05	665
Resolution relative to a lease of Magazine Property to Yacht Club	1859-09-05	665
Petition of W.B. Hamilton	1859-09-05	666
Petition of William Devine	1859-09-05	666
Communication from the Honorable William Young relative to Kings Lots	1859-09-05	666
Act relative to Special Constables	1859-09-05	666
Report of Special Committee relative to suspension of Sam King	1859-09-05	666
Report of Superintendent of Streets relative to Hatch Ways in Hollis Street	1859-09-05	666
Letter of E. Chevalier Naval Storekeeper relative to Water Street	1859-09-05	667
Report of Special Committee on S. Seldon's Petition	1859-09-15	668
Memorial of Andrew Keelor relative to his Assessment	1859-09-15	668
Memorial of John Watt and others relative to a Hydrant	1859-09-15	668
Communication of Directors of Water Company relative to further supply of Water	1859-09-15	668
Communication from Board of Fire Insurance Company relative to Fire on September 9th, 1859	1859-09-15	669
Letter of Edward J. Longard relative to a further supply of Water	1859-09-15	671
Resolution relative to the Communication of Halifax Water Company and E. Longard's Petition being referred to a Special Committee	1859-09-15	673
Resolution relative to Recorder preparing a By-Law relative to the Common	1859-09-15	673
Resolution relative to a Committee relative Dr. Avery's property	1859-09-15	673
Resolution relative to the Erection of Buildings with Cornices of Wood	1859-09-15	674
Report of Special Committee relative to Dr. Avery's Lot	1859-09-26	675
Memorial of the Honorable Enos Collins relative to his Assessment	1859-09-26	675

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: March 9th, 1857-January 6th, 1860		
Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).		
Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Report of Special Committee relative to late Fire	1859-09-26	675
Report of Superintendent of Streets relative to the Expenditure on Streets to September 25, 1859	1859-09-26	675
Report of Superintendent of Streets relative to Petition of Robert Malcolm on obstruction of Sewer	1859-09-26	676
Letter of Town Major relative to amount voted the Troops	1859-09-26	677
Resolution relative to Committee to prepare an address to His Worship the Mayor	1859-09-26	677
Report of Special Committee relative to late Fire in Granville Street	1859-09-26	677
Report of Committee of City Prison of September 24, 1859 relative to finishing of the Prison	1859-09-26	678
Certificate of Superintendent of City Prison	1859-09-26	679
Resolution relative to City Prison and Payment of Contractor	1859-09-26	680
Resolution relative to the Communication from Town Major and Quarter Master of General's Office	1859-09-26	680
Report of Special Committee relative to Dr. Avery's Property	1859-09-26	680
Resolution relative to Dr. Avery's Property near the Ordinance square	1859-09-26	681
Report of Special Committee relative to Claim of Stephen Seldon	1859-09-26	681
Resolution relative to report of Special Committee on claim of Stephen Seldon	1859-09-26	684
Letter of the Honorable William Young relative to Deeds to Market Wharf property	1859-09-30	685
Letter of Major General relative to amount voted to Troops	1859-09-30	685
Deeds between Beamish and others to the City	1859-09-30	685
Memorial of J. Kenny and others relative to repairs to Blue Bell Road	1859-09-30	685
Resolution relative to Tenders for retaining Wall	1859-09-30	686
Resolution relative to Window Lights	1859-09-30	686
Address to His Worship the Mayor	1859-09-30	686
Resolution relative to the Address	1859-09-30	687
The Mayor's answer to the Address	1859-09-30	688
Resolution relative to Mr. S. Seldon's Claim	1859-09-30	689
Alderman Sworn into Office	1859-10-03	690
Return of Election of Mayor	1859-10-03	691
Memorial of Citizens relative to placing load of Hay on Street	1859-10-15	693
Memorial relative to Seymour Street	1859-10-15	693
Memorial of Charles Sullivan and others relative to Drain in Dresden Row	1859-10-15	693
Communication of Fire Wards of October 10th, 1859	1859-10-15	693
Communication of John Duffus relative to Avery's Lot	1859-10-15	693
Report of Special Committee relative to burning of a House and Barn	1859-10-15	693
Recorder Elected [Beamish Murdoch elected]	1859-10-15	694
City Clerk Elected [James S. Clarke]	1859-10-15	694
Assistant City Clerk Elected [John L. Cragg]	1859-10-15	694

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: March 9th, 1857-January 6th, 1860		
Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).		
Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Clerk Assistant elected [Thomas Rhind]	1859-10-15	694
City Treasurer Elected [Lawrence Hartshorne[?]]	1859-10-15	694
Resolution relative to the Constables Election	1859-10-15	694
City Marshal Elected [George Irvin]	1859-10-15	695
Clerk of License Elected [William J. Morris]	1859-10-15	695
City Auditor Appointed [Charles E. Wissweld]	1859-10-15	695
City Constables Elected	1859-10-15	695
Clerk of Market Elected [Peter Maker]	1859-10-17	696
Resolution relative to Clerk of Markets	1859-10-17	696
Weighers of Flour and Meal Elected	1859-10-17	696
Weighers of Flour and Meal Elected	1859-10-17	697
Resolution relative to Two Superintendents of Streets	1859-10-17	697
Superintendent of Streets Elected	1859-10-17	697
Clerk of Streets Elected [John C. Craigen]	1859-10-17	698
Keeper of Pound Elected	1859-10-17	698
Keeper of Bridewell Elected [William McDonald]	1859-10-17	698
Health Inspector Elected [James Spike]	1859-10-17	698
Keeper of Markets Elected [W.G. Anderson]	1859-10-17	698
Report of Committee of Tenders of October 18th, 1859 relative to a Retaining Wall	1859-10-19	699
Resolution relative to Gaugers of Oil	1859-10-19	700
Clerk of Board of Health Elected	1859-10-19	701
Resolution relative to Keeper of Market Clock	1859-10-19	701
Election of Measurer of Salt and Grain	1859-10-19	701
Appointment of Committees	1859-10-19	702
Report of Committee of City Prison	1859-10-28	703
Communication of Naval Store Keeper	1859-10-28	703
Report of Committee of Tenders	1859-10-28	703
Petition of Thomas Stone relative to his Taxes	1859-10-28	703
Report of Committee of Tenders of October 27th, 1859 relative to City Clock	1859-10-28	704
Resolution relative to City Clock	1859-10-28	704
Resolution relative to City Hospital being Supplied with Gas	1859-10-28	705
Resolution relative to Burnt Property in Hollis and Granville Streets	1859-10-28	705
Resolution relative to the Recorders opinion on property in Hollis Street	1859-10-28	706
Bonds of City Officers Approved	1859-10-28	707
City Auditor Appointed [Andrew Mitchell]	1859-10-28	707
Resolutions relative to Books, Paper, and Documentation	1859-10-31	708
Resolution relative to Book, Papers, and Plans being in charge of City Clerk	1859-10-31	709
Committee relative to Deeds, Plans and Documents	1859-10-31	710
Resolution relative to Clerks Assistant taking charge of Papers, Plans, and Documents, etc, etc	1859-10-31	710

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: March 9th, 1857-January 6th, 1860		
Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).		
Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Report of Superintendent of Streets of September 23rd, 1859	1859-10-31	711
Report of Superintendent of Streets on Memorial of Robert Malcolm	1859-10-31	711
Resolution relative to Committee on Petitions relative to Drains and Sewers	1859-10-31	711
Resolution relative to the Petition of Honorable Enos Collins	1859-10-31	711
Resolution by way of Notice	1859-10-31	712
Report of Committee of Public Accounts of November 4th, 1859	1859-11-04	713
Report of Superintendent of Streets relative to removing Soil on Lady Hammond Road	1859-11-04	713
Letter of J.W. Ritchie relative to Drain through property of J.W. Merkle	1859-11-04	713
Report of Committee of City Prison of October 28th, 1859	1859-11-04	713
Resolution relative to report of Committee of City Prison	1859-11-04	714
Resolution relative to Tenders for Blue Stone	1859-11-04	715
Memorial of Sergeant Forbes relative to his Assessment	1859-11-04	715
Report of Superintendent of Streets relative to removing Earth from Lady Hammond Road	1859-11-04	715
City Auditor Sworn into Office	1859-11-05	716
Report of Committee of Tenders	1859-11-18	717
Report of Special Committee relative to rules and regulations for City Prison	1859-11-18	717
Reports of the Recorder relative to suits in the Supreme Court	1859-11-18	717
Report of Superintendent of Streets relative to Blue Bell Road	1859-11-18	717
Communication of Superintendent of Streets and Letter of Electric Company relative to Posts	1859-11-18	717
Report of Superintendent of Streets relative to removing Soil from Lady Hammond Road	1859-11-18	717
Report of Committee of Public Accounts of November 2nd, 1859	1859-11-18	717
Quarterly Returns of Weighers of Flour to September 30th, 1859	1859-11-18	718
Quarterly return of Clerk of License	1859-11-18	718
Report of Special Committee relative to Fire near Ilseville	1859-11-18	718
Communication from Secretary of Fire Wards relative to Axe and Ladder Company	1859-11-18	718
Resolution relative to Petition of William Pyke and others being referred to a Committee	1859-11-18	719
Letter of Naval Store Keeper relative to North City Dock	1859-11-18	719
Petition of William McCulloch	1859-11-18	719
Resolution relative to Petition of William McCulloch	1859-11-18	719
Resolution relative to Extra pay to City Assessor	1859-11-18	719
Resolution relative to the presenting an address to the Admiral	1859-11-18	719
Memorial of Thomas Stone relative to his Taxes	1859-11-18	720
Resolution relative to Petitions on Taxes	1859-11-18	720
Memorial of the Inhabitants of Dartmouth	1859-11-18	720
Memorial of Miss Vaux relative to her Taxes	1859-11-18	720

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: March 9th, 1857-January 6th, 1860		
Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).		
Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Resolution relative to Memorial of City Watch for increase of Pay	1859-11-18	720
Report of Special Committee relative to Water Supply	1859-12-02	722
Report of Committee relative to Loads of Hay being left on the Street	1859-12-02	722
Deed of Naval Store Keeper [relative to Dock at North end of City]	1859-12-02	722
Appointment of Board of Health	1859-12-02	722
Resolution relative to a better supply of Water and the printing of a report	1859-12-02	723
Resolution relative to the Tri-Weekly Papers publishing Report on Supply of Water	1859-12-02	723
Resolution relative to information from Water Company	1859-12-02	724
Resolution relative to Committee on Building Act	1859-12-02	724
Resolution relative to a Committee on the Assessment Law	1859-12-02	724
Appointment of Board of Fire Wards	1859-12-16	726
Appointment of Fire Constables	1859-12-16	726
Appointment of Health Wardens	1859-12-16	727
Report of Committee of City Prison of November 18th, 1859	1859-12-16	727
Rules and Regulations for Government of City Prison	1859-12-16	728
Report of Committee of City Hospital of December 16th, 1859	1859-12-16	730
Resolution relative to Report of Committee of City Hospital	1859-12-16	732
Resolution relative to patients being taken into New Hospital	1859-12-16	733
Report of Committee of City Property relative to Deed of North City Property	1859-12-16	733
Communication of Secretary of Union Engine Company	1859-12-16	734
Resolution relative to Extra Services of City Assessor	1859-12-16	734
Letter of J.W. Ritchie on behalf of Joseph Roles	1859-12-27	736
Return of Supervisor of Measurers of Salt and Grain	1859-12-27	736
Return of the Surveyors of Lumber	1859-12-27	738
Resolution relative to the appointment of Supervisor	1859-12-27	738
Appointment of Fence Viewers	1859-12-30	740
Report of Committee of Tenders of November 11th 1859	1859-12-30	740
Report of Committee of Tenders of December 24th, 1859	1859-12-30	741
Reports of Committee of City Property on Petition of William McCulloch	1859-12-30	742
Petition of John Watt for Hydrant	1859-12-30	742
Petition of William McLeod [relative to his Taxes]	1859-12-30	742
Petition of John Dunphy [relative to his Taxes]	1859-12-30	742
Petition of John Doyle [relative to his Taxes]	1859-12-30	742
Communication of Crown Land Office relative to Grants	1859-12-30	742
Letter of Medical Society relative to City Hospital	1859-12-30	742
Letter of J.W. Ritchie on behalf of Joseph Roles relative to the Drain in Salter Street	1859-12-30	744
Report of Superintendent of Streets relative to the Drain in Salter Street	1859-12-30	744
Resolution relative to Drain in Salter Street	1859-12-30	745
Communication of City Marshal relative to Goods saved from Fire	1859-12-30	745
Resolution relative to [preparing an address to send off the] 62nd and 63rd Regiments	1859-12-30	745

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: January 6th, 1860-April 25th, 1863		
Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).		
Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Letter of Secretary of Water Company January 3rd, 1860	1860-01-06	1
Resolution relative to Keepers Salary of New City Prison	1860-01-06	2
Call of Council [made at 5:10]	1860-01-06	2
Assessment Act taken up	1860-01-06	2
Resolution relative to affliction of Mayor's family	1860-01-09	4
Report of City Clerk of License	1860-01-11	5
Communication from Secretary of Union Engine Company	1860-01-11	5
Communication from Supervisor of Coal Measurers relative to vacancy	1860-01-11	5
Report of Committee relative to supply of water	1860-01-11	5
Fire Wards sworn in	1860-01-13	6
Fence Viewers sworn in	1860-01-13	6
Resolution relative to purchasing Water Company Charter, Stock, etc	1860-01-13	7
Resolution of sympathy to widow of Late Alderman Wills	1860-01-17	8
Resolution relative to Sale of Potatoes, Apples, etc	1860-01-19	9
Resolution relative to compensatory payment for supply of Water	1860-01-19	9
Motion of order on First Resolution	1860-01-19	9
Communication from W. Kelly relative to Copying Field Books of City Survey	1860-01-20	10
Resolution relative to supply of Water	1860-01-20	10
resolution relative to Plan for Building of Market Slip Property	1860-01-23	11
Resolution relative to the Gas Company	1860-01-23	11
Resolution relative to Hacks and Trucks	1860-01-23	12
Bill relative to supplying the City with Water	1860-01-23	12
Resolution relative to Bill for supplying the City with Water	1860-01-23	13
Resolution relative to Clause in Resolution One of regarding Water Supply	1860-01-24	14
Resolution relative to proposal of Halifax Water Company	1860-01-24	14
Resolution relative to laying down pipes for Fire purposes	1860-01-24	15
Resolution relative to Council making application to the Legislative for power to borrow \$47,200	1860-01-25	16
Resolution appointing Committee on Water Supply	1860-01-25	16
Resolution relative to various Schemes being submitted to a competent Engineer	1860-01-25	17
Resolution relative to Committee consulting an Engineer	1860-01-25	17
Resolution relative to Ten pounds being paid Reporter for extra Services	1860-01-25	17
Draft of Act relative to erection of Buildings on Market Slip	1860-01-30	18
Report of Special Committee on the Petitions of Doyle and McLeod	1860-01-30	18
By-Law relative to City Prison	1860-01-30	18
Resolution relative to the Recorder's opinion on subject of releasing Prisoners	1860-01-30	18
Act relative to assessment	1860-01-30	19
Resolution relative to Vote of Censure on Alderman Evans	1860-01-31	20
Assessment Act	1860-01-31	20
Report of Committee of City Property January 24th, 1860	1860-02-01	21
Act relative to the erecting of Building on Market Slip	1860-02-01	22

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: January 6th, 1860-April 25th, 1863		
Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).		
Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Resolution relative to appointment of Police Magistrate	1860-02-01	22
Estimate of Fire Department 1860	1860-02-08	23
Estimate and Report of Commissioners of Poor to December 31st, 1859	1860-02-08	23
Resolution relative to Building Act limits	1860-02-08	23
Resolution relative to future consideration of the Building Act	1860-02-08	23
Fire Constables appointed	1860-02-08	24
Report of Committee of Public Accounts February 2nd, 1860	1860-02-13	25
Resolution relative to payment of accounts	1860-02-13	29
Opinion of Recorder relative to releasing Prisoners	1860-02-13	29
Resolution relative Report of Committee of Public Accounts	1860-02-13	29
Memo of John Duffus and S. Kenny relative to Lamp Post	1860-02-13	30
Memo of John Evens relative to Barrington Street	1860-02-13	30
Quarterly returns of Weighers of Flour	1860-02-13	30
Communication from Engine Company of January 9th, 1860	1860-02-13	30
Communication of Fire Wards relative to Building for Hook and Ladder Company	1860-02-13	31
Communication of Supervisor of Measurers of Coal	1860-02-13	31
Resolution relative to Dead Moose	1860-02-13	31
Resolution relative to Dead Robins	1860-02-13	31
Resolution relative to ancient Window Lights	1860-02-13	31
Resolution relative to Draft of Act regarding ancient lights	1860-02-13	32
Resolution relative to Ancient	1860-02-13	32
Resolution relative to Alderman Evens being under Censure	1860-02-13	32
Memo of Thomas Adams and other relative to Survey of Lumber referred to Committee	1860-02-13	33
Resolution relative to Committee to take charge of City Bills to be passed by Legislature	1860-02-13	33
Communication relative to condition of City Prison	1860-02-13	33
Report of Committee of Public Accounts February 2nd, 1860	1860-02-27	34
Report of Superintendent of Streets relative to Memo of John Evans	1860-02-27	34
Resolution relative to City Architect being Appointed	1860-02-27	35
Estimate of Fire Department for 1860	1860-02-27	35
Resolution relative to purchase of Hose by the Fire Ward	1860-02-27	36
Resolution relative to allowing Alderman Bell to retire from Water Committee	1860-02-27	36
Letter of J.W. Ritchie Esquire, relative Drain in Salter Street	1860-02-27	36
Applications for City Architect	1860-03-12	38
Resolution relative to Voting by show of Hands	1860-03-12	38
Election of Measurer of Coal	1860-03-12	38
Resolution relative to printing report of Committee of City Hospital	1860-03-12	38
Resolution relative to furnishing the City Hospital	1860-03-12	39
Report of Committee of Public Accounts March 7th, 1860	1860-03-12	39
Report of Special Committee on Drains, Sewers, and Streets	1860-03-12	40

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: January 6th, 1860-April 25th, 1863

Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).

Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Report of Superintendent of Streets relative to above subject	1860-03-12	41
Petition of Thomas Adams and others [relative Survey of Lumber]	1860-03-15	42
Report of Committee of Hacks and Trucks	1860-03-15	42
Communication from Clerk of Peace relative to Amount to be Assessed for County Purposes	1860-03-15	43
Letter from Archbishop relative to Drain through Catholic Cemetery	1860-03-15	44
Resolution relative to report of Committee on Drain, Sewers, and Streets	1860-03-15	44
Memo of Robert Richardson and others relative to Building Act	1860-03-15	45
Resolution relative to Building Act	1860-03-15	45
Memo of Commissioners of Poor Asylum relative to Bridewell property	1860-03-15	45
Resolution relative to Lease of Bridewell Property	1860-03-15	45
Report of Committee of City Prison March 12, 1860	1860-03-15	46
Report of B.D.G. Marshall relative to City Prison	1860-03-15	47
Resolution relative to an Assistant Keeper for City Prison	1860-03-15	47
Letter of J.W. Ritchie relative to B. Collins assessment	1860-03-15	48
Resolution relative to Letter of J.W. Ritchie on Mr. Collins Assessment	1860-03-15	48
Act relative to the Survey of Lumber	1860-03-15	49
Report of Special Committee on Fire at Chebucto Foundry	1860-03-26	50
Memo of Doull and others relative to sidewalk	1860-03-26	50
Communication from W. Murdock with Bank Book	1860-03-26	50
Report of Superintendent of Streets relative to Avery Lot	1860-03-26	50
Resolution relative limits of Building Act	1860-03-26	51
Resolution relative to retaining Honorable William Young in suit of Collins vs. The City of Halifax	1860-03-26	52
Electing a City Assessor	1860-03-26	52
Election of Under Keeper of City Prison	1860-03-26	53
City Assessor Sworn in	1860-03-29	53
Commissioner from Crown Land Office	1860-03-29	54
Resolution relative to extension of Water Grant to Mr. Morgan and Sous[?]	1860-03-29	54
Report of Superintendent of Streets relative to Avery Lot	1860-03-29	54
Resolution relative to Avery Lot and Superintendent of Streets Report	1860-03-29	54
Report of Superintendent of Streets relative to Campbell Road	1860-03-29	55
Communication from W.A.Y. Blewitt [relative to Taxes of Halifax Gas Company]	1860-03-29	55
Resolution relative to W.A.Y. Blewitt Letter	1860-03-29	55
Resolution relative to 30 pounds being appropriated to cleaning Wells in Ward 6	1860-03-29	55
Letter of F. Charman relative to Drain in Salter Street	1860-03-29	56
By-Law relative to Hacks and Trucks	1860-03-29	56
By-Law relative to Hacks	1860-03-30	57
Memo of Doull and others relative to sidewalk	1860-03-30	57
Resolution relative to Memo of Doull and Miller	1860-03-30	57
Report of Special Committee relative to fire at Chebucto Foundry	1860-03-30	58

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: January 6th, 1860-April 25th, 1863		
Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).		
Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Report of Committee of City Property of March 23rd, 1860 on Petition of William B. Hamilton and Company	1860-03-30	58
Communication of William Murdock relative subscriptions for Centenary Hospital	1860-03-30	59
Resolution relative to the Communication of William Murdock	1860-03-30	59
Report of Committee on Tender For Work on Streets	1860-03-30	60
Report of Committee of City Hospital on Management of the Hospital	1860-04-03	61
Resolution relative to Committee of City Hospital acting as Board Governors until October 15th, 1860	1860-04-03	63
Resolution relative to Petition to Legislature for Law to carry out City Hospital suggestions	1860-04-03	63
Resolution relative to confirming the appointment of Constable and Watchmen	1860-04-03	63
Resolution relative to pay to McCoy invalidated Constable	1860-04-03	64
Report Committee of Cemetery on application of Union Engine Company	1860-04-03	64
Resolution relative to presenting Sixteen Lots in Camp Hill Cemetery to the Union Engine Company	1860-04-03	65
Communication from Colonel Nelson relative to Water	1860-04-03	65
Resolution relative to Communication from Colonel Nelson	1860-04-03	65
Memo of G.A. Creighton relative to planting Trees	1860-04-11	66
Memo of James McNutt and others relative to closing Granville Street	1860-04-11	66
Resolution relative to change of name of Africville to Ashley	1860-04-11	66
Resolution relative to offering W. Roles a settlement by arbitration	1860-04-20	67
Resolution appointing Mr. William Mackay as arbitrator in case of City vs. Roles	1860-04-20	67
Resolution relative to Ordinance relative to Hackney Carriage	1860-04-20	68
Resolution relative to closing up Granville Street	1860-04-20	68
Draft of Lease to the Commissioners of Poor Asylum of Old Bridewell Ground	1860-04-20	68
Resolution relative to Committee of Common, having no power to lease	1860-04-20	69
Report of Committee of Public Accounts April 19th, 1860	1860-04-30	70
Resolution relative to Report of Committee of Public Accounts	1860-04-30	71
Resolution relative to Lease of Common Lots	1860-04-30	71
Resolution relative to Lease of Docks to Devine	1860-04-30	72
Report of Committee of Cemetery relative to the Cemetery Fences	1860-04-30	72
Resolution relative to Report of Committee of Cemetery	1860-04-30	74
Report of Committee on Petition of John Doyle	1860-04-30	74
Resolution relative to report of John Doyle	1860-04-30	74
Opinion of Recorder relative to discharge of Prisoners from The Bridewell	1860-04-30	74
Resolution relative to Petition of Richard Power and others	1860-04-30	75
Resolution to Committee to Communicate with the Government relative to reception of the Prince of Wales	1860-05-07	75
Report relative to Settlement of dispute relative to Common	1860-05-07	75
Resolution authorizing a Lease of Common Lots to Auction	1860-05-07	76
Resolution relative to the order of Day suspension	1860-05-07	76

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: January 6th, 1860-April 25th, 1863		
Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).		
Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Opinion of Recorder relative to Order of the Day	1860-05-07	76
Resolution relative to Petition of Yacht and Cricket Clubs be referred to Committee	1860-05-07	77
Resolution relative to Vote of Censure on Recorder	1860-05-07	77
Resolution relative to Recorder being under Censure	1860-05-07	77
Report of Committee of Tenders relative to City Prison May 1860	1860-05-07	78
Resolution relative to Report on Tender for City Prison	1860-05-07	78
Resolution appointing Committee relative to Cleaning and Watering the Streets	1860-05-07	78
Report of Committee of City Property relative to Dock Stayners Wharf	1860-05-07	79
Resolution relative to the Committee on the investigation of the right of the City to Dock near Stayner's Wharf	1860-05-07	79
Communication from W.H. Wisdom relative to Contract from City Prison	1860-05-11	80
Notice of Consideration [from Alderman Evens]	1860-05-11	80
Resignation of B. Murdoch Esquire of office of Recorder	1860-05-11	80
By-Law relative to City Prison	1860-05-11	80
Resolution relative to By-Law for City Prison	1860-05-11	81
Communication of W.H. Wisdom relative this Tender for Work at City Prison	1860-05-11	81
Resolution on Petition of E. Meynell and others for repairs to Roads in Ward 6	1860-05-11	82
Report of Committee on Cleaning and Watering Streets	1860-05-18	83
Election of the Recorder	1860-05-18	83
Opinion of William Young relative to Alderman accepting Office	1860-05-18	83
Resolution relative to place Alderman Tremamin on Committee of Tenders and Cemetery	1860-05-18	83
Report of Committee on Petition of Yacht and Cricket Club	1860-05-18	84
Resolution relative to Report of Committee on Petition of Yacht and Cricket Club	1860-05-18	85
By-Law relative to Moose and Robins	1860-05-18	86
Communication relative to the reception of the Prince of Wales	1860-05-18	86
Communication of Secretary of Water Company relative to reception of Proposition for Extra Water Supply	1860-05-18	86
Resolution of amount to Secretary of Water Company relative to Water Supply	1860-05-18	86
Report and Estimate of Superintendent of Streets May 9th, 1860	1860-05-18	87
Resolution referring the Report of Superintendent of Street to Committee	1860-05-18	89
Resolution authorizing the Treasurer to borrow £2800 on account of Streets	1860-05-18	89
Report of Superintendent of Streets relative to Drain in Dresden Row and Morris Street	1860-05-18	89
Resolution referring Report of Superintendent of Streets on Drain in Dresden Row to a Committee	1860-05-18	91
Estimate of Commissioners of Poor relative to support Lunatic Paupers	1860-05-18	91
Petition s of George Fraser and Company relative to Dock	1860-05-18	91
Resolution relative to making a distinguishing mark for City Property	1860-05-18	92
Resolution relative to Salary of City Clerk and Assistant Clerk	1860-05-25	93
Election of City Clerk	1860-05-25	94

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: January 6th, 1860-April 25th, 1863		
Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).		
Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Resolution authorizing City Assessor to proceed with City Assessment	1860-05-25	94
Resolution relative to opening Tenders for work at City Prison	1860-05-25	95
Resolution accepting Tender of Lamont and Clements	1860-05-25	95
Resolution relative to Writ of Replevin served on one of City Police	1860-06-01	96
Election of an Assistant City Clerk	1860-06-01	96
Communication from Secretary of Committee relative to reception of the Prince of Wales	1860-06-01	96
Resolution relative to Committee relative to reception of the Prince of Wales	1860-06-01	97
Resolution relative to inviting Mayors of Boston, Portland and Prince Edward Island as guests	1860-06-01	97
Communication B. Murdock and an account	1860-06-01	97
By-Law relative to Coat of Arms	1860-06-01	97
Communication of Supervisor of Measurers of Lumber	1860-06-01	98
Report of Special Committee relative to Watering Streets	1860-06-01	98
Resolution relative to Report on Watering Streets	1860-06-01	98
Resolution relative to Committee to prepare an address to Union Engine Company	1860-06-01	98
Report of Committee of City Property	1860-06-01	98
Resolution accepting the Services of Volunteer Engineers	1860-06-06	99
Resolution relative to suspension of rule for conduction Business of Council	1860-06-06	99
By-Law relative to Coat of Arms for the City	1860-06-06	99
Resolution relative to Committee on Prince of Wales reception	1860-06-06	100
Report of Special Committee on Superintendent of Streets report and estimate	1860-06-06	100
Resolution relative to report of Special Committee on Estimate of the Superintendent of Streets	1860-06-06	101
Resolution relative to Copies of By-Law relative to City Prison being printed	1860-06-15	102
Resolution relative to present Committee of City Prison taking charge of City Prison	1860-06-15	102
Resolution relative to report on Dresden Row Drain	1860-06-15	103
Resolution relative to Report of Superintendent of Streets	1860-06-15	103
report of Committee of Tenders June 13th, 1860	1860-06-15	104
Call of Council [made at 5:35]	1860-06-15	104
Petition of James Thompson North end relative to Bayers Street	1860-06-15	105
Resolution relative to Recorder preparing a Bill relative to freedom of the City	1860-06-15	105
Petition of Henry Fredrick referred to Committee	1860-06-15	105
Return of Weighers of Flour	1860-06-15	105
Resolution relative to Tenders for Building at the Market Slip	1860-06-15	106
Resolution relative to time of speaking of the Members of Council	1860-06-15	107
Resolution relative to the Recorder preparing By-Law on time of Members to speak	1860-06-15	107
Communication of Dr. Hume relative state of New City Hospital	1860-06-25	108
Report of Committee of the Common	1860-06-25	108
Communication of Robert Davis and others	1860-06-25	108
Communication of Thomas B. Shaw and others relative to City Street	1860-06-25	108

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: January 6th, 1860-April 25th, 1863

Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).

Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Communication of William McDonald, Keeper of City Prison	1860-06-25	108
Protest against the Report of Committee on the Common	1860-06-25	108
Resolution relative to sum to be expended on reception of the Prince of Wales	1860-06-25	108
Resolution relative to the decoration of Streets	1860-06-25	109
Resolution relative to borrowing £1000 for reception of Prince of Wales	1860-06-25	109
Resolution relative to Horse Racing on Common	1860-06-25	110
Communication of Dr. Cogswell relative to Water Lot at Fresh Water Bridge	1860-06-25	110
Resolution relative to report of proceedings of Council	1860-06-25	111
Report of City Architect relative to Buildings	1860-07-03	112
Resolution voting £75 to Yacht Club	1860-07-03	113
Resolution relative to Superintendent of Streets copending[?] Money	1860-07-03	114
Resolution relative to advertising for Governor of City Prison	1860-07-03	114
Resolution relative to advertising for Tenders for repairs to Parade	1860-07-03	114
Resolution relative to paying Dr. Cogswell for Water Lot at Fresh Water	1860-07-03	114
Resolution relative to taking Tenders for the removal of the Bank in Cemetery	1860-07-03	115
Communication from J.W. Ritchie relative to Settlement of Suit concerning the Common	1860-07-18	116
Resolution relative to an additional under Keeper for City Prison	1860-07-18	
Annual Estimate for year 1860	1860-07-18	117
Annual Estimate for year 1860 continued	1860-07-18	118
Annual Estimate for year 1860 continued	1860-07-18	119
Resolution relative to application to Governor and Council for leave to Assess £2000 additional	1860-07-18	120
Report of Committee of the Common relative to settlement of Suit of Common	1860-07-18	
Report of Alderman Cogswell against Settlement of the Suit of Common	1860-07-18	123
Proposal of J.W. Ritchie relative to Common	1860-07-18	
Resolution authorizing Committee of Common to Settle the Suit	1860-07-18	124
Report of Committee of Tenders, July 18th 1860 relative to the Building on Market Slip	1860-07-18	125
Resolution relative to Committee of City Prison being empowered to provide dinner for City Prisoners	1860-07-18	126
Resolution relative to Commissioners of the Poor providing dinner for Inmates on the Visit of His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales	1860-07-18	126
Resolution in amendment to above	1860-07-18	126
Resolution relative to estimate for 1860	1860-07-23	127
Resolution relative to Mr. Saunders tender for Building on Market Street	1860-07-23	128
Resolution relative to Tenders for Market Slip	1860-07-23	128
Resolution authorizing the Committee of Common to Settle dispute relative to the Common	1860-07-23	129
Resolution relative to General Assessment Book	1860-08-06	130

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: January 6th, 1860-April 25th, 1863		
Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).		
Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Resolution relative to additional Assessment of £500 for purposes of Board of Health	1860-08-06	131
Appointment of an Underkeeper for City Prison	1860-08-06	131
Report of Committee of Tenders for Work at Parade	1860-08-06	131
Report of Committee of City Property relative to Buildings on Market Slip	1860-08-06	132
Resolution relative to Buildings on Market Slip	1860-08-06	132
Resolution relative to extension of time for erection of Building on Market Slip	1860-08-06	133
Report of Special Committee on Council reports	1860-08-16	134
Petition of James Scott and other relative to Sewer	1860-08-16	134
Report of Committee on Water Supply	1860-08-16	134
Resignation of John Steele Policeman	1860-08-16	134
Resolution relative to Volunteers acting as Special Constables	1860-08-16	135
Resolution relative to Sum voted for reception of Prince of Wales	1860-08-16	135
Report of Committee of Tenders relative to Buildings on Market Slip	1860-08-16	135
Resolution accepting William Davis Tender	1860-08-16	136
Resolution Tendering for Building Steam Boat Wharf	1860-08-16	136
Report of Committee of Public Accounts relative to County Assessment	1860-08-16	137
Resolution relative to Certificates of Railway Damages	1860-08-16	140
Resolution directing to usual notice to City Assessor	1860-08-16	140
Report of Committee on Water Supply	1860-08-16	141
Report of James Laurie, Civil Engineer	1860-08-16	141
Account from James Laurie, Civil Engineer	1860-08-16	141
Resolution relative to payment of Mr. Laurie's account	1860-08-16	142
Call of Council [made at 8:30]	1860-08-16	142
Resolution relative to City Taxes and Mode of collecting the same	1860-08-16	142
Order to City and Ward Assessors for 1860	1860-08-16	143
Petition of Peter Inlay and others for a Drain	1860-08-31	144
Petition of John Dumphy and others relative to a Hydrant	1860-08-31	144
Communication from Captain Dawson relative to Drain	1860-08-31	144
Resolution relative to Chairman summoning the Board of Health	1860-08-31	144
Presiding Officers for Elections 1860	1860-08-31	145
Inspectors of Elections appointed [for 1860]	1860-08-31	145
Resolution relative to City Hospital	1860-08-31	145
Call of Council [the hour having expired]	1860-08-31	146
Inspectors of Elections for 1860 sworn in	1860-09-06	146.5
Resolution relative to a loan of £2000 for erecting a Brick Building on Market Slip	1860-09-10	147
Communication from Captain Dawson relative to a drain	1860-09-10	148
Resolution relative to appointment of Committee to report upon Sewer required by War Department	1860-09-10	148
Report of Superintendent of Streets for a further sum of money to pay expenditures	1860-09-10	149
Resolution relative to Superintendent of Streets Expending money £500	1860-09-10	149

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: January 6th, 1860-April 25th, 1863		
Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).		
Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Memorial from Cab Drivers	1860-09-10	149
Resolution relative to Petition from Hackman	1860-09-10	150
Ordinance relative to Slaughter Houses	1860-09-10	150
Resolution and amendment relative to payment of Mr. Lowrie's account	1860-09-10	150
The City Council were summoned relative to payment of Mr. Lowrie's account	1860-09-18	151
Resolution relative to a number of Books from His Worship the Mayor and Council Boston	1860-09-18	151
Resolution relative to Night Watch	1860-09-18	151
Resolution relative to Justice of Peace holding Governor General License	1860-09-18	151
Resolution relative to officers holding office in the Cooperation as to the Sale of Intoxicating Liquors	1860-09-18	152
Call of Council [made at 5:20]	1860-09-18	
Resolution relative to Committee to Confer with Colonel Nelson relative respecting Drain	1860-09-18	
Resolution relative to Gas in Maitland Street and south Cornwallis Street	1860-09-18	153
Petition of William Lowe and others relative to drain	1860-09-18	
Petition of James Scott and others relative to drain	1860-09-18	
Resolution relative to Petition of James Scott and others for a drain	1860-09-18	
Amendment relative to payment of Mr. Lowrie	1860-09-18	154
Ordinance relative to Slaughtering Cattle	1860-09-18	
Petition of J. Dunphy relative to removal of Hydrant	1860-09-18	
Report of Committee of City Property	1860-09-18	
Report of Committee of City Property [read]	1860-09-18	
Resolution relative to tenders for Repairs on City Property	1860-09-18	155
Communication from J.J. Sawyer relative to a drain	1860-09-24	156
Resolution relative to Slaughter Houses	1860-09-24	
Report of Special Committee relative to Drain in Buckingham Street	1860-09-24	
Report of Special Committee relative to drain in Buckingham Street continued	1860-09-24	157
Report of Special Committee relative to drain in Buckingham Street continued	1860-09-24	158
Petition of Pete Inlay relative to Drain in Sackville Street	1860-09-24	158
Petition of J.J. Sawyer relative to Drain in Pleasant Street	1860-09-24	158
Report of Special Committee on Reporting debates to Council	1860-09-24	158
Communication from R. Malcom relative to drain in Dresden Row	1860-09-24	158
Report of City Architect relative to Building Contrary to Law	1860-09-24	159
Extracts from minutes of Board of Health	1860-09-24	159
Petition of Thomas P. Shaw and others for a Hydrant in Abbo[?] Street]	1860-09-24	159
Resolution relative to Lamp Posts between N. Hospital and Railway Depot	1860-09-24	159
Resolution relative to additional Lamps in North Corner[?] Common	1860-09-24	159
Memorial of James Gwatkin[?] relative to his Taxes	1860-09-24	160
Memorandum expenses of Celebration of Visit of His Royal Highness, Prince of Wales	1860-09-24	160

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: January 6th, 1860-April 25th, 1863		
Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).		
Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Quarterly returns of Weighers of Flour	1860-09-24	160
Communication from Clerk of the Peace relative to number of Blind Persons in the City	1860-09-24	161
Resolution relative to Commissioners of City Prison	1860-09-24	161
Aldermen Sworn in Presence of His Worship the Mayor	1860-10-03	163
Election of Mayor [Samuel R. Caldwell]	1860-10-03	163
S.R. Caldwell is publicly Declared Mayor of the City Of Halifax	1860-10-03	163
Thomas E. Kenny Jr. appointed Auditor for the ensuing year	1860-10-03	163
S.R. Caldwell Sworn into Office as Mayor	1860-10-05	165
Report of Committee of Tenders	1860-10-08	165
Communication relative to James B. Duffus' election as Alderman	1860-10-08	165
Communication relative to a cellar being overflowed from Mrs. Bates	1860-10-08	165
Report of Superintendent of Streets	1860-10-08	165
Quarterly returns of Weighers of Flour and Meal	1860-10-08	165
Report of City Architect	1860-10-08	166
Opinion of His Honor the Recorder	1860-10-08	166
Letter from J.W. Ritchie relative to Mr. Malcom's memo for Drain in Dresden Row	1860-10-08	166
Communication from City Clerk of Montreal	1860-10-08	166
Communication from Brenton Collins relative to his Taxes	1860-10-08	166
Communication from Mr. Hagarty relative to his Porch	1860-10-08	166
Resolution relative to a Committee of one alderman from each ward for ensuing year	1860-10-08	166
Resolution relative to James B. Duffus elected Alderman and requested to Serve	1860-10-08	166
Report of Committee on Tenders	1860-10-08	166
Report of Committee on Tenders	1860-10-08	167
Resolution relative to Tenders for the work to be done at the City Hospital	1860-10-08	167
Communication from J.W. Ritchie's relative to Drain in Dresden Row	1860-10-08	167
Quarterly returns of Weighers of Flour and Meal	1860-10-08	167
Return of Weighers of Flour	1860-10-08	168
Return of Numbers of Bbles of Flour and Meal weighed by James Carten	1860-10-08	168
Return of Numbers of Bbles of Flour and Meal weighed by John Parker	1860-10-08	168
Return of Numbers of Bbles of Flour and Meal weighed by John Winters	1860-10-08	168
Quarterly Return of Clerk of License	1860-10-08	168
Communication from Brentons Collins relative to his Taxes	1860-10-08	168
Communication from City Architect relative to Buildings Contrary to Law	1860-10-08	168
Recorder's Opinion on Same Subject	1860-10-08	168
Report of Special Committee relative to Standing Committee for ensuing year	1860-10-08	169
Communication from Mrs. Bates	1860-10-08	169
Report of Superintendent of Streets	1860-10-08	169
Resolution relative to Committee of alderman to enforce Collection of City Rates and Road Taxes	1860-10-08	170

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: January 6th, 1860-April 25th, 1863		
Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).		
Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Report of Superintendent of Streets relative to Street Funds	1860-10-08	170
Report of Superintendent continued	1860-10-08	171
Resolution relative to Five Hundred Pounds for Streets Fund	1860-10-08	171
Resolution relative to Superintendent of Streets to put down Brick pavement Required by William Doull	1860-10-08	171
Resolution relative to Memorial of Mr. Hagarty	1860-10-08	172
Alderman Nash's Resolution relative to Pensioning certain officers of the City	1860-10-08	172
Communication from the City Clerk of Montreal	1860-10-08	172
W.J. Coleman Sworn into Office in presence of His Worship the Mayor	1860-10-15	173
Report of Committee of Tenders	1860-10-15	173
Report of Committee on Mr. Hagarty's Petition	1860-10-15	173
Report of Committee on Mr. Malcolm's Petition	1860-10-15	173
Report of Committee on B. Collins Memorial	1860-10-15	173
Alderman Nash hands in a cheque from J.J. Sawyer for £57.10 subscription for a drain in Pleasant Street	1860-10-15	173
Election of Civic Officers for ensuing year	1860-10-15	173
Mr. Sutherland is elected Recorder for ensuing year	1860-10-15	173
John L. Cragg is elected City Clerk for ensuing year	1860-10-15	173
Thomas Rhind is elected Assistant City Clerk for ensuing year	1860-10-15	173
Election of Civic Officers for ensuing year	1860-10-15	174
Resolution relative to appointment of James Heam[?] to Police department	1860-10-15	174
Resolution relative to appointment of Keeper of City Hospital	1860-10-15	174
Election of City Constables	1860-10-15	174
Resolution relative to Police Constables and other Subordinate Officers taking an active part in Civic Election	1860-10-15	174
Election of Constable for ensuing year	1860-10-15	175
Election of Clerks of Market	1860-10-15	175
Council adjourn at 2:30 meets again at 4:00	1860-10-15	175
Weighers of Flour elected	1860-10-15	175
Application of James Pollock[?] and Robert Austin for office of Superintendent of Streets	1860-10-15	175
Resolution relative to Election of Superintendent of Streets	1860-10-15	176
Michael Power is Elected Pound Keeper	1860-10-15	176
Resolution relative to offices of Keeper of Markets and Health Inspector	1860-10-15	176
James C. Hume is Elected Surgeon of City Prison	1860-10-15	176
Application for Governor of City Prison	1860-10-15	177
Resolution relative to Governor of City Prison	1860-10-15	177
William M. Campbell is elected Governor of City Prison	1860-10-15	177
Constables sworn into office	1860-10-16	178
William Sutherland Sworn into Office as Recorder	1860-10-16	178
Application fro Situation as Keepers at City Prison	1860-10-17	178

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: January 6th, 1860-April 25th, 1863		
Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).		
Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Resolution relative to appointment of Under Keepers of City Prison	1860-10-17	178
James Holloway is elected Under Keeper of City Prison	1860-10-17	178
Enoch W. Wilson is elected Under Keeper of City Prison	1860-10-17	178
Joseph Keebler is Elected Register of Cemetery	1860-10-17	178
B.D.G Marshall is Elected City Architect	1860-10-17	179
John C. Craigen is Elected Clerk of Board of Health	1860-10-17	179
Election of Gaugers of Oil	1860-10-17	179
Report of Committee of Tenders	1860-10-17	179
Resolution relative to Report of Committee on Petition of Brenton Collins Esquire	1860-10-17	180
Report of Superintendent of Streets relative to J.J. Sawyer and others asking for a drain	1860-10-17	180
£57.10 paid into the Treasury by petitionees J.J. Sawyer and others for a Drain in Pleasant Street	1860-10-17	180
Resolution Relative to tenders for the Construction of a Drain in Pleasant Street	1860-10-17	180
Report of Special Committee on Mr. Malcolm's Petition for a Drain	1860-10-17	180
Report of Committee on Tenders	1860-10-17	180
Report of Committee on Tenders continued	1860-10-17	181
Report of Committee relative to erecting Building on Market Slip	1860-10-17	181
Resolution relative to Borrow the loan of £2000 at 5% to erect a Building on Market Slip	1860-10-17	181
Matthew Campbell is Sworn in to Office this day as Governor of City Prison	1860-10-17	181
Enoch Wilson is Sworn in as Under Keeper	1860-10-17	181
James P. Burnham sworn in as Weigher of Hay	1860-10-17	181
Resolution relative to a Standing Committee upon Questions of Right or Privilege against the City	1860-11-05	182
Resolution relative to Committee of Conference with Legislature on Bills Presented	1860-11-05	182
Resolution relative to Committee of Laws and Privileges	1860-11-05	183
Resolution relative to Nova Scotia Railway road	1860-11-05	183
Resolution relative to Terminus Railroad	1860-11-05	184
William G. Anderson elected Keeper of Market for ensuing year	1860-11-05	184
Report of Committee of Public Accounts	1860-11-05	184
Report of Committee of Public Accounts	1860-11-05	185
Report of Committee relative to Tenders for a drain in North Side of South Street	1860-11-05	186
Resolution relative to Report of Mr. Laurie for the payment of £300 by Citizens	1860-11-05	186
Resolution relative to Residence of Police in one Ward	1860-11-05	187
A motion of adjournment	1860-11-05	187
Resolution relative to additional Gaugers of Oil	1860-11-05	187
Resolution relative to City Treasurer to furnish the City with a list of debts due by City	1860-11-05	187
Memorial of Ruben J. Hart and report of Superintendent of Streets also in relation to a drain in Victoria Street	1860-11-05	188

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: January 6th, 1860-April 25th, 1863		
Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).		
Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Memorial of J.W. Fennerty and others for a Hydrant in Spring Gardens	1860-11-05	188
Report of Committee on Buildings Contrary to Law	1860-11-05	188
Council were summoned to take up Communication from P. Mahoney relative to a drain	1860-11-28	189
Petition from J. McDougal relative to his Taxes	1860-11-28	189
Petition from James Richardson relative to Hydrant	1860-11-28	189
Petition from Thomas McCoy late Police Constable	1860-11-28	189
Report relative to origin of Fire in Hares[?] building	1860-11-28	189
Statement from City Treasurer relative to outstanding debts due by the City	1860-11-28	189
Communication from City Treasurer relative to assessment on building Society	1860-11-28	189
Memorial from E.G. Fuller relative to drain	1860-11-28	189
Communication from J. Kelly relative to naming Streets on Peninsula	1860-11-28	189
Ordinance relative to Gaugers of Oil	1860-11-28	189
Petition from James Donohue	1860-11-28	189.5
Resolution relative to Committee of City Prison to expend £11 in flouring the Kitchen and Wash house	1860-11-28	189.5
Resolution relative to additional pay to James Holloway as Keeper of City Prison	1860-11-28	189.5
Communication from P. Mahoney relative to drain	1860-11-28	189.5
Communication from R.J. Hart relative to Drain	1860-11-28	189.5
Resolution empowering Superintendent of Streets to extend a drain down R.J. Hart's wharf	1860-11-28	189.5
Resolution relative to a drain on P. Mahoney's wharf	1860-11-28	189.5
Resolution relative to naming Streets	1860-11-28	190
Notice of Resolution to an additional number of Weighers of Flour	1860-11-28	190
Resolution relative to allowing Brenton Collins to renew his appeal against his City Rates	1860-11-28	190
Ordinance relative to Hay on Streets	1860-11-28	190
Ordinance relative to Gaugers of Oil	1860-11-28	190
Appointed Alderman James Duggan as Presiding Officer to hold election in Ward 2	1860-12-04	191
Appointed Alderman Kaye as Presiding Officer to hold election in Ward 6	1860-12-04	191
Alderman McCulloch submits notice of reconsideration	1860-12-04	191
Alderman Nash submits Report of Committee to altering the residence of Policeman	1860-12-04	191
Election of Fire Wards and Fire Constables	1860-12-04	191
Resolution relative to alderman being elected as Fire Ward	1860-12-04	192
Election of Fire Wards and Fire Constables [List of elected]	1860-12-04	192
Resolution relative to Model Watering Cart Presented for the Countess of Mulgrave to His Worship the Mayor for Exhibition to the City Council of Halifax	1860-12-04	193
Election of Board of Health and Health Officers	1860-12-04	193
Board of Health [members]	1860-12-04	193
Health Wardens [members]	1860-12-04	193

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: January 6th, 1860-April 25th, 1863		
Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).		
Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Resolution relative to assessment of Bought Building Society	1860-12-04	193
Resolution relative to a Temporary Loan for a Steam Fire Engine	1860-12-04	194
Resolution relative to appointment of Committee to See to Purchase of Steam Fire Engine for Fire Department	1860-12-04	194
Resolution relative to Committee of Mayor and Alderman to Import a Steam Fire Engine	1860-12-04	194
Report of Superintendent of Streets relative to drain in Victoria Street	1860-12-04	194
Resolution relative to additional Weighers of Flour	1860-12-04	194
Resolution relative to additional Weighers of Flour continued	1860-12-04	195
Communication from J.J. Sawyer relative to Money paid for in Pleasant Street	1860-12-13	196
Communication from John Kelly relative to original allotment book of Halifax	1860-12-13	196
Report of Committee of City Prison	1860-12-13	196
Resolution relative to Report of Street Expenditure	1860-12-13	197
First Clause passed by Committee of Street Expenditure	1860-12-13	197
Resolution relative to Report of Street Committee	1860-12-13	198
A motion of adjournment is made	1860-12-13	198
James Holloway is sworn in as Under Keeper of City Prison	1860-12-13	198
Report of Committee relative to Street Expenditure	1860-12-17	199
Report of Committee of Public Accounts	1860-12-17	199
Report of Committee of Public Accounts continued	1860-12-17	200
Resolution relative Special Report of Committee changing Residence of Police Constables	1860-12-17	200
Petition of City Constables	1860-12-17	200
Resolution relative to Petition of City Constables	1860-12-17	200
Petition of Citizens relative to naming and numbering Streets	1860-12-17	200
Resolution relative to appointment of Committee to Report the Cost of Number and Lettering houses and Streets	1860-12-17	201
Statement of City Treasurer relative to funded debt of the City	1860-12-17	201
Petition of John Meagher relative to Granite Crossings	1860-12-17	201
Memorial of James Donohue relative to Building at Fort Massey	1860-12-17	201
Resolution relative to Petition of Mr. Donohue referred to Committee to Report upon	1860-12-17	201
Resolution relative to vendors of Newspaper	1860-12-17	201
Resolution relative to Vendors of Newspaper continued	1860-12-17	202
Amendment relative to Tin Trumpets	1860-12-17	202
Council adjourns	1860-12-17	202
Henry Hart appointed Fire Ward for Ward 1	1860-12-24	203
H.H. Fuller and John Conroy appointed Fire Constables in Ward 1	1860-12-24	203
Appointment of Fire Constables for Wards 2,3,5, and 6	1860-12-24	203
Resolution relative to Supervisor of Grain Measurers	1860-12-24	203
Return of Measurers of Grain and Salt	1860-12-24	203

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: January 6th, 1860-April 25th, 1863

Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).

Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Application of John Shean and John Drummond for Measurers of Salt and Grain	1860-12-24	204
Appointment of Salt and Grain Measurers	1860-12-24	204
Resolution relative to Coal Sold by Weight	1860-12-24	204
Application of Measurers of Coal	1860-12-24	204
Return of Measurers of Coal	1860-12-24	204
Election of Measurers of Coal	1860-12-24	204
William J. Madden appointed Supervisor of Measurers of Coal	1860-12-24	204
Return of Measurers of Wood	1860-12-24	204
Election of Measurers of Wood	1860-12-28	204
Return of Oil by James Fortune	1860-12-28	205
Memorial of Colin McKenzie relative to his Taxes	1860-12-28	205
Application of Surveyors of Lumber	1860-12-28	205
Return of Lumber Surveyed	1860-12-28	205
Appointment of Surveyors and Measurers of Lumber	1860-12-28	205
Application of Sealers of Leather	1860-12-28	205
Return of Number of Sides of Leather Sealed	1860-12-28	205
Appointment of Measurers of Mason Work	1860-12-28	206
Appointment of Measurers of Painter's Work	1860-12-28	206
James Burnham appointed Weigher of Hay in the North End	1860-12-28	206
Michael Doran appointed Weigher of Hay in the South End	1860-12-28	206
William Caldwell appointed Weigher for Caldwell Wharf	1860-12-28	206
Resolution relative to appointment of additional Watchmen	1860-12-28	206
Application of George P. Brehm for Captain of Night Watch	1860-12-28	206
Application of present Watchmen	1860-12-28	206
Applicants for New Watchmen	1860-12-28	206
George P. Brehm appointed Captain of the Watch	1860-12-28	206
Appointment of Inspectors of Fresh and Pickled Beef	1860-12-28	206
Appointment of Fence Viewers for the City	1860-12-28	206
Report of Committee of Tenders	1860-12-28	206
Report of Committee of Tenders [continued]	1860-12-28	207
Report relative to Committee of Tenders continued	1860-12-28	208
Report relative to Laws and Privileges Committee	1860-12-28	208
Resolution of Committee relative to Laws and Privileges	1860-12-28	208
Resolution relative to Salary of Under Keeper of City Prison	1860-12-28	209
Salt and Grain Measurers are Sworn into Office	1860-12-29	209
Measurers of Coal Sworn into Office	1860-12-29	209
Supervisor and Measurers of Wood sworn into Office	1860-12-29	209
Alderman McCulloch hands in Draft of Bill relative to Streets	1861-01-07	210
Communication from His Honor the recorder, also from Halifax Water Company	1861-01-07	210
Draft of Bill relative to Wooden Buildings	1861-01-07	210
Draft of Bill relative to assessment of Beneficial Building Society	1861-01-07	210

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: January 6th, 1860-April 25th, 1863		
Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).		
Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Report of Committee of City Prison	1861-01-07	210
Report of Committee of City Prison continued	1861-01-07	211
Resolution relative to Report of City Prison	1861-01-07	211
Estimate of Expenditure on City Paupers for past year	1861-01-07	211
Draft of Bill relative to Streets	1861-01-07	211
Amendment relative to 4th clause, Taxation on Houses	1861-01-07	211
Fourth Clause Passed	1861-01-07	211
Motion on Bill is ordered to be engrossed[?] and handed to Committee of Laws and Privilege for presentation to Legislature	1861-01-07	211
Draft of Bill relative to assessment on Building Society	1861-01-07	212
First Clause passed	1861-01-07	212
2, 3, 4, 5, and 6 Clauses passed	1861-01-07	212
On Motion Bill is ordered to be engrossed and handed to Committee of Laws and Privileges for Presentation to the Legislature	1861-01-07	212
Resolution relative to taxation on Real Estate	1861-01-07	212
Resolution authorizing His Honor the Recorder to prepare a Bill for the Legislature on Taxation	1861-01-07	213
Draft an Act relative to Wooden Buildings	1861-01-07	213
Communication from John Kelly C.E.	1861-01-16	214
Draft of an Act relative to assessment	1861-01-16	214
Communication from Halifax Water Company	1861-01-16	214
Resolution relative to the sum of £100 for Steam Chest on tower in Engine House by Parade	1861-01-16	214
Call of Council [made at 3:55]	1861-01-16	214
Resolution relative to appoint a Committee to Purchase Steam Fire Engine	1861-01-16	214
Resolution relative to appoint a Committee to Purchase Steam Fire Engine	1861-01-16	215
Resolution relative to His Worship the Mayor and Alderman Hill as Committee to purchase Fire Engine	1861-01-16	215
Resolution relative to opening a Cash account with Bank of Nova Scotia for £1500 Expense of Steam Fire Engine	1861-01-16	215
Resolution relative to appoint a Committee to Consider an Efficient Supply of Water for Extinguishing Fires	1861-01-16	216
On Motion the Communication from Secretary of the Water Company is referred to above Committee	1861-01-16	216
Resolution authorizing the City Treasurer to advance the sum of £50 to Superintendent of Streets	1861-01-16	216
An Act relative to assessment in the City of Halifax [taken up]	1861-01-16	216
Resolution relative to the Removal of Old Building in Lower Water Street and vacant lots on Hollis Street which are considered dangerous	1861-01-16	217
Council adjourns	1861-01-16	217
Petition of John Lithgow	1861-01-25	217

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: January 6th, 1860-April 25th, 1863		
Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).		
Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Communication from the Halifax Gas Company	1861-01-25	217
Returns of Weighers of Flour	1861-01-25	217
Report of Architect relative to Mr. Lithgow erecting a Building	1861-01-25	217
Report of City Architect relative to Mr. Lithgow's building	1861-01-25	218
Resolution relative to Wooden Building erected on corner of Prince and Bedford Row streets	1861-01-25	218
Call of Council [made at 4:30]	1861-01-25	218
A motion to adjourn [failed]	1861-01-25	218
Report relative to Committee of Water Supply	1861-01-25	218
Report relative to Committee of Water Supply continued	1861-01-25	219
Report relative to Committee of Water Supply continued	1861-01-25	220
Resolution relative to Report of Committee of Water Supply	1861-01-25	220
Resolution relative to Report of Committee of Water Supply	1861-01-25	221
Report of Committee of Public Accounts	1861-01-25	221
Report of Committee of Public Accounts continued	1861-01-25	222
Report of Committee of Public Accounts continued	1861-01-25	223
Resolution relative to Committee of Public Accounts	1861-01-25	223
Report of Committee of City Prison	1861-02-06	225
Report of Committee of City Prison continued	1861-02-06	226
Resolution relative to Report of Committee of City Prison	1861-02-06	226
Resolution relative to Report of Committee of City Prison continued	1861-02-06	227
Resolution relative to a Bill relative Water Supply and Sewerage	1861-02-06	227
Bill relative to further supply of Water for the City	1861-02-08	228
First Clause passed	1861-02-08	228
Amendment relative to a Competent Engineer instructed with the Carrying out of the Works of this Act	1861-02-08	228
Seconded Clause passed	1861-02-08	228
Report of Dedication to United States relative to Fire Engine	1861-02-11	230
Report of Dedication to United States relative to Fire Engine continued	1861-02-11	231
Report of Dedication to United States relative to Fire Engine continued	1861-02-11	232
Report of Dedication to United States relative to Fire Engine continued	1861-02-11	233
Report of Dedication to United States relative to Fire Engine continued	1861-02-11	234
Memorandum of Expenses of delegation	1861-02-11	234
Resolution of sincere thanks relative to Mayor and Ex-Mayor Lincoln and other authorities of Boston, New York, and Philadelphia	1861-02-11	234
Resolution to appoint a Committee of Aldermen from each Ward relative to Suitable house for Steam Fire Engine	1861-02-11	234
Resolution relative to the Purchase of a piece of Ground which Hares Building formerly stood	1861-02-11	234
Bill relative to Water Supply	1861-02-11	235

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: January 6th, 1860-April 25th, 1863		
Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).		
Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Resolution relative to Bill for Water Supply to be engross and presented to Legislature for approval	1861-02-11	235
Resolution relative to Water Company bringing in 12 inch pipes to lay them[?]	1861-02-11	235
Council rises	1861-02-11	236
Communication from Brigade Major relative to clothing of soldiers destroyed by fire on the 12th of January 1861	1861-02-15	237
Resolution relative to appoint a Committee to investigate the loss sustained by Soldiers at the fire on the 12th of January	1861-02-15	237
John Kennedy is Elected Under Keeper of City Prison	1861-02-15	237
Report of Committee of Public Accounts	1861-02-15	238
Report of Committee of Public Accounts continued	1861-02-15	239
Act relative to Wooden Buildings	1861-02-15	239
Resolution relative to an ac prohibiting Wooden Buildings	1861-02-15	239
Communication from Gas Company relative to extra expense laying down Gas Pipes in Barrington Street	1861-02-15	239
Communication from Board of Health	1861-02-15	240
Communication from Thomas McKay	1861-02-15	240
Communication from James F. Richardson and others for a Hydrant	1861-02-15	240
Petition of James W. Fennerty and others for a Fire Plug	1861-02-15	240
Petition of E.G. Fuller for a Drain in Spring Garden	1861-02-15	240
Memorial of John McDougall relative to his Taxes	1861-02-15	240
Memorial of Colin McKenzie relative to his Taxes	1861-02-15	240
Act relative to Freedom of City	1861-02-15	240
Council rises	1861-02-15	240
Communication from Dr. Cogswell from London with accompanying Coat of Arms	1861-02-25	241
Resolution relative to flag and Coat of Arms Received from Dr. Cogswell, late alderman of Halifax	1861-02-25	241
Report of Committee relative to fire in Property of Thomas Mahoney in Upper Water Street	1861-02-25	242
Report of Committee of Tenders	1861-02-25	242
Bill to Enable to City of Halifax to issue debentures to pay off Street Debt	1861-02-25	242
Report of Committee on Site for Steam Fire Engine	1861-02-25	242
Report of Committee on Site for Steam Fire Engine continued	1861-02-26	243
Resolution relative to Report of Committee for Suitable house for Steam Fire Engine	1861-02-26	244
Report of Committee of City Property	1861-02-26	244
Resolution relative to Report of Committee of City Property	1861-02-26	244
Bill relative to Wooden Building	1861-02-26	244
Act relative to Freedom of the City	1861-02-26	244
Report of Committee of City Property	1861-02-26	245
Resolution relative to Sweeping Chimneys	1861-02-26	245

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: January 6th, 1860-April 25th, 1863		
Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).		
Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Resolution relative to Consider the present state of the Fire Department	1861-02-26	245
Council rises	1861-02-26	245
Communication from Samuel P. Fairbanks relative to grant applied for	1861-03-05	246
Report of Committee of Tenders for Alteration of Water Station	1861-03-05	246
Report of Committee relative to Purchase of Hares property	1861-03-05	247
Communication from Commissioners of Crown Lands	1861-03-05	247
Communication from secretary of Fire Wards	1861-03-05	247
Communication from Clerk of the Board of Health	1861-03-05	247
Communication from Secretary of Visiting dispensary	1861-03-05	247
Alderman Trennamin's Notice of Reconsideration of Act relative to freedom of the City	1861-03-05	247
First Clause of act relative to hawkers and peddlers is referred to Committee	1861-03-05	247
Bill to amend Chapter 54 Revised Statutes from Board of Health	1861-03-05	247
Ordinance relative to Chimney Sweeps	1861-03-05	248
Ordinance relative to Cows going at large	1861-03-05	248
Communication from John Kelly relative to Copying field Books	1861-03-05	248
Resolution relative to City Clerk numbering all Petitions and Papers introduced to the council	1861-03-05	248
Quarterly Returns of Weighers of Flour and Meal	1861-03-05	248
Quarterly Returns of Weighers of Flour and Meal	1861-03-05	249
Report of Committee relative to numbering streets	1861-03-05	249
Council rises	1861-03-05	249
Alderman Richey submits Report of Committee of City Prison	1861-03-11	250
Alderman Roome hands in Report of Committee of City Property relative to J. Kelly's memo	1861-03-11	250
Alderman Roome hands in Report of Committee of City Property relative to proposed alteration in City Court House	1861-03-11	250
Communication from Major Percy with Report on the Same	1861-03-11	250
Alderman Kaye presents Case of Roles Drain question	1861-03-11	250
His Worship hands in two books forwarded by John Decker, Chief Engineer of New York address to the City of Halifax	1861-03-11	250
His Worship the Mayor hands a Resolution passed at the Court of Quarter Sessions relative to assessment for County purposes	1861-03-11	250
Report of Committee of City Prison	1861-03-11	250
Resolution relative to Presiding alderman in releasing Prisoners from City Prison	1861-03-11	251
Report of Committee of City Prison	1861-03-11	251
Alderman James Duggan submits a Report on Memorial of Halifax Visiting Dispensary	1861-03-11	251
His Worship the Mayor submits Return of Paupers in Poor Asylum for past year	1861-03-11	251
Resolution relative to Report of Committee of City Prison	1861-03-11	252

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: January 6th, 1860-April 25th, 1863		
Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).		
Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Alderman Conway hands in Resolution by way of notice relative to removal of Gas Lamp	1861-03-11	252
Resolution relative to a Committee on the subject of Separating the City from East to West end into district of the County	1861-03-11	252
Report of the Committee relative to Captain Percy's Communication	1861-03-11	252
Resolution relative to report of Committee on Soldiers clothing destroyed by fire	1861-03-11	253
Report of Communication from Treasurer of Visiting Dispensary	1861-03-11	253
Amendment relative against recommended to the Halifax Visiting Dispensary	1861-03-11	253
Petition of William Brown relative to erect a fence in part of his premises in Upper Water Street	1861-03-11	253
Report of Committee of City Property relative to sale of Fire Engine and Hose	1861-03-11	253
Resolution relative to advertisement in the papers of Fire Engine and hose for sale	1861-03-11	254
Report of Committee of City Property relative to Mr. Kelly's Petition	1861-03-11	254
Award of arbitration of \$100 in the case versus the City of Halifax	1861-03-11	254
Resolution authorizing his Worship the mayor to draw cheque for the amount of Costs in the case of Simpson vs. Power	1861-03-11	254
Ordinance relative to Chimney Sweeps a third time	1861-03-11	254
Resolution to appoint a Committee to prepare a table of Fees relative to sweep chimneys	1861-03-11	255
Council rises	1861-03-11	255
Petition from William Patterson relative to building in Barrack Street	1861-03-25	255
Communication from Superintendent of Streets	1861-03-25	255
Communication from John L. Lane relative Small Pox	1861-03-25	255
Communication from Treasurer of Halifax Visiting Dispensary acknowledging cheque	1861-03-25	255
Communication from Major Percy in acknowledgement of Cheque for clothing destroyed in fire	1861-03-25	255
Communication from James B. Docley Secretary of Public Meeting held at Temperance Hall	1861-03-25	256
Opinion of His Honor the Recorder relative to discharging Prisoners from City Prison	1861-03-25	256
Bill to amend Chapter 46 revised statues relative to County assessments	1861-03-25	256
Resolution relative to Hay Market	1861-03-25	256
Communication from J.B. Docley, Secretary of Public Meeting at Temperance Hall	1861-03-25	256
Communication relative Bill taxing Citizens in constructing Railroads	1861-03-25	257
Communication relative Bill taxing Citizens in constructing Railroads continued	1861-03-25	258
Communication relative Bill taxing Citizens in constructing Railroads continued	1861-03-25	259
Protest erected by his Worship the Mayor and order to be entered on minutes of council relative to levying Taxes for Railway construction	1861-03-25	260
Protest so continued	1861-03-25	261
Protest so continued	1861-03-25	262

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: January 6th, 1860-April 25th, 1863		
Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).		
Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Resolution relative to proceedings of Public Meeting of Citizens relative to the passage of the act for Imposing the sum of £100 and Interest	1861-03-25	262
Communication from John T. Lane relative to Cure for Small Pox	1861-03-25	262
Resolution relative to Communication from J.T. Lane relative to Cure for Small Pox	1861-03-25	263
Report of Committee of Public Accounts	1861-03-25	263
Resolution relative to payment of E. Hoyne's bill for refreshments by Engine Company	1861-03-25	263
Resolution relative to Chairman of Fire Wards and Captain of Engine Company	1861-03-25	264
Resolution relative to a Bill of Wetmore Vause and McCulloch for Carpet destroyed at Fire on the 12th of January last	1861-03-25	264
Council rises	1861-03-25	265
Communication from Mr. Moir, Engineer relative to Steam Boiler	1861-04-01	266
Call of Council [made at 4:20]	1861-04-01	266
Resolution relative to Erection of a Building in Barrack Street by William Patterson	1861-04-01	266
Report of Committee relative to Laws and Privileges	1861-04-01	267
Resolution relative to Report of Committee of Laws and Privileges	1861-04-01	267
Report of Committee relative to reorganization of Fire Department	1861-04-01	267
Report of Superintendent of Streets relative to Sewer un Mr. Cunard's Property	1861-04-01	268
Communication from Major Brigade relative to receipt of cheque	1861-04-01	268
Communication from S. Gray Esquire acknowledging Receipt of Cheque	1861-04-01	268
Communication from Clerk of Peace relative to Explosion of Steam Boiler in Hollis Street	1861-04-01	268
Resolution relative to Communication of Mr. Moir on report of Steam Engines in use in the City	1861-04-01	268
Communication from Clerk of the Peace relative to amount to be assessed on the City for County purposes	1861-04-08	269
Communication from Supervisor of Salt and Grain	1861-04-08	269
Application from J.L. Barry who is elected City Assessor for ensuing year	1861-04-08	269
Report of Committee relative to reorganization of the Fire Department	1861-04-08	269
Report of Committee relative to reorganization of the Fire Department	1861-04-08	270
Resolution relative to Union Engine Company	1861-04-08	271
Resolution relative to reorganization of the Fire Department	1861-04-08	271
Resolution relative to reorganization of the Fire Department	1861-04-08	272
Resolution relative to the augmentation of Union Engine Company	1861-04-08	273
Resolution relative to Street Committee to carry out Street Act	1861-04-08	273
Resolution relative to a Competent Engineer to test the merits of the Victoria Steam Engine	1861-04-08	273
Communication from Provincial Secretary approving of By-Law relative to Cows going at large	1861-04-15	274
Communication from Mr. Robb Measurer of Salt and Grain	1861-04-15	274

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: January 6th, 1860-April 25th, 1863		
Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).		
Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Copy of Memorial sent to Legislative Council relative to Railway assessment	1861-04-15	274
Copy of memorial presented to His Excellency the Governor relative to Railway Assessment	1861-04-15	274
Memorial of the Citizens of Halifax relative to Railway Assessments to the house of assembly	1861-04-15	274
Memorial of Citizens of Halifax relative Railway Assessment continued	1861-04-15	275
Memorial to His Excellency the Earl of Mulgrave Relative to Railway Assessment	1861-04-15	276
Memorial to the Earl of Mulgrave relative railroad assessment continued	1861-04-15	277
His Excellency the Earl of Mulgrave answer to memorial relative railroad assessment	1861-04-15	277
Communication from supervisor of Salt and Grain relative to charges against Mr. Robb	1861-04-15	278
Resolution relative to appoint a Committee to investigate charges against Mr. Robb	1861-04-15	278
Resolution relative to Cows found at Large	1861-04-15	278
Report of Committee of City Property relative to alteration to the building	1861-04-15	278
Communication from Clerk of Peace relative to assessment on City for County purposes	1861-04-15	279
Resolution relative to Gas Work to place a gas lamp in Cogswell Street between Brunswick and Gottingen Streets	1861-04-15	279
Communication from George P. Mitchell relative to a Road	1861-04-15	279
Petition from Mrs. A. McNab relative her Taxes	1861-04-15	279
Quarterly Returns of Clerk of License	1861-04-15	279
Ordinance relative to Gaugers of Oil	1861-04-15	279
Resolution relative to internal Health Committee be appointed under provision of the act concerning Streets	1861-04-15	280
Alderman Nash hands in Resolution relative to Weighers of Flour	1861-04-15	280
Council Rises	1861-04-15	280
Communication from Robert Oaks	1861-04-22	281
Report of Committee of City Prison	1861-04-22	282
Application relative to Relative case of Robert Lightizer and Charles Callan	1861-04-22	282
Letter from Henry A. Wright relative to examination upon defect in the Chimney of the Prison	1861-04-22	282
Report from Governor of the Prison relative to escape and return of Several Prisoners	1861-04-22	282
Report of Committee of the Common	1861-04-22	283
Resolution relative to the Fields on Common	1861-04-22	284
Report of Special Committee relative to Charges brought against Mr. Robb measurer of grain	1861-04-22	284
Mr. Hall Elected Weigher and Measurer of Salt and Grain	1861-04-22	285
Report of Special Committee to investigate fire in Heslin and Golding's Building	1861-04-22	285
Petition of John Lindsay and others for a Sewer	1861-04-22	285

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: January 6th, 1860-April 25th, 1863		
Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).		
Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Resolution relative to the Purchase of the Property and Wrights of the Halifax Water Company	1861-04-22	285
Report of Special Committee relative to Sweeping Chimneys	1861-04-22	286
Resolution relative to publishing regulations for sweeping chimneys	1861-04-22	286
David Hall sworn into Office as Salt and Grain Measurer	1861-04-27	286
Memorial from George Handley relative to alteration to his house	1861-04-29	287
Memorial from Charles Twining and other relative to Lamp Post	1861-04-29	287
Resolution relative to Mr. Black's building in Water Street	1861-04-29	287
Memorial of the City of Halifax to His Excellency relative to a bill before the Legislature for taxing the Citizens for £100,000.	1861-04-29	287
Answer from His Excellency	1861-04-29	287
Memorial and answer of His Excellency are ordered to be published for Information of Citizens	1861-04-29	287
Resolution relative to open account with the Bank to Extent of \$4000 for Street Committee	1861-04-29	287
Alderman James Duggan hands in a Resolution relative to appointment of Clerk of Committee of Streets	1861-04-29	287
Report of Committee relative to testing Steam Fire Engine Victoria	1861-04-29	288
Report of A. Moir, Engineer relative to trial examination of New Steam Fire Engine	1861-04-29	288
Resolution authorizing City Treasurer to pay on account of Internal Health Committee £1000 to be paid out of General Assessment	1861-04-29	288
Act relative to Fire Department	1861-04-29	289
Communication from Secretary of Union Engine Company	1861-04-29	289
Petition from Robert Oaks	1861-04-29	289
Extract from minutes of Board of Health	1861-04-29	289
Resolution relative to introduction of Gas into City Hospital	1861-04-29	289
Resolution relative to City Assessment on Real and Personal property	1861-04-29	289
Motion relative to House for Steam Fire Engine with tender and referred to Committee	1861-04-29	289
Resolution relative to take a Correct Census of the City	1861-04-29	290
Report of Committee of City Prison	1861-05-06	291
Proceedings relative to meeting held at Temperance Hall taxing the Citizens with £100,000 for Railway purposes	1861-05-06	291
Proceedings relative to meeting held at Temperance Hall taxing the Citizens with £100,000 for Railway purposes continued	1861-05-06	292
Report of Joint Committee of City Council relative to Petition regarding £100,00 for railway purposes	1861-05-06	292
Report of Joint Committee continued	1861-05-06	293
Resolution relative to the opinion of His Honor the Recorder to Mr. Black's building in Water Street	1861-05-06	294
James Pollock elected Superintendent of Streets for ensuing year	1861-05-06	294

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: January 6th, 1860-April 25th, 1863

Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).

Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Application of George Handley relative to alteration on house in Barrington Street	1861-05-06	294
Report of City Architect relative to George Handley's building	1861-05-06	294
Report of City Architect relative to George Handley's building continued	1861-05-06	295
Communication from Charles Twining relative to Lamp Post	1861-05-06	295
Resolution relative to Examination of lamp posts in various wards of the city	1861-05-06	295
Resolution relative to Fire Brigade of the City	1861-05-06	295
Resolution relative to Fire Brigade of the City continued	1861-05-06	296
Resignation of the Union Engine Company	1861-05-10	298
Resignation of Axe Company	1861-05-10	298
Letter from City Clerk relative to above	1861-05-10	298
Answer from Secretary of Union Engine Company	1861-05-10	298
Communication from Board of Fire Wards	1861-05-10	298
Communication from Secretary of Union Engine Company relative to election of members	1861-05-10	299
Answer from Secretary of Union Engine Company to His Worship the Mayor	1861-05-10	300
Communication from Secretary of Axe Fire Company to His Worship the Mayor	1861-05-10	300
Communication from Secretary of Board of Fire Wards to His Worship the Mayor	1861-05-10	301
Resolution relative to taking away the rights of the Union Engine Company	1861-05-10	302
Resolution relative to Fire Department of the City of Halifax	1861-05-10	303
Resolution relative to Union Engine and Axe Fire Company	1861-05-10	304
Resolution relative to Resignation of Union Engine and Axe Fire Company	1861-05-10	305
Communication from Chairman of Fire Wards relative to resignation	1861-05-10	305
Council Rises	1861-05-10	306
Communication from Provincial Secretary with his Excellency's approval relative to Gaugers of Oil	1861-05-20	307
Communication from a number of Fire Wards resigning their office as Fire Wards	1861-05-20	307
Letter from P. Lynch, Esquire relative to Patrick Mahoney's Drain	1861-05-20	307
Communication from his Honor the Recorder with Copy of Puceph[?] Bill of Costs relative to line of Streets, Property on Water Street	1861-05-20	307
Letter from P. Lynch relative to a drain of Peter Mahoney Lower Water Street	1861-05-20	308
Communication from Fire Wards to His Worship the Mayor relative to their resignation	1861-05-20	308
Opinion of His Honor the Recorder relative to Resignation of Fire Wards	1861-05-20	309
Report of Committee relative to City Prison	1861-05-20	309
Report of Committee relative to City Prison continued	1861-05-20	310
Resolution relative to Alex Stephens and others rescinding their office of Fire Wards	1861-05-20	310
Resolution relative to resignation of Fire Wards	1861-05-20	311
Resolution relative to fines on Fire Wards	1861-05-20	312
Resolution relative to fines imposed on Fire Wards	1861-05-20	313
John Lithgow and George Land appointed Fire Wards for Ward One	1861-05-20	313

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: January 6th, 1860-April 25th, 1863		
Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).		
Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Michael Dwyer appointed Fire Ward for Ward 3	1861-05-20	313
Augustus Creighton and James Isles appointed Fire Wards for Ward 4	1861-05-20	313
Edward Billing and John Blund appointed Fire Wards for Ward 6	1861-05-20	313
Resolution relative to Loan of £1000 for the purpose of laying down sidewalk in the City	1861-05-20	314
Applications for Engineer and Fireman on new Steam Fire Engine	1861-05-20	314
Petition from J. and R.B. Seaton and others relative to the removal of a hydrant from corner of Hollis and Sackville Streets	1861-05-20	314
Ordinance relative to Rag and Junk Shops	1861-05-20	314
His Worship the Mayor Brought to the notice of Council relative to visit of the Prince of Wales	1861-05-20	314
Council adjourns at 3:00 until tomorrow Tuesday	1861-05-20	314
His Worship the Mayor submits draft of address to Prince of Wales	1861-05-21	315
Report of Committee appointed to consider the tenders laid before the Council relative to Steam Fire Engine	1861-05-21	315
Report of Special Committee relative to Purchase of Water Company works	1861-05-21	316
Resolution relative to a Committee on Water	1861-05-21	317
Resolution relative to purchase of property and wrights of Water Company	1861-05-21	317
Application for License for Sweeping Chimneys	1861-05-21	317
Resolution to elect Fire Brigade	1861-05-21	317
Report of Committee of City Prison	1861-06-10	319
Appointment of Ward Assessor for Ward 5	1861-06-10	320
Report and Estimate from Board of Fire Wards 1861	1861-06-10	320
Communication from His Honor the Recorder relative to Black's Property	1861-06-10	321
Ordinance relative to Gaugers of Oil	1861-06-10	322
Letter from Provincial Secretary's Office	1861-06-10	322
Report of Committee relative to Fire Department	1861-06-10	322
List of Names of the Firemen	1861-06-10	323
Resolution relative to Gaugers of Oil	1861-06-10	324
Report of Committee on Removal of Hydrant	1861-06-10	325
Communication from J.L. Barry and others [relative Sewer in Lockman Street]	1861-06-10	326
Communication from F.G. Fegan, Secretary to the Admiral relative to Seamen	1861-06-24	328
Report of Committee of Laws and Privileges	1861-06-24	328
Report of Committee on Tenders	1861-06-24	330
Resolution relative to Bum Boats	1861-06-24	330
Communication from Water Company offices	1861-07-08	331
Petition from Temperance body	1861-07-08	332
Ordinance relative to Bumboats a third time	1861-07-08	332
Report of Committee of Public Accounts	1861-07-08	333
Communication from Admiral just received	1861-07-08	334
Report of Street Committee	1861-07-08	334

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: January 6th, 1860-April 25th, 1863

Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).

Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Report of the Street Committee July 6th, 1861	1861-07-08	335
Resolution relative to the Estimate of Committee of Streets	1861-07-08	336
Council Rises	1861-07-08	336
Report of His Honor the Recorder	1861-07-19	338
Report of Committee of City Prison	1861-07-19	340
[Considers] Emery Brown's account	1861-07-19	340
Report of the Special Committee on Mahoney Drain	1861-07-19	341
Report of the Committee of Public Accounts	1861-07-19	341
Estimate [for consideration]	1861-07-19	342
Estimate [for consideration continued]	1861-07-19	342
Estimate [for consideration continued]	1861-07-19	343
Estimate [for consideration continued]	1861-07-19	343
Estimate [for consideration continued]	1861-07-19	344
Estimate [for consideration continued]	1861-07-19	345
Resolution relative to the Estimate	1861-07-19	346
Petition of Edward Leahy	1861-07-19	346
Communication from Crown Land Office	1861-07-19	346
Communication from William Lawson	1861-07-19	346
Report of His Honor the Recorder	1861-07-19	346
Report of His Honor The Recorder continued	1861-07-19	347
Report of His Honor The Recorder continued	1861-07-19	348
Communication from Secretary of the Water Company	1861-07-19	348
Report of Committee appointed to take the census	1861-07-19	349
Resolution to number and letter streets	1861-07-19	350
Council Rises	1861-07-19	350
Rules and Regulation of Voluntary Axe Company	1861-07-23	351
Resolution relative to the Volunteer Engine Company	1861-07-23	352
Memorial to Her Majesty the Queen relative to Railway Tax	1861-07-23	353
Memorial to Her Majesty continued	1861-07-23	353
Memorial to Her Majesty continued	1861-07-23	354
Memorial to Her Majesty continued	1861-07-23	355
Memorial to Her Majesty continued	1861-07-23	356
Report of the Committee on Memorial of Alderman Leahy	1861-07-23	357
Report of the Committee of the Water Company	1861-07-23	357
Resolution relative to Salary of Water Commissioners	1861-07-23	358
Memorial of Joseph Seeton for Gas Lamp	1861-07-23	358
Appointment of Commissioners for Water Supply	1861-07-31	360
Applications for Commissioners of Water Supply	1861-07-31	360
Election of Commissioners of Water Supply	1861-07-31	360
Votes taken again	1861-07-31	360
Petition of J.R. Lithgow and others for a drain	1861-07-31	360

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: January 6th, 1860-April 25th, 1863

Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).

Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Communication from John Matthews relative to Sewer	1861-07-31	361
Communication from Clerk of Streets relative to drain in Gottingen Street	1861-07-31	361
Communication from A. James relative to Building	1861-07-31	362
Report of Committee of Tenders	1861-07-31	363
Resolution relative to Committee of City Property	1861-07-31	363
Resolution relative to the office in Water office	1861-08-09	366
Resolution to appoint a Commissioner in place of Mr. Mosse after his resignation	1861-08-09	366
Memorial of J. and W. Rhind relative to rag and junk shops	1861-08-09	367
Letter from the City Clerk to City Assessor	1861-08-10	368
Resolution relative to suit between M. Punch and Edward Leahy	1861-08-16	369
Application for Commissioners of Water Supply	1861-08-16	369
Report of Committee of City Property	1861-08-16	369
Resolution to advertise for tender for work to be done on basement of City Courthouse	1861-08-16	370
Report of the Special Committee relative to site for Hay Market	1861-08-16	371
Report of the Special Committee on Gas Lamps	1861-08-16	372
Report of Special Committee continued	1861-08-16	372
Resolution to appoint a Special Committee to ascertain Quality of Gas	1861-08-16	373
Report of the Committee on Hacks and Trucks	1861-08-16	373
Resolution appointing a Committee of 3 to confer with Treasurer	1861-08-16	374
Report of Committee of A. and W. Rhimes	1861-08-16	374
Communication from Thomas R. Grassie	1861-08-16	375
Resolution to accept the service of Thomas R. Grassie	1861-08-16	376
Report of the Committee on Tenders	1861-08-23	378
Report of Committee of Petition of Mr. J. and W. Rhind	1861-08-23	378
Resolution reducing the price of License for Rag and Junk Stores	1861-08-23	380
Petition of Thomas Wesley	1861-08-23	380
Memorial of Judge Bliss relative to his Taxes	1861-08-23	380
Report of Committee relative to Well in Cunard Street	1861-08-23	380
Communication of the Honorable Provincial Secretary	1861-08-23	381
Report of Committee appointed to prepare a tariff	1861-08-23	381
Report of Committee on memorial of Alderman Lahey	1861-08-23	381
Report of the Committee of Streets	1861-08-23	382
Petition of Mr. McGill relative to a Sewer	1861-08-23	383
Report of City Architect	1861-08-23	383
Communication from Charles Twining	1861-08-23	383
Communication from Thomas Goudge	1861-08-23	383
Notice of Reconsideration of Alderman Conway	1861-09-09	386
Report of Committee of City Prison	1861-09-09	386
Election of the Presiding Alderman and inspectors of Election	1861-09-09	387
Resolution allowing the Officers £30 for refreshment	1861-09-09	387

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: January 6th, 1860-April 25th, 1863		
Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).		
Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Inspectors of Election for 1861	1861-09-09	388
Report of Committee of Laws and Privileges	1861-09-09	388
Quarterly Returns of Clerk of License	1861-09-09	389
Quarterly Returns of Weighers of Flour and Meal	1861-09-09	389
Report of Committee of Streets	1861-09-09	390
Ordinance relative to Hay Market	1861-09-09	390
Report of Committee of Common	1861-09-09	391
Report of Committee of Public Accounts	1861-09-09	391
Report of Committee of Public Accounts continued	1861-09-09	392
Resolution to appoint a Committee to consider Mr. Barry's pay	1861-09-09	393
Petition of Thomas Goudge	1861-09-09	393
Letter from H.D. Steele for damages	1861-09-09	393
Read two accounts from Water Company	1861-09-09	393
Resignation of William Evens Esquire [from office of Alderman]	1861-09-09	393
Report of Committee on Report of City Architect	1861-09-09	394
Report of Committee on Report of City Architect continued	1861-09-09	395
Ordinance relative to Hay Carts	1861-09-23	396
Communication from Honorable William Young for Gas Lamps	1861-09-23	397
Communication from A.M. Uniacke relative to Gas Lamp	1861-09-23	397
Committee of the Water Works [formed]	1861-09-23	397
Report of the Commissioners of Water Supply	1861-09-23	398
Communication with Report of Commissioners of Water Supply	1861-09-23	399
Resolution relative to the Water Assessment	1861-09-23	399
Communication from Commissioners of Water Supply	1861-09-23	400
Communication from the Commissioners with Tariff	1861-09-23	401
Report of Committee on Extra Services of Recorder	1861-09-23	401
Resolution to pay His Honor the Recorder and John L. Barry for extra services	1861-09-23	401
Report of Committee on Temperance	1861-09-23	402
Report of Committee on Temperance continued	1861-09-23	402
Report of Committee on Temperance continued	1861-09-23	403
Communication from Secretary of International Exhibition	1861-09-23	403
Report on Water Tariff	1861-09-27	404
Resolution relative to the Committee to confer with the Commissioners of the International Exhibition	1861-09-27	405
Report of the City Architect	1861-09-27	406
Report of the Committee of Streets	1861-09-27	406
Resolution relative to the petition of Sam Gray	1861-09-27	407
Resolution to appoint Alderman Haye in place of Alderman Jennings as Polling Officer	1861-09-27	407
Petition of James Wallace relative to his Taxes	1861-09-27	408
Petition of Charles Carey	1861-09-27	408

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: January 6th, 1860-April 25th, 1863

Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).

Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Resolution to give Charles Carey the sum of one hundred dollars	1861-09-27	408
Communication from the directors of the later Water Company	1861-09-27	408
Report of the Committee of the Common	1861-09-27	409
Report of the Internal Health Committee	1861-09-27	410
Resolution to draw cheques in favor of the Clerk of Internal Health Committee	1861-09-27	410
Report of the City Architect	1861-09-27	410
Resolution to take legal action against Mr. Charles Robson	1861-09-27	411
Return for Mayor Hill with 329 Majority	1861-10-02	412
Vote of thanks to Samuel Caldwell	1861-10-02	412
Report of the Committee of City Prison	1861-10-07	414
Resolution to pay the accounts of City Prison	1861-10-07	415
Report of Committee on Taxes	1861-10-07	415
Reports of the City Architect	1861-10-07	416
Resolution to draft a Committee to draft the Standing Committees	1861-10-07	416
Draft of the Address to Major General Prollope	1861-10-07	417
Memorial from Mrs. Uniacke relative to her Taxes	1861-10-07	417
Report of the Committee on Memorial of Reverend H.D. Steele	1861-10-07	417
Resolution to draw a cheque for Reverend H.D. Steele for the sum of £10	1861-10-07	418
Draft of the Committee on Standing Committees	1861-10-09	419
Resolution to change the names on the Street Committee	1861-10-09	420
Report of the Committee of City Prison	1861-10-09	421
City Prison report continued	1861-10-09	421
City Prison report continued	1861-10-09	421
City Prison report continued	1861-10-09	422
City Prison report continued	1861-10-09	422
City Prison report continued	1861-10-09	422
City Prison report continued	1861-10-09	423
City Prison report continued	1861-10-09	423
City Prison report continued	1861-10-09	423
City Prison report continued	1861-10-09	424
Resolution to offer a reward of £100 for incendiary	1861-10-15	425
Memorial of J.C. Allison relative to his Taxes	1861-10-15	425
Resolution to refer the memorial of J.C. Allison to the Committee on Taxes	1861-10-15	425
William Sutherland elected Recorder	1861-10-15	426
John L. Cragg elected City Clerk	1861-10-15	426
Thomas Rhind elected Assistant City Clerk	1861-10-15	426
Garrett Cotter appointed City Marshall	1861-10-15	426
Lawrence Hartshorne elected City Treasurer	1861-10-15	426
William J. Morris elected Clerk of License	1861-10-15	426
Peter Maher and Robert Motton appointed Clerk of Markets	1861-10-15	426
Resolution to appoint 5 Flour Weighers for ensuing year	1861-10-15	427

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: January 6th, 1860-April 25th, 1863		
Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).		
Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Application of Flour Weighers	1861-10-15	427
Election of Weighers of Flour and Meal	1861-10-15	427
Report of the Committee of Streets	1861-10-16	428
Resolution to reduce the salary of the Clerk of Streets	1861-10-16	429
Election of the Clerk of Streets	1861-10-16	430
Resolution to make the salary of the Health Inspector £125	1861-10-16	430
Election of the Health Inspector	1861-10-16	430
Election of Keeper of Market	1861-10-16	430
Election of Under Keeper of City Prison	1861-10-16	431
Election of the City Architect	1861-10-16	431
Report of the City Architect	1861-10-16	431
Letter from Thomas R. Gracie, London relative to Railway Assessment	1861-10-16	432
Reply of Major General Prollope [to address of City Council]	1861-10-16	432
Report of City Architect relative to Fuller Building	1861-10-24	433
Resolution to refer the Report to the Committee	1861-10-24	433
Resolution to strengthen the Building of E.G. Fuller	1861-10-24	434
Report of the Committee of Public Accounts	1861-10-24	434
Report of the Committee of Public Accounts continued	1861-10-24	435
Resolution to pay the account of the Committee of Public Accounts	1861-10-24	436
Resolution to pay A.M. Uniacke for professional services	1861-10-24	436
Election of the Gauger of Oil	1861-10-24	437
Election of the Clerk of the Board of Health	1861-10-24	437
Report of the Committee of City Property with Specification	1861-10-29	439
Resolution to hand the Report of the City Architect to the Committee of City Property	1861-10-29	440
Call of Council [made at 4:35]	1861-10-29	440
Resolution to purchase a store for the Council Chamber	1861-10-29	440
Election of the Health Wardens for the different Wards	1861-10-29	441
Report of the Committee on Laws and Privileges	1861-10-29	441
Alderman Coleman comes in	1861-10-29	441
Resolution relative to the remuneration of the Commissioners to arrange the Laws	1861-10-29	442
Vote of thanks to the Council of Boston for a Bound copy of New Report	1861-10-29	442
Communication from T.C. Keneare[?] Esquire	1861-11-05	443
Communication from Mr. Robb [Supervisor of Salt and Grain]	1861-11-05	443
Report of the Committee of City Property	1861-11-05	444
Resolution to give the letting of Building on Steam Boat Wharf to City Property	1861-11-05	444
Communication from Thomas R. Gracie, London	1861-11-05	444
Communication from Thomas R. Gracie, London continued	1861-11-05	445
Resolution for Mr. Gracie to proceed	1861-11-05	445
Report of the Committee to investigate the cause of the fire at Cornwallis Street	1861-11-05	446
Report of the Committee on Fire	1861-11-05	447

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: January 6th, 1860-April 25th, 1863		
Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).		
Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Memorial of John Matthew and others for a Fire Plug	1861-11-05	447
Memorial of Martin Murphy for a drain	1861-11-05	447
Communication from Streets Office	1861-11-05	448
Report of the Committee on Petition of Mr. Wallace	1861-11-05	448
Resolution to fit-up the Mayor's Office and Alderman Room	1861-11-05	448
Resolution relative to referring all tenders advertised for to the Council for their consent	1861-11-05	449
Resolution relative to placing several Gas Lamps	1861-11-05	449
Report of His Honor the Recorder relative to result of law suit	1861-11-05	450
Report of the Committee of City Prison	1861-11-15	452
Resolution to pay the account of the City Prison	1861-11-15	453
Report of the Committee of City Property	1861-11-15	453
Report of the Committee of Tenders	1861-11-15	454
Report of the Committee of Streets	1861-11-15	454
Report of the Committee of Streets continued	1861-11-15	455
Resolution for the Treasurer to open a cash account with the Bank for £600	1861-11-15	455
Resolution to give some remuneration to the family of the late Matthew Gardiner	1861-11-15	456
Resolution to appoint James Holloway to the Police Force	1861-11-15	456
Communication from Joseph Weeks [relative to damage sustained by Mr. Melvin]	1861-11-15	457
Report of William Ackhurst, Chairman of Fire Wards	1861-11-15	457
Resolution relative to the Water Tariff	1861-11-15	458
Resolution relative to the Water Tariff continued	1861-11-18	459
Resolution to refer the return of rates to a Committee with His Honor the Recorder	1861-11-18	459
Recorder's Opinion [on Same Subject]	1861-11-18	459
Resolution to stay the collection of Water Rates	1861-11-18	460
Communication from Commissioners of Water Supply	1861-11-18	460
Communication from the Commissioners of Water Supply [continued]	1861-11-18	461
Resolution referring the communication to the Committee of Water Rates	1861-11-18	461
Report of the Committee of Fire Wards relative to horses	1861-11-18	462
Resolution relative to the Horses for Steam Engines	1861-11-18	462
Report of the Committee of Fire Wards	1861-11-29	464
Resolution to prosecute Mr. E.G. Fuller in the Police Court	1861-11-29	465
Report of the City Architect	1861-11-29	465
Report of His Honor the Recorder relative to Charles Robson and Company	1861-11-29	466
Report of the Committee of condition of Widow Gardiner	1861-11-29	467
Report of the Committee of condition of Widow Gardiner [continued]	1861-11-29	468
Resolution relative to the Insurance on the Building on Market Slip	1861-11-29	468
Petition of James Cochran and others for a Gas Lamp	1861-11-29	469
Resolution relative to the Police Committee	1861-11-29	469
Report of the Committee of City Prison	1861-12-07	470
Resolution to pay the account of the City Prison	1861-12-07	471

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: January 6th, 1860-April 25th, 1863		
Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).		
Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Report of the Committee of Public Accounts	1861-12-07	471
Report of the Committee on Water Tariff	1861-12-07	472
Resolution to publish the report on the Water Tariff	1861-12-07	472
Petition of J. Connors for a drain	1861-12-07	472
Petition of Edward Haydew and Duckett relative to Taxes	1861-12-07	472
Memorial of Mr. Goudge relative to a Road	1861-12-07	473
Resolution relative to grant the petition of Mr. Goudge	1861-12-07	473
Petition of Mrs. Fisher relative to a drain	1861-12-07	473
Communication from James Breslow withdrawing his resignation	1861-12-07	473
Resolution to inquire the reason of resignation of Mr. Breslow	1861-12-07	473
Resolution relative to Fire Department	1861-12-17	474
Elections of Fire Wards for the different Wards	1861-12-17	475
Election of the Fire Brigade	1861-12-17	476
Resolution relative to Water for the Steam Engines	1861-12-17	476
Report of the Chairman of Fire Wards	1861-12-17	476
His Worship ordered 1000 ft. of cotton hose	1861-12-17	477
Communication from Secretary of Halifax Fire Insurance	1861-12-17	477
Communication from Colonel Westmacott[?]	1861-12-17	477
Letter from Thomas R. Gracie, London	1861-12-17	478
Resolution to lend the Hospital to the Military Authorities	1861-12-23	479
Report of the Committee of Tenders	1861-12-23	479
Report of Committee of Tenders continued	1861-12-23	480
Application of Old Measurer of Salt and Grain	1861-12-23	481
Application of Coal Measurers	1861-12-23	482
Application of Wood Measurers	1861-12-23	482
Appointment of Sealers of Leather	1861-12-23	483
Appointment of Inspectors of Brick and line and Measurers of Mason Work	1861-12-23	483
Report of His Worship the Mayor on Mr. Fuller's Building	1861-12-23	483
Report of the City Architect	1861-12-23	483
Resolution relative to Fuller's Building	1861-12-23	484
Dispatch from the Duke of Newcastle	1861-12-31	486
Letter from Thomas R. Gracie, London	1861-12-31	487
Resolution to appoint a Committee to consider a dispatch from the Duke of Newcastle	1861-12-31	487
Communication from the Major General	1861-12-31	487
Communication from Secretary of Halifax Fire Insurance Company	1861-12-31	488
Report of the City Architect relative to damages done to Engine House [by fire]	1861-12-31	488
Resolution to accept the money from the Insurance Company	1861-12-31	488
Election of Watchmen	1861-12-31	489
Extra Watchmen	1861-12-31	489
G.P. Brehm elected Captain of the Watch	1861-12-31	490

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: January 6th, 1860-April 25th, 1863		
Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).		
Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Communication from Commissioners of Water Supply	1861-12-31	490
Communication from Commissioners of Water Supply continued	1861-12-31	491
Report of Committee with Water Commissioners	1861-12-31	491
Resolution relative to plan and specification to lay Water Pipes	1861-12-31	492
Resolution to allow the Water Commissioners to import Iron Pipes to the amount of £8000	1861-12-31	493
Resolution relative to the sudden death of the Illustrious Prince Consort	1862-01-09	495
Resolution relative to Committee to prepare an address of Condolence to Her Majesty	1862-01-09	495
Resolution relative to repairs of Engine House on Parade	1862-01-09	496
Report of Committee of City Prison	1862-01-09	496
Report of Committee of City Prison [continued with accounts]	1862-01-09	497
Report of Committee relative to an address of Condolence to Her most gracious Majesty, the Queen on death of Prince Consort	1862-01-09	497
Address of condolence to Her most gracious Majesty, the Queen relative to the death of the Illustrious Prince Consort	1862-01-09	498
Report of Committee of City Prison	1862-01-09	498
Report of Committee of City Prison continued	1862-01-09	499
Election of City Assessor	1862-01-09	499
Resolution relative to City Assessor holding more than one office	1862-01-09	499
John L. Barry is elected City Assessor for ensuing year	1862-01-09	499
Resolution relative to Battalion Stand of Colors	1862-01-09	500
Report of Committee relative to Miss Melvin's Case	1862-01-09	500
Resolution relative to Miss Melvin's Case	1862-01-09	501
Resolution relative to the bill on the City Jurisdiction	1862-01-09	501
Resolution relative to telegraph posts removal of sidewalk	1862-01-13	502
Resolution relative to removal of Telegraph post from sidewalk	1862-01-13	503
Report of Committee relative to Taxes Petition by Mr. Allison, Edward Haydew[?], Mr. Dwyer, Mr. Duckett, and Wesleyan Conference body	1862-01-13	503
Resolution relative to posts for awings[?] and Telegraph	1862-01-17	504
Memorial of John Murphy	1862-01-20	505
Resolution relative to Mr. Murphy depositing ashes on the Common	1862-01-20	505
Resolution relative to remittance[?] of Mr. Grassie accounts, London	1862-01-20	506
Report of Committee of Tenders	1862-01-20	506
Resolution relative to tenders for supply to Engine house	1862-01-20	506
Report of Committee of City Property Brick Building on Market Wharf relative to Davis and Barton	1862-01-20	507
Communication from Mr. Davis and Burton relative to Brick Buildings on Market Slip	1862-01-20	507
Report of Committee of City Property	1862-01-20	508
Report of Committee on Water Tariff	1862-01-20	509
Report of Special Committee on Water Tariff continued	1862-01-20	510

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: January 6th, 1860-April 25th, 1863		
Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).		
Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Report of Special Committee on Water Tariff continued	1862-01-20	511
Notice of Reconsideration by Alderman Nash on Water Tariff	1862-01-21	512
Resolution relative to City Court Act	1862-01-21	512
Resolution relative to City Court Act continued	1862-01-21	513
Resolution relative to City Court Act continued	1862-01-21	514
Resolution relative to Court of Record of Civic and Criminal Cases	1862-01-27	515
Report of Committee relative to B. O'Neil's Building	1862-01-27	516
Report of City Architect relative to B. O'Neil's Building	1862-01-27	516
Resolution relative to B. O'Neil's Building	1862-01-27	517
Resolution relative to Steam Fire Engine to pump out Steamer Mic Mac Sunk at Dartmouth	1862-01-27	517
Resolution relative to supply of Coal for Poor	1862-01-27	518
Communication from Captain James B. Smithers relative to Union Protection Company	1862-01-30	519
Memorial of Reverend J.C. Cochran relative to Water for Deaf and Dumb Asylum	1862-01-30	519
Memorial relative to Halifax Steamboat Company	1862-01-30	519
Communication from J.B. Smithers relative to U.P. Company	1862-01-30	520
Memorial of J.C. Cochran relative to Water Supply	1862-01-30	520
Elections of Grain Measurers	1862-01-30	520
Charles Carey is Elected Grain Measurer	1862-01-30	520
Report of Committee of City Prison relative to accounts	1862-02-07	522
Report of Committee of City Prison relative to accounts continued	1862-02-07	523
Report of Committee of Public Accounts	1862-02-07	523
Report of Committee relative to Public Accounts	1862-02-07	524
Report of Committee relative to Public Accounts continued	1862-02-07	525
Report of Committee relative to Public Accounts continued	1862-02-07	526
Report of Committee relative to Public Accounts continued	1862-02-07	527
Resolution relative to Report of Committee of Public Accounts	1862-02-07	527
Resolution relative to accounts rendered monthly in various departments	1862-02-07	528
Resolution relative to His Honor the Recorder's Salary	1862-02-07	528
Communication from Captain Kenney, Chairman of Volunteer Band	1862-02-07	528
Resolution relative to Volunteer Band using City Court Room for practice	1862-02-07	528
Petition relative to Building from Mr. Callahan and Handley	1862-02-13	529
Resolution relative to renovating Police Court Room	1862-02-13	529
Resolution relative to Petitions of Mr. Callahan and Handley about Building Act	1862-02-13	529
Amendment relative to the Building Act	1862-02-13	529
Call of Council [made at 4:30]	1862-02-13	530
Draft of Bill relative to Water Supply	1862-02-13	530
Resolution relative to Water Act	1862-02-13	530
Resolution relative to Report of a Committee on Petition of Certain Temperance Societies	1862-02-13	531

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: January 6th, 1860-April 25th, 1863		
Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).		
Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Act relative to assessment in the City of Halifax	1862-02-13	531
Act concerning the City of Halifax relative to Salary of the Recorder	1862-02-13	531
Communication from the Honorable Attorney General relative to Sanction of Railway Act	1862-02-24	532
Draft of Act relative to Street Railway	1862-02-24	532
Letter from Mr. Archibald, New York	1862-02-24	532
Communication from J.R. Grassie acknowledging receipt of Draft of £65	1862-02-24	532
Communication from City Architect relative to Memorial of Handley and Callahan	1862-02-24	532
Communication from Secretary of Gas Company relative to breakage of Gas Lamps	1862-02-24	532
Communication from Chairman of Commissioners of Water Supply with Copy of Rules	1862-02-24	532
Draft of a Bill in amendment to License Act	1862-02-24	532
Draft of a Bill for sufficient sewerage in the City of Halifax	1862-02-24	532
Alderman Coleman hands in report from Chairman of Committee of City Prison	1862-02-24	532
Report of Committee of City Prison relative to finishing Rotunda	1862-02-24	533
Report of Committee of City Property relative to renovate Police Court Room	1862-02-24	533
Resolution relative to Report of City Property	1862-02-24	534
Letter from Chairman of Commissioners of Water Supply relative to By-Laws	1862-02-24	535
Resolution authorizing Commissioners of Water Supply to Carry into effect relative to Rules and Regulations of Water Supply	1862-02-24	535
City Council takes up Communication from E.M. Archibald, British Consul at New York relative to Horse Railway	1862-02-24	536
Letter from H.R. Pierson, Civil Engineer of Same Subject [as above]	1862-02-24	536
Resolution relative to Incorporate the Halifax City Railroad Company	1862-02-24	536
Act relative to the building act	1862-02-27	537
Act relative to the Building Act continued	1862-02-27	538
Act relative to the Building Act continued	1862-02-27	539
Alderman McCulloch lays on the table Resolution relative to Public Paths	1862-02-27	540
Act relative to Building Act	1862-02-28	541
Bill relative to incorporating Union Protection Company	1862-02-28	541
Resolution relative to Horse Railway in the City of Halifax	1862-02-28	542
Bill relative to Recorder's Salary	1862-03-03	544
Bill to create a Stipendiary Magistrate	1862-03-03	544
Bill to create a Stipendiary Magistrate continued	1862-03-03	545
Bill to create a Stipendiary Magistrate continued	1862-03-03	546
Bill relative to License Law	1862-03-03	546
Bill relative to License Law continued	1862-03-03	547
Report of Committee of Public Accounts	1862-03-10	548
Report of Committee of Public Accounts continued	1862-03-10	549
Report of Committee of Tenders	1862-03-10	549
Report of Committee of Tenders continued	1862-03-10	550

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: January 6th, 1860-April 25th, 1863		
Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).		
Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Report of Committee of Streets	1862-03-10	550
Report of Committee of Streets continued	1862-03-10	551
Report of Committee of Streets continued	1862-03-10	552
Report of Committee of Streets continued	1862-03-10	553
Report of Committee of Streets continued	1862-03-10	554
Report of Committee of Streets continued	1862-03-10	555
Report of Committee relative to City Prison	1862-03-14	556
Report of Committee relative to City Prison [continued]	1862-03-14	557
Report of City Architect relative to Mr. Handley and Calahan's Building	1862-03-14	557
Communication from Mr. Doul and Miller relative to Water Rates	1862-03-14	557
Communication from Colonel Myers relative to his Taxes	1862-03-14	557
City Clerk's answer to Colonel Myers relative to his Taxes	1862-03-14	557
Resolution relative to Street Committee	1862-03-14	558
Henry G. Hill, William Findley and Michael Monahan are appointed arbitrators to value the Lusta[?] relative to construction of certain sewers	1862-03-14	558
Alderman Jennings is appointed a number of Street Committee in absence of Alderman Kaye	1862-03-14	558
Report of Committee of Streets relative to Continuation of Park Street	1862-03-14	558
Report of Committee of Streets relative to Continuation of Park Street [continued]	1862-03-14	559
Resolution relative to Park Street	1862-03-14	559
Act relative to Improvement in Park Street	1862-03-24	560
Quarterly return of Clerk of License	1862-03-24	560
Deed of Trust relative to Policeman Gardner	1862-03-24	560
Letter from Mr. Mott of Quebec, relative to sale of Painting of the City of Halifax	1862-03-24	560
Communication from John Tobin Esquire, M.P.P. relative to a Bill to alter the Franchise	1862-03-24	560
Communication from Fire Insurance Companies relative to the use of Petroleum oil	1862-03-24	560
Communication from Colonel Myers relative to his Taxes	1862-03-24	560
Communication from Archibald Scott relative to Water Rates on Horticultural Gardens	1862-03-24	560
Application of William Travers for Situation of Chimney Sweeper	1862-03-24	560
Alderman Compton hand in report of Committee of City Hospital with General Doyle's Letter	1862-03-24	560
Motion relative to deputation of the Grand division of Sons of Temperance	1862-03-24	560
Report of Committee relative to City Hospital	1862-03-24	561
Letter from Chairman of City Hospital to General Doyle	1862-03-24	561
General Doyle answers to Chairman of Committee of City Hospital	1862-03-24	561
Bill relative to City Hospital passed February of 1855	1862-03-24	561.5
Call of Council	1862-03-24	561.5
Resolution relative to rental of City Hospital to military authorities	1862-03-24	561.5

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: January 6th, 1860-April 25th, 1863		
Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).		
Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Resolution relative to rental of City Hospital to military authorities continued	1862-03-24	562
Resolution relative to Mr. Ham receiving £75 for remaining portion of year	1862-03-24	562
Letter from John Tobin Esquire, M.P.P.	1862-03-24	562
Communication between Chairman of City Hospital and General Doyle relative to rental of City Hospital	1862-03-31	563
Resolution relative to City Hospital	1862-03-31	564
Resolution relative to purchase	1862-03-31	564
Resolution relative to several Citizens petitions against their Water Rates	1862-03-31	565
Council Adjourns	1862-03-31	565
Resolution to adopt Report of the Committee of City Prison	1862-04-04	566
Call of Council [made at 3:55]	1862-04-04	566
Report of Committee of City Property	1862-04-04	566
Report received and adopted	1862-04-04	567
Resolution to borrow £2000 for the Street Committee	1862-04-04	568
Resolution relative to the franchise	1862-04-04	568
Resolution relative to altering the franchise	1862-04-04	569
Report of the Committee of City Property	1862-04-09	570
Amendment relative to letting building on Market Slip	1862-04-09	571
Resolution to let the building to the Military	1862-04-09	571
Bill relative to the Horse Railway	1862-04-09	571
Resolution to take up letter from the Attorney General relative to Railway Assessment	1862-04-09	572
Resolution referring the letter of the Attorney General to the Committee of Laws and Privileges	1862-04-09	572
Council Rises	1862-04-09	573
Report of Committee of Public Accounts	1862-04-24	574
Public Accounts [for examination]	1862-04-24	575
Resolution relative to City Assessor	1862-04-24	576
Resolution relative to Weigher of Hay	1862-04-24	576
Extracts from various Insurance Agencies	1862-04-24	576
Memorial from Secretary of Halifax Visiting Dispensary	1862-04-24	576
Resolution relative to the Fire ward	1862-04-24	577
Communication from Grand Division of the Sons of Temperance	1862-04-24	577
Report of the Committee of City Prison	1862-05-08	581
Report of the Committee of City Prison continued	1862-05-08	582
Resolution to pay the accounts of the City Prison	1862-05-08	582
Communication from Commissioners of Water Supply	1862-05-08	582
Communication from Water Supply continued	1862-05-08	582
Communication from the Commissioners of Water Supply [continued]	1862-05-08	583
Communication from Chairman of Commissioners	1862-05-08	583
Resolution to appoint a Committee to confer with the Water Commissioners	1862-05-08	584

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: January 6th, 1860-April 25th, 1863		
Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).		
Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Resolution to alter the City Council	1862-05-08	584
Petition of H.D. Frost and others	1862-05-08	585
Report of the Street Committee	1862-05-19	587
Resolution authorizing the Treasurer to open a cash account with the amount of \$4000	1862-05-19	587
Report of the Committee of City Property	1862-05-19	587
Abstract from City Treasurer relative to money offered to be loaned	1862-05-19	588
Resignation of H.J. Madden and Mark Maddison as Coal Measurers	1862-05-19	588
Report of Committee of the Common	1862-05-19	588
Communication from G. Handly relative to alteration of his House	1862-05-19	588
Motion of adjournment	1862-05-19	589
Report of Committee of Tenders	1862-06-03	590
Report of Committee of Common	1862-06-03	590
Report of Committee of Cemetery	1862-06-03	590
Report from Special Committee [on Petition of W. George Handley]	1862-06-03	590
Petition from Louis Anderson and others [relative Sewer in Queen Street]	1862-06-03	590
Report of Committee on Water appeals	1862-06-03	590
Report from Internal Health Committee	1862-06-03	590
Petition of H.D. Frost and others [relative to awnings[?]]	1862-06-03	590
Report of Committee on Tenders	1862-06-03	591
Resolution relative to Report of Committee of Tenders	1862-06-03	592
Report of Committee of Cemetery [read]	1862-06-03	592
Letter from the Honorable Attorney General	1862-06-03	592
Resolution relative to the Report of the Committee of the Common	1862-06-03	592
Resolution relative to advertising for the vacant office of Coal Measurer	1862-06-03	592
Report of Committee of Tenders	1862-06-17	594
Report of Committee of the Common	1862-06-17	594
Report of Committee of City Prison	1862-06-17	594
Report of Street Committee	1862-06-17	594
Petition of G.A.S Creighton and others [relative to Street through Garrison Field]	1862-06-17	594
Petition from Citizens [relative to a wad[?] in Bauer's Field]	1862-06-17	594
Communication from Chairman of the Water Commissioners	1862-06-17	594
Communication from John R. Willis [relative grant for the celebration on June 21]	1862-06-17	594
Communication from same Gentleman	1862-06-17	594
Communication from Secretary of the Gas Company	1862-06-17	594
Communication from Mr. Stewart, Secretary of the Axe Fire Company	1862-06-17	594
Affidavit of John Northup Senior[?]	1862-06-17	594
Ordinance relative to Dog Tax	1862-06-17	594
Report of Committee of City Prison	1862-06-17	594
Resolution relative to payment of C.P. Account	1862-06-17	596
Resolution relative to Keeping June 21st as a public Holiday	1862-06-17	596

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: January 6th, 1860-April 25th, 1863		
Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).		
Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Report of Committee of the Common	1862-06-17	596
Resolution relative to the Report of the Committee of the Common	1862-06-17	597
Ordinance relative to Sidewalks	1862-06-17	597
John Oakhill is elected a measurer of Coal	1862-06-17	597
W.Billy is elected the Supervisor of Measurers of Coal	1862-06-17	597
Resolution relative to the report of the Committee on Water Appeal	1862-06-17	597
Report of the Committee of Tenders	1862-06-17	598
Resolution relative to the report of the Committee on Mr. Handley's Communication	1862-06-17	599
Resolution relative to the Committee of Streets to look into the line of Street leading from Freshwater Bridge to Tower Road	1862-06-17	599
Petition of J.B. Bennett and others [relative a Sewer in Glesville]	1862-06-27	601
Resolution relative to the sum voted for the celebration of the 21st of June	1862-06-27	601
Resolution relative to the Entrance to the Cellar in Mr. Duggan's shop under the Market	1862-06-27	601
Report of Committee of Streets	1862-06-27	602
Report of Internal Health Committee	1862-06-27	607
Petition of Lawrence Ryan	1862-07-14	611
Petition of Thomas Tenn[?]	1862-07-14	611
Report of City Prison	1862-07-14	611
Report of Committee of Public Accounts	1862-07-14	611
Petition from James Scott	1862-07-14	611
Communication from Chairman of the Water Commissioners	1862-07-14	611
Report from Captain of the Night Watch	1862-07-14	611
Report of Committee of City Prison [with accounts]	1862-07-14	611
Resolution that the accounts of the City Prison be Paid	1862-07-14	612
Communication from Mr. John Lithgow	1862-08-01	618
Communication from Mr. Robert Oakes	1862-08-01	618
Communication from Chairman of Water Commissioners	1862-08-01	618
Communication from Mr. Robert Romans	1862-08-01	618
Report from Committee of Public Accounts	1862-08-01	618
Report from Committee of City Property	1862-08-01	618
Resolution to receive the Report of Committee of Public Accounts	1862-08-01	619
Ordinance relative to Sidewalks	1862-08-01	619
Report from Committee of City Prison	1862-08-11	623
Petition from James Mahon	1862-08-11	623
Petition from Mary Bowles [relative to Common Lots]	1862-08-11	623
Report of Committee of Public Accounts	1862-08-11	623
Report of Committee of City Prison	1862-08-11	623
Memorandum from the Governor	1862-08-11	623
Read Report of Committee of Public Accounts	1862-08-11	624

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: January 6th, 1860-April 25th, 1863		
Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).		
Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Report of Committee of City Property	1862-08-11	624
Resolution relative to Salary of Night Watch	1862-08-11	625
Draft of an Ordinance relative to discipline of City Prison	1862-08-27	626
Report of the Committee of the Common	1862-08-27	626
Report of Special Committee on Assessment Books	1862-08-27	626
Petition from Judge Stewart	1862-08-27	626
Resignation of Joseph Kaye as Alderman	1862-08-27	626
Communication of the Honorable Provincial Secretary	1862-08-27	626
Communication from Cricket Club	1862-08-27	626
Report of Committee on Assessment Books	1862-08-27	626
Resolution relative to Report of Committee on Assessment Books	1862-08-27	628
Resolution relative to revising the Charter of Incorporation of the City	1862-08-27	628
Letter from Honorable Joseph Howe	1862-08-27	629
Communication from Halifax Cricket Club	1862-08-27	629
Report from Committee of City Prison	1862-09-10	631
Report from Committee of Public Accounts	1862-09-10	631
Communication from Attorney General	1862-09-10	631
Communication from William Hare and others [relative to Street on Peninsula]	1862-09-10	631
Memorial of Thomas Tobin [relative encroachment by Street Committee]	1862-09-10	631
Memorial of Mr. P. Morrow [relative to Slaughter Houses]	1862-09-10	631
Communication from City Medical Officer [addressed to Chairman of the Board of Health]	1862-09-10	631
Report of Committee of City Property	1862-09-10	631
Report of Committee on Water Appeals	1862-09-10	631
Read Report of City Prison Committee	1862-09-10	631
Resolution that the City Prison Report be adopted	1862-09-10	632
Memorial of P. Moran and others [relative to Slaughter Houses]	1862-09-10	632
Resolution relative to the Petition of Patrick Moran	1862-09-10	633
Report of Committee of Public Accounts	1862-09-10	633
Election of Officers for Holding the Election on October 1st	1862-09-10	633
Resolution relative to allowances to Presiding Officers on the day of election	1862-09-10	634
Report of Committee of City Property	1862-09-10	634
Resolution that the Report of the Committee of City Property be received	1862-09-10	634
Resolution relative to notice to be given to Mr. John Lithgow to remove Shed	1862-09-10	635
Resolution relative to authorize the Mayor to draw a check for \$500 to pay for Corporation dinner on the 21st of June	1862-09-10	635
Report of Committee of Tenders	1862-09-22	636
Report of Committee of Public Accounts	1862-09-22	636
Petition of Administration of the late Patrick Drummond	1862-09-22	636
Report from Street Committee	1862-09-22	636
Memorial of J.C. Haliburton [relative to Water Rate received]	1862-09-22	636

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: January 6th, 1860-April 25th, 1863		
Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).		
Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Report of Committee of Tenders	1862-09-22	636
Report of Committee of Public Accounts	1862-09-22	638
Resolution relative to Presentation of the Colors to the Halifax Volunteer Battalion	1862-09-22	638
Accounts of City Prison for September	1862-09-29	639
Report of Committee of City Property	1862-09-29	639
Report of Committee of the Common	1862-09-29	639
Report of Committee of Cemetery	1862-09-29	639
Report of Committee of Internal Health	1862-09-29	639
Report from City Treasurer	1862-09-29	639
Resolution that the City Prison accounts be paid	1862-09-29	639
Report of the Committee of City Property	1862-09-29	640
Letter from the Honorable Attorney General	1862-09-29	641
Returns of the Election for Wards 1, 2, 3, 4, and 6	1862-10-03	642
Returns of Election of Wards 5 and 2	1862-10-03	642
P.C. Hollis elected Mayor	1862-10-03	642
Petition of Citizens of Ward 5	1862-10-03	642
Reports from Street Committee	1862-10-03	643
Petition from J.S. Besonet[?] and others [relative extension of Sewer]	1862-10-03	643
Petition from Citizens of Ward 5	1862-10-04	645
Report on Standing Committees	1862-10-04	645
Resolution relative to appointment of Committees Separately	1862-10-04	646
Report of Special Committee	1862-10-06	648
Report of Committee of City Prison	1862-10-06	648
Report of Committee of Streets	1862-10-06	648
Report of Internal Health Committee	1862-10-06	648
Report of Committee of Laws and Privileges	1862-10-06	649
Report from Citizens of Spring Garden	1862-10-06	649
Resolution relative to Informing the Council all persons who remain in arrears for City Rates	1862-10-06	649
Resolution relative to Electors of Ward 5 against the Return of Thomas Spence as Alderman for that Ward	1862-10-06	649
Report of Committee on Water Appeals	1862-10-07	652
Report of His Honor the Recorder on the Above Subject	1862-10-07	652
Resolution relative to Water Appeals	1862-10-07	654
Report of Committee on Streets	1862-10-07	654
Return of Election for Ward 5	1862-10-15	655
Petition from Thomas McGuire [relative his Taxes]	1862-10-15	655
Petition from Charles Brodie [relative to Sewer in Gray's Lane]	1862-10-15	655
Communication from Major Sergeant [relative Road through Government Field]	1862-10-15	655
Communication from Provincial Secretary	1862-10-15	655

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: January 6th, 1860-April 25th, 1863

Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).

Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Application from Mr. Sutherland [for office of Recorder]	1862-10-15	655
William Sutherland is elected Recorder	1862-10-15	656
John L. Cragg is elected City Clerk for ensuing year	1862-10-15	656
Thomas Rhind elected Assistant City Clerk	1862-10-15	656
Lawrence Hartshorne elected City Treasurer	1862-10-15	656
Garrett Cotter appointed City Marshall	1862-10-15	656
William J. Morris elected Clerk of License	1862-10-15	656
Election of Constables	1862-10-15	656
Robert Motton and Peter Maher elected Clerks of Market	1862-10-15	656
Election of Weighers of Flour	1862-10-15	656
James Pollock elected Superintendent of Streets for ensuing year	1862-10-15	656
John C. Craigen elected Clerk of Streets	1862-10-15	656
James Spike elected Health Inspector	1862-10-15	667
W. Anderson elected Keeper of Market	1862-10-15	667
Petition of Mrs. Wallace [relative to her Taxes]	1862-10-17	669
Petition of Eliza Wallace [relative to her Taxes]	1862-10-17	669
James L. Hume elected Surgeon of Bridewell	1862-10-17	669
Matthew Campbell elected Governor of City Prison	1862-10-17	669
Resolution relative to appointment of Registrar of Cemetery	1862-10-17	669
B.D.G. Marshall elected City Architect	1862-10-17	670
Election of Gaugers of Oil	1862-10-17	670
Read Report of Committee of the Common	1862-10-17	670
Read Appeal from J.C. Haliburton	1862-10-17	670
Read Memorial of William Hare	1862-10-17	670
Read Return of Award of Arbitrator	1862-10-17	670
Report of City Clerk relative to insecurity of City Record	1862-10-17	670
Read Petition of Robert C. Oakes	1862-10-17	670
Report of Committee of Rates and Taxes	1862-11-03	672
Petition of J.H. Meagher [relative his building in Granville Street]	1862-11-03	672
Report from Committee on Battalion Colors	1862-11-03	672
Report from Committee of Streets	1862-11-03	672
Petition from Reyson Kerry [relative to Taxes]	1862-11-03	672
Petition of Brown Brothers and Company	1862-11-03	672
Read Report of Committee of Streets	1862-11-03	672
Petition of Thomas Stone [relative to his Taxes]	1862-11-03	672
Report of Committee on Battalion Colors	1862-11-03	672
Petitions of W.W. McKenna and Colonel Rafs [relative to their Taxes]	1862-11-03	673
Report of Committee of Rates and Taxes	1862-11-03	673
Memorial of Joey H. Metrler[?] [relative alteration of a building on Granville Street]	1862-11-03	674
Michael Power appointed Pound Keeper for ensuing year	1862-11-03	674
Report of Committee of Public Accounts	1862-12-02	676

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: January 6th, 1860-April 25th, 1863		
Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).		
Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Petition of Mip Wallace and M. Calhan [relative to their Taxes]	1862-12-02	676
Report of Committee on Taxes	1862-12-02	676
Report of Committee of Public Accounts	1862-12-02	676
Report of Committee of Streets	1862-12-02	676
Report of Committee on Water Appeals	1862-12-02	676
Report on Committee of City Prison	1862-12-02	676
Report of Committee of Public Accounts	1862-12-02	677
Report of Committee of Taxes	1862-12-02	678
Report of Committee of City Property	1862-12-02	678
Report of Committee on Mr. Metrlers's Petition	1862-12-02	679
Report of Street Committee	1862-12-02	680
Report of Commissioners of Committee of Streets relative to Sidewalk	1862-12-02	681
Resolution relative to advertising for Tenders for £1000 for Sidewalk Service	1862-12-02	682
Petition of James Hopgood [relative to his Taxes]	1862-12-17	683
Report of Committee of City Prison	1862-12-17	683
Resolution relative to City Prison accounts	1862-12-17	684
Report of Committee of Tenders	1862-12-17	684
Report of Committee on Water Appeals	1862-12-17	685
Petition of C.D. Hunter and others	1862-12-17	685
Petition of James Hopgood and others [relative to his Taxes]	1862-12-17	686
Memorial of Dr. Slayter	1862-12-17	686
Report of Committee of City Prison	1863-01-12	691
Report of Committee of Tenders	1863-01-12	692
Report of Committee of Tenders for Loan of £1000	1863-01-12	692
Report of Committee of Public Accounts	1863-01-12	692
Report of Committee of Taxes	1863-01-12	693
Communication from Reverend W. Forrester	1863-01-12	694
John L. Barry is elected City Assessor for ensuing year	1863-01-12	694
Dr. Forrester addresses Council on the Subject of Education	1863-01-16	695
Council to proceed to Elect Fire Wards and Fire Constables	1863-01-16	695
Report of Special Committee on Slaughter Houses	1863-01-16	695
Report of Committee of City Property	1863-02-02	696
Petition of Patrick Costeu	1863-02-02	696
Memorial from J.C. Craigen	1863-02-02	696
Report of Committee of Hacks and Trucks	1863-02-02	697
Report of Committee on Slaughter Houses	1863-02-02	697
Communication from W. Richards [relative deodorizing[?] Anemiac Substances]	1863-02-02	699
Report of Committee of Streets	1863-02-02	699
Petition of George Mitchell and others	1863-02-06	700
Report of Committee of City Prison	1863-02-06	700

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: January 6th, 1860-April 25th, 1863

Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).

Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Report of Committee of Public Accounts	1863-02-06	700
Communication from Chairman of Commissioners of Water Supply	1863-02-06	701
Report of Chairman of Water Commissioners	1863-02-06	702
Ordinance relative to Hacks and Trucks	1863-02-06	703
Communication from Lr. Master General relative to vacating City Hospital	1863-02-06	704
Communication from Board of Health	1863-02-13	706
Memorial from Mr. Thompson, Reporter	1863-02-13	706
Draft of an address to His Royal Highness	1863-02-13	706
Petition of Rate Payers of Spring Garden	1863-02-13	706
Report of Committee of City Property	1863-02-13	707
Resolution relative to further restitution of Wooden Buildings	1863-02-13	707
Communication from Mr. Williams and Leverman [relative to their Taxes]	1863-02-19	708
Ordinance relative to Hacks and Trucks	1863-02-19	708
Report of Committee of Communication of Chairman of Commissioners of Water Supply	1863-02-19	708
Communication from Chairman of Water Commissioners	1863-02-19	709
Communication from W.J. Almon	1863-02-23	710
Communication from His Honor the Recorder	1863-02-23	710
Communication from Joseph Croskill [claiming exemption from serving as Fire Constable]	1863-02-23	710
Petition of George Fultz [relative his Taxes]	1863-02-23	710
Report of Committee of Hacks and Trucks	1863-02-23	710
Report of Committee of Public Accounts	1863-02-23	710
Report of Committee of City Prison	1863-03-06	712
Report of Committee on Mrs. Tobin's petition	1863-03-06	713
Letter of John A. Bell relative to accident[?] to Mrs. Tobin	1863-03-06	713
Report of Committee on Petition of Mrs. Tobin	1863-03-06	714
Report upon the Petition of J.C. Craigen	1863-03-06	714
Resolution relative to Extension of Sewerage in the City of Halifax	1863-03-06	715
Petition of Citizens of Ward 1 relative to a Fire Engine at South End	1863-03-06	715
Petition from President of the Halifax Visiting Dispensary	1863-03-06	716
Opinion of His Honor the Recorder	1863-03-06	717
Report of Committee of Streets	1863-03-13	718
Report of Committee of Taxes	1863-03-13	718
Report of Committee of Laws and Privileges	1863-03-13	718
Communication from S.L. Shannon Esquire [relative to the Building Act]	1863-03-13	720
Resolution relative to the Salary of the Clerk of Streets	1863-03-13	720
Communication from Secretary of the Gas Company	1863-03-23	721
Report of Committee on Hay Scales	1863-03-23	721
Bill relative to City Street Railway	1863-03-23	721
Petition of Henry Starr and others [relative to Starr Street]	1863-03-23	721

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: January 6th, 1860-April 25th, 1863		
Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).		
Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Petition of John Hogan and others [for sewers in Ward 5]	1863-03-23	721
Communication from L. Hartshorne[?] [relative taxes imposed on War Department]	1863-03-23	721
Opinion of His Honor the Recorder relative to paying off old Street debt	1863-03-23	721
Report of Committee on Taxes	1863-03-23	722
Communication from Secretary of Gas and Light Company	1863-03-23	722
Resolution relative to Horse Car Railroad Company	1863-03-23	723
Petition from Residents of Queen Street	1863-03-27	724
Report of Committee of Public Accounts	1863-03-27	724
Petition from P. King and others [relative a drain]	1863-03-27	724
Report of Special Committee on Memorial of Halifax Visiting Dispensary	1863-03-27	724
Report of Committee on Slaughter Houses	1863-03-27	724
Report of Committee on Taxes	1863-03-27	724
Letter from Cashier of Union Bank [relative to their taxes]	1863-03-27	724
Report from Commissioners of Water Supply	1863-03-27	724
Communication from Clerk of Assembly	1863-03-27	724
Petition of Henry Starr and others	1863-03-27	725
Petition of Residents of Ellseville[?] [relative Sewer in that location]	1863-03-27	725
Report of Committee on Taxes	1863-03-27	726
Report of Committee of Public Accounts	1863-03-27	726
Communication from Water Commissioners relative to Mrs. Tobin's claim	1863-03-27	726
Resolution relative proclaiming April 14th a public holiday	1863-04-01	728
Resolution relative to some of the Prisoners being released from City Prison	1863-04-01	728
Report of Special Committee on Water Commissioners	1863-04-01	729
Report of Committee on Slaughter Houses	1863-04-01	730
Resolution relative to taking the Site of the old Powder Magazine for the Erection of a Slaughter House	1863-04-01	730
Report of Committee of Laws and Privileges	1863-04-20	731
Report of Committee of Board of Health	1863-04-20	731
Petition relative to Roads in Ward 6	1863-04-20	731
Letter from His Honor the Recorder relative to His Salary	1863-04-20	731
Petition from W.C. Murdoch and others [relative taxation]	1863-04-20	731
Report of City Prison Committee	1863-04-20	731
Resolution relative to release of prisoners	1863-04-20	732
Report of Committee of Public Accounts	1863-04-20	732
Letter from His Worship the Mayor	1863-04-20	733
Communication from Colonel Franklin	1863-04-20	733
Resolution relative to line outside of which the Butchers will be allowed to Build Slaughter Houses	1863-04-20	733
Statement of Accounts from Board of Works	1863-04-24	734
Petition of J.J. Woodill and others [relative to a Sewer]	1863-04-24	734
John Forrest is appointed a Weigher of Hay at Richmond Depot	1863-04-24	734

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: January 6th, 1860-April 25th, 1863

Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).

Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Letter from J.W. Ritchie	1863-04-24	734
Recorder's Opinion of the above	1863-04-24	734
Resolution relative to Thirty Thousand Pounds to be inserted in the Bill for Sewers	1863-04-25	736
Petition of A.H. Munroe and others	1863-04-25	737

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: February 1863 - February 18th, 1867

Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).

Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Report of Chairman of Water Commissioners	1863-02-03	702
Ordinance relative to Hacks and Trucks	1863-02-06	703
Communication from Dr. General relative to vacating City Hospital [?]	1863-02-06	704
Communication from Board of Health	1863-02-13	706
Memorial from Mr. Thompson	1863-02-13	706
Draft of our address to His Royal Highness	1863-02-13	706
Petition of Rate Payers	1863-02-13	706
Petition of William Gibbs relative to his taxes	1863-02-13	706
Report of Committee of Hacks[?] and Trucks	1863-02-13	706
Report of Committee of City Property	1863-02-13	707
[?] relative to further restriction of Wooden Buildings	1863-02-13	707
Communication from Mr. Williams and Mr. Leverman	1863-02-19	708
Ordinance relative to Hacks and Trucks	1863-02-19	708
Report of Committee on Communication of the Chairman of Commissioners of Water Supply	1863-02-19	708
Communication from Chairman of Water Commissioners	1863-02-19	709
Communication from W.J. Almon	1863-02-23	710
Communication from His Honour the Recorder	1863-02-23	710
Communication from Joseph Croshill[?]	1863-02-23	710
Petition of G. Fultz	1863-02-23	710
Report of Committee of Hacks and Trucks	1863-02-23	710
Report of Committee of Public Accounts	1863-02-23	710
Report of Committee of City Prisons	1863-03-06	712
Report of Committee of Mrs. Tobin's Petition	1863-03-06	713
Letter to John A. Bell, esq. relative to accident to Mrs. Tobin	1863-03-06	713
Report of Committee on Petition of Mrs. Tobin	1863-03-06	714
Report upon the Petition of J.C. Craigen[?]	1863-03-06	714
Resolution relative to Extension of Sewerage in the City of Halifax	1863-03-06	715
Petition of Citizens of Ward 1 relative to a Fire Engine at South End	1863-03-06	715
Petition from President of the Halifax Visiting Dispensary	1863-03-06	716
Opinion of His Honor the Recorder	1863-03-06	717
Report of Committee of Streets	1863-03-13	718
Report of Committee of Taxes	1863-03-13	718
Report of Committee of Laws and Privileges	1863-03-13	718
Communication from S.L. Shannon, esq.	1863-03-13	720
Resolution relative to the Salary of the Clerk of Streets	1863-03-13	720
Communication from Secretary of Gas Company	1863-03-23	721
Report of Committee of Hay Scales	1863-03-23	721
Bill relative to City Street Railway	1863-03-23	721

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: February 1863 - February 18th, 1867

Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).

Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Petition of Henry Starr and others	1863-03-23	721
Petition of John Hogan and others	1863-03-23	721
Communication from Hawthorne, esq.	1863-03-23	721
The opinion of His Honor the recorder relative to paying off old street debt	1863-03-23	721
Report of Committee on Taxes	1863-03-23	722
Communication from Secretary of Gas Light Company	1863-03-23	722
Resolutions relative to Horse Car Railroad Company	1863-03-23	723
Petition from residents of Queen Street	1863-03-27	724
Report of Committee of Public Accounts	1863-03-27	724
Petition from P. King and others	1863-03-27	724
Report of Special Committee	1863-03-27	724
Reports of Committee on Slaughter Houses	1863-03-27	724
Report of Committee on Taxes	1863-03-27	724
Letter from Cashier of Union Banks	1863-03-27	724
Report from Commissioner of Water Supply	1863-03-27	724
Communication from Clerk of Assembly	1863-03-27	724
Petition of Henry Starr and others	1863-03-27	725
Petition of Residents of Isleville	1863-03-27	725
Report of Committee on Taxes	1863-03-27	726
Report of Committee of Public Accounts	1863-03-27	726
Communication from Water Commissioner relative to Mrs. Tobin's Claim	1863-03-27	726
Resolution relative to proclaiming 14th day of April a public holiday	1863-04-01	728
Resolution relative to come of the Prisoners being released from City Prison	1863-04-01	728
Report of Special Committee on Water Commissioners	1863-04-01	729
Report of Committee on Slaughter Houses	1863-04-01	730
Resolution relative to taking the sit of the old Powder Magazine for the Erection of a Slaughter House	1863-04-01	730
Report of Committee of Laws and Privileges	1863-04-20	731
Report from Committee of Board of Health	1863-04-20	731
Petition relative to Roads in Ward 6	1863-04-20	731
Letter from His Honor the Recorder relative to His Salary	1863-04-20	731
Petition from W.[?]C. Murdoch and others	1863-04-20	731
Report of City Prison Committee	1863-04-20	731
Resolution relative to release of Prisoners	1863-04-20	732
Report of Committee of Public Accounts	1863-04-20	732
Letter from His Worship the Mayor	1863-04-20	733
Communication from Colonel Franklin	1863-04-20	733

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: February 1863 - February 18th, 1867

Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).

Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Resolution relative to line outside of which the Butchers will be allowed to Build Slaughter Houses	1863-04-20	733
Statement of accounts from Board of Works	1863-04-24	734
Petition of J.P.[?] Woodill [Woodel] and others	1863-04-24	734
John Forrest is appointed a weigher of Hay at Richmond Depot	1863-04-24	734
Letter from J.W. Ritchie	1863-04-24	734
Recorder's opinion of the above	1863-04-24	734
Resolution relative to Thirty Thousand Pounds be inserted in the Bill for Sewers	1863-04-25	736
Petition of A.H. Munro and others	1863-04-25	737
Report of Committee of City Prison	1863-05-08	1
Report of Committee of Tenders	1863-05-08	1
Report of City Property	1863-05-08	1
Report of Committee of Public Accounts	1863-05-08	1
Report on Printing Company accounts	1863-05-08	1
Report of Committee on Taxes	1863-05-08	1
Report of Committee on City Prison	1863-05-08	1
Resolution relative to paying account	1863-05-08	2
Resolution relative to City Assessor	1863-05-08	2
Committee on Taxes	1863-05-08	2
Committee of Public Accounts	1863-05-08	3
Report of the Committee on Public Accounts be adopted	1863-05-08	3
Committee on Printing Water Commissioner's Report	1863-05-08	3
Report of City Property	1863-05-08	4
Communication from Clerk of the Peace	1863-05-08	5
Call of Council	1863-05-08	5
Letter of J.W Ritchie	1863-05-15	6
Report of the Committee of City Property	1863-05-15	6
Report of Committee of Water Tariff	1863-05-15	7
Manufactories	1863-05-15	8
Letter from His Worship the Mayor	1863-05-15	9
Resolution \$400 added to Salary His Honor the Recorder	1863-05-15	9
Opinions of Recorder relative to assessment	1863-05-15	9
Swearing in of P. Parsons, Keeper of Hospital	1863-05-15	10
Committee relative to suspension of Ms. Muir	1863-05-22	11
Report of the Committee of Streets	1863-05-22	12
Report of Arbitrators	1863-05-22	12
Address to Her Most Gracious Majesty, Queen Victoria	1863-06-02	13
Answer	1863-06-02	13

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: February 1863 - February 18th, 1867

Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).

Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Report of Committee on Mr. Muir's suspension	1863-06-02	14
Report of Committee of Tenders	1863-06-02	14
Resolution relative to vote of thanks to His Worship the Mayor	1863-06-02	15
Opinion of His Honor the Recorder	1863-06-02	15
Report of Committee of dismissal of John Scully	1863-06-02	16
Motion [to declare] 22nd June a Public Holiday	1863-06-12	18
Committee of City Prison	1863-06-12	18
Communication of Commissioners of Water Supply	1863-06-12	19
Resolution relative to the Watchmen	1863-06-12	20
Communication relative to Mr. Muir being reinstated	1863-06-22 [possibly incorrect date]	21
A Report of the Committee of Streets	1863-06-22 [possibly incorrect date]	21
Resolution relative to appointing £700 for Street Service	1863-06-22 [possibly incorrect date]	22
Committee to confer into the Electric Telegraph Company	1863-06-17	24
Committee relative to Extra Gas Lamps	1863-06-17	24
Application for Chimney Sweeps	1863-06-17	24
Report of the Committee of Conference with [?] Telegraph Company	1863-06-30	25
Report of the Committee of Tenders	1863-06-30	26
Report of the Committee on Gas Lamps	1863-06-30	27
Report of the City Architect	1863-06-30	28
Resolution relative to paying Mrs. Tobin £15	1863-06-30	28
Read Report of the Committee of City Prison	1863-07-08	30
Estimate 1863 and 1864	1863-07-08	31
Estimate continued	1863-07-08	32
Report of the Committee of Streets	1863-07-08	34
Report of the Committee on uniform of watchmen	1863-07-08	35
Report of the Committee of Streets	1863-07-21	36
Report of the Committee of Streets continued	1863-07-21	37
Report of the Committee of Streets continued	1863-07-21	38
Report of the Committee of Streets continued	1863-07-21	39
Report of the Committee of Streets continued	1863-07-21	40

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: February 1863 - February 18th, 1867

Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).

Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Communication from Provincial Secretary relative to assessment	1863-07-31	41
Read Report of Communication on Petitions of Masters Ellis [and Peters]	1863-07-31	42
Resolution relative to legal proceeding against Mr. Peters	1863-07-31	42
August 3rd	1863-07-31	42
Report of the Committee of Tenders	1863-08-14	43
Communication from Secretary of Gas Company	1863-08-14	44
Report of the Committee on Taxes	1863-08-14	45
Report of the Committee of Common	1863-08-14	45
Memorial of Robert Malcolm and others for Sewers	1863-08-14	46
Letter from Mr. J.H. Stewart on subject of reporting Council debates	1863-08-14	47
Notice of reconsideration of Alderman McCulloch	1863-08-28	49
Resignation of R. Miller	1863-08-28	50
Report of the Internal Health Committee	1863-08-28	50
Report of Superintendent of Streets [James Hollock]	1863-08-28	50
[on motion] Council Rise	1863-08-28	51
Read report of Committee of Public accounts	1863-09-04	52
Report of Committee on Petition of Mr. West and Mr. Vaux	1863-09-04	53
Report upon Mr. Peter's Petition	1863-09-04	53
Petition of Mr. McGill relative to sewer on Water Street	1863-09-04	54
Address to His Excellency the Governor	1863-09-04	54
Appointment of Presiding officers for holding Election	1863-09-04	54
Report of the Committee on Taxes	1863-09-04	55
Report of the Internal Health Committee	1863-09-04	55
Report of the Internal Health Committee continued	1863-09-04	56
Resolution relative to appropriation of \$1000 to the Internal Health Committee	1863-09-04	57
Communication from John Duffus Chairman of Commissioners for Buildings on Hares[?] Block	1863-09-04	58
Report of the Committee on Location of the Fire Engines	1863-09-14	59
Report of the Committee on Location of the Fire Engines	1863-09-14	60
Report of the Committee on Reporting	1863-09-14	61
Memorial of Waterman and Rumboatmen[?]	1863-09-14	61
Resolution relative to the price of Liquor License	1863-09-14	62
Resolution relative to opening a cash account with the Bank of Nova Scotia for £3000	1863-09-14	62
Memorial of Andrew Downs	1863-09-14	63
Resolution granting \$100 to Andrew Downs	1863-09-14	64
Letter from Captain of Watch[men] relative to Law Suit	1863-09-14	64
Answers of His Honor the Recorder	1863-09-28	65

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: February 1863 - February 18th, 1867

Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).

Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Petition of Mr. Pitts[?] relative to his Taxes	1863-09-28	66
Report of the Committee of Public Accounts	1863-09-28	67
Report of the Committee on Taxes	1863-09-28	67
Report of the Committee of Tenders	1863-09-28	68
Report of the Street Committee	1863-09-28	68
Appointment of appraisers to appraise Slater Street	1863-09-28	69
Report of George Lang's Building	1863-09-28	69
Resolution remitting the fine of E.G. Fuller	1863-09-28	69
Return of the Elections of 1st October	1863-10-03	71
Opinion of His Honor the Recorder	1863-10-03	71
Return of P[?].C. Hill as Mayor	1863-10-03	71
Standing Committee for 1863 and 1864	1863-10-03	72
Report of the Committee of City Prison	1863-10-15	74
Petition of William Keating relative to his taxes	1863-10-15	75
Resolution relative to salary of His Honor the Recorder	1863-10-15	75
Council proceed to the election of officers	1863-10-15	75
Elections of officers, continued	1863-10-15	76
Memorial of Paul Wood	1863-10-09	77
Appointment of Clerk of Streets	1863-10-09	77
Appointment of Health Inspector	1863-10-09	78
Appointment of Keeper of Markets	1863-10-09	78
Appointment of City Architect	1863-10-09	78
Report of the Committee of Firewards	1863-10-09	78
Report of the City Architect	1863-10-09	79
Report of the Committee on revising the Charter	1863-10-23	81
Read the various clauses of the Charter [of Incorporation, up to the 10th Clause]	1863-10-23	81
28th Clause	1863-10-23	82
Memorial of Citizens [of Water Street] for a Public Staircase	1863-10-26	83
Report of the Committee of Public Accounts	1863-10-26	83
Report of the Committee of Streets	1863-10-26	84
Application for Situation of guager[sic][gauger] of oil	1863-10-26	84
Report of the Commissioners of Water Supply	1863-10-26	85
Report of Committee of Common	1863-10-26	85
Report of Committee of cemetery	1863-10-26	85
Letter from the Commissioners of Water Supply	1863-10-26	86
Communication from Commissioners of Water Supply	1863-11-03	88
Memorial relative to Juvenile Reformatory	1863-11-03	89
Statement of the Internal Health Committee	1863-11-03	89

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: February 1863 - February 18th, 1867

Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).

Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Letter from Andrew Downs	1863-11-03	90
Report of Committee on Petition of Woods and Griffin	1863-11-03	90
City Architects Report on Mooney Property	1863-11-03	91
Report of Committee on Taxes	1863-11-03	91
Report of Committee on Laws and Privileges	1863-11-03	91
Names of Poll Tax Payers to be furnished	1863-11-03	91
City Prison Report	1863-11-06	92
P. Costen's[?] Petition	1863-11-06	92
Clauses of Charter	1863-11-06	92
65th Clause	1863-11-06	93
66th Clause	1863-11-06	93
67th Clause	1863-11-06	93
68th Clause	1863-11-06	93
69th Clause	1863-11-06	93
70th Clause	1863-11-06	93
Resolution for Treasurer to cater[?] a credit of Streets £1100	1863-11-06	94
Reconsideration of Clause 68	1863-10-13	95
Reconsideration of Clause 69	1863-10-13	95
Reconsideration of Clause 70	1863-10-13	95
Reconsideration of second amendment to 68th Clause	1863-10-13	95
Petition from Boatmen North End	1863-10-13	96
Clause 70	1863-10-13	96
Resolution in relation to Sewer in Upper Water Street	1863-10-13	96
Report on Mooney's Building	1863-11-07	97
Annual Report of Mayor	1863-11-07	97
Annual Report of City Prison	1863-11-07	97
Annual Report of City Marshall	1863-11-07	97
Resolution upon Report to be Published	1863-11-07	97
Communication from Water Company	1863-11-07	97
Resolution in relation to Water Company	1863-11-07	97
Ordinance relative to Hackney Coaches	1863-11-07	98
Report of Committee in relation to Sewer in Water Street	1863-11-07	98
Resolution in relation to Sewer in Water Street	1863-11-07	98
Resolution relative to the Gas Company placing lamp posts	1863-11-07	98
Bye[sic] Law relative to Dogs, dated 31 Dec.	1863-11-27	100
Report of Committee of Tenders for Engine Houses	1863-11-27	100
Report from Committee of Tenders for Publishing Reports of Committees	1863-11-27	100
Communication from Commissioners of Water Supply	1863-11-27	101
Resolution upon the Water Commissioners Communication	1863-11-27	102

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: February 1863 - February 18th, 1867

Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).

Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Resolution to borrow £10,00 for Water Commissioners	1863-11-27	102
Communication from Joseph Coombes in relation to [?] [Alderman] Spence	1863-11-27	103
Report of Committee on Mooney Building	1863-11-27	103
Petition of Christian Netz	1863-11-27	103
Committee in relation to Christian Netz Petition	1863-11-27	103
Dog Tax Ordinance	1863-12-01	104
Clauses of Charter ("City") [?] from 75 to 82	1863-12-01	104
83rd Clause	1863-12-01	104
Clauses from 84 to 113	1863-12-01	104
Bye[sic] Law of February 1854 to be inserted in the Charter	1863-12-01	104
Evening Meeting of Council	1863-12-01	104
Clause 114 of Charter	1863-12-04	105
Clauses from 115 to 124	1863-12-04	105
Clause 128	1863-12-04	105
Clauses from 128 to 139	1863-12-04	105
Report of City Prison	1863-12-04	106
Report on Alderman Spence's Claims	1863-12-04	106
Report of Committee on Public Accounts	1863-12-14	107
Return[?] of Poll Tax Payers	1863-12-14	107
Report of Public Accounts	1863-12-14	107
Communication from John McCulloch	1863-12-14	108
Letter from City Clerk to John McCulloch	1863-12-14	108
Report of the Committee on Christian Netz	1863-12-14	109
Report of the Committee of Tenders	1863-12-14	109
Resolution related to Fire Engines	1863-12-14	109
Report of Committee on Fire Department	1863-12-14	110
Report of the Committee of Tenders	1863-12-28	112
Resolution relative to Rock Head Farm	1863-12-28	112.5
Return of the Supervisor of Measurers of Salt and Grain	1863-12-28	113
Return of Supervisor of Coal	1863-12-28	113
Application of City Coal Measurers	1863-12-28	114
Resolution relative to the advertisement for a Coal Measurer	1863-12-28	114[ne
Report of the Committee of City Property	1863-12-28	115
Report of the Committee of Tenders	1864-01-04	119
Communication from James Foreman, Esq.	1864-01-04	120
Application of Surveyors of Lumber	1864-01-04	121
Resolution related to appointing 18 Watchmen	1864-01-04	121
Application of Donald Fraser [for situation of] Captain of Watchman	1864-01-04	122

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: February 1863 - February 18th, 1867

Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).

Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Communication from the City Marshall relative to Policeman Caulfield	1864-01-04	122
Report of the Committee of City Prison	1864-01-08	124
Report relative to the adoption of City Prison account	1864-01-08	124
Resolution relative to clothing the Poor	1864-01-08	125
Read Clauses of Charter	1864-01-08	125
Report of the Committee on Gas Lamps	1864-01-08	125
Report of the Commissioners appointed to confer with the Commissioners of the Poor	1864-01-18	126
Report of the Committee on the subject of Assessment	1864-01-18	127
Report of the Committee of Streets	1864-01-18	128
Memorial of John H. Anderson and J.B. Aikens relative to Smith[?] field	1864-01-18	129
Communication from Major Nugent relative to rental of City Prison	1864-01-18	130
Communication from Supervisor of Measurers of Coal	1864-01-18	130
Resolution relative to the Supervisor of Coal	1864-01-18	130
Resolution allowing the assessor no extras	1864-01-18	131
Appointment of Fire Wards	1864-01-18	132
Communication from Dr. Hattie relative to building	1864-01-18	132
Report of the Committee of City Property	1864-01-22	134
Communication from J.C. Cogswell with plan near west side of Common	1864-01-22	135
Clauses of Charter	1864-01-22	135
Clauses of the Charter	1864-01-25	136
Report of the Committee on Petition of Mr. Callahan	1864-02-01	138
Return of Mr. Heenan guager[sic][gauger] of oil	1864-02-01	138
[Alderman] Nash's notice of reconsideration	1864-02-01	139
Report of the Committee of City Prison	1864-02-12	140
Report of the Committee of Streets	1864-02-12	141
Bill of Alderman Jennings relative to the erection of Buildings	1864-02-12	141
Sewerage Bill	1864-02-12	142
Nash's notice of reconsideration	1864-02-15	143
Clauses of the Charter	1864-02-15	143
Draft of address to Her Majesty	1864-02-15	143
Clauses of Charter	1864-02-15	144
Clauses of Charter	1864-02-15	145
Communication from His Honor the City Justice	1864-02-19	146
Petition of R. Wise[?] for sewer	1864-02-19	146
Report of Committee of Public Accounts	1864-02-19	147
Report of the Committee of City Property	1864-02-19	147
Communication from Major Nugent relative to Hospital	1864-02-19	148
Communication from Major Evans relative to address to Her Majesty	1864-02-19	148

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: February 1863 - February 18th, 1867

Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).

Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Report of Committee on Sewerage	1864-02-19	149
Board of Health	1864-02-19	150
Clauses of Charter	1864-02-19	150
Extract from Report of Committee relative to Fire Engines	1864-02-29	151
Clauses of Charter	1864-02-29	152
Alderman Roche's resolution by way of notice [relative to sewers]	1864-02-29	152
Report of the Committee on City Prison	1864-03-11	153
Resolution relative to the Uniforms of the Police	1864-03-11	154
Report of the Committee on Petition of Mr. McLaren	1864-03-11	154
Read Report of Committee of sale of Fire Engines	1864-03-11	155
Resolution requesting the Treasurer to furnish the names of all parties whose taxes are not paid for 1862	1864-03-11	155
Report of the Committee on Water Supply	1864-03-11	155
Report of the Committee on Petition of C. Dart	1864-03-11	156
Petition of John Gurnet[?]	1864-03-11	157
Alderman Conway's notice of reconsideration	1864-03-21	159
Report of the Committee of Tenders	1864-03-21	160
Memorial of Mr. McLearn[?] and Mr. Campbell relative to Building	1864-03-21	160
Report of Committee of City Property	1864-03-21	161
Petition of R. Ainsley relative to Building	1864-03-21	161
Report of the Committee on Christian Netz	1864-03-21	161
Report of the Water Commissioners relative to Petition of John Gurnet[?]	1864-03-21	161
Annual Report of Water Commissioners	1864-03-21	161
Resolution granting \$200 to the Halifax Visiting Dispensary	1864-03-21	162
Report of the Committee of City Prison	1864-04-07	164
Resolution authorising the City Treasurer to open an account with one of the banks for the sum of \$250	1864-04-07	165
Memorial of Mr. McLarren relative to his building	1864-04-07	165
Resolution that the prayer [of the Petition of William McLarren] be granted	1864-04-07	165
Report of the Library Committee	1864-04-07	166
Letter from Meyers[?] Gray relative to damage sustained by Mrs. Burke's son	1864-04-07	166
Despatch[sic] from His Grace the Duke of Newcastle	1864-04-07	167
Letter from A. Jones Secretary to Commissioners for Provincial Building	1864-04-07	167
Read letter from W.J. Veith[?]	1864-04-07	168
Report of the Committee of Public Accounts	1864-04-14	171
Quarterly return of Clerk of License	1864-04-14	172
Report of the Committee of Tenders	1864-05-02	173

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: February 1863 - February 18th, 1867

Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).

Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Report of Committee on Petition of G. Duffy	1864-05-02	174
Resolution motion Mr. Nash's offer relative to houses on Market Slip[?] is accepted	1864-05-02	174
Report of Committee on Report of James Findlay relative to the City Assessor	1864-05-02	174
Read evidence given before the Committee	1864-05-02	175
Report of the Committee on Taxes	1864-05-02	175
Communication from W.T. Townsend with books to the Library	1864-05-02	175
Communication from J.D. Hume, Esq. M.D.	1864-05-02	176
Award of the Arbitrators in the matter of the City and Neith[?]	1864-05-02	177
Letter from Mr. Leppard[?] with plan of Water Lot at North West Arm	1864-05-02	177
Report of the Committee on Hacks and Trucks	1864-05-02	177
Report of the Committee of City Prison	1864-05-09	179
Report of the Street Committee	1864-05-09	180
Letter from Clerk of Peace	1864-05-09	181
Letter from Secretary of American Telegraph Company	1864-05-09	181
Resolution handing the Letter to His Honor the Recorder for his opinion	1864-05-09	181
Read auditor's report of Water Commissioners account	1864-05-09	181
Letter from A.G. Jones	1864-05-09	182
Letter from Alderman Nash with gift of Books	1864-05-09	182
Communication from Mr. McLearn and Mr. Blanchard	1864-05-09	182
Resolution relative to Alderman Nash resigning his seat in Council	1864-05-09	183
Report of the Street Committee	1864-05-09	184
Resolution authorising the City Treasurer to open an account with the Bank of Nova Scotia for the sum of \$6,000	1864-05-09	184
Resolution adopting the report of the Committee of Streets	1864-05-09	184
Report of the Committee of City Prison	1864-06-03	185
Report of the Committee of Streets on Petition of Mr. Northup and others	1864-06-03	186
Petition of Hon[?] Ryan relative to a Building	1864-06-03	187
Report and Rules of the City Free Library	1864-06-03	187
Communication from Commissioners of Water Supply	1864-06-03	187
Draft of an Ordinance relative to sidewalks	1864-06-03	188
Petition of Donald Fraser, Captain of Watchmen	1864-06-03	188
Petition of Donald Fraser, Captain of Watchmen	1864-06-10	189
Letter from G.N. Burke and John Bradly	1864-06-10	190
Petition of Mr. Hutchins relative to a drain	1864-06-10	191
Memorial of Joseph Kaye[?] relative to Slaughter House	1864-06-10	192
Letter from His Honor the Recorder	1864-06-10	192
Report of the City Architect on Gaul and Kearney's building	1864-06-10	193

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: February 1863 - February 18th, 1867

Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).

Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Report of the Committee on Gaul and Kearney	1864-06-10	193
Petition of Mr. Ryan	1864-06-10	193
Report of the Committee of Public Accounts	1864-06-24	194
Report of the Committee of Tenders	1864-06-24	195
Petition of Citizens of Richmond	1864-06-24	195
Report of His Honor the Recorder relative to claim of Telegraph Company	1864-06-24	196
Petition of Z[?].S. Hall re. ornamental lamp	1864-06-24	196
Letter from [City] Marshall	1864-06-24	196
Petition of Mr. Gaul and Mr. Kearney relative to their building	1864-06-24	197
Ordinance relative to Hackney Carriages	1864-06-24	197
Letter from Lewis Kirby with cheque of \$50 for the City Free Library	1864-06-24	197
Communication from Chairman of Fire Wards	1864-06-24	197
Council Rises	1864-06-24	198
Report of the Committee of City Prison	1864-07-07	199
Vote of thanks to Thomas B. Aikins, Esq., for Books	1864-07-07	200
Draft of deed of dedication of Quinpool Road	1864-07-07	200
Draft of an address to His Excellency the Governor	1864-07-07	200
Letter from J.L. Barry, City Assessor	1864-07-07	200
Petition of A. Malcolm	1864-07-07	201
Report of the Committee of Tenders	1864-07-15	202
Report of the Committee of the City Free Library	1864-07-15	203
Report of the Alderman of Ward 6 relative to wells	1864-07-15	203
Deed of dedication of Quinpool Road	1864-07-15	203
Report of the Committee to revise the qualified voters	1864-07-15	203
Petition of Dr. Cogswell et al. relative to drawings	1864-07-15	204
Petition of Charles Fairbanks, Esq., relative to his water rates	1864-07-15	204
Report of Committee on Fire Engine	1864-08-02	206
Petition of James Duggan	1864-08-02	206
Report of the Committee of Laws and Privileges	1864-08-02	206
Report of the Committee of Cemetery	1864-08-02	206
Letter from His Worship the Mayor to Captain McKinlay	1864-08-02	207
Estimate for ensuing year	1864-08-08	208
Report of Committee of Hospital	1864-08-08	209
Communication from Clerk of License	1864-08-22	210
Estimate for ensuing year	1864-08-22	211
Motion to make the Assessors Salary \$600	1864-08-22	211
Resolution authorising City Treasurer to open a cash account with the Bank of Nova Scotia	1864-08-22	212
Letter from the City Clerk to the City Assessor	1864-08-25	213

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: February 1863 - February 18th, 1867

Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).

Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Report of the Committee of City Prison	1864-09-05	214
City Prison account, continued	1864-09-05	215
Alderman to preside at elections	1864-09-05	216
Appointment of Inspector of Elections	1864-09-05	216
Resolution to allow Dr. Dellolf[?] to proceed with repairs of his building	1864-09-05	217
Petition of Robert Evans	1864-09-05	217
Report of Committee on Joseph McGill's Petition	1864-09-05	218
Report of Committee of Rifle Range	1864-09-05	218
Report of the Committee on Gas Lamps	1864-09-05	218
Letter from Chairman of Water Commissioners	1864-09-05	219
Petition of John Caldwell et al. for extensions of Water Pipes	1864-09-05	219
Report of Committee on Dr. Dellolf's Building	1864-09-12	220
Letter from P.[?] Lynch relative to Mr. McGill's drain	1864-09-12	221
Communication from A.H. McKinlay, Esq., and George Brush	1864-09-12	221
Petition of Joseph Duncan et al. for a crossing	1864-09-12	221
Report of the Committee of Streets	1864-09-26	222
Letter from Joseph H. Weeks to His Worship relative to Mr. Calahan	1864-09-26	223
Letter from Mayor to Street Committee	1864-09-26	223
Letter from Street Committee to Mayor	1864-09-26	224
Report of Committee on Joseph McGill's drain	1864-09-26	224
Report of the Committee of Public Accounts	1864-09-26	224
Mayor's Annual Report	1864-09-30	226
Report of the Committee of Common	1864-09-30	227
Appointment of the Persons to appoint the land offered by Simon A. Ryans	1864-09-30	227
Committee to draft an address to the Mayor	1864-09-30	227
Return of Elections for various Wards	1864-10-03	229
Return of the Election of Mayor	1864-10-03	229
Resignation of John Lindsay	1864-10-03	230
Petition of Watermen of North End	1864-10-03	230
Letter from Henry Pryor, Oct. 4th	1864-10-07	231
Presiding Officer for election for Ward No.5	1864-10-07	232
Report of Committee of Board of Firewards	1864-10-07	232
Report of the Committee of [Petition of] Dr. J. Mullin[?]	1864-10-07	232
Petition of Dr. J. Mullin, 26 September	1864-10-07	233
Return of Election of Ward No.5	1864-10-15	235
Memorial of Robert Brans	1864-10-15	235
Letter from Major Nugent relative to offer of City Hospital	1864-10-15	236
Standing Committee for 1864 and Public accounts	1864-10-15	237

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: February 1863 - February 18th, 1867

Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).

Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Standing Committee for Common	1864-10-15	237
Standing Committee for Cemetery	1864-10-15	237
Standing Committee for City Property	1864-10-15	237
Standing Committee for Tenders	1864-10-15	238
Standing Committee for Hacks and Trucks	1864-10-15	238
Standing Committee for City Hospital	1864-10-15	238
Standing Committee for City Rate and Road Taxes	1864-10-15	238
Standing Committee for Internal Health	1864-10-15	238
Standing Committee for Streets	1864-10-15	238
Standing Committee for City Prison	1864-10-15	238
Election of a City Treasurer	1864-10-15	239
Election of Recorder	1864-10-15	239
Election of City Clerk	1864-10-15	239
Election of Assistant City Clerk	1864-10-15	239
October 18th [William Sutherland, Esq. sworn into office as Recorder of the City]	1864-10-15	239
Report of Committee of Common	1864-10-21	240
Report of the Committee of Common	1864-10-21	241
Election of Clerk of License	1864-10-21	241
Election of City Architect	1864-10-21	241
Application of guager[sic][gauger] of Oil	1864-10-21	242
Resolution to reduce the salary of the City Assessor	1864-10-21	242
Sworn [into office] Measurers of Salt and Grain	1864-10-21	243
Garret Cotter sworn as City Marshall	1864-10-21	243
Appointment of Governor of City Prison	1864-10-28	244
Election of Donald Fraser as Deputy City Marshall	1864-10-28	245
Resolution relative to the salary of the Constables	1864-10-28	245
Report of the City Marshall	1864-10-28	246
Appointment of Policemen	1864-10-28	246
Deputy Marshall [Donald Fraser] sworn in	1864-10-28	247
Application of Surveyors of Lumber	1864-11-01	248
Weighers of Hay	1864-11-01	248
Clerk of Board of Health	1864-11-01	248
Keeper of the Clock	1864-11-01	249
Report of the Committee of Tenders	1864-11-01	249
Nash's notice of reconsideration	1864-11-01	249
Alderman Ackhurst resolution by way of notice	1864-11-01	250
Report of the Committee of City Prison	1864-11-04	251
Alderman Roche's notice of reconsideration	1864-11-04	251

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: February 1863 - February 18th, 1867

Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).

Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Election of Clerk of Markets	1864-11-04	252
Petition of Jeremiah O'Connell and Edward McDade	1864-11-04	252
Report of the Committee of City Property	1864-11-04	252
Communication from Secretary of Gas Company	1864-11-04	252
Report of Committee on Admiral's property	1864-11-09	254
Petition of Auctioneers and others	1864-11-09	255
Communication from Commissioners of Water Supply	1864-11-15	256
Appointment of Committee to confer with Water Commissioners	1864-11-15	256
Appointment of Extra Policemen	1864-11-15	257
Report of Committee on Petition of Bennett	1864-11-15	257
Report of Committee on Report of O'Connell and McDade	1864-11-15	257
Report of Committee Fire Department	1864-11-21	258
Resolution related to a Committee building a dry[?] house	1864-11-21	258
Letter from Admiral's secretary	1864-11-21	259
Report of the Committee of City Prison	1864-11-21	259
Resolution requesting the Mayor to have 50 copies of the City Charter	1864-11-21	259
Petition of John McGuire et al.	1864-11-21	259
Petition of Reverend J.C. Cochran, President of Halifax visiting dispensary	1864-11-21	259
Communication from J.P. Mullin relative to alterations to his building	1864-11-29	261
Report of the City Architect	1864-11-29	262
Resolution relative to J. and[?] Mullin's building	1864-11-29	262
Petition of Wood Measurers	1864-11-29	262
Report of the Committee of Public Accounts	1864-11-29	263
Report of the Committee on Petition of His Grace the Archbishop	1864-11-29	263
Communication from Board of Firewards	1864-11-29	263
Report of the Committee of City Prison	1864-12-20	264
Report of the Committee of Public Accounts	1864-12-20	264
Report of the Committee on conference with the Commissioners of Poor	1864-12-20	265
Resolution relative to paying £50 for revising the Charter	1864-12-20	265
Resolution relative to appointing a Committee of License	1864-12-20	266
Resolution relative to appointing a Committee to investigate the Fires	1864-12-20	266
Report of Committee of conference with Commissioners of Poor and Asylum	1864-12-20	266
Resolution relative to Gas testing apparatus	1864-12-20	267
Report of the Committee of Tenders	1864-12-27	268
Letter from [John] Lindsay relative to his Poll Tax	1864-12-27	268
Report of Committee of City Prison	1865-01-09	272
Report of the Committee of City Property	1865-01-09	273
Report of the Committee of City Hospital	1865-01-09	274

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: February 1863 - February 18th, 1867

Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).

Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Report of the Committee on Taxes	1865-01-09	274
Letter from G.W. Johnston relative to his sidewalk	1865-01-09	275
Committee appointed relative to Inspection of the Gas	1865-01-09	275
Petition of Thomson Abbott and company relative to road North end of Common	1865-01-26	276
Report of City and Deputy Marshall relative to Policeman Hamilton	1865-01-26	277
Report of Committee of Laws and Privileges	1865-01-26	277
Report of Gas Committee	1865-01-31	278
Report of His Worship the Mayor relative to Policeman Kerr	1865-01-31	279
Report of the City Marshall relative to suspension of Policeman Sullivan	1865-01-31	279
Report of Tax Committee relative to John Lindsay	1865-01-31	279
Estimate of Commissioners of Poor 1865	1865-02-10	281
Report of the Street Committee	1865-02-10	281
Resolution relative to appointing a Committee for the Purpose of Framing[?] rules for the Sale of Intoxicating Liquor	1865-02-10	282
Communication from Government relative to appropriation of South Common	1865-02-20	283
Draft of the Bill relative to Sewerage	1865-02-20	284
Report of Committee of Public Accounts	1865-02-20	284
Read the Sewerage Bill clause by clause	1865-02-21	285
Resolution relative to Assessment	1865-02-21	285
Report of the Committee of City Prison	1865-03-06	288
Resignation of James Wilson and John Barrowman	1865-03-06	288
Petition of N.B. Fairbanks relative to continuation of Lockman St.	1865-03-06	288
Resolution to transmit the Sewerage Bill to the Legislature	1865-03-06	289
Letter from James Kerr relative to sewer	1865-03-06	289
Letter from Engineer Department	1865-03-06	289
Letter from City Marshall relative to Policeman Hannigan	1865-03-06	290
Draft of Bill to Incorporate the Union Engine Company	1865-03-06	290
Award of the Arbitrators of land in Woodill's[?] Field	1865-03-10	291
Resolution giving the appraisers each \$5.00	1865-03-10	292
Vote of thanks to Reverend G. Hills and Mr. Holt	1865-03-10	292
Report of the Committee of City Property	1865-03-20	294
Petition from citizens relative to [license law]	1865-03-20	295
Resolution relative to Committee to approve the License List	1865-03-20	295
Report of the Committee on License Law	1865-03-24	296
Petition of Charles Murdoch and other relative to assessment Law	1865-03-24	297
Communication from City Marshall relative to Policeman Webber	1865-03-24	297

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: February 1863 - February 18th, 1867

Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).

Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Resolution allowing no policeman to resign unless he gives one month notice	1865-03-24	298
Communication from Chairman of Water Commissioners	1865-04-03	299
Resolution giving Charles Craigen[?] the sum of \$30 for his services as Librarian	1865-04-03	300
Petition of J.L. Whytal[?] et al. for sewers	1865-04-03	300
Read Report of Committee on Mr. Marrin's[?] building	1865-04-03	301
Resignation of H.G. Hill, Esq. [Alderman of Ward 1]	1865-04-03	302
Report of the Committee of City Prison	1865-04-10	303
Read Clauses of School Bill before the Legislature	1865-04-10	303
Report of the Committee of Streets	1865-04-10	304
Letter from E. Wilson for a sewer	1865-04-10	305
Letter from George Henderson relative to South Hollis Street	1865-04-10	305
Report of the Committee to draft an address of condolence to the family of the late President	1865-04-10	306
Report of the Committee of City Property	1865-04-10	306
Read letter from Chairman of Commissioners of Poor	1865-04-21	207 [30
Resolution declining to let the Common	1865-04-21	208 [30
Resolution relative to return of the Clergymen	1865-04-21	208 [30
Resolution relative to the appointment of Firemen	1865-04-21	209 [30
Resolution relative to list of the Firemen	1865-04-21	209 [30
Petition of James Malcolm	1865-05-02	210 [30
Resolution to turn off the Gas in the Meat Market	1865-05-02	211 [30
Resolution relative to Mr. Cunard and [fire]engine	1865-05-02	212 [30
Report of Committee of Water Supply	1865-05-02	213 [30
Report of Commissioners of Water Supply, continued	1865-05-02	212 [30
Report of Commissioners of Water Supply, continued	1865-05-02	313
Report of Commissioners of Water Supply, continued	1865-05-02	314
Resolution for Water Commissioners to borrow £2000	1865-05-02	315
Resolution for Water Commissioners to borrow £1000	1865-05-02	316
City Marshall's Report relative to Policemen Dillon and Hearn	1865-05-02	316
Report of the City Prison Committee with accounts	1865-05-08	317
Resolution acknowledging receipt of \$94.22 from Mr. Holl	1865-05-08	318
Extract from Minutes of Street Committee	1865-05-08	318
Extract from Street Committee	1865-05-08	319
Resolution to adopt the report [of the Street Committee]	1865-05-08	319
Extract from Street Committee	1865-05-08	320
Minutes of Committee of Streets relative to brick sidewalk	1865-05-08	320
Account of Messrs. Cunard for taking care of steam engine	1865-05-15	322

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: February 1863 - February 18th, 1867

Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).

Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Resolution turning to Gas on in the City Clock	1865-05-15	322
Resolution relative to supplying Smith's Fields with water	1865-05-15	323
Report of the Committee of Public Accounts	1865-05-15	323
Report of Committee of Laws and Privileges	1865-05-15	324
Letter from George Henderson	1865-05-15	324
Minutes of evidence of Committee of Laws and Privileges	1865-05-15	325
Resolution to give the Gas Company notice open the road	1865-05-15	325
Petition of Grocers and Liquor dealers in the City	1865-05-18	327
Resolution allowing Liquor deals to sell other things in the same room	1865-05-18	328
Resolution making the price of License \$8.00	1865-05-18	328
Report of Auditors of Water Commissioners	1865-05-18	329
Letter from J.C Hill, Esq. Late Mayor	1865-05-18	330
Resolution to refund £27.10.0[?] to J.C. Hill, Late Mayor	1865-05-18	331
Letter from Mr. Cunard, Esq., relative to keeping steam fire engine	1865-05-18	331
Resolution to pay Mr. Cunard and company £250	1865-05-18	331
Estimate of Commissioners of Poor and Asylum	1865-05-18	332
Resignation of Michael Tower as ground keeper	1865-05-18	332
Report of Internal Health Committee	1865-05-29	333
Resolution authorising the City Treasury to open a cash account with the Bank of Nova Scotia	1865-05-29	333
Resolution to turn on the Gas in the Meat and Green Markets	1865-05-29	334
Report of the Committee City Property	1865-05-29	334
Petition of Robert Logan relative to Slaughter Houses	1865-05-29	334
Letter from J.C. Cochran, Esq. relative to attending City Prison	1865-05-29	335
Alderman Dunbar's notice of reconsideration	1865-05-29	335
Report of Committee of City Prison	1865-06-12	336
Resolution relative to paying the accounts	1865-06-12	337
Committee to arrange the Programme [of public amusement] for 21st June	1865-06-12	338
Petition of John King for a sewer	1865-06-12	338
Memorial of Police force for more pay	1865-06-12	338
Report of Committee for Tenders	1865-06-14	339
Report of City Marshall relative to Rifle Range	1865-06-14	339
Petition of John King et al. for widening of street	1865-06-14	340
Letter from Clerk of Peace	1865-06-14	340
Letter from J.C. Haliburton	1865-06-14	340
Resolution to remove Briden's/Bryden's/Brider's[?] Lime Kiln	1865-06-14	341
Report of Committee of Tender	1865-06-20	342
Report of Committee on Petition of King and others	1865-06-20	343

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: February 1863 - February 18th, 1867

Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).

Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Report of Committee on Briden's/Bryden's/Briders's[?] Lime Kiln	1865-06-20	343
Resolution that the City Prison furnish the Street Committee with broken stone	1865-06-20	344
Report of the City Marshall relative to the Policemen	1865-06-20	345
Resolution relative to the Fire in Gottingen Street	1865-06-29	346
Resolution referring the Gas Tester to a Committee	1865-06-29	347
Report of Committee of Public Health	1865-06-29	347
Estimate [for gear] for 1865	1865-06-29	348
Report of Committee on Rifle Range	1865-06-29	348
Report on Rifle Range	1865-06-29	349
Letter from Reverend J.C. Cochran relative to City grant	1865-07-03	350
Vote of thanks to Major General Hastings Doyle	1865-07-03	350
Salary of the Governor of City Prison be £150	1865-07-03	351
Alderman Tobin gives notice of reconsideration	1865-07-03	351
Estimate 1865	1865-07-03	352
Estimate 1865	1865-07-03	353
Estimate 1865	1865-07-03	354
Keeper of Building salary \$200	1865-07-03	355
Tailor \$80	1865-07-03	355
Resolution relative to Assistant Clerk in City Clerk's Office	1865-07-03	355
Letter from Mr. Compton	1865-07-03	355
\$320 in Estimate to pay Electoral Lists	1865-07-03	356
Petition of H. Munroe relative to sewer	1865-07-03	356
Report of the Committees of City Prison	1865-07-10	357
Resolution to pay bills for shed etc. at reformatory	1865-07-10	357
Resolution to complete the workshops	1865-07-10	358
Resolution to appoint three persons to appraise Briden's Lime Kiln	1865-07-10	359
Petition of H.[?]M. Harrington	1865-07-28	361
Petition of John Allan	1865-07-28	361
Resolution to remove the pump at Garrison corner and Argyle Street	1865-07-28	361
Resolution relative to Recorder's opinion relative to bringing Water in Smith fields	1865-07-28	362
Resolution to give the Books to the City Assessor to make up one book	1865-07-28	362
Opinion of His Honor the Recorder relative to Water in Smith's Field	1865-08-02	363
Resolution for High[water] Service	1865-08-02	363
Resolution for High[water] Service	1865-08-02	364
Report of Committee of Tenders	1865-08-02	364
Report of Committee of Public Accounts	1865-08-02	365
Resolution relative to paying off the debt of the Library	1865-08-02	365

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: February 1863 - February 18th, 1867

Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).

Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Petition of Slaughter Houses	1865-08-02	365
Report of Committee of City Prison	1865-08-09	366
City Prison accounts	1865-08-09	367
Petition of Charles Robson et al. relative to Starr Street	1865-08-09	368
Petition of J. Quin	1865-08-09	368
Report of Committee on petition of John Allan	1865-08-09	368
Resolution declaring to confer with the Commissioners of the Poor	1865-08-09	369
Resolution requesting the City Architect to report to the Council on the Old Jail	1865-08-09	369
Resolution relative to room for the Gas Tester	1865-08-09	370
Petition of Henry Black et al. relative to building	1865-08-17	371
Report of the Committee on death of Mr. Hicks [Jenks] [?]	1865-08-17	371
Resolution relative to High Services	1865-08-17	372
Call of the Council	1865-08-17	372
Resolution relative to the Leather and Cotton hose	1865-08-17	373
Appraisers for the extension of Lockman Street	1865-08-17	374
Resolution to adjourn the debate	1865-08-17	374
Resolution relative to Water in Smith's Fields	1865-08-25	375
Resolution relative to premises of Water Commissioners	1865-08-25	376
Deed of dedication of Road in Smith's Fields	1865-08-25	376
Resolution relative to costs in the suit of the Halifax Gas Company vs. the City	1865-08-25	376
Report of appraisers of Briden's/Bryden's/Briders'[?] Lime Kiln	1865-08-25	377
Petition of Brown and Knight relative to Cunard Court	1865-08-25	377
Letter from City Clerk to John Barry relative to assessment	1865-09-01	378
Report of Committee of City Prison	1865-09-01	379
Report of Committee on Dry House	1865-09-01	380
Report of Committee on Tenders	1865-09-01	380
Resolution relative to Slaughtering cattle in the City	1865-09-01	381
From after the 1st March[?]	1865-09-01	381
Resolution granting City Clerk leave	1865-09-01	382
Appointment of presiding officers and inspectors holding election	1865-09-01	382
Resolution relative to sidewalks	1865-09-08	383
Resolution to repeal ordinances relative to goods on street	1865-09-08	383
Application of Archibald Miller for Gas Inspector	1865-09-08	384
Communication from Commissioners of Water Supply	1865-09-08	384
Letter from N.B. Smellie[?], civil engineer	1865-09-08	384
Extract from Minutes of Board of Health	1865-09-08	384
Letter from R.C. Hill to be excused from serving as health warden	1865-09-11	386

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: February 1863 - February 18th, 1867

Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).

Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Resolution to make five minutes half an hour	1865-09-11	387
Resolution relative to pay of the appraisers of Lockman Street	1865-09-11	387
Petition of N.J. Veith et al. for a well on Kempt Road	1865-09-11	387
Resolution to refer Veith petition to the Alderman of the Ward	1865-09-11	388
Resolution to allow the Aldermen to expend ten pounds on the well	1865-09-11	388
Report of Committee of Common	1865-09-11	388
Appointment of Edward McDade keeper of the Lock[?]	1865-09-11	389
Appointment of Archibald Miller as Gas Inspector	1865-09-11	390
Communication from the Adjutant General	1865-09-11	390
Report of Committee of Laws and Privileges	1865-09-19	391
Resolution to allow Mr. Aylewood[?] to repair his house	1865-09-19	391
Petition of Lawrence Ryan relative to building	1865-09-19	391
Resolution relative to purchasing further Market accommodation	1865-09-19	392
Resolution allowing hatches on the sidewalk 3 feet	1865-09-19	392
Resolution referring to lease of land at North City Wharf to His Honor the Recorder	1865-09-19	393
Opinion of His Honor the Recorder relative to voters	1865-09-19	393
Resolution allowing each officer 30 shillings for refreshments [at polls]	1865-09-19	393
Opinion of His Honor the Recorder	1865-09-25	394
Memorial of Dr. Morris relative to visiting dispensary	1865-09-25	395
Report of Committee of Streets	1865-09-25	395
Report of the Special Committee on dispute between Common [Committee] and Internal Health [Committee]	1865-09-25	395
Resolution relative to larger market accommodation	1865-09-25	396
Letter from James Thompson	1865-09-25	396
Report of Street Committee	1865-09-25	396
Report of Committee of Public Accounts	1865-09-25	396
Letter from Hugh Hartshorne[?] Esq.	1865-09-29	398
Resolution relative to death of the late City Treasurer	1865-09-29	398
Resolution to erect a tablet to the late City Treasurer	1865-09-29	399
Resolution to appoint E.G.N. Greenwood Treasurer pro term[?]	1865-09-29	399
Resolution to appoint a Committee to investigate the Books and Papers of City Treasurer	1865-09-29	400
Report of Committee of Common	1865-09-29	400
Report of Police Committee	1865-09-29	400
Swearing in of Aldermen	1865-10-03	402
Return of votes of the various wards	1865-10-03	403
Appointment of the City Auditors	1865-10-03	404
Swearing in the Mayor	1865-10-03	404

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: February 1863 - February 18th, 1867

Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).

Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Read accounts of City Prison for September	1865-10-06	405
Petition of Thomas A.S. DeWolf	1865-10-06	405
Letter from Charles Fairbanks relative to his Water Rates	1865-10-06	406
Standing Committee for ensuring year	1865-10-06	406
Standing Committees	1865-10-06	407
Resolution to appoint two extra standing committees	1865-10-06	408
Read letter from Mr. Avery and Mr. Brown relative to voting twice	1865-10-06	408
Appointment of the Recorder	1865-10-16	410
Resolution to increase the City Treasurers Bonds	1865-10-16	411
Application from E.G.N. Greenwood for Treasurer	1865-10-16	411
Election of City Clerk	1865-10-16	411
Election of Assistant City Clerk	1865-10-16	411
Election of Second Assistant City Clerk	1865-10-16	411
Election of City Marshall	1865-10-16	411
Election of Deputy City Marshall	1865-10-16	411
Election of Clerk of Streets	1865-10-16	412
Resolution deferring Mr. Pollock's appointment	1865-10-16	412
Return of Measurers of Coal	1865-10-16	412
Return of Measurers of Salt and Grain	1865-10-16	413
Application of Guagers[sic] of Oil	1865-10-16	413
Appointment of James Duggan Keeper of Market	1865-10-16	414
Resolution deferring the appointment of the Superintendent[?] of Streets	1865-10-20	415
Securities of E.G.N. Greenwood for Treasurer	1865-10-20	416
Election of Ward Assessors	1865-10-20	416
Election of Health Inspector	1865-10-20	417
Report of the Committee of Streets	1865-10-20	417
Application of Surveyors of Lumber	1865-10-20	417
Petition of John Duffus and Company against the Horse Railway [on Granville Street]	1865-10-26	419
Resolution relative to the Parker property in Gottingen Street	1865-10-26	420
Petition of E. Botteral[?] et al. for a Gas Lamp	1865-10-26	420
Resolution granting S.H. Black prayer of petition [for Gas Lamp on Harvey Street]	1865-10-26	420
Resolution to substitute Mr. Roome in place of MR. Barry on the appraisalment of Lockman Street	1865-10-26	421
Report of the Committee of City Prison	1865-11-03	422
Communication from the Supervisor of Measurers of Coal	1865-11-03	423
Appointment of a Committee to investigate the Julia Donovan affair	1865-11-03	423
Vote of thanks to the Institute of Natural Science	1865-11-03	423

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: February 1863 - February 18th, 1867

Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).

Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Report of Committee of Conference with Water Commissioners	1865-11-03	424
Resolution to open a Correspondence with Thomas C. Keefer[?] C.E.	1865-11-03	425
Report of the City Marshall	1865-11-03	425
Draft of an address to Governor	1865-11-03	425
Policemen sworn [in]	1865-11-04	426
Letter from City Treasurer	1865-11-23	427
Resolution relative to furniture for the office of Treasurer	1865-11-23	427
Resolution relative to discontinuing the English Papers	1865-11-23	428
Resolution relative to paying Boone Cab Hire[?]	1865-11-23	428
Report of the Committee City Property	1865-12-06	430
Report of the Committee on Julia Donovan	1865-12-06	430
Resolution to appoint a Committee to examine the system of keeping the books about the City	1865-12-06	431
Appointment of appraisers of Lockman Street	1865-12-06	431
Report of Police Committee	1865-12-06	431
Letter from N.G. Coombes, solicitor of N.G. Anderson	1865-12-06	431
Resolution to pay N. Anderson balance of salary	1865-12-06	432
Report of Committee of City Prison	1865-12-14	433
Report of City Prison	1865-12-14	434
Correspondence between His Worship the Mayor and William Cunard	1865-12-14	434
Mayor's correspondence continued	1865-12-14	435
Letter from Major Nugent relative to use of Hospital	1865-12-14	435
Report of the Internal Health Committee	1865-12-14	435
Communication from the Commissioners of Water Supply	1865-12-14	436
Report of the Committee of Common	1865-12-14	436
Report of City Architect	1865-12-14	436
Report of Committee of Laws and Privileges	1865-12-14	436
Petition of J. Bushwick[?] et al. for a Gas Lamp	1865-12-14	437
Report of Committee on Taxes	1865-12-14	437
Letter from the Recorder relative to Ballast Master	1865-12-26	438
Report of Committee of Public Accounts	1865-12-26	439
Resolution relative to questions asked by the appraisers	1865-12-26	439
Resolution for the Treasurer to prepare an abstract [on monies]	1865-12-26	439
Resolution relative to the dismissal of J.C. Craigen	1866-01-06	441
Letter from the Naval Store Keeper	1866-01-06	441
Report of the Committee of City Property relative to Gas Inspector's room	1866-01-06	442
Report of Kelly[?] relative to sewerage	1866-01-06	443
Letter from Naval Store Keeper relative to Brick sidewalk	1866-01-06	443
Report of the Committee of City Property	1866-01-06	443

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: February 1863 - February 18th, 1867

Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).

Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Report of the Committee of City Prison	1866-01-16	445
Report of the Committee of Streets	1866-01-16	445
Report of the Committee of Public Accounts relative to accounts in Street Office	1866-01-16	445
Report of the Sanitary Committee relative to drainage	1866-01-16	446
Letter from Mr. J.C. Craigen	1866-01-16	447
Communication from Roche and Gossip[?] relative to Board of Health summons by Craigen	1866-01-25	448
Report of the Street Committee	1866-01-25	449
Election of Fire wards	1866-01-25	449
Election of Revisers of Electoral Lists	1866-01-25	449
Inspectors of Masons work	1866-01-25	449
Communication from the appraisers of Lockman Street	1866-01-25	450
Resolution relative to Poll Tax	1866-01-26	451
Communication from the appraisers of Lockman Street	1866-01-26	451
Letter from J.C. Craigen	1866-01-26	451
Report of Committee of City Prison	1866-01-26	451
Communication from Commissioners of Water Supply	1866-01-26	452
Report of City Prison	1866-02-07	455
Letter from Recorder	1866-02-07	455
Report of [Committee of] Laws and Privileges	1866-02-07	455
Report of Commissioners of Water Supply	1866-02-07	455
Letter from Mr. Boggs and Mr. Ross	1866-02-07	455
Report of Committee of City Prison	1866-02-07	455
Report of Committee of Laws and Privileges	1866-02-07	455
Report of Committee of Tenders	1866-02-07	457
Report of the City Clerk	1866-02-07	457
Petition from Salter and Twining[?]	1866-02-12	459
Report of Committee of City Property	1866-02-16	462
Report of Committee of Public Accounts	1866-02-16	462
Report of Committee of Tenders	1866-02-16	462
Petition of Thomas Mitchell	1866-02-16	462
Letter from Superintendent of Streets	1866-02-16	462
Letter from Mr. Bilby	1866-02-16	462
Letter from Alderman Mumford	1866-02-16	462
Petition from Mr. T. Mitchell	1866-02-16	463
Report of Committee of Streets	1866-02-16	463
Report of Committee of City Property	1866-02-16	463
Report of Committee of Public Accounts	1866-02-16	463

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: February 1863 - February 18th, 1867

Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).

Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Report of Committee of Tenders	1866-02-16	464
Report of Street Committee	1866-02-22	465
Communication from Captain DeMerique[?]	1866-02-22	465
Letter from Sarah N. Wall	1866-02-22	465
Letter from James Thompson	1866-02-22	465
Letter from His Worship	1866-02-22	465
Report of Sanitary Committee	1866-02-22	465
Report of Committee of Hospital	1866-02-22	466
Report of Street Committee	1866-02-22	467
Communication from Captain DeMerique[?]	1866-02-22	467
Report of Superintendent of Streets	1866-02-22	467
Communication from Sarah A. Wall	1866-02-22	467
Communication from James Thompson	1866-02-22	467
Report of Committee of Streets	1866-03-02	469
Petition of John Woodill	1866-03-02	469
Report of Committee of Public Accounts	1866-03-02	469
Petition of J.N. Woodrich[?]	1866-03-02	469
Account of City Prison for February	1866-03-06	472
Report of Committee of Laws and Privileges	1866-03-06	472
Letter from Provincial Secretary	1866-03-06	472
Report of Appraisers of Lockman Street	1866-03-06	472
Report of Street Committee	1866-03-06	473
Report of City Prison Committee	1866-03-06	473
Report of Superintendent of Streets	1866-03-06	473
Communication from Provincial Secretary	1866-03-09	479
Petition of G.P. Mitchell	1866-03-09	480
Report of Committee of Public Accounts	1866-03-29	483
Petition of John Allan	1866-03-29	483
Communication from Commissioners of Water Supply	1866-03-29	483
Communication from Miss Grooves	1866-03-29	483
Communication from Mr. Boggs and Mr. Ross	1866-03-29	483
Report of Committee of City Prison	1866-04-09	487
Petition from Butchers	1866-04-09	487
Report of Committee on Slaughter Houses	1866-04-09	489
Petition of R. Currie	1866-04-09	490
Petition of A. McKinlay	1866-04-09	490
Petition of James McIntosh	1866-04-20	493
Petition of John Pugh	1866-04-20	493
Communication from J.B. Morrow	1866-04-20	493

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: February 1863 - February 18th, 1867

Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).

Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Letter from the Admiral's Secretary	1866-04-20	493
Communication from City Marshall	1866-04-20	493
Letter from Honorable Provincial Secretary	1866-04-20	493
Letter from City Treasurer	1866-04-20	494
Petition of John Pugh	1866-04-20	495
Petition of James McIntosh	1866-04-20	496
Petition of John Allan	1866-04-20	496
Report from Firewards	1866-04-27	498
Report of Appraisers of Cunard Street	1866-04-27	500
Communication from Commissioners of Water Supply	1866-05-03	501
Communication from the Admiral's Secretary	1866-05-03	501
Letter from Water Commissioners	1866-05-03	502
Communication from R.J. Roome	1866-05-03	503
Account for City Prison	1866-05-14	505
Petition from Isaac Wylde	1866-05-14	505
Communication from Mr. Buist [relative to City Rail Road]	1866-05-14	505
Communication from Mr. Cahill [Librarian of Garrison Library]	1866-05-14	505
Letter from C.H. Belcher [Provincial Rifle Association]	1866-05-14	505
Letter from A. McKinlay	1866-05-14	505
Report of City Prison Committee	1866-05-14	505
Report of Committee of Public Accounts	1866-05-14	506
Report of Committee for Electoral Lists	1866-05-26	509
Petition of Truckman	1866-05-26	509
Petition of John Northup	1866-05-26	509
Petition of Truckman (see file)	1866-05-26	510
Petition of John Northup	1866-05-26	510
Report of Commissioners of Water Supply	1866-05-26	510
Communication from School Commissioners	1866-05-26	511
Petition from Isaac Wylde	1866-05-26	numb
Petition of Catherine Barry	1866-05-26	511
Letter from City Marshall	1866-05-26	511
Report of City Prison	1866-06-01	513
Report of Committee of Laws and Privileges	1866-06-01	513
Letter from Commissioners of Water Supply	1866-06-01	513
Letter from Honorable Provincial Secretary	1866-06-01	513
Letter from W.D. O'Brien	1866-06-01	513
Letter from Provincial Secretary	1866-06-01	514
Report of Committee of Laws and Privileges	1866-06-01	514
Letter from W.D. O'Brien	1866-06-01	515

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: February 1863 - February 18th, 1867

Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).

Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Letter from the Provincial Secretary	1866-06-04	516
Letter from Chair of Board of Works	1866-06-04	516
Letter from Dr. Woodill	1866-06-04	516
Letter from W.J. Townsend	1866-06-04	516
Letter from Mr. W.D. O'Brien	1866-06-04	516
Communication from the Chair of Board of Works	1866-06-04	517
Communication from Provincial Secretary	1866-06-04	517
Petition of G. Stevens	1866-06-16	519
Letter from J.G.[?] Burnham	1866-06-16	519
Communication from Street Committee	1866-06-16	519
Report of City Prison Committee for May 1866	1866-06-16	520
Communication from Honourable Provincial Secretary	1866-06-16	521
Communication from the Honourable Provincial Secretary	1866-06-16	521
Letter from Dr. Woodill	1866-06-19	524
Letter from City Treasurer	1866-06-19	524
Letter from J.G.[?] Burnham	1866-06-19	524
Report of Committee of Streets	1866-06-19	525
Letter from Mr. W.J. Townsend	1866-06-19	526
Petition of J. Sullivan	1866-06-25	527
Communication from W.D. O'Brien	1866-06-25	527
Resolution to [form committee related to Rail Cars running on Sunday]	1866-06-25	528
Resolution to open Cash Account with Bank of Nova Scotia	1866-06-25	528
Report of Committee of City Prison	1866-07-09	529
Report of Committee of Public Accounts	1866-07-09	529
Communication to Committee of Common	1866-07-09	530
Petition of Mr. Malcolm	1866-07-09	530
Report from Police Committee	1866-07-09	530
Letter from Sergeant McGrath	1866-07-09	530
Letter from His Worship the Mayor	1866-07-09	530
Report of Committee of City Prison	1866-07-09	530
Report of the Role of Committee	1866-07-09	530
Resolution relative to Policeman vs Navy Officers	1866-07-09	531
Resolution relative to the Policemen arresting Navy Officers	1866-07-09	532
Resolution relative to opening Cash accounts with Bank of Nova Scotia	1866-07-09	532
Report of Committee on Horse Cars running on Sunday	1866-07-16	533
Report of Committee of Tenders	1866-07-30	535
Petition of Reverend W. Bulloch	1866-07-30	535
Petition from citizens relative to running horse [street] cars on Sunday	1866-07-30	535
Communication from Insurance Agents	1866-07-30	535

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: February 1863 - February 18th, 1867

Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).

Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Communication from W. Secretary	1866-07-30	535
Letter from Mrs. Glassbrook	1866-07-30	535
Communication from C.N.[?] Belcher	1866-07-30	535
Report of Committee of Tenders	1866-07-30	536
Report of Committee of Public Accounts	1866-07-30	536
Report of Committee of City Prison	1866-07-30	537
Letter from C.N.[?] Belcher	1866-07-30	537
Letter from Charles Twining, Esq.	1866-08-03	539
Letter from Charles Twining, Esq.	1866-08-03	540
Letter from City Medical Officer	1866-08-03	541
Report of Police Committee	1866-08-03	541
Report of City Marshall	1866-08-03	541
Petition of William Craig	1866-08-03	541
Report of Committee of Laws and Privileges	1866-08-17	542
Petition of James Kennedy	1866-08-17	542
Letter from G. Thompson, Esq.	1866-08-17	542
Letter from Mr. McCully and Mr. Blanchard	1866-08-17	542
Letter from Charles Twining	1866-08-17	542
Letter from Dr. Bell	1866-08-17	542
Report of Committee of City Prison with accounts	1866-08-17	542
Petition of S.S.B. Smith and others	1866-08-17	543
Report of Committee of Laws and Privileges	1866-08-17	543
Petition from Commissioners of Industrial School	1866-08-17	544
Letter from Mr. McCully and Mr. Blanchard	1866-08-17	545
Petition of John English	1866-08-27	546
Letter from Chair of Water Commissioners	1866-08-27	546
Letter from P.C. Hill, Esq.	1866-08-27	546
Letter from J.C. Cochran	1866-08-27	546
Letter from Reverend J.C. Cochran	1866-08-27	547
Letter from P.C. Hill, Esq.	1866-08-27	547
Letter from Colonel Westmacot	1866-09-05	550
Letter from James Spike	1866-09-05	550
Letter from R. Malcoms	1866-09-05	550
Letter from Robert Austin	1866-09-05	550
Letter from Mr. Weatherbee	1866-09-05	550
Petition of Richard Meagher	1866-09-05	550
Letter from James Spike	1866-09-05	550
Account of City Prison for August	1866-09-07	553
Letter of City Marshall	1866-09-14	558

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: February 1863 - February 18th, 1867

Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).

Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Letter from Captain Symonds relative to money granted for Rifle Prize	1866-09-14	558
Letter from Chair of Poor Asylum and Hospital	1866-09-14	559
Report of Social Committee of Reporting	1866-09-17	560
Letter from Alderman McCulloch	1866-09-17	560
Petition of Messrs. Bauld Gibson and co.	1866-09-21	563
Letter from Mr. Blanchard and Mr. McCully	1866-09-21	563
Petition of Bauld Gibson and co.	1866-09-21	564
Letter from Mr. McCully and Mr. Blanchard	1866-09-21	564
Draft of an address to General Doyle	1866-09-21	565
Letter from Colonel Westmacot	1866-09-21	565
Letter from Dr. Bell	1866-09-21	565
Letter from Captain Symonds	1866-09-21	565
Petition of W.M. Brown	1866-09-21	566
Petition of R. Martin	1866-09-21	566
Petition of J. Kennedy	1866-09-21	566
Letter from City Marshall	1866-09-21	566
Letter from J.A. Bell	1866-09-21	566
Letter from Charles Murdoch	1866-09-24	567
Report of City Architect	1866-09-24	568
Annual Report from Street Committee	1866-09-24	568
Annual Report from Street Committee	1866-09-24	568
Report of Special Committee of T. Boone	1866-09-24	569
Report from Committee of Laws and Privileges	1866-09-28	570
Report of Committee of Cemetery	1866-09-28	570
Annual Report of City Hospital	1866-09-28	570
Report from Chair of Board of Firewards	1866-09-28	570
Report from City Treasurer	1866-09-28	570
Report of Committee of Laws and Privileges	1866-09-28	570
Report of Committee of Cemetery	1866-09-28	571
Report of City Hospital	1866-09-28	571
Report from the Chairman of the Board of Firewards	1866-09-28	571
Report of Committee of City Hospital	1866-09-28	571
Report of City Marshall	1866-09-28	572
Report to the City Council	1866-10-02	574
Letter from W.D. O'Brien	1866-10-02	575
Petition from Catherine Mahar	1866-10-10	576
Communication from Charles Twining, Esq. relative to amount required for City Hospital	1866-10-10	576
Report from Chair of Commissioner of Water Supply	1866-10-10	576

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: February 1863 - February 18th, 1867

Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).

Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Letter from Deputy Provincial Secretary	1866-10-10	576
Petition of J.L. Whytal[?] and others relative to Gas Lamp Posts	1866-10-10	576
Report of Committee of City Prison with accounts for September	1866-10-10	577
Report of Special Committee relative to Committee for ensuing year	1866-10-10	578
Report City Prison Committee	1866-10-10	579
Letter from James Thorne, Deputy Provincial Secretary relative to minutes of Council	1866-10-10	579
Report of City Architect	1866-10-10	580
Report from Special Committee on W.D. O'Brien	1866-10-10	581
Petition of H. Pryor and others	1866-10-12	584
Petition of Catherine Meagher	1866-10-12	585
Petition of Reverend Henry Almon	1866-10-15	586
Read Petition of Reverend H. Almon	1866-10-15	586
Report from Police Committee	1866-10-19	591
Report from Committee of City Property	1866-10-19	591
Report of Committee of Public Accounts	1866-10-19	591
Letter from James Farquarhar, Esq.	1866-10-19	591
Read report of Committee of Public accounts	1866-10-19	591
Report of Police Committee	1866-10-19	592
Application of D. Fraser for Office of Deputy Marshall	1866-10-19	593
Report of Committee of City Property	1866-10-19	594
Reports verbally on the petition of the Truckman	1866-11-02	596
Report of Committee of City Property	1866-11-02	596
Letter from A. Miller Gas Inspector relative to his office	1866-11-02	596
Report of Committee of Taxes on petition of C. Meagher	1866-11-02	596
Letter from J.W. Burton	1866-11-02	596
Report of Special Committee [on Capt. Symonds]	1866-11-02	596
Letter from Charles Twining	1866-11-02	596
Report of Committee of City Property	1866-11-02	600
Report of Special Committee on report of Firewards	1866-11-02	600
Letter from A. Miller Gas Inspector	1866-11-02	600
	1866-11-22	
Letter from J.W. Burton	incorrect date	601
Report of Committee of Hacks and Trucks	1866-11-16	603
Report of Committee of Streets relative to Sewerages	1866-11-16	603
Letter from William Montgomery and company	1866-11-16	603
Letter from A. Stephen and others relative to Steam Boat Slip[?]	1866-11-16	603
Petition from Mr. Forsyth	1866-11-16	603

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: February 1863 - February 18th, 1867

Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).

Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Report of Special Committee on petition of J.A. Bell	1866-11-16	603
Letter from Colonels Ansell and Baraby relative to Roads	1866-11-16	603
Letter from James Scott	1866-11-16	604
Report of Committee of City Prison	1866-11-16	604
Report of Special Committee on petition of J.A. Bell	1866-11-16	606
Report of Committee of Streets	1866-11-16	606
Petition from Ann White relative to her Taxes	1866-11-23	607
Letter from A.F. Porter relative to his Taxes	1866-11-23	607
Letter from Thomas Mitchell relative to Taxes	1866-11-23	607
Report from Gas Inspector of Meters	1866-11-23	607
Communication from Dr. F.W. Morris	1866-11-23	607
Letter from Deputy Provincial Secretary	1866-11-23	607
Read letter from A.F. Porter relative to his Taxes	1866-11-23	609
Report of Committee of Streets	1866-11-23	609
Petition of Edward Power relative to Taxes	1866-11-27	611
Petition from Mrs. Garrett	1866-11-27	611
Report of Committee of Internal Health	1866-11-27	612
Report of City Prison Committee	1866-12-10	614
Report of Committee of Public Accounts	1866-12-10	614
Report of the Governor of City Prison	1866-12-10	614
Petition of Thomas Tobin	1866-12-10	614
Report of Special Committee on Gas Lamps	1866-12-10	614
Report of City Marshall	1866-12-10	614
Petition of Charles T. Mott	1866-12-10	614
Report of City Prison with accounts for November	1866-12-10	614
Report of Special Committee on Gas Lamps	1866-12-10	616
Report of Committee of Public Accounts	1866-12-10	616
Petition of Thomas S. Tobin, Esq.	1866-12-10	616
Report of Committee on Truckmans petition	1866-12-10	618
The Petition of Charles T. Mott is referred to Committee on Taxes to report on	1866-12-10	618
Petition from Commissary General Routh	1866-12-24	620
Petition from James Hopgood	1866-12-24	620
Petition of Dr. R.H. Bell	1866-12-24	620
Letter from Dr. Garvie	1866-12-24	620
Letter from R.B. Sinclair, Esq. A.G.M.	1866-12-24	620
Letter from William T. Townsend	1866-12-24	620
Letter from B.D.G. Marshall [City Architect]	1866-12-24	620
Letter from John F. Cotton	1866-12-24	620

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: February 1863 - February 18th, 1867

Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).

Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Read letter of W. Townsend relative to firewards	1866-12-24	621
On motion H.A. Taylor is appointed	1866-12-24	621
Read letter from Dr. R.H. Bell	1866-12-24	621
Read letter from James Hopgood	1866-12-24	621
Read petition of Mrs. Margaret Forsyth	1866-12-24	622
Read Report of B.D.G. Marshall, Esq. City Architect	1866-12-24	622
Read letter from R.B. Sinclair	1866-12-24	623
Read report of Committee of Common	1866-12-24	623
Read letter from John B. Garvie	1866-12-24	623
Report of City Prison with accounts for December 1866	1867-01-07	624
Report from Committee of Public Accounts	1867-01-07	624
Reports from Committee of Tenders	1867-01-07	624
Petition of James McLaughlan	1867-01-07	624
Petition of M. Kelly	1867-01-07	624
Report from Committee of City Prison	1867-01-07	624
Report from City Marshall	1867-01-07	625
Letter from J.W. Ritchie and J.N. Ritchie	1867-01-07	625
Letter from James Scott	1867-01-07	625
Letter from William Walsh	1867-01-07	625
Letter from Dr. Morris	1867-01-07	625
Letter from H.A. Taylor	1867-01-07	625
Read Petition of Mathew Kelly, John Woodill and others relative to Horse Railway	1867-01-07	625
Read report of Committee of Tenders	1867-01-07	626
Read report of City Marshall relative to suspension of Sergeant Burke and Policeman Hamilton	1867-01-07	626
Report of Internal Health Committee	1867-01-11	628
Letter of Explanation from W.D. O'Brien	1867-01-11	628
Read report of Internal Health Committee	1867-01-11	629
Read ordinance relative to Horse Railway	1867-01-11	629
Read letter from W.D. O'Brien relative to procuring a copy of the above ordinance	1867-01-11	630
Read annual report of Commissioners of Water Supply	1867-01-11	630
Read report of the Committee of Taxes	1867-01-11	630
Read letter from James Scott	1867-01-11	631
Letter from Dr. J.W. Morris	1867-01-14	632
Report of Internal Health Committee	1867-01-26	635
Petition of Union Protection Company	1867-01-26	635
Petition of Mr. Black Bros. and company	1867-01-26	635

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: February 1863 - February 18th, 1867

Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).

Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Letter from Secretary of Board of Commissioners of Poor Asylum	1867-01-26	635
Report of Committee of Internal Health	1867-01-26	635
Read Petition of Union Protection Company	1867-01-26	635
Read letter from Charles Twining	1867-01-26	636
Read petition of Black Bros. and company	1867-01-26	636
Read letter from Secretary of the Commissioners of Poor Asylum	1867-01-26	636
Read report of City Marshall	1867-01-26	636
Read report of Committee of Public accounts	1867-01-26	637
Read letter from W. Walsh	1867-01-26	637
Read Petition of G.C. Crosshill	1867-01-26	637
Read report of City Architect	1867-01-26	637
Report of Committee of Public Accounts	1867-02-01	639
Report of Special Committee on Water Commissioners	1867-02-01	639
Report of Committee of Laws and Privileges	1867-02-01	639
Petition of J.D.[?] Murphy	1867-02-01	639
Letter from City Marshall	1867-02-01	639
Read report of Committee of Public accounts	1867-02-01	639
Read report of Committee of Public accounts	1867-02-01	639
Read report of Committee of Laws and Privileges	1867-02-01	640
Read report of City Architect	1867-02-01	640
Report of Committee of City Prison with accounts for February 1867	1867-02-08	642
Report of John C. Craigen with accounts relative to Library	1867-02-08	642
Report of the Committee of City Property	1867-02-08	642
Letter from City Clerks of Toronto and Montreal	1867-02-08	642
Letter from Secretary of Board of Firewards	1867-02-08	642
Read report of City Prison	1867-02-08	642
Read Petition of James H.[?] C.[?] Murphy	1867-02-08	643
Read letter from Secretary of Board of Firewards	1867-02-08	644
Read report of Committee of City Property	1867-02-08	644
Petition of Patrick Coleman	1867-02-18	646
Petition of residents of Ward Six	1867-02-18	646
Letter from James S. Thorne, Esq. Deputy Provincial Secretary	1867-02-18	646
Read petition of Joseph Kaye and others	1867-02-18	647
Read report of Committee on Conference with firewards	1867-02-18	648

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: March 8th, 1867-October 29th, 1871		
Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).		
Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Resolution relative to License for sale of Intoxication Liquors	1867-03-08	2
Notice of reconsideration from Alderman Conway [relative Tavern License cost]	1867-03-08	3
Resolution relative to Brick sidewalks	1867-03-08	3
Report of Committee of Public Accounts [submission of various City accounts]	1867-03-08	4
Report of Committee of City Property [with Letter relative to Engine House]	1867-03-08	5
Report of Special Committee on Water Commissioners Report	1867-03-08	5
Petitions of Curling Clubs relative to Rink	1867-03-15	7
Report of Committee of Halifax Common	1867-03-15	7
Report of Committee of Laws and Privileges	1867-03-15	8
Bill relative to Stipendiary Magistrate	1867-03-15	8
Notice of reconsideration from Alderman Tobin[?] [relative second clause of Bill]	1867-03-15	8
Extract from Minutes of Board of Health[?]	1867-03-18	9
Bill relative to appointment of Stipendiary Magistrate	1867-03-18	9
Clause relative to expense of drainage	1867-03-18	10
Clause relative to Stipendiary Magistrate	1867-03-18	10
Resolution relative to scale of duties on License	1867-03-20	12
Resolution relative to revision of Charter	1867-03-22	14
Amendment introduced to Charter	1867-03-22	14
Notice of reconsideration from Alderman Jennings [relative 10th clause]	1867-03-22	14
Clause 15 passed as amended	1867-03-22	15
Clause 17 passed as amended	1867-03-22	15
Resolution relative to charge of Brick sidewalks	1867-03-25	17
Bill relative to Assessment	1867-03-27	19
Bill relative to weighing of Coal and Grain	1867-03-27	19
Bill relative to City Railroad Company	1867-03-27	20
Letter of Provincial Secretary relative to City Horse Railway	1867-03-27	20
Resolution relative to the Street Committee employing William Gossip as Civil Engineer	1867-03-29	21
Resolution to License for Intoxicating Liquors	1867-03-29	21
Resolution relative to School Assessment	1867-03-29	22
Act relative to Sale of Market House	1867-03-29	22
Report of Committee of City Property relative to rent of Premises on Steam Boat Ship	1867-03-29	23
Report of Committee of City Prison [with accounts for March]	1867-04-08	24
Letter of Charles Twining[?] relative City and Provincial Hospital	1867-04-08	24
Report of Commissioners of City Prison	1867-04-08	24
Resolution for providing for expense of Electoral Lists	1867-04-08	26
Resolution to prohibit the selling of vegetables on the Street	1867-04-08	26
Resolution that the Treasurer be authorized to open an account with the Bank of Nova Scotia	1867-04-08	27

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: March 8th, 1867-October 29th, 1871		
Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).		
Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Resolution to John King and other relative to petition of residents of Cunard Street	1867-04-08	27
Report of Committee of Streets relative to petition of John Tobin and others [relative to drainage]	1867-04-08	27
Report of Committee of Laws and Privileges on petition of James C. Murphy [relative alterations to building]	1867-04-08	28
Report of Street Committee relative to letter from Mr. Walsh	1867-04-08	28
Letter of James Reeves[?] Chair of Fire Wards	1867-04-16	29
Bill relative to making Fire Laws	1867-04-16	30
Bill relative to paying the Aldermen	1867-04-16	31
Resolution to alter the number of Aldermen in City Council	1867-04-30	32
Report relative to widening Cunard Street	1867-04-30	33
Resolution relative to City Assessor	1867-04-30	33
Deed of Dedication relative Compton Avenue	1867-04-30	34
Letter relative to expense of City and Poor Hospital	1867-04-30	34
Resolution to borrow money for the purpose of Water Supply	1867-04-30	35
Report of Commissioners of City Prison [with accounts for April]	1867-05-22	38
Resolution relative to City Prison accounts	1867-05-22	39
Ordinance relative to Smoking on Sheets	1867-05-22	39
Report of City Property Committee relative shops under Market	1867-05-22	39
Report of Committee of Halifax Common on Applications for a site on Morris Street for a Public School	1867-05-22	40
Resolution on Appraisalment in Cunard Street	1867-05-22	41
Estimate for City Expenditure from May 1867 to 1868 for Salaries	1867-05-22	41
Resolution relative to extra expenditures by Council	1867-05-22	45
Annual Report of Committee of Streets	1867-05-22	45
Resolution to appointment of Superintendent of Street during the present one's illness	1867-05-22	45
Report of Committee of City Prison with contracts for June	1867-06-11	48
Letter of Deputy Provincial Secretary Law relative to Boy smoking in the Streets	1867-06-11	49
Letter of Daniel Cronan [requesting exemption from serving as Health Warden]	1867-06-11	50
Letter of John R. Willis Secretary of School Commissioners	1867-06-11	50
Resolution that the School Commissioners be requested to surrender the lease held by Mr. Phillip Letson[?]	1867-06-11	50
Resolution that the Commissioners of the Halifax Common be authorized to draw on City Treasurer	1867-06-11	51
Resolution that a Committee be appointed Relative to celebration on the 21st of June	1867-06-11	51
Resolution relative to property owned by the City and also Land which the Crown is in[?] want of	1867-06-11	51
Resolution relative to City Market	1867-06-11	52

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: March 8th, 1867-October 29th, 1871		
Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).		
Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Letter of Charles Twining[?] relative to cost of fencing	1867-06-11	52
Resolution relative to General License	1867-06-11	53
Resolution relative to License	1867-06-19	54
Letter of B.G. Gray, Secretary of Committee of Industrial Exhibition	1867-06-19	55
Report of Committee of City Prison [with accounts for June]	1867-07-05	58
Report of Committee of Public Accounts relative Public Accounts	1867-07-05	58
Report	1867-07-05	58
Letter from Clerk of Peace	1867-07-05	59
Resolution relative to South Common	1867-07-16	61
Resolution relative to Resolution of 1865 relative to taking Engine out	1867-07-16	62
Letter of James G. Tobin relative to son, Edward Young	1867-07-16	62
Letter of Naval Storekeeper [relative to sewer in Water Street]	1867-07-16	62
Letter of Stipendiary Magistrate [relative appointment of presiding officer]	1867-07-16	62
Resolution relative to Letter of Stipendiary Magistrate	1867-07-16	63
Letter of Health Inspector [relative to petroleum storage in the City]	1867-07-23	64
Report of City Prison Committee with accounts for August	1867-08-09	67
Resolution relative to Valuation Books	1867-08-09	68
Resolution relative to Special Committee to confer with the Gas Company	1867-08-09	69
Order of Addendum of City Assessor	1867-08-10	71
Report of Special Committee on monument to late Dr. Slayter	1867-08-20	73
Letter relative to Scale Water Rates	1867-08-20	73
Resolution relative to Water Rates	1867-08-20	74
Letter of City Justice	1867-08-20	74
Resolution relative to ashes placed at Doors	1867-08-20	74
Petition of Jeremiah O'Connor and others relative Rag and Junk Store license	1867-08-20	75
Resolution to place troughs at public hydrants	1867-08-20	75
Petition of Lewis Coxetter relative to his Taxes	1867-09-03	77
Petition of William D. O'Donnell relative to alteration to his building	1867-09-03	77
Public accounts submitted for examination	1867-09-03	78
Resolution that the Report of Public Accounts be adopted	1867-09-03	79
Resolution relative to Oil Lamps	1867-09-03	79
Letter of Charles Twining [relative to sum required for City Hospital maintenance]	1867-09-03	79
Resolution relative to License fees of Common	1867-09-03	80
Resolution relative to Inspector of Coal Oil	1867-09-03	80
Resolution relative to fence of Holland[?] Street	1867-09-03	81
Report of City Prison with Accounts for August	1867-09-23	83
Letter from George L. Sinclair[?] relative to office	1867-09-23	84
Letter of Charles Armand [asking leave]	1867-09-23	84
Resolution relative to Fireworks on Parade and other Places	1867-09-23	85
Resolution relative to Report of Recorders	1867-09-23	85

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: March 8th, 1867-October 29th, 1871

Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).

Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Resolution relative to Fire Hydrants on Quinpool Road and other places	1867-09-23	86
Resolution relative to fence in South End of Albert Street	1867-09-25	87
Communication of Secretary of Fire Wards relative to Storage of Petroleum	1867-09-25	87
Resolution relative to 1000 feet of Hose	1867-09-25	87
Letter from Secretary of Commissioners of Poor relative to Poor Asylum	1867-09-25	88
Letter from City Architect relative McEvans building	1867-09-25	89
Resolution relative to late Mayor Matthew H. Richey	1867-09-30	90
Resolution relative to Public Accounts for the Month	1867-09-30	91
Resolution relative to Railway so as the City will not in debt, themselves to the Province of Nova Scotia and Canada	1867-09-30	92
Return of Elections for Mayor	1867-10-02	93
Report on Standing Committees	1867-10-03	94
Committee of (Sundries) 1867	1867-10-03	95
Resolution relative to Fire Alarm Telegraph relative to communication with various Cities	1867-10-09	97
Resolution relative to borrowing money to enable the Commissioners of the Poor Asylum to carry out the work required	1867-10-09	98
Resolution relative to Resolution of the 12th	1867-10-15	100
Committee of City Prison Accounts for the Month	1867-10-15	101
Application for Recorder	1867-10-15	102
Application for Treasurer	1867-10-15	102
Application for City Clerk	1867-10-15	102
Application for Assistant City Clerk	1867-10-15	102
Application for Second Assistant City Clerk	1867-10-15	102
Resolution relative to salary for Assistant City Clerk	1867-10-15	103
Application for City Marshall	1867-10-15	103
Resolution relative to City Marshall Salary	1867-10-15	103
Application for Deputy Marshall	1867-10-15	103
Application for Clerk of License	1867-10-15	103
Application for City Architect	1867-10-15	103
Application for Keeper of City Building	1867-10-15	104
Application for Clerk of Streets	1867-10-15	104
Application for Weighers of Flour	1867-10-15	104
Resolution relative to City Engineer	1867-10-18	107
Application for Superintendent of Streets	1867-10-18	107
Applications for Measurers of Salt and Grain for year	1867-10-18	107
Applications for Coal Measurers	1867-10-18	107
Applications for Measurers of Wood	1867-10-18	107
Application for Oil gauger	1867-10-18	108
Application for Keeper of Clock	1867-10-18	108
Police for 1867	1867-10-21	109

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: March 8th, 1867-October 29th, 1871

Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).

Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Ward Assessors [for ensuing year]	1867-10-22	110
Report of Committee on Flour Weigher	1867-10-22	110
Resolution relative to John Greenaway[?] relative to serving Tax notices	1867-10-22	111
City Officers sworn in this date	1867-10-23	112
City Prison account for October 1867	1867-11-08	114
Report of Information to His Worship the Mayor relative to City Prison from Committee	1867-11-08	115
Report of City Property Committee	1867-11-08	115
Report of Committee of Taxes relative to Sundry Personal Taxes	1867-11-08	115
Resolution relative to Mrs. Ann Jones' building	1867-11-08	116
Report from Committee of Public Accounts	1867-11-08	117
Resolution relative to Report of Committee of Public Accounts	1867-11-08	117
Letter of John A. Bell relative to dedication of Bloomfield Street	1867-11-08	118
Application for Deputy Marshall of Donald Fraser	1867-11-08	118
Application for Weighers of Flour and Meal [by various persons]	1867-11-08	118
Application for Sergeant of Police [by various persons]	1867-11-08	118
Resolution relative to City Charter regarding Police Force	1867-11-08	118
Report of Committee of Laws and Privileges [relative to petition of Michael Orman]	1867-11-08	119
Petition of Edward Power [relative to his Taxes]	1867-11-08	119
Letter of Charles Twining relative to maintenance of City Hospital	1867-11-15	120
Letter of His Honor the Recorder [relative to claim of Mr. McCully and Blanchard]	1867-11-15	121
Petition of Percival Gray relative to his Taxes	1867-11-15	122
Resolution relative to distressed people on our shores	1867-11-29	124
Petition from Citizens of Ward 6 relative to Police Force	1867-11-29	124
Report of Committee of City Prison with accounts for November	1867-12-06	126
Report of Committee of Public Accounts for the Month of November	1867-12-06	127
Report of Committee of City Property	1867-12-06	127
Report relative to Petroleum and Coal Oil	1867-12-06	128
Report of Public Accounts with account for November	1867-12-23	129
Resolution relative to place for Hay Market	1867-12-23	130
Minutes of His Worship the Mayor relative to Police	1867-12-23	130
Petition of William Twining relative to L.J. Morton's taxes	1867-12-23	131
Petition of William Roberts relative to his Taxes	1867-12-23	131
Petition of Thomas S. Rodgers relative to alterations to his building	1867-12-23	131
Report of Committee of City Prison with account for December of 1867	1868-01-10	134
Bonds of various City Officers	1868-01-10	136
Resolution relative to reporting and publishing	1868-01-10	136
Resolution relative to dismissal of Police by Mayor	1868-01-10	137
Resolution relative to repairs to be done to City Property	1868-01-10	137

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: March 8th, 1867-October 29th, 1871

Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).

Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Report of Committee of Public Accounts with accounts for January	1868-01-17	138
Resolution relative to salary and duties of City Assessor	1868-01-17	139
Letter of John L. Barry, City Assessor	1868-01-17	139
Petition of Timothy Conway relative to work	1868-01-17	140
Resolution relative to statement of monies for Rent received by Treasurer	1868-01-17	140
Resolution relative to Thomas Durney arbitration	1868-01-17	141
Resolution relative to electoral list	1868-01-17	141
Report of Committee on Fire Alarm Telegraph	1868-01-17	141
Resolution relative to the late Samuel Trenaman's office	1868-01-27	144
Resolution relative to deed of dedication of Hayes Street	1868-01-27	144
Applications for Sergeant of Police	1868-01-27	146
Resolution relative to Fire Alarm Telegraph	1868-01-27	146
Report of Committee on Tenders relative to Storing Petroleum	1868-01-27	146
Resolution relative to the above	1868-01-27	146
Act relative to erection of Warehouse for Storing Petroleum	1868-01-31	147
Report of Committee on Tenders for Printing and Stationary for 1868	1868-01-31	148
Petition of Thomas Isles [regarding altering his building]	1868-01-31	149
Report of Committee of City Prison with accounts for January	1868-02-07	150
Report of Committee of Laws and Privileges relative to Thomas Isles' Petition	1868-02-07	151
Resolution relative to Public Accounts	1868-02-07	151
Public accounts submitted for examination	1868-02-07	151
Report of Committee on the construction of an Engineer Department	1868-02-14	154
Resolution relative to petition of William H. Tully and other relative to opening up Lockman Street	1868-02-14	155
Resolution relative to the above	1868-02-14	155
Letter from Mayor of St. George relative removal of Bridge	1868-02-14	155
Report of Committee to confer with Committee on site for an Industrial Exhibition	1868-02-17	156
Report of Committee of Laws and Privileges relative Donald Murray's Building	1868-02-17	157
Petition of Charles Frasier and others relative Cab stands	1868-02-17	157
Committee of City Prison Accounts for February	1868-03-09	159
Resolution relative to above accounts	1868-03-09	160
Report of Street Committee on extension of Lockman Street	1868-03-09	160
Petition of Silas Townsend and other relative to Rag and Junk Stores	1868-03-09	161
Petition of S.S.R. Smith and others relative to Lamp Post	1868-03-09	161
Report of Arbitrators in the cause of Thomas Durney vs. the City of Halifax	1868-03-09	161
Petition of William Cunard and others relative to Hospital in Garrison Field	1868-03-09	161
Resolution relative to \$500 for broken stones	1868-03-09	162
Report and Resolution relative the erection of a Hospital for the Blind	1868-03-31	164
Report of Street Committee on Petition of S.S.R. Smith and others	1868-03-31	165

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: March 8th, 1867-October 29th, 1871		
Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).		
Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Resolution relative the Treasurer be requested to advance a sum not exceeding \$2000 to Street Committee	1868-03-31	165
Petition of John N. Woorich relative to Building alterations	1868-03-31	165
Resolution that the sum of \$800 be granted to the Internal Health Committee	1868-03-31	165
Petition of Edward O'Donnell and other relative to Hunds[?] Lane	1868-03-31	165
Report of Committee of Law and Privileges relative to S. Nichols	1868-03-31	166
Public accounts submitted for examination	1868-03-31	166
City accounts for examination	1868-03-31	167
Letter of George P. Mitchell on behalf of John[?]	1868-03-31	168
Petition of William Laidlaw and other relative Brick sidewalk	1868-03-31	169
Report of Committee of Hacks and Trucks	1868-03-31	169
Resolution relative to appointment of Committee to take into consideration the relations relative to assessment	1868-03-31	169
Report of Committee of City Prison with accounts for March	1868-04-17	171
Resolution relative to Committee of City Prison Report	1868-04-17	172
Report of Committee of Laws and Privileges [relative to Petition of John N. Woorich]	1868-04-17	172
Report of Committee on petition of Robert Cartill	1868-04-17	172
Resolution relative to above	1868-04-17	172
Report of Committee of City Property	1868-04-17	172
Resolution relative to City Market	1868-04-17	173
Amendment to above	1868-04-17	173
Report of Street Committee relative to Brick Sidewalk	1868-04-17	173
Resolution relative to dismissal of two Policeman	1868-04-17	174
Letter of Church Wardens of St. George's Parish [relative to Engine in Maitland Street]	1868-05-01	175
Petition of Ellen Manning [relative building alterations]	1868-05-01	175
Report of Special Committee on School Assessment	1868-05-01	176
Report of Committee of Public Accounts with accounts for April	1868-05-01	176
Annual Report of Commissioners of Water Supply	1868-05-01	177
Letter from His Grace The Archbishop	1868-05-01	177
Opinion of His Honor the Recorder relative to changing name of Hourds Lane	1868-05-01	177
Report of Committee of Citizens Free Library	1868-05-01	178
Report of City Prison Committee Accounts for month of April 1868	1868-05-11	180
Resolution relative to \$2000 for the Street Committee	1868-05-11	181
Resolution relative to account of Committee of City Property	1868-05-11	182
Petition of Ron[?] M.N. Parker and others [relative to leasing part of City Market for a Gymnasium]	1868-05-11	183
Resolution relative to the Late Jerimiah Conway	1868-05-16	184
Resolution relative to defer the School Assessment	1868-05-27	187
Resolution relative to above	1868-05-27	187

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: March 8th, 1867-October 29th, 1871

Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).

Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Report of Committee of Laws and Privileges	1868-05-27	187
Report of Committee of Public Accounts [with estimate for current year]	1868-05-27	187
Accounts of Committee of City Prison for May	1868-06-05	190
Report of Committee of Public Accounts	1868-06-05	191
List of Salaries as reported	1868-06-05	192
Report of Police Department	1868-06-05	192
Miscellaneous Items	1868-06-05	192
Letter of George Thompson, Secretary of the Rifle Association	1868-06-05	192
Letter of Honorable[?] Provincial Secretary [relative to School Assessment]	1868-06-05	192
Petition of William Rhind relative Building	1868-06-19	195
Petition of J.J. Davis [relative alterations to his building]	1868-06-19	195
Letter of Joseph Coombes [relative to sports on Common]	1868-06-19	195
Petition of Dr. Franklyn [relative to his office]	1868-06-19	195
Report of Committee of Public Accounts	1868-06-19	196
Estimate for Police Department [?]	1868-06-19	197
Amount of Assessment exclusive of School Tax	1868-06-19	199
Report of Committee of appointed by Resolution relative to review of duties and Salary	1868-06-19	200
Resolution relative to above	1868-06-19	201
Letter of James Duggan Keeper of Markets	1868-06-19	201
Petition of Miss Isabel McDougall [relative to her Taxes]	1868-06-26	203
Letter from the Honorable Provincial Secretary	1868-06-26	203
Resolution relative to above Letter of Provincial Secretary	1868-06-26	204
Amendment to above	1868-06-26	204
Accounts of Committee of City Prison for June	1868-07-13	208
Resolution relative to assessment and the labors that will be discontinued	1868-07-13	209
Letter from Colonel J.F. Ansell[?] relative report	1868-07-13	209
Report of Street Committee relative fence erected by Mr. Henry Peters	1868-07-13	209
Petition of Sylvester Lydiard[?] [relative alteration to his building]	1868-07-13	209
Report of Committee on Water Grants	1868-07-13	209
Letter from Stipendiary Magistrate	1868-07-13	210
Letter from William D. O'Brien	1868-07-27	212
Report of Committee of Public Accounts	1868-07-27	212
Public accounts submitted for examination	1868-07-27	213
Resolution relative to delegates for Portland Convention	1868-07-27	213
Letter of John A. Bell relative to Water Commissioners for High Service	1868-07-27	214
Petition of Christian Nets and others relative building alterations	1868-07-27	214
Petition of E.D. Tucker and Company relative to Taxes	1868-07-27	214
Petition of Miss[?] Anderson relative to Taxes	1868-07-27	214
Letter from William Bilby relative conduct of Coal Measurer	1868-07-27	215
Petition of John Parker and others relative to Lamp Post	1868-07-27	215

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: March 8th, 1867-October 29th, 1871		
Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).		
Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Petition of Dr. R.H. Bell [relative nuisance]	1868-07-27	215
Petition of John S. McLean and others relative to Horse Railway Track through portions of Hollis Street	1868-07-29	216
Letter from William D. O'Brien relative to Horse Railway Track through portions of Hollis Street	1868-07-29	217
Resolution relative to Horse Railway Track through Hollis Street	1868-07-29	217
Letter of W.J. Lewis Esquire, Vice President of the Poultry Club	1868-07-29	218
Letter from W.D. O'Brien Esquire	1868-07-31	219
Amendment to Resolution moved at last Meeting relative to Track in Hollis Street	1868-07-31	219
Accounts of City Prison Committee for July	1868-08-17	221
City Prison Accounts for July	1868-08-17	222
Resolution relative to Assessment Books	1868-08-17	222
Resolution relative to the same	1868-08-17	223
Letter from William D. O'Brien relative to a curve on to Oak Hall	1868-08-17	223
Resolution relative to Notice of Taxation	1868-08-17	224
Letter from George P. Mitchell Esquire [relative sum required for Poor Asylum]	1868-08-17	224
Resolution relative to sum required by George P. Mitchell for Poor Asylum	1868-08-17	225
Resolution relative to the Storage of Chlorine and Lime	1868-08-17	225
Letter of George Sanford [relative erecting a shed]	1868-08-17	225
Report of Street Committee on Letter of Thomas S. Tobin claiming damage for defective sewer	1868-08-17	226
Letter from James Forman relative to debentures	1868-08-17	227
Report of Committee on letter from Dr. R.H. Bell	1868-08-17	227
Letter to John LeBarre relative to compensation[?] and assessment for current year	1868-08-17	228
Resolution relative to alteration in City Council by dividing Ward Five in Two	1868-08-21	229
Requesting His Honor the Recorder to prepare a bill for the above	1868-08-21	229
Resolution relative placing Commissioners of Water Supply in charge of streets and sewers and keeping them in repair	1868-08-21	230
Amendment to the above	1868-08-21	230
Resolution relative to adopting a system for procuring stone for curbing	1868-08-21	230
Resolution relative to the same and His Honor the Recorder be requested to prepare a Bill	1868-08-21	231
Act expecting Sheet curbing	1868-08-21	231
Letter from Rich Beasley [relative to repairs of shop]	1868-08-21	231
Petition of Charles M. Creed [relative an Assessment on Merchant's Reading Room]	1868-08-21	232
Letter of Reverend C.C. Cochran [relative funds for dispensary]	1868-08-21	232
Petition of Charles L. Howard[?] [relative to License]	1868-08-21	232
Act relative to Schools in the City of Halifax	1868-08-25	233

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: March 8th, 1867-October 29th, 1871

Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).

Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Act relative to Street Expenditures	1868-08-25	234
Resolution relative to demise of the late Alderman Jennings	1868-09-07	235
Report of City Prison with Accounts for August	1868-09-07	236
List of Inspectors of Elections	1868-09-07	237
Resolution relative to vacancy caused by the death of Alderman Jennings	1868-09-21	238
Petition of James Hopgood [relative alterations to his building]	1868-09-21	239
Petition of Hugh Munroe [relative alterations to his building]	1868-09-21	239
Letter of John W. Ritchie [relative to building being erected on South Common]	1868-09-21	239
Report of Committee of Public Accounts	1868-09-21	239
Accounts submitted for examination	1868-09-21	240
Report of Committee on Policeman Christian	1868-09-21	240
Petition of William Duffus and others [relative to road]	1868-09-21	241
Petition of Robert H. Fraser and others [relative to brick sidewalks]	1868-09-21	241
Return of Elections for Mayor in various Wards	1868-10-03	242
Report of Committee of City Prison with Accounts for September	1868-10-12	243
Accounts of City Prison submitted for examination	1868-10-12	244
Report of Committee on various Standing Committees	1868-10-12	244
Petition of Matthew Sullivan relative to dismissal from the Police Force	1868-10-12	246
Petition of J.C. Hill [on behalf of Halifax of Halifax Industrial School]	1868-10-12	246
Petition of George Brown [relative to erection of building on Barrack Street]	1868-10-12	246
Petition of James W. Merkle [relative to House in Brunswick Street]	1868-10-12	247
Petition of Herman Shaffer [relative to his Taxes]	1868-10-12	247
Petition of Mary Ann Holmes [relative to Taxes]	1868-10-12	247
Election of various City Officers	1868-10-15	248
Application for office of Clerk of Works	1868-10-15	249
Application for office of Weigher of Flour and Meal	1868-10-15	249
Application and returns from present Weighers	1868-10-15	249
Return of the Supervisor of Coal	1868-10-15	250
Return of Wood Measurer	1868-10-15	251
Return from City Marshall	1868-10-15	251
Resolution relative to \$500 relief of the distressed people of Red River	1868-10-26	252
Resolution relative to above	1868-10-26	252
Report of Police Committee	1868-10-28	253
Report of Committee on charges against Coal Measurers	1868-10-28	254
Application of Coal Measurer	1868-10-28	254
Resolution that the Council apply to the Legislature relative to Public School Law	1868-10-28	255
Application for Keeper of Markets	1868-11-03	257
Report of Committee of Public Accounts [with accounts submitted for examination]	1868-11-03	258
Civic Officers for ensuing year	1868-11-03	259

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: March 8th, 1867-October 29th, 1871

Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).

Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Ward Assessors for ensuing year	1868-11-03	260
Resolution relative to Oil Lamps in certain localities	1868-11-03	260
Letter from John W. Burton [relative to Taxes]	1868-11-03	261
Petition of Mr. McFarlane[?] [relative to Taxes]	1868-11-03	261
Report of City Prison Accounts for month of October	1868-11-17	263
Letter from Henry Moody Esquire, Private Secretary to the Lieutenant Governor [relative to Prisoner confined in Prison]	1868-11-17	263
Letter from John A. Bell [relative to High Service]	1868-11-17	263
Report of Committee of Laws and Privileges	1868-11-17	264
Report from Committee on the erection of Oil Lamps	1868-11-17	264
Resolution relative to above Report	1868-11-17	265
Report of City Property Committee	1868-11-17	265
Petition of George W. Dupe [relative to alteration to his building]	1868-11-17	265
Petition of James Woods [relative to alteration to his building]	1868-11-17	265
Letter of Colonel Burnaby [relative to erection of Aerial Telegraph]	1868-11-17	265
Resignation of Peter Mahar[?] as Clerk of Works	1868-11-17	266
Petition of Joseph Kearns [relative to his dismissal from the Police]	1868-11-17	266
Report of the Committee of City Prison	1868-12-09	267
Accounts of City Prison for November	1868-12-09	268
Petition of William Saul and others [relative to certain alterations to buildings]	1868-12-09	268
Letter from H.B. Sellon [relative to building in Sackville Street]	1868-12-09	269
Resolution relative to building owned by Dr. DeWolf partially destroyed by fire	1868-12-09	269
Petition of James W. Chambers and other officers of Garrison [relative to Taxes]	1868-12-09	269
Petition of J.L. Thompson [relative to Taxes]	1868-12-09	269
Petition of J.C. Caldwell and others [relative to Pond on Common]	1868-12-09	269
Report of Committee on Mr. Bell's Letter [relative money required for High Service]	1868-12-09	269
Resolution relative to Act in accordance with the report of the Committee on the letter from the Water Commissioners	1868-12-09	270
Annual Report of Committee of City Property	1868-12-09	270
Report of Committee on Rates and Taxes	1868-12-09	270
Report of Committee on Petition of John Woods	1868-12-09	271
Ordinance in amendment of ordinance relative to Green Market	1868-12-09	271
Resolution relative to Two clergymen attending the City Prison [relative payment for past services]	1868-12-29	272
Petition of William Craig relative to injuries sustained in Police force	1868-12-29	273
Letter from the Honorable Provincial Secretary	1868-12-29	273
Report of City Prison Accounts for month of December 1868	1869-01-11	276
Petition of Dennis Dunn [relative alterations to his building]	1869-01-11	277
Letter from Hook Ladder Company [relative yearly payment]	1869-01-11	277

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: March 8th, 1867-October 29th, 1871		
Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).		
Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Report of Committee on Taxes [relative petition]	1869-01-11	277
Report of Committee of Laws and Privileges [relative buildings of Scott Nets and others]	1869-01-11	278
Report of Committee on Tenders	1869-01-11	278
Petition of His Lordship the Bishop	1869-01-11	279
Resolution relative to Queen's Wharf	1869-01-11	279
Letter from Matthew H. Richey [Honorary Secretary of Association for Improving the conditions of the Poor]	1869-01-11	279
Petition Thomas Bateman and others relative to Taxes	1869-01-11	280
Report of Committee on Taxes	1869-01-22	281
Petition of Joseph J. Northup[?] and others [relative Horse Railway]	1869-01-22	281
Report of Special Committee on Ordinance relative to Market House	1869-01-22	282
Letter from Colonel Burnaby [relative to drain from new Hospital]	1869-01-22	282
Report of the Committee of City Prison [accounts passed]	1869-02-12	283
Report of Special Committee appointed to confer with association for improvement of the condition of the Poor	1869-02-12	284
Resolution relative to above Report	1869-02-12	285
Report of Committee of Public Accounts	1869-02-12	285
Public Accounts[?]	1869-02-12	286
Report of Committee on Extension of Lockman Street	1869-02-12	287
Resolution relative to above and appraisers	1869-02-12	288
Report of Committee on Letter of Colonel Burnaby	1869-02-12	288
Petition of Henry Lawson and others [relative to roads running west from Northwest Arm]	1869-02-12	288
Appointed Committee on Lockman Street Extension	1869-02-12	289
Resolution relative to amount due on Market House	1869-02-12	289
Report of Committee of Streets relative Brick Sidewalks	1869-02-12	289
Report of Committee of Laws and Privileges	1869-02-12	290
Petition of Philip Thompson [for leave to erect an Outhouse]	1869-02-12	290
List of Health Inspectors	1869-02-12	290
Report of Committee on Letter of Colonel Burnaby	1869-02-25	291
Report from Committee of Laws and Privileges	1869-02-25	291
Petition of George Thompson [relative to Building in Smith's fields]	1869-02-25	292
Petition of Isaac Crooks [relative to Buildings in Sackville Street]	1869-02-25	292
Petition of Philip Thompson [reported against it being the brick dietaries[?]]	1869-02-25	292
Annual Report of Committee of the Common	1869-02-25	292
Annual Report of Committee of City Prison	1869-02-25	292
Resolution relative to Committee for taking reports from various Standing Committees	1869-02-25	292
Report of City Prison with accounts for February	1869-03-12	294
Letter from City Architect [relative Brick Building]	1869-03-12	294

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: March 8th, 1867-October 29th, 1871

Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).

Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Resolution relative to Letter of City Property Committee	1869-03-12	294
Resolution relative to repaving Engine House	1869-03-12	295
Report of Committee of Public Accounts	1869-03-12	
Letter from Captain George McKenzie [relative lease of Steam Boat landing]	1869-03-12	
Resolution relative lease to Steam Boat Company	1869-03-12	
Petition of Frederick Rossom [relative to his Taxes]	1869-03-12	296
Petition of residents of Hourds Lane [relative to sewer from Military Hospital]	1869-03-12	
Petition of Patrick Lowry and others [asking permission to alter certain buildings]	1869-03-12	
Letter of Alexander Moir [relative to resigning his contract]	1869-03-12	
Resolution relative to appraisalment of Campbell Road	1869-03-12	297
Resolution relative to Police Force vacancy	1869-03-22	298
Report of Committee on Rates and Taxes	1869-03-22	299
Petition of John L. French [relative his Taxes]	1869-03-22	299
Letter from Matthew H. Richey	1869-03-22	299
Report of Committee of License with accounts of Licenses granted	1869-03-22	300
Letter from Alexander Moir relative to inspection of Steam Fire Engines	1869-03-22	300
Resolution relative to above	1869-03-22	300
Report of Committee on Lockman Street	1869-03-30	302
Report continued	1869-03-30	303
Resolution relative to Report and properties required for the same	1869-03-30	303
Resolution relative to Committee for the same	1869-03-30	303
Resolution relative to Engineer for Lockman Street Extension	1869-03-30	304
Report of Committee of Laws and Privileges	1869-03-30	304
Letter from James Foley, Attorney for William Corey [relative to defective sewer]	1869-03-30	304
Letter of Thomas S. Tobin [relative damage from defective sewer]	1869-03-30	304
Letter from Thomas C. McDonald [relative to Judgement on property formerly belonging to John Mills]	1869-03-30	304
Letter from J.M. Jones [relative to opening up a street near Common lots]	1869-03-30	304
Resolution relative to two additional Flour Weighers	1869-03-30	304
Resolution relative to City Prison accounts	1869-04-09	306
Petition from Timothy Archibald and others	1869-04-09	307
Opinion of His Honor the Recorder relative to judgement on property of J.C. McDonald	1869-04-09	307
Report of Alexander Moir relative to the two Steam Fire Engines	1869-04-09	307
Petition of Ann Smith and others [relative to sewer in Maynard Street]	1869-04-09	307
Returns of City Poor Hospital [with estimate for current year]	1869-04-09	307
Estimate from City Poor Asylum	1869-04-09	307
Petition of John Doull and others [relative to widening road at Northwest Arm]	1869-04-09	307
Resolution relative to Committee to take steps to secure Water lots	1869-04-09	307

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: March 8th, 1867-October 29th, 1871

Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).

Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Committee so formed	1869-04-09	307
Draft of an Act relative to Water Supply	1869-04-09	307
Resolution relative to 1st clause	1869-04-09	308
Resolution relative to account with Bank of Nova Scotia for \$2000	1869-04-09	308
Resolution relative to stone on Halifax Common	1869-04-09	308
Resolution relative to certain properties	1869-04-09	309
Various appraisements of Lockman Street are read and Defended	1869-04-16	310
Reading of appraisements continued	1869-04-16	311
Reading of appraisements continued	1869-04-16	312
Report of City Prison with accounts for April	1869-05-05	314
Accounts of City Prison for examination	1869-05-05	315
Resolution relative to above accounts	1869-05-05	315
Resolution relative to confirmation of appraisalment	1869-05-05	316
Amendment to above	1869-05-05	316
Resolution relative to act to enable City to Borrow money for new Street	1869-05-05	317
Resolution relative to act to enable City to purchase land along the contemplated street	1869-05-05	317
Resolution relative to assessment for current year	1869-05-05	317
Resolution relative to appointment of Chaplains for City Prison	1869-05-05	317
Amendment to the above	1869-05-05	317
Resolution relative to Committee to seek a place for pound	1869-05-05	318
Report of Committee on Tenders for keeping working Steam Fire Engines at Fires	1869-05-05	318
Resolution relative to appointment of Mr. King and Sheperd	1869-05-05	318
Resolution relative License for Bumboats	1869-05-05	319
Petition of Thomas Skinner [relative to Dog Tags]	1869-05-05	319
Resolution relative to Desks for Council Chamber	1869-05-05	319
Petition of J.W. Gregor and others [relative to Lamp Post]	1869-05-05	319
Act to obtain Loan for extension of Lockman Street	1869-05-10	321
Act to purchase Real Estate	1869-05-10	321
Ordinance to amend relative to Dog Tags	1869-05-10	321
Ordinance to amend relative to Bumboats	1869-05-10	321
Resolution relative to putting Goods on Sidewalk	1869-05-10	321
Report of Special Committee on Market Accommodation	1869-05-10	322
Report of Committee on Laws and Privileges	1869-05-14	323
Petition of Bernard O'Neil [relative to International Hotel]	1869-05-14	324
Petition of Charles M. Creed [relative to Taxes[?] on Reading Room]	1869-05-14	324
Petition of Dr. Hannan and others [relative to Common Lot leases]	1869-05-14	324
Petition of John Laidlaw and others [and letter from Mr. Laidlaw relative to Sewer]	1869-05-14	324
Report of Committee of Public Accounts submitted for Examination	1869-05-14	325

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: March 8th, 1867-October 29th, 1871		
Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).		
Heading	Meeting Date	Page
List of Salaries for ensuing year including Police, Prison, and Fire Department lists	1869-05-18	326
Estimate from Street Department	1869-05-18	327
Resolution relative to the contemplation of a School House	1869-05-18	327
Amendment to the above	1869-05-18	327
Resolution relative to reward for the discovery of persons guilty of cutting trees on the Halifax Common	1869-05-24	328
Accounts of Internal Health Department	1869-05-24	328
Accounts of Miscellaneous Departments	1869-05-24	328
Contingent Fund fined	1869-05-24	329
Extra Assessment passed	1869-05-24	329
Short collection of taxes[?]	1869-05-24	329
Whole Estimate is passed	1869-05-24	329
Resolution relative to Estimate	1869-05-24	329
Resolution relative to \$200 for incorrigible boys sentenced to Industrial School	1869-05-24	329
Report of Committee of Water Lots Grants	1869-05-24	330
Draft of Address to His Excellency Sir Hasting Doyle	1869-05-26	331
Petition of John H. Phitland [relative to Building being repaired]	1869-05-26	331
Act relative to the appointment of Commissioners of School for the City of Halifax	1869-05-26	331
Report of City Prison with accounts for May	1869-06-09	332
Accounts continued	1869-06-09	333
Petition of Joseph Kaye and others [relative to Kaye Street]	1869-06-09	333
Petition of James H. Murphy [relative to erection of Platform]	1869-06-09	333
Petition of Charles E. Major [relative his Taxes]	1869-06-09	333
Petition of Vice Consul of Norway [relative to taxes on Norwegian Barque Protector]	1869-06-09	333
Petition of Michael Keamey[?] [relative to building]	1869-06-09	334
Petition of John Kew [relative to his Taxes]	1869-06-09	334
Public Accounts for May	1869-06-09	334
Report of same as above	1869-06-09	335
Resolution relative to Public Accounts for May	1869-06-09	335
Resolution relative to claim made by Mr. A. Stephen and Son	1869-06-09	335
Resolution relative to Board of Fire Wardens	1869-06-09	335
Report of Committee on Bathing Houses	1869-06-09	336
Resolution relative to paying rate before the 1st of September	1869-06-09	337
Resolution relative to a cheque to be offered at the Dominion Rifle Association competition at Bedford	1869-06-09	337
Annual Report of Commissioners of Water Supply	1869-06-09	337
Resolution relative to the 21st of June	1869-06-09	338

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: March 8th, 1867-October 29th, 1871		
Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).		
Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Petition of William Bauld and others [relative extension of Water Pipes to South End]	1869-06-09	338
Communication from Chairman of Commissioners of Water Supply	1869-06-16	339
Resolution relative to sum requested by Commissioners of Water Supply	1869-06-16	340
Resolution relative to drainage in City	1869-06-16	340
Resolution continued	1869-06-16	341
Report of Committee of Laws and Privileges	1869-06-16	341
Resolution relative to Petition of Michael Keaney [in reference to the alteration of a Building in Granville Street]	1869-06-16	342
Petition of A.B. Almour[?] agent of Notman and company [relative the erection of a Skylight]	1869-06-29	343
Petition of Joseph Wier and other [relative to Petroleum stored in Fairbanks Wharf]	1869-06-29	343
Petition of Doull Miller and company [relative to Building repairs]	1869-06-29	343
Letter of City Architect of same subject	1869-06-29	344
Resolution relative to Committee of Kearney Corner	1869-06-29	344
Letter from Admiral Monday [relative to erection of Lockman Street]	1869-06-29	344
Resolution relative to Extension of Lockman Street and also debentures for different sum to carry on the work	1869-06-29	344
Resolution relative to Waiting upon His Excellency to represent the difficulties	1869-06-29	345
Petition of Patrick Lowry [relative to an alteration to Building]	1869-06-29	345
Resolution relative to a By-Law for the collection of the Poll Tax	1869-06-29	345
Report of Special Committee on Kearney's Building	1869-06-30	346
Resolution relative to Kearney's Building	1869-06-30	346
Report of Committee on Rates and Taxes	1869-06-30	347
Letter from His Excellency Admiral Monday [relative to extension of Lockman Street]	1869-06-30	347
Report of City Prison Committee with accounts for June	1869-07-09	348
Report of Committee of Laws and Privileges	1869-07-09	349
Petition of William Smith [asking leave to make certain alterations to his building]	1869-07-09	350
Petition of Joey H. Metzger [relative to alterations to his building]	1869-07-09	350
Petition of Robert J. Wilson and others [relative to construction of a Sewer in Cunard Street]	1869-07-09	350
Petition of George Henderson [relative Petroleum Storage]	1869-07-09	350
Resolution relative William M. Carey's claim against the City	1869-07-09	351
Letter from Nicholas Glennon, superintendent of Street Horse Railway [relative to connecting the New Building at Richmond Street Railway Track]	1869-07-09	351
Resolution relative to watering Streets and making arrangements with Superintendent of Street Horse Railway	1869-07-09	351
Resolution relative mounted Police in outskirts of City	1869-07-09	351

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: March 8th, 1867-October 29th, 1871

Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).

Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Petition of Christian Netz [relative to further alterations to his building]	1869-07-09	351
Resolution relative to removal of Mr. Hagarthy's Porch	1869-07-09	352
Resolution relative to reward offered for destroyers of oil Lamps	1869-07-09	352
Resolution relative to notices of removal of Houses on Extension of Lockman Street	1869-07-09	352
Report of Committee on Laws and Privileges	1869-07-23	354
Report of Committee on Streets relative to Petition of R.J. Wilson [relative to sewer in Cunard Street]	1869-07-23	355
Report of Committee on Tenders for Sewer Loan	1869-07-23	355
Letter from James McDonald [relative to Building Kearney's Corner	1869-07-23	356
Resolution relative to Lockman Street Extension north and south according to act	1869-07-23	356
Resolution relative money saved from the sports on the 21st	1869-07-23	356
Report of Committee of Streets on Petition of John Laidlaw	1869-07-23	357
Report of Committee of Streets on Petition of J. McGregor Grant and others	1869-07-23	357
Petition of J.L. Hornsby [relative to Brick Sidewalk in Queen Street]	1869-07-23	357
Petition of James Crawford and others [relative to Bayers Street]	1869-07-23	357
Petition of Patrick Moren and others [relative to drain in Moren Street]	1869-07-23	357
Report of City Prison Committee with Accounts for July	1869-08-17	360
Report of Committee on Tenders for Lockman Street extension Loan	1869-08-17	361
Resolution relative to the above	1869-08-17	361
Amendment to the above	1869-08-17	361
Resolution relative to Committee for reception of Prince Arthur	1869-08-17	362
Committee so formed	1869-08-17	362
Resolution relative to Assessment Books for current year	1869-08-17	363
Report of Committee of Laws and Privileges	1869-08-17	363
Letter of Joseph H. Week's, solicitor [on behalf of Mrs. Mary Heffernan]	1869-08-17	363
Letter of Mr. J.W. and N. Ritchie on behalf of Mrs. Ward	1869-08-17	363
Resolution relative Committee on Mr. Hagarthy's Porch on its removal	1869-08-17	363
Petition of Andrew Mitchell and other residents of Brenton Street	1869-08-17	364
Letter from Joseph J. Moore [on behalf of Simon E. Adlert claiming damages]	1869-08-17	364
Letter from James McDonald [on behalf of M. Kearney Estate]	1869-08-17	364
Letter from Thomas J. Wallace [relative to an alteration to his Building]	1869-08-17	364
Report of Committee of Streets on Robie Street	1869-08-17	364
Letter of Provincial Secretary [relative to assessment]	1869-08-17	364
Letter from T.C. Garice[?] [relative nuisance from Petroleum]	1869-08-17	365
Letter from B.G. Gray on behalf of Mr. Dupe and others [protesting extension of Lockman Street through their properties]	1869-08-17	365
Letter from H. Richey on behalf of Mr. J.P. Graham	1869-08-17	365
Letter from Mr. Redmond, Donohue and others on the same subject as above	1869-08-17	365
Draft of address to be presented to His Royal Highness Prince Arthur	1869-08-17	365

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: March 8th, 1867-October 29th, 1871		
Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).		
Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Resolution relative to amount to be placed for the reception of Prince Arthur	1869-08-17	366
Report of City Prison Committee	1869-08-30	368
Petition of James Hunter [relative repairs to building]	1869-08-30	369
Petition of C. and W. Anderson and others relative to Nuisance from Moir's and Company Bakery	1869-08-30	369
Draft of address to His Excellency Sir Rodney Monday	1869-08-30	369
Petition of Residents and Merchants in Argyle Street	1869-08-30	369
Letter from Chairman of Commissioners of Water Supply	1869-08-30	369
Letter from W.M. Ashby, Executive Secretary to Admiral Sir Rodney Monday	1869-08-30	369
Report of Committee of Laws and Privileges	1869-08-30	370
Report of Streets Committee on Letter from J.W. and J.N. Ritchie relative to injuries sustained by William Ward	1869-09-06	371
Report of Committee of Laws and Privileges [relative to petition of Christian Netz]	1869-09-06	371
Petition of James Barnes [asking permission to erect a Porch]	1869-09-06	371
Letter of J.N. Ritchie on behalf of Mr. Hagarty	1869-09-06	371
Report of Committee of Public Accounts	1869-09-06	372
Resolution relative to Moir's and Company Bakery	1869-09-06	373
Resolution relative to writ at suit of J.P. Hagarty	1869-09-06	373
Resolution relative to His Worship the Mayor be authorized to communicate with the Manager of the Horse Railway Track relative to watering Streets	1869-09-06	373
Officers and Inspectors for holding election on the 1st of October, 1869	1869-09-06	374
Petition of Robert Conway [relative alteration to his building]	1869-09-27	375
Letter from Thomas S. Tobin Esquire [relative stoppage of Sewer and resulting damages]	1869-09-27	375
Letter on behalf of Mrs. Ward [relative her claim to damages]	1869-09-27	376
Letter from His Honor the Recorder in reference to Carey vs. the City	1869-09-27	376
Letter from Mr. Moir and Company relative to nuisance from their building	1869-09-27	376
Report of Committee of City Property	1869-09-27	376
Report of Committee of Internal Health relative to watering Streets	1869-09-27	377
Resolution relative to payment of appraisers on Lockman Street Extension	1869-09-27	377
City Prison Accounts for the month of August	1869-09-29	379
Report of Committee of Laws and Privileges on petition of Robert Conway	1869-09-29	380
Report of Committee of Streets [relative encroachment on Pleasant Street]	1869-09-29	380
Petition of Thomas J. Wallace	1869-09-29	380
Petition of Murdoch Campbell [relative Hydrant in Worth Street]	1869-09-29	380
Petition of Samuel Parker and other residents in Argyle Street	1869-09-29	380
Petition of Loftus Mason relative to his dismissal from Police Force	1869-09-29	381
Yearly Return of Clerk of License	1869-09-29	381
Resolution relative to Clerk of License returns	1869-09-29	381
Petition of William Johnston [relative to James Street Ward 5]	1869-09-29	381

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: March 8th, 1867-October 29th, 1871		
Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).		
Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Opinion of His Honor the Recorder on claim of J.W. Fishwick	1869-09-29	381
Resolution of Committee of Lockman Street Extension	1869-09-29	381
Returns of Election for Mayor	1869-10-05	383
Protest of Robert Richardson against the return of John D. Wylde as Alderman for Ward 2	1869-10-05	383
Opinion of His Honor the Recorder on the protest	1869-10-05	383
Opinion of His Honor the Recorder continued	1869-10-05	384
Opinion of His Honor the Recorder continued	1869-10-05	385
Report of Committee of Laws and Privileges	1869-10-05	385
Letter from Secretary of Vice Admiral Wellesley	1869-10-05	386
Resolution relative to the Election of John T. Wylde for Alderman	1869-10-08	388
Letter from E.F. Mitchell [relative to the alteration to his Building]	1869-10-13	390
Petition of Matthew Mooney [relative to his Taxes]	1869-10-13	390
Report of Special Committee on Standing Committees	1869-10-13	390
Report continued	1869-10-13	391
Letter of Chairman of Commissioners of Water Supply	1869-10-13	392
Resolution relative to property required by Commissioners of Water Supply	1869-10-13	393
Resolution of condolence to the family of late City Clerk	1869-10-15	394
City Prison accounts for the month of September	1869-10-15	395
Petition of Owen Donohue and others [relative to soap and candles factory]	1869-10-15	395
Election of Civic Officers	1869-10-15	396
Election continued	1869-10-15	397
Election continued	1869-10-15	398
Election of Civic Officers continued	1869-10-22	401
List of Ward Assessors	1869-10-22	401
Petition of W.E. Heffernan [relative alteration to his building]	1869-10-22	402
Petition of James Mulroney and others [asking for crossing in Water Street]	1869-10-22	402
Report of Committee on Inspection of Potatoes is appointed	1869-10-22	402
Letter of Joseph Bell [relative to sale of building for Water Board purposes]	1869-10-22	402
Officers sworn into Office	1869-10-25	403
Resolution relative to working in Police Force	1869-10-25	404
Resolution relative to the Late City Clerk	1869-10-25	405
Report of Committee of Public Accounts	1869-10-25	405
Accounts submitted for examination	1869-10-25	405
Accounts continued	1869-10-25	406
Report of Special Committee on premises required by Water Commissioners for office	1869-10-25	406
Report continued	1869-10-25	407
Fire Wardens for ensuing year	1869-10-25	407
Petition of Charles T. Mott [relative to establishing a soap and candle factory on Argyle Street]	1869-10-25	407

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: March 8th, 1867-October 29th, 1871

Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).

Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Sanitary Committee for ensuing year	1869-10-25	407
Petition of Thomas Isles [relative Building alterations	1869-11-01	408
Petition of Patrick Lyon's and others [relative to sewer in Gottingen Street]	1869-11-01	408
Petition of Stephen R. Phelan [relative to Building alteration]	1869-11-01	408
Letter of solicitor on behalf of Mr. Williams and Leverman [relative premises to be taken for Lockman Street extension]	1869-11-01	409
School Commissioners for ensuing year	1869-11-01	409
Resolution relative to Salary of Keeper of Market	1869-11-01	409
Appointed Inspectors of various work	1869-11-01	410
Report of Committee of City Prison	1869-11-12	412
Resolution relative to City Prison accounts	1869-11-12	412
Petition of William Smith [relative to certain building alterations]	1869-11-12	413
Petition of Inspector of Schools [relative to assessment of School Teacher]	1869-11-12	413
Petition of Young Men's Early Closing Association [relative to Building Privileges]	1869-11-12	413
Petition of Stephen R. Phelan [relative to Building alteration]	1869-11-12	413
Report of Committee of Laws and Privileges [relative to certain petitions]	1869-11-12	413
Report of Special Committee on Police Organization in Connection with City Clerk's office	1869-11-12	414
Report of above continued	1869-11-12	415
Report of above continued	1869-11-12	416
Report of above continued	1869-11-12	417
Resolution relative to amount required for alteration to cells in Police Station	1869-11-12	418
Read Second Clause	1869-11-15	419
Resolution relative to additional Sergeant in Police Force	1869-11-15	419
Fourth Clause of report	1869-11-15	419
Fifth Clause of said report	1869-11-15	419
Sixth Clause of said report	1869-11-15	419
Resolution relative to Sergeant Huth	1869-11-15	420
Petition of John Hartnett relative to dismissal from Police force	1869-11-15	420
Report of Committee of City Prison with accounts for November	1869-12-09	423
Report of Committee of Tenders for construction of Brick cells	1869-12-09	424
Petition of J. Henry Sutherland [relative to his Taxes]	1869-12-09	424
Report of Committee on encroachment of Donald Mitchell	1869-12-09	425
Report of Special Committee on Police Organization	1869-12-09	425
Resolution relative to Sergeant Huth's duty and Salary	1869-12-09	425
Report of Special Committee on Police Organization	1869-12-27	428
Petition of William Smith [relative to his Taxes]	1869-12-27	428
Letter of G.W. Dupe [relative to Building alterations]	1869-12-27	428
Petition of William Urnlah [relative to his Taxes]	1869-12-27	428
Petition of William Craig [asking relief]	1869-12-27	428

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: March 8th, 1867-October 29th, 1871		
Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).		
Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Letter of Count of Quarter Sessions [relative the erection of a dead house]	1869-12-27	428
Letter of George W. Bust, Manager of Gas and Light Company [relative inspectors of Meters]	1869-12-27	428
Letter of solicitor of W.A. Hendry [relative property taken for Lockman Street extension]	1869-12-27	429
Letter of Joseph P. Hagarhy [relative to his building alterations]	1869-12-27	429
Petition of G.W. Dupe [relative to his Taxes]	1869-12-27	429
Petition of John C. Haliburton [relative to Sidewalk in front of his premises]	1869-12-27	429
Letter of John A. Bell Chairman of Water Commissioners [relative to Fire Hydrants]	1869-12-27	429
Report of Committee of Laws and Privilege relative to certain petitions	1869-12-27	429
Report of above continued	1869-12-27	430
Letter to S.R. Phelan	1869-12-27	430
First clause relative to petition of S.R. Phelan adopted	1869-12-27	431
Resolution relative to S.R. Phelan's Petition	1869-12-27	431
Third Clause relative to Petition of Thomas Isles	1869-12-27	431
Fourth Clause on granting Petition of W.E. Heffernan	1869-12-27	431
Sixth Clause granting Petition of Mr. Mitchell	1869-12-27	431
Seventh Clause granting petition of Young Men's Early Closing association	1869-12-27	431
Eighth Clause referring Petition of William Smith to the Street Committee	1869-12-27	431
Report of Committee on Police organization	1869-12-27	432
Report of the above continued	1869-12-27	433
The same is up Clause by Clause	1869-12-27	433
Letter of Secretary of Society for Improving the Condition of the Poor	1869-12-27	434
Report of Police Committee [relative charges against Policeman Morgan]	1869-12-27	434
Report of City Prison Committee with accounts for December 1869	1870-01-12	439
Report of Committee of Public Accounts	1870-01-12	440
Report of Committee on Tenders	1870-01-12	440
Report of Committee on Tenders continued	1870-01-12	441
Letter of John C. Haliburton [relative to Sidewalk in front of his premises]	1870-01-12	441
Petition of George C. Newcombe [relative Building alterations]	1870-01-12	441
Report of Committee of Taxes [relative petitions related to Taxes]	1870-01-12	441
Report of the above continued	1870-01-12	442
Resolution relative Admiralty property required for Lockman Street extension	1870-01-12	442
Letter of Secretary of Board of Fire Wards [relative to Hose required]	1870-01-12	443
Letter of Charles Roldon and others relative to Liquor Law	1870-01-12	443
Petition of Edward Power [relative to his Taxes]	1870-01-12	443
Resolution relative to \$500 for Internal Health Committee	1870-01-12	443
Resolution relative Chairman of Internal Health Committee proposition for cleaning streets	1870-01-12	444
Letter of Secretary of Fire Insurance Board	1870-01-12	444

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: March 8th, 1867-October 29th, 1871

Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).

Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Report of Street Committee on Petition of Thomas S. Tobin	1870-01-24	445
Letter of Nicholas Glennon [relative to road cleaning]	1870-01-24	445
Letter of Secretary of Board of Fire Wards	1870-01-24	446
Resolution relative to Leather Hose requested by the Fire Department	1870-01-24	446
Petition of Anne Kearney and Matthew Lownds [relative to Law Suit now pending]	1870-01-24	446
Resolution relative to Petition of Anne Kearney and others	1870-01-24	447
Report of Street Committee relative to claim of Thomas S. Tobin	1870-01-24	447
Resolution relative to Petition of George C. Newcombe	1870-01-24	447
Letter of School Commissioners relative to Water Supply to School in Albro Street	1870-01-24	448
Resolution relative to the prayer of the Petition of Ann Kearney and William Lounds be granted	1870-02-05	449
Report of Committee on Taxes [considering petition of Edward Power]	1870-02-05	450
Report of Committee of Public Accounts	1870-02-05	450
Report of Committee of Streets relative to Deed of Dedication for certain Streets from Sir William Young	1870-02-05	451
Petition of Thomas Rushell [relative to Dog Tax]	1870-02-05	451
Draft of Bill relative to City Railway Company sprinkling salt on Streets	1870-02-05	451.5
Bonds of City Officers	1870-02-05	451.5
Report of His Honor the Recorder on Brick Sidewalks	1870-02-05	451.5
Report of Chairman of Fire Wards [with letter of Secretary of Board]	1870-02-05	452
Submitted Petition from P.C. Hill and others [relative to Industrial Schools]	1870-02-05	452
Petition of William Power [relative to broken stone]	1870-02-05	452
Read Petition of P.C. Hill and others	1870-02-05	452
Read Petition of William Power	1870-02-05	452
Resolution relative to the offer made by Nicholas Glennon to watering Streets	1870-02-05	452
Resolution relative to Committee to consider the present assessment	1870-02-05	452
Report of accounts of City Prison for month of January	1870-02-16	452.5
City Prison accounts for January continued	1870-02-16	453
Resolution relative to City Prison accounts	1870-02-16	453
Resolution from Board of Fire Wards relative to Fire Alarm Telegraph and swearing in of Captains of the Fire Company	1870-02-16	453
Resolution from same	1870-02-16	454
Committee on Fire Alarm Telegraph so formed	1870-02-16	454
Resolution relative Resolution of Board of Fire Wards	1870-02-16	454
Letter of John A. Bell Chairman of Water Commissioners [relative to Water Supply]	1870-02-16	454
Letter of Chairman of Committee of City Prison	1870-02-16	455
Petition of William Smith [relative to his building on line of Water Street]	1870-02-16	455
Petition of George Fait [relative his Taxes]	1870-02-16	455

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: March 8th, 1867-October 29th, 1871

Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).

Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Resolution relative to 1/2 Yearly interest on Lockman Street Extension	1870-02-16	455
Report of Committee on Fire Alarm Telegraph	1870-02-21	456
Report of Committee on Fire Alarm Telegraph continued	1870-02-21	457
Resolution relative to Fire Alarm Telegraph	1870-02-21	457
Void entered page 456 21st of February 1870	1870-02-28	459
Petition of Mary Scott [relative her Taxes]	1870-02-28	459
Petition of Charles Campbell [relative erection of a Soap and Candle Factory]	1870-02-28	459
Petition of James A. Adams and others [relative sewer in Birmingham Street]	1870-02-28	460
Petition of Thomas Walsh and Company [relative Building alteration]	1870-02-28	460
Resolution relative to Fire Alarm Telegraph	1870-02-28	460
Draft of Act relative to Horse Railway [salting streets]	1870-02-28	460
Resolution relative to confer with over amending Horse Railway Charter	1870-02-28	460
Petition of P.C. Hill relative to Industrial School	1870-02-28	461
Letter of Nicholas Glennon [relative to cleaning Streets that the Horse Railway passes]	1870-02-28	461
Report of Special Committee on New City Hall	1870-02-28	461
Letter of George Thompson, Secretary to the Governors of Dalhousie College	1870-02-28	461
Act relative to measuring Potatoes	1870-02-28	461
Report of Committee on City Prison	1870-02-28	462
Resolution relative to City Prison accounts for February	1870-03-09	463
Report of Committee on Taxes [considering petitions]	1870-03-09	464
Report of Special Committee on Horse Railway act	1870-03-09	464
Report of Committee of Laws and Privileges	1870-03-09	464
Petition of Captain John D. Cummins of Halifax Rifle Company	1870-03-09	464
Petition of residents of City Street [relative to changing Street name]	1870-03-09	464
Petition of Mr. McIntosh and McInnis [relative Building alteration]	1870-03-09	464
Petition of John Watson [relative alteration to his Building]	1870-03-09	464
Letter of Secretary of Halifax Mayflower Rifle Company	1870-03-09	465
Resolution relative to due process of Volunteer Companies	1870-03-09	465
Report of Committee on New City Hall	1870-03-09	465
Report of Committee on New City Hall continued	1870-03-09	466
Report of Committee on New City Hall continued	1870-03-09	467
Report of Committee on New City Hall continued	1870-03-09	468
Letter of Secretary of Dalhousie College Governor	1870-03-09	468
Letter continued	1870-03-09	469
Resolution relative to City Hall	1870-03-09	469
Draft of an Act relative to Building New City Hall	1870-03-09	469
Resolution of Committee of Laws and Privileges relative to the act appointing a Stipendiary Magistrate	1870-03-09	470
Resolution relative engrossing of Horse Railway charter	1870-03-09	470

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: March 8th, 1867-October 29th, 1871		
Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).		
Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Petition of William Craig [asking relief having been disabled in the Service of the City]	1870-03-09	471
Resolution relative to Petition of William Craig	1870-03-09	471
Report of Committee of Laws and Privileges relative to Soap and Candle Factory	1870-03-09	471
Report of Committee of Public Accounts	1870-03-18	473
Resolution relative to amount required by City	1870-03-18	473
Report of Committee of Laws and Privileges on Petition	1870-03-18	474
Report of Committee on Streets relative to City Street	1870-03-18	475
Resolution relative to changing name of City Street [South end to Maynard Street]	1870-03-18	475
Petition of James Crawford relative to north end City Street	1870-03-18	475
Opinion of His Honor the Recorder on question of Alderman Duggan relative to the Franchise	1870-03-18	475
Opinion of His Honor the Recorder continued	1870-03-18	476
Letter of Secretary of Cotton Manufacturing Company	1870-03-18	476
Petition of Robert H. Michaels [relative building alteration]	1870-03-18	476
Report of Superintendent of Streets on Letter of J.W. and J.N. Richey	1870-03-18	477
Report of Special Committee on property taken from William Smith	1870-03-18	477
Report of Committee on Taxes	1870-03-18	478
Resolution relative \$2000 for Street Committee	1870-03-18	478
Resolution relative streets and roads in suburbs of City	1870-03-18	478
Resolution relative to entitle a rate payer to vote at Civic Election	1870-03-18	479
Amendment to the above	1870-03-18	479
Resolution relative to person not having paid their City rates and previous to 1st of January 1870	1870-04-06	481
Resolution relative to Committee to be formed	1870-04-06	481
Report of Committee of City Property to report of Fire Department accounts	1870-04-06	482
Report of the above continued	1870-04-06	483
Report of Special Committee on Hay Market	1870-04-06	484
Report of Committee of Street relative to north end of City Street	1870-04-06	484
Petition of John P. Muir and other residents of Maynard Street [against changing name of said street]	1870-04-06	484
Draft of an Act relative to allowing franchise	1870-04-08	486
Draft of an Act respecting the extension of Lockman Street	1870-04-09	488
Resolution relative to New arbitration in certain claims in Lockman Street extension	1870-04-09	489
Report of Committee of City Property relative to Ferry Slip	1870-04-09	489
Report of Committee of Revisers of Electoral Lists	1870-04-09	489
Resolution relative to Dalhousie College to returned from Water Rate	1870-04-09	490
Resolution relative to parties requiring Building permits	1870-04-09	490
Report of City Prison with accounts for month of March 1870	1870-04-22	491

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: March 8th, 1867-October 29th, 1871		
Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).		
Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Resolution relative to payment of City Prison accounts	1870-04-22	492
Petition of P.P. Archibald [relative building alterations]	1870-04-22	493
Petition of John McCulloch and others [relative to introduction of Water in Victoria and Tower Roads and Inglis Street]	1870-04-22	493
Letter from Secretary for Commissioners of Schools with Estimate required for School purposes 1870	1870-04-22	493
Estimate for consideration	1870-04-22	494
Letter of James H. Liddell, Secretary of the Poor Asylum and Hospital	1870-04-22	494
Petition of H.B.M. Hutt relative to erection of Gas Lamp in Kaye Street	1870-04-22	495
Resolution relative to Lamps in Kaye Street	1870-04-22	495
Petition of Citizens relative to a house in Grafton Street kept by Mrs. Johnson	1870-04-22	495
Letter of John A. Bell relative to premises required by the Water Department	1870-04-25	496
Petition of William Burgess [relative to Building alterations]	1870-04-25	496
Petition relative to Building alterations by James Reardon	1870-04-25	496
Petition of Citizens relative to Mrs. Johnson	1870-04-25	497
Petition of John Lane and others [relative to Water Supply]	1870-04-25	497
Letter of Chairman of Water Commissioners	1870-04-25	497
Resolution relative to Committee to consider property made by Water Commissioners relative to accommodations	1870-04-25	497
Resolution relative to William A. Forsyth's Lamp	1870-04-25	497
Resolution relative to Mr. Major's Lamp that is to be paid out of the City funds	1870-04-25	497
Resolution relative to erection of Engine House as per act of Legislative	1870-04-25	498
Report of City Prison with accounts for April	1870-05-06	500
Resolution relative to City Prison accounts	1870-05-06	501
Report of Committee of Laws and Privileges relative to various petitions	1870-05-06	
Report of Special Committee of premises required for Water Department	1870-05-06	
Letter of Chairman of the Water Commissioners	1870-05-06	502
Petition of William M. Brown relative to Gas Lamp	1870-05-06	
Petition of Charles J. Mott and others relative to alterations to Buildings	1870-05-06	
Petition of G. Thorn relative to situation of Measuring Potatoes	1870-05-06	
Petition of J.C. Allison and other residents of Pleasant Street relative to Brick Sidewalk	1870-05-06	503
Petition of Robert J. Wilson and others relative to sewerage	1870-05-06	503
Letter of Edwin D. King relative to damages from defective sewer	1870-05-06	503
Petition of Andrew Downs [relative to his Zoological Gardens]	1870-05-06	503
Letter from Clerk of Peace [relative to amount required to be assessed for County purposes]	1870-05-06	503
Resolution relative to General Assessment for current year	1870-05-06	503
Resolution relative to award of property taken for Lockman Street Extension	1870-05-06	504
Resolution relative to the superintendent of Keeper of Market	1870-05-06	504
Report of Special Committee on premises required by Water Commissioners	1870-05-06	504

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: March 8th, 1867-October 29th, 1871		
Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).		
Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Annual Report of Commissioners of Water Supply relative to various extensions	1870-05-06	505
Annual Report continued	1870-05-06	506
Annual Report continued	1870-05-06	507
Annual Report continued	1870-05-06	508
Annual Report continued	1870-05-06	509
Annual Report continued	1870-05-06	510
Resolution relative to amount required by Water Department	1870-05-06	510
Resolution relative to borrowing money for Water Commissioners	1870-05-20	512
Resolution relative to money required for street service	1870-05-20	513
Petition of Patrick Godfrey [relative to injuries sustained by his property]	1870-05-20	513
Resolution relative to damage done to Patrick Godfrey's property by Lockman Street Extension	1870-05-20	513
Letter of Reverend Dean Bullock [relative to Spiritual Condition of Inmates of Poor Asylum and Hospital]	1870-05-20	513
Petition of Sebastian Compain [relative Building alterations]	1870-05-20	514
Resolution relative towards appraisement of land belonging to John Starr	1870-05-20	514
Report of Committee on Gas Lamps	1870-05-20	515
Resolution relative to advertisement of B.O. Neil and Company	1870-06-07	517
Report of Committee of Public Accounts relative to certain accounts	1870-06-07	517
Resolution relative to Report of Committee of Public Accounts	1870-06-07	518
Report of Committee of City Property submitted June 9th, 1870	1870-06-07	518
Report of Committee of Petition of Patrick Godfrey	1870-06-07	518
Petition of Conlon Brothers [relative to Building alterations]	1870-06-07	518
Report of Committee of City Property	1870-06-07	518
Resolution relative to the same	1870-06-07	518
Report of City Prison Accounts for May	1870-06-13	519
Petition of William Connors and others [relative to Drain in Albert Street]	1870-06-13	520
Petition of Thomas Morobray and other residents near Fresh Water Bridge [relative erection of Sea Wall]	1870-06-13	520
Letter of City Assessor [relative to assessment of John Walk and John Dumphy]	1870-06-13	520
Report of Committee of Public Accounts	1870-06-13	521
Resolution relative to yearly statements of City Treasurer	1870-06-13	521
Resolution relative to various suggestions contained in the Report of the Committee of Public Accounts	1870-06-13	521
Resolution relative to investigating the conditions of the City of Halifax	1870-06-13	521
Resolution relative to Keeper of Market	1870-06-13	522
Resolution relative to appraisement to value property on Extension of Lockman Street	1870-06-13	522
Appointment of Appraisers	1870-06-13	522

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: March 8th, 1867-October 29th, 1871		
Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).		
Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Proceedings of last Meeting	1870-06-22	523
Special Report of Committee on Streets	1870-06-22	523
Resolution relative to appraisers on new appraisalment on Lockman Street Extension	1870-06-22	523
Resolution relative to appraisalment on William Hendrive's property on Lockman Street	1870-06-24	524
Resolution to appoint person for appraisers	1870-06-24	525
Report of Committee on Salaries for Various City Officers	1870-06-24	525
Report of Committee on Petition against building Sea Wall at Fresh Water Bridge	1870-06-24	525
Letter of Solicitor of William Evans	1870-06-24	525
List of Salaries	1870-06-24	525
Resolution relative to Clerk of License	1870-06-24	525
Resolution relative to City Clerk Salary	1870-06-24	526
Resolution relative to Assistant City Clerk's Salary	1870-06-24	526
List of Salaries passed as report except for Salary to Jailor	1870-06-24	526
Resolution relative to Clerk of Streets Salary	1870-06-24	527
Report of City Prison Committee with Accounts for June	1870-07-13	529
Accounts for June continued	1870-07-13	530
Supplementary Report	1870-07-13	530
Report of Committee on Tenders from June 20th, July 4th, and July 6th	1870-07-13	530
Report of Committee on Tenders continued	1870-07-13	531
Report continued	1870-07-13	531
Petition of John Mumford and others [relative to encroachment in Water Street]	1870-07-13	531
Petition of residents and rate payers of Ward One [relative to Gas Lamp on South Street]	1870-07-13	532
Petition of John Laidlaw and others [relative to drainage in Inglis Street]	1870-07-13	532
Petition of Thomas Gough [relative claim for lumber for Halifax Common]	1870-07-13	532
Letter of Thomas E. Murphy with award	1870-07-13	532
Resolution relative to the awards made by appraisers in Extension	1870-07-13	532
Letter from Solicitor on behalf of Mr. William G. Leverman	1870-07-13	533
Letter from solicitor on behalf of John Starr [relative land taken for Extension]	1870-07-13	533
Resolution relative to sewer in Park Street	1870-07-13	533
Fire Department Estimate	1870-07-15	534
City Prison Estimate	1870-07-15	534
Report of City Prison Committee	1870-07-15	535
Resolution relative to Health Inspector Salary	1870-07-15	535
Resolution relative Deputy Health Inspectors Salary	1870-07-15	535
Board of Health Estimate	1870-07-15	536
Miscellaneous Items	1870-07-15	536

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: March 8th, 1867-October 29th, 1871		
Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).		
Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Resolution relative to appraisalment to widen Lockman Street Extension	1870-07-29	538
Resolution relative to conformation of appraisalment of Mr. Hendry's property	1870-07-29	539
Resolution relative to award of Land for Extension	1870-07-29	540
Resolution relative to Water supply into Extension	1870-07-29	540
Resolution relative to Gas Lamps into Extension	1870-07-29	540
Report of Committee of City Prison with accounts for July	1870-08-08	543
Resolution relative to General Assessment Book	1870-08-08	544
Petition of Neal White and Company and others [requesting certain building privileges]	1870-08-08	544
Petition of John Doull and others [relative to state of Quinpool Road]	1870-08-08	544
Opinion of His Honor the Recorder relative liability of Horse Railway Company	1870-08-08	544
Report of Committee of Public Accounts	1870-08-08	544
Accounts continued	1870-08-08	545
Petition of James Coughlan [relative to injuries]	1870-08-08	545
Petition of Samuel Symons and others [relative to Road at Government Farm]	1870-08-08	546
Petition of Ephram Wright [relative to building alterations]	1870-08-08	546
Letter of William Ackhurst and others relative to awards on Lockman Street Extension	1870-08-08	546
Resolution relative to the payment of awards on Extension	1870-08-08	546
Petition of Mr. Stephens and Son [relative to Building alteration]	1870-08-08	546
Report of Committee of Laws and Privileges	1870-08-08	547
Resolution relative to \$50 in aid of Regatta Fund [Halifax Boating Club]	1870-08-08	547
Resolution relative to Committee on Annual Scull Race	1870-08-08	547
Estimate of Miscellaneous Items for consideration	1870-08-12	549
Resolution relative to amount to be assessed on Citizens	1870-08-12	550
Copy of Order of City Assessor	1870-08-24	551
Report of Committee of Laws and Privileges on Thomas Isles' Petition	1870-08-24	552
Report of Committee of Laws and Privileges on Petition of Neal White and Company and others	1870-08-24	553
Letter from Chairman of Commissioners of Lockman Street Extension with Letter from Engineer	1870-08-24	553
Resolution relative Horah P. Sellon's services	1870-08-24	553
Petition of Martin Meagher [relative to damage to property by Extension]	1870-08-24	553
Resolution relative to additional Rule of Council	1870-08-24	554
Residing Officers for Election	1870-09-10	556
List of Inspectors of Elections	1870-09-10	
List of Inspectors continued	1870-09-10	557
Report of Committee of City Prison with Accounts for August	1870-09-26	558
City Prison accounts for August continued	1870-09-26	559
Resolution relative to Act of City Council relative to boys sentenced to Industrial School	1870-09-26	560

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: March 8th, 1867-October 29th, 1871		
Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).		
Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Report of Committee of Ward Two relative to Casey's Slaughterhouse	1870-09-26	560
Resolution relative to Casey's Slaughterhouse	1870-09-26	560
Petition of the Council of Young Men's Stetery association [asking a Lamp Post near St. Vincent's Hall]	1870-09-26	561
Petition of John O'Malley [relative to property taken for Lockman Street Extension]	1870-09-26	561
Report of the Committee of Streets on Petition of J.C. Allison	1870-09-26	561
Report on Petition continued	1870-09-26	562
Letter of Robert Motton relative to Building of Stephen R. Phelan	1870-09-26	562
Letter of Angus McLellan and others [relative Water to be supplied to John Street]	1870-09-26	562
Letter from P.C. Hill with deed of dedication of Street	1870-09-26	562
Resolution relative to work in progress at Freshwater Bridge	1870-09-26	562
Resolution relative a statement of Water Commissioners on requesting the Black property	1870-09-26	563
Petition of Maref Goedge [relative to his Taxes]	1870-09-26	563
Letter of John L. Barry [relative to Taxes of Union Marine Insurance Company]	1870-09-26	563
Letter from Patrick Godfrey [relative to property taken for Extension]	1870-09-26	563
Votes for Mayor	1870-10-03	564
Protest from William Dunbar against the Election of Honorable William A. Henry	1870-10-03	565
Letter from William Dunbar relative to the Election of Mayor	1870-10-04	565
Letter of William Dunbar continued	1870-10-04	566
Petitions of Elections of various Wards	1870-10-04	566
Report of Committee of City Prison with Accounts for September	1870-10-07	567
Letter from Narab, Storekeeper [relative to an account for deed of Property]	1870-10-07	569
List of Standing Committees for revision	1870-10-07	569
Election of Civic Officers for ensuing year	1870-10-15	571
Election of Measurers of Coal	1870-10-15	572
Weighers of Flour and Meal sworn in	1870-10-19	573
Measurers of Salt and Grain sworn in	1870-10-19	573
Coal Measurers sworn in	1870-10-19	573
Election of Civic Officers continued	1870-10-25	575
Ward Assessors for ensuing year	1870-10-25	575
Resolution relative to Three pounds	1870-10-25	576
Election of Civic Officers continued	1870-10-25	576
Five Wards for ensuing year	1870-10-25	576
Letter from solicitor on behalf of John Miller [relative injuries sustained]	1870-10-25	577
Letter from solicitor on behalf of Mr. James Stanford [relative to injuries to his property at the Three Mile house]	1870-10-25	577
Resolution relative to owners of certain City Land in Ward 6	1870-10-25	577

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: March 8th, 1867-October 29th, 1871		
Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).		
Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Resolution relative amount required by Internal Health Committee	1870-10-25	578
Various Officers sworn into Office	1870-11-01	579
Election of School Commissioners	1870-11-01	580
Election of School Commissioners continued	1870-11-01	581
Election of School Commissioners for Ward One	1870-11-10	583
Report of Committee of Laws and Privileges on petition of James Long continued	1870-11-10	584
Applicants for Police Force	1870-11-10	584
Election for Sergeant for Police Force	1870-11-10	585
Report of Committee of City Prison Committee with Accounts for October 1870	1870-11-10	585
Resolution relative to City Prison accounts for October	1870-11-10	586
Committee of Poor Asylum and Hospital Accounts	1870-11-10	586
Committee to revise General Assessment Law formed	1870-11-10	586
Report of Committee of Laws and Privileges on petition of James Long [relative alteration to building]	1870-11-22	588
Petition of John D. Nash[?] and others [relative Fire Hydrant near Robie Street]	1870-11-22	588
Petition of James Reardon [relative to alteration to his Building]	1870-11-22	588
Petition of Samuel F. Roan and others [relative their Taxes]	1870-11-22	588
Report of Committee of Public Accounts	1870-11-22	589
Resolution relative to above	1870-11-22	589
Report of Committee of Laws and Privileges on Petition of James Reardon	1870-11-22	590
Resolution relative to two Gas Lamps	1870-11-22	590
Resolution relative to amount required by Street Committee	1870-11-22	590
Report of Committee of City Prison with Accounts for November	1870-12-07	592
Resolution relative to report of Committee of City Prison accounts for November	1870-12-07	593
Report relative to appointments of City Prison	1870-12-07	594
Resolution relative appointment made to Committee of City Prison	1870-12-07	594
Report of Committee of the Common relative to erection of a Curling Rink	1870-12-07	594
Petition of John P. Muir and others relative to Lamp Post	1870-12-07	594.5
Resolution relative to above petition	1870-12-07	594.5
Petition of George Washington and others asking Water extension	1870-12-07	594.5
Resolution relative Petition of George Washington and other relative to Water Extension	1870-12-07	594.5
Report of Committee of Laws and Privileges on petition of James Reardon asking leave to alter Building	1870-12-07	594.5
Report of above continued	1870-12-07	595
Resolution relative to Letter of John A. Bell Chairman of Commissioners of Water Supply	1870-12-07	595
Resolution relative to Committee to consider the erection of Fire Alarm Telegraph	1870-12-07	596

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: March 8th, 1867-October 29th, 1871		
Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).		
Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Report of City Prison Committee with Accounts for December 1870	1871-01-04	599
Resolution relative to Report of City Prison Committee for December 1870	1871-01-04	600
Resolution relative to children coasting[?] upon the Glacis of the Citadel	1871-01-04	600
Resolution relative to charge to be made by Measurers of Wood for debt	1871-01-04	601
Report of Committee on Tenders [relative accounts for Printing and advertising]	1871-01-04	601
Report of Committee on Tenders submitted December 30th 1870	1871-01-04	602
Report of Committee on Taxes submitted December 21st 1870	1871-01-04	602
Report of Commissioners of Lockman Street Extension	1871-01-13	603
Report of above continued	1871-01-13	604
Report of above continued	1871-01-13	605
Report of above continued	1871-01-13	606
Report of above continued	1871-01-13	607
Resolution relative to amount required by Commissioners of Extension for completion of work	1871-01-13	607
Resolution relative to referring accounts of Commissioners of Extension to Committee of Public Accounts	1871-01-13	608
Resolution relative to annual statement of affairs on Lockman Street Extension	1871-01-13	608
Resolution relative to capitalizing [?]	1871-01-13	608
Common in Rents	1871-01-13	609
Resolution relative to a general statement of the works cash[?] on New Engine House	1871-01-13	609
Report of Committee of Public Accounts	1871-01-31	612
Resolution relative to Report of Committee of Public Accounts	1871-01-31	613
Report of Committee of City Prison with Accounts for January	1871-02-17	616
City Prison accounts for January continued	1871-02-17	617
Resolution relative to Report of City Prison accounts for January	1871-02-17	618
Report of Committee of Tenders on Tenders for Commissioners of Lockman Street Extension	1871-02-22	619
Petition of Patrick Coleman [for leave to alter Two Buildings in Jacob Street]	1871-02-22	621
Petition of Eliza Campbell [relative to her Taxes]	1871-02-22	621
Petition of John Donald [relative to Building alterations]	1871-02-22	621
Ordinance relative to Horse Railway	1871-02-22	621
Petition of Joseph S. Belcher [on behalf of Mrs. Knowlan relative to Taxes]	1871-02-22	621
Petition of John W. Rhulan [relative to alterations to Building]	1871-02-22	621
Report of Committee of Tenders continued	1871-02-22	620
Report of Committee of Police on dismissal of Brophy and Carrigan	1871-02-22	620
Petition of B. Colbash relative to Slaughter Houses	1871-02-22	622
Resolution relative to required Meetings of Council	1871-02-22	622
Consideration of Bill relative to New City Hall	1871-02-22	622
Consideration of Bill relative to New City Hall continued	1871-02-22	623

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: March 8th, 1867-October 29th, 1871		
Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).		
Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Resolution relative to loan for completion of Lockman Street Exchange	1871-02-22	624
Petition of J and R.B. Seeton and other residents of Ward One [relative to New Street]	1871-02-24	626
Resolution relative to Special Committee on Sewerage	1871-02-24	626
Report of Committee of Laws and Privilege relative to certain petitions regarding building alterations	1871-02-24	626
Report of Committee of Police submitted this day	1871-02-24	627
Report of Committee of City Prison with accounts for February 1871	1871-03-07	631
Report of Committee of City Prison with accounts for February 1872 continued	1871-03-07	632
Resolution relative to Report of Committee of City Prison on accounts	1871-03-07	632
Report of Committee of Public Accounts	1871-03-07	633
Petition of William Hood [relative permission to alter Building]	1871-03-07	634
Petition of Catholic Young Men's Club [relative permission to erect a Gymnasium]	1871-03-07	634
Petition of Thomas Gough [relative material supplied]	1871-03-07	634
Petition of William Craig [asking to be appointed to a situation]	1871-03-07	634
Petition of James Adams and others [relative to Sewer in Birmingham Street]	1871-03-07	634
Letter of Garreth Miller [relative to property at South and purchased by him from General Mining association]	1871-03-07	634
Letter of Secretary of School Commissioners [with estimate for School expenses for 1871]	1871-03-07	634
Letter from solicitor on behalf of Alex Moir	1871-03-07	635
Petition of Charles E. Major [relative appointing Coal Measurer]	1871-03-07	635
Letter from William Rilby [relative being relieved from serving as Supervisor of Measurers of Coal]	1871-03-07	635
Resolution relative to affidavit of Mr. Moir and Company	1871-03-07	635
Resolution relative to Mr. J.S. Cunnabel relative School Tax	1871-03-07	635
Report of Committee of City Property submitted February 20th 1871	1871-03-07	635
Report of Committee of City Property submitted February 20th 1871 continued	1871-03-07	636
Report of Committee of City Property submitted February 20th 1871 continued	1871-03-07	637
Report of Committee of Public Accounts on Commissioners of Lockman Street Extension accounts	1871-03-07	638
Resolution relative to amount of money required by Commissioner on Lockman Street Extension	1871-03-07	639
Resolution relative to drafting[?] a Bill for borrowing the Money for Extension	1871-03-07	639
Report of Committee of Tariff of Liquor Law for ensuing year	1871-03-13	640
Resolution relative Tariff of Liquor scale	1871-03-13	641
Petition of William Evans [relative permission to alter a building]	1871-03-13	641
Letter of Alderman Power [resigning office of Chairman of Committee of Laws and Privileges]	1871-03-13	641
Report of Special Committee on the Capitalizing of Common Rents	1871-03-13	641

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: March 8th, 1867-October 29th, 1871		
Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).		
Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Resolution relative to Bill for Capitalizing Common Rents	1871-03-13	642
Resolution relative to amount the Commissioned arbitrators of Lockman Street Extension fee[?]	1871-03-13	642
Resolution relative to the Slaughtering of Cattle	1871-03-13	643
Resolution relative to Commissioners of Poor Asylum	1871-03-13	643
Petition of James Farquhar [relative to Taxes of S.F. Bars]	1871-03-24	646
Petition of Charles Robson and Company [relative alterations to their Building in Hollis Street]	1871-03-24	646
Petition of Charles M. Creed [relative to Taxes on Merchant's Reading Room]	1871-03-24	647
Petition of William M. Gray [relative leave to alter building on Hollis Street]	1871-03-24	647
Letter of Secretary of Rifle Association [relative prize for Rifle competition]	1871-03-24	647
Letter of Chairman of Commissioners of Poor Asylum	1871-03-24	647
Petition of John Cronan and others [relative Water Supply to Tower and Victoria Road]	1871-03-24	648
Resolution relative to memorial of Royal Halifax Yacht Club	1871-03-24	648
Resolution relative to Provincial Rifle Association	1871-03-24	648
Resolution relative to Report of Street Committee on Sewerage	1871-03-24	649
Report of Committee of City Prison with accounts for March 1871	1871-04-13	651
City Prison Accounts for March continued	1871-04-13	652
Resolution relative to Report of City Prison	1871-04-13	652
Letter of William McLeod [relative to pleasure boat on Griffin's Pond]	1871-04-13	653
Petition of S.R. Phelan [relative alteration to his Building]	1871-04-13	653
Petition of James Sutherland, Patrick Coleman, and Matthew Young [relative building alterations]	1871-04-13	653
Petitions of Henry P. Burton and Harris Brothers [relative alteration to Buildings]	1871-04-13	654
Letter from Clerk of Peace [relative to County assessment for Current year]	1871-04-13	654
Letter of Chairman of Commissioners of Extension [relative letter on behalf of Mr. Alexander Moir]	1871-04-13	654
Letter of Chairman of Commissioners of Poor Asylum [relative lease of lots on Common]	1871-04-13	654
Letter of John Cronan [against placing of Cattle pound near his residence]	1871-04-13	654
Resolution relative to Petition of Young Men's Club	1871-04-13	655
Report of Special Committee on Letters from Mr. Coorabes[?] and Thompson[Thomas Fenerty] relative to damage to Mr. Martin and Company's premises	1871-04-21	658
Report of Special Committee continued	1871-04-21	659
Report of Special Committee continued	1871-04-21	660
Petition of Thomas Bayne and others [relative to Drain required in Inglis Street]	1871-04-21	660
Petition of William Thomas [relative to Building alteration]	1871-04-21	660
Petition of Janet[?] Adams [relative permission to alter Building]	1871-04-21	660

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: March 8th, 1867-October 29th, 1871		
Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).		
Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Letter of Charles M. Creed [relative to Taxes on Exchange Reading Room]	1871-04-21	661
Letter of John L. Barry relative appointment of Additional Assessors [for Ward 5]	1871-04-21	661
Petition of William Evans [relative to Stephen R. Phelan's building]	1871-04-21	661
Report of Committee on Taxes	1871-04-21	661
Report of Committee on Taxes continued	1871-04-21	662
Resolution relative to petition of Charles M. Creed	1871-04-21	663
Petition of Charles F. Math [relative to Nuisance near his premises]	1871-04-21	663
Resolution relative to order of business	1871-04-21	663
Letter of School Commissioners relative to Amount to be assessed for school purposes for current year	1871-05-22	666
Petition of William Lawson relative to his building	1871-05-22	666
Letter from Supervisor of Measurers of Flour and Meal	1871-05-22	666
Letter from William Stewart resigning his office	1871-05-22	666
Letter from Supervisor of Convent relative to Common Lots	1871-05-22	666
Letter from John Gibson relative to Lamp Post near St. Andrew's Church	1871-05-22	666
Letter from Harson Blanchard relative to damage to General Strickland	1871-05-22	666
Letter from George Thompson relative to houses	1871-05-22	666
Letter from Edward Josh relative to altering building	1871-05-22	666
Petition of Joseph Conroy relative to his Taxes	1871-05-22	666
Petition of Daniel Bird, Matthew Young, and others relative alterations and repairs to their buildings	1871-05-22	668
Petition of John Handly	1871-05-22	668
Petition of residents of Ward 5 relative to sewers	1871-05-22	668
Petition of S.R. Phelan relative to his building	1871-05-22	668
Letter from Secretary of Schools relative to assessment for school purposes	1871-05-22	668
Letter from Joseph Conroy relative to his Taxes	1871-05-22	669
Petition of William Lawson relative to an alteration to his building	1871-05-22	669
Petition of Edward Jost relative to his building	1871-05-22	669
Letter from George Thompson relative to houses	1871-05-22	669
Letter from John Gibson relative to Lamp Post near St. Andrew's Church	1871-05-22	669
Letter from H. Blanchard	1871-05-22	669
Letter from John Parker [relative dereliction of duty of Measurers of Flour and Meal]	1871-05-22	669
Letter from Superioress of Convent relative to Common Lots	1871-05-22	670
Letter from William Stewart resigning his office as Second Assistant Clerk	1871-05-22	670
Report of Commissioners of Water Supply	1871-05-22	670
Petition of Walter Dunn relative to School Taxes	1871-05-29	671
Petition of William L. Dodge [relative erection of railway]	1871-05-29	671
Petition of Margaret Perkins [relative alteration to her building]	1871-05-29	671
Report of Streets Committee [relative line of property on Water Street]	1871-05-29	671

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: March 8th, 1867-October 29th, 1871

Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).

Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Letter from William Evans relative to buildings	1871-05-29	671
Petition of Walter Dunn [relative to School Taxes]	1871-05-29	671
Letter from E.G.W. Greenwood asking leave of absence	1871-05-29	671
Letter from W.L. Dodge [relative erection of railway in Hollis Street]	1871-05-29	672
Petition of Margaret Perkins [relative alteration to her building]	1871-05-29	672
Report of Committee of Streets relative to piece of Ground in Water Street Belonging to Alderman Graham	1871-05-29	672
Letter from William Evans [protesting against privilege granted to S.R. Phelan]	1871-05-29	672
Report of Committee of Laws and Privileges relative to alteration to building	1871-05-29	672
Resolution relative to petition of Charles Robson Esquire	1871-05-29	673
Resolution relative to Report of Committees of Laws and Privileges on petition of Stephen R. Phelan	1871-05-29	673
Resolution relative to Petition of Stephen R. Phelan	1871-05-29	673
Resolution relative to granting the petition of Janet Adams	1871-05-29	673
Resolution relative to placing to the Credit of the Street Committee the sum of \$6000	1871-05-29	674
Petition of Neil White and Company relative to alteration to his building	1871-06-10	675
Petition of George Barr relative to fire in Lockman Street Extension	1871-06-10	676
Letter of Clerk of Peace relative to Electoral Lists	1871-06-10	676
Letter of Robert Motton on behalf of B. Walsh relative to property	1871-06-10	676
Reports of City Prison Committee accounts for May 1871	1871-06-10	676
Report of Commissioners of Halifax Common	1871-06-10	677
Report of Committee on Streets relative to General Strickland	1871-06-10	677
Petition of Neil White and Company [relative their Building]	1871-06-10	677
Petition of William Newman and others [relative Water Carts]	1871-06-10	677
Petition of William Ellis and Thorne Isles [relative leave to alter building]	1871-06-10	678
Petition of George Barron [relative to damage by fire company]	1871-06-10	678
Letter of Clerk of Peace [relative to electoral lists]	1871-06-10	678
Letter from Robert Motton on behalf of Bartholomew Walsh [relative nuisance]	1871-06-10	678
Report of the Committee of Public Accounts	1871-06-10	678
Consideration of the Estimate	1871-06-10	678
Petition of David Blackwood [relative to Taxes of British American Tract Society]	1871-06-22	681
Petition of Hugh Brown [relative his Taxes]	1871-06-22	681
Petition of William Evans [relative to building alteration with plan]	1871-06-22	681
Petition of Sylvester Nichols [relative building alteration]	1871-06-22	681
Report of Committee of Laws and Privileges	1871-06-22	681
Petition of Stephen R. Phelan [relative building privileges required]	1871-06-22	681
Petition of William Craig [relative relief from Council]	1871-06-22	682
Resolution relative to place \$400 in the estimate for a safe	1871-06-22	682
Resolution relative to Public Pound	1871-06-22	683

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: March 8th, 1867-October 29th, 1871

Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).

Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Report of Committee on Tenders for Water Loan	1871-07-05	685
Report of Committee of City Prison with accounts for June 1871	1871-07-05	685
Petition of D. Hoskins [relative building alterations]	1871-07-05	685
Petition of P. Hogan and others [relative to stands to licensed Hackman]	1871-07-05	685
Petition of John McKensie [relative to his School Taxes]	1871-07-05	685
Petition of John W. Nash [relative building alteration]	1871-07-05	685
Petition of S.R. Phelan [relative to building of Mr. Evans, Esquire]	1871-07-05	685
Report of City Prison accounts for June 1871 [read]	1871-07-05	685
Resolution relative accounts of Committee of City Prison	1871-07-05	687
Report of Committee of Laws and Privileges	1871-07-05	689
Report of Committee of Laws and Privileges	1871-07-05	692
Report of Police Committee on Charges against Policeman Hartnett	1871-07-07	695
Report of Committee of Streets	1871-07-07	696
Report of Committee of City Rates and Taxes	1871-07-07	697
Resolution relative to Commissioners of Water Supply	1871-07-07	697
Resolution relative to appraised property taken from Mr. Graham and Woodill	1871-07-07	698
Petition of Henry C.W. Twinning and other [against leasing South Common Lots]	1871-07-12	700
Letter of Mr. Coombs and Thompson relative to Freshwater Bridge	1871-07-21	702
Report of Committee on Common	1871-07-21	702
Petition of Charles McCarthy [relative to alteration to his house in Water Street]	1871-08-08	709
Petition of Robert Conroy [relative building alteration]	1871-08-08	709
Petition of Joh O'Malley [relative property taken for Lockman Street Extension]	1871-08-08	709
Report of Committee of City Prison with accounts for July 1871	1871-08-08	710
Report of Committee of Laws and Privileges	1871-08-08	711
Resolution relative to pay of Barton and Roche Crews [training for the Aquatics Carnival]	1871-08-08	712
Petition of Robert Conroy and George Merchfield[?] [relative permission to alter buildings]	1871-08-08	713
Petition of Robert Forsyth [relative altering a Building]	1871-08-08	713
Petition of Mary Ann Foley [relative aid from Council]	1871-08-08	713
Letter from Patrick Walsh [relative nuisance in front of his shop]	1871-08-08	713
Letter from Hiram Blanchard [relative compensation for injuries sustained by his client]	1871-08-08	713
Letter from George J. Troop [Chairman of Commissioner of Extension]	1871-08-08	713
Resolution relative to tenders for \$1200 the Balance of Loan for the construction of Lockman Street	1871-08-08	713
Report of Committee appointed to investigate matters in connection with Coal measurer	1871-08-08	714
Appointment of Mr. David Barry Supervisor of Coal Measurers	1871-08-08	715

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: March 8th, 1867-October 29th, 1871		
Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).		
Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Resolution relative to Estimate	1871-08-08	715
Resolution relative to Carry out Scull Race on the 1st of September	1871-08-08	716
Report of Committee of Public Accounts	1871-08-25	718
Report of Committee of Taxes	1871-08-25	718
Petition of E. Wright and Saunders [relative to building alterations]	1871-08-25	718
Report of Andrew Dorns [relative building alterations]	1871-08-25	718
Petition of Phoenix Cricket Club [asking donation from Council]	1871-08-25	718
Award of the Appraisers of Mr. Graham and Woodill's property	1871-08-25	719
Resolution relative to valuation Books of general assessment	1871-08-25	720
Report of Committee of Laws and Privileges	1871-08-25	721
Appointed Health Wardens	1871-08-25	721
Extra Assessment	1871-08-25	722
Petition of Thomas Isles [relative Building alterations]	1871-09-06	724
Petition of Michael Leonard [relative his Water Tax]	1871-09-06	724
Letter from Hiram Blanchard [relative settlement of claim of Controller Strickland]	1871-09-06	724
Resignation of Alderman Davis as Alderman of Ward 6	1871-09-06	724
Report of City Prison Committee [with accounts for August]	1871-09-06	725
Resolution relative to Report of City Prison Committee	1871-09-06	726
Resolution relative to General Assessment Book	1871-09-06	726
Presiding officers for holding election on October 1st, 1871	1871-09-06	726
Inspector for Above Election	1871-09-06	726
Report of Committee of Public Accounts	1871-09-06	727
Report of Committee of Public Accounts	1871-09-06	730
Resolution relative to the Report of Committee of Public Accounts	1871-09-06	731
Petition of James Barnes [relative alteration to this building]	1871-09-15	733
Petition of Conlon Brothers [relative to Building alterations]	1871-09-15	733
Petition of Dennis Carroll [relative building alterations]	1871-09-15	733
Petition of John Taylor [relative building alteration]	1871-09-15	733
Petition of Dr. Farrell [relative building alteration]	1871-09-15	733
Petition of Martin Kennedy [relative building alterations]	1871-09-15	733
Report of Committee of Tenders on Lockman Street Loan	1871-09-15	735
Resolution relative to Commissioners of Water Supply	1871-09-15	736
Report of Committee of Taxes	1871-09-15	736
Petition of Edward Jost and other Trustees of Mission Church [relative breaking of glass in said building]	1871-09-25	737
Report of Committee of Public Accounts	1871-09-25	738
Report of Committee of Laws and Privileges	1871-09-25	739
Petition of P.C. Hill [relative to state of South Street]	1871-09-25	741
Resolution relative to purchase of fuel yard	1871-09-25	741
Returns of Election on 1st of October	1871-10-03	744

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: March 8th, 1867-October 29th, 1871

Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).

Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Letter from P.C. Hill [thanking Council for Grant to Halifax Industrial School]	1871-10-03	744
Election of William Dunbar as Mayor	1871-10-03	745
Appointment of City Auditors	1871-10-03	745
Resolution thanking His Worship for services during the past year	1871-10-03	745
Report of Committee on Police [relative complaint against Policeman Fluke and Hartnett]	1871-10-06	747
Report of City Prison accounts for September	1871-10-06	748
Report of Committee of City Property	1871-10-06	749
Petition of John Kearney and others [relative building alterations]	1871-10-06	749
Resolution relative to numbering the Houses	1871-10-06	749
Resolution relative to report of Committee of Rates and Taxes	1871-10-06	750
Letter from City Clerk relative to Salaries	1871-10-06	750
Resolution relative to place Gas Lamps in Lockman Street Extension	1871-10-06	750
List of Standing Committees for ensuing year	1871-10-06	751
Report of Committee of Streets	1871-10-12	753
Resignation of Alderman Montgomery [as alderman for Ward 1]	1871-10-12	753
Annual Report from Mayors of Portland and other cities	1871-10-12	753
Resolution relative to placing Gas Lamps of Lockman Street Extension	1871-10-12	754
Resolution relative to the dismissal of Officer Fluke from Police Force	1871-10-12	754
Letter from John Woodill [relative his property in Upper Water Street]	1871-10-16	755
Election of William Sutherland as Recorder	1871-10-16	755
City Treasurer [E.G.W. Greenwood re-elected]	1871-10-16	755
City Clerk [Thomas Rhind re-elected]	1871-10-16	755
Assistant City Clerk [William Craigen re-elected]	1871-10-16	755
Second Assistant City Clerk [Robert Spike re-elected]	1871-10-16	755
City Marshall [Garrett Cotter re-elected]	1871-10-16	755
City Architect [Horatio B. Sellon elected]	1871-10-16	756
Keeper of City Court House and building [Anne Glazebrook re-elected]	1871-10-16	756
Clerk of Streets [Henry Trumanuie[?] elected]	1871-10-16	756
Inspectors of Weights and Measures [elected]	1871-10-16	757
Weighers of Flour and Meal elected	1871-10-16	757
Superintendent of Streets [Robert Justin re-elected]	1871-10-16	757
Health Inspectors [elected for ensuing year]	1871-10-16	757
Deputy Health Inspector [John Shear re-elected]	1871-10-16	757
Measurers of Salt and Grain [elected]	1871-10-16	757
Returns of Measurers of Salt and Grain	1871-10-16	757
Measurers of Coal elected	1871-10-16	758
Measurers of Wood elected	1871-10-16	758
Gaugers of Oil elected	1871-10-16	758
City Assessor [John L. Barry appointed for ensuing year]	1871-10-16	758
List of Ward Assessors [appointed]	1871-10-16	759

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: March 8th, 1867-October 29th, 1871

Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).

Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Deputy Marshall [James McDonald elected]	1871-10-16	759
Assistant Deputy Marshall [David Power elected]	1871-10-16	759
Election of Police Force	1871-10-16	759
Sergeant of Police [Daniel McDonald elected]	1871-10-16	759
Report of Committee on Charges against William J. Morris	1871-10-20	761
Report of Committee on Tenders on Water Loan	1871-10-20	762
Report of Police Committee	1871-10-20	763
Accounts from Martin and Company	1871-10-20	763
Resolution relative to place a Meter in Police Station	1871-10-20	764
Resolution relative to report of Committee of City Property	1871-10-20	764
Detective [Louis Hutt[?] elected]	1871-10-20	765
Surgeon of City Prison [Bernard Geyin elected]	1871-10-20	765
Governor and Matron of City Prison [Martin and Ellen Campbell elected]	1871-10-20	765
Keepers of City Prison [elected]	1871-10-20	765
Sealers of Leather appointed	1871-10-20	765
Weighers of Hay [elected]	1871-10-20	765
Clerk of License and Keeper of Market [William J. Morris elected]	1871-10-20	765
Fence Viewers [elected for North and South End]	1871-10-20	765

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: November 1st, 1871-July 22nd, 1875

Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).

Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Report of Water Commissioners for 1870-1871	1871-11-01	1
Report on City Rates and Taxes for 1871	1871-11-01	2
Report on the Committee of Oil Lamps for 1871	1871-11-01	3
Report of the Litany Committee on 1871	1871-11-01	3
Report of Laws and Privileges Committee	1871-11-01	4
Petition of John O'Malley [relative to his property]	1871-11-01	4
Petition of B.H. Eaton on behalf of Granville Street Baptist Church	1871-11-01	4
Letter from Nathan H. Richy [?] Esquire on behalf of James R. Graham	1871-11-01	4
Report of Committee of Public Accounts on the account of Martin and Company	1871-11-01	4
Response to Committee of Public Accounts	1871-11-01	5
Petition of Thomas A. Brown and others	1871-11-01	5
Election of School Commissioners for ensuing year	1871-11-01	5
Election of Wardens for ensuing year	1871-11-01	6
Resolution relative to the financial affairs of the City	1871-11-01	6
Petition of H. H. Parker	1871-11-03	7
Report from City Prisons [accounts for October 1871]	1871-11-03	7
Report of Committee of Rates and Taxes relative to assessment of N. H. Richy	1871-11-03	9
Report of Committee of Rates and Taxes relative to assessment of the Bank of Nova Scotia	1871-11-03	11
Report of Committee of City Property relative to Engine House, repairs to the walls of Grand Parade, and other matters of repairs of City Property	1871-11-03	12
Resolution relative to investigate the origin of the fire at Number 4 Engine House	1871-11-03	14
Resolution relative to extension of Barrack Street	1871-11-03	14
Resolution relative to Lockman Street extension	1871-11-03	14
Petition of Reverend W. McCarthy [relative to his taxes]	1871-11-08	15
Petition of Mary Shannahan[?] [relative to her taxes]	1871-11-08	15
Statement of Clerk of Leisure relative to monies received for month of October	1871-11-08	15
Letter from Cashier of Bank of Nova Scotia	1871-11-08	16
Letter from Secretary of Gas Company [relative to contract for gas meters]	1871-11-08	16
Letter from a Mt. Uniacke Chairman of School Commissioners	1871-11-08	16
Petition of Reverend McCarthy [relative to repairs and alterations to his building]	1871-11-08	16
Report of Inspecting Physician relative to Steamer Franklin	1871-11-08	16
Report of Committee on Streets relative to Horse Railway	1871-11-08	16
Resolved relative to the Report of the Committee on Streets [relative to the report submitted on the 3rd]	1871-11-08	16
Resolved relative to Dead House [establishment of a city morgue]	1871-11-08	16
Resolution authorizing the mayor to draw a cheque for \$6000 to be paid to the Chairman of School Commissioners	1871-11-08	17
Resolution relative to reconsider opinion on assessment of the Bank of Nova Scotia	1871-11-08	17
Petition of Sylvester Nichols [relative to alteration of a building]	1871-11-08	17

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: November 1st, 1871-July 22nd, 1875		
Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).		
Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Petition of Nicholas Leonard [relative to his water tax]	1871-11-08	17
Petition of Wardham E. Hefferman [relative to losses incurred by putting up premises for carnival]	1871-11-08	17
1/2 yearly return of Clerk of Leisure	1871-11-08	17
Resolution relative to the altering of the south wing of the City Market [for Council meeting room]	1871-11-08	18
Opinion of His Honor the Recorder relative the Assessment of the Bank of Nova Scotia	1871-11-13	19
Resolve to resignation of Mr. Montgomery as Alderman for Ward 1	1871-11-13	20
Report of Sanitary Committee November 16th, 1871	1871-11-17	23
Report of Sanitary Committee [continued]	1871-11-17	24
Resolution relative to the Sanitary Committee Report	1871-11-17	25
Report Committee to investigate the fire at Number 4 Engine House	1871-11-17	25
Report on fire at Number 4 Engine House continued	1871-11-17	26
Report of Committee on Laws and Privileges 31st of 1871	1871-11-17	28
Resolved to claim of Billing Estate	1871-11-21	32
Resolved to the Dead House	1871-11-21	33
Report of the Commissioners of the Lockman Street extension with report of experience [?] of the final completion of the work	1871-11-21	34
Resolution to report of the Lockman Street extension	1871-11-21	36
Resolution to provide desks for the Reporters [the press]	1871-11-21	37
Report of Committee on Petition of Nicholas Wirril[?]	1871-11-29	38
Petition of Michael Power and others [relative Larry Post at North and Queen Streets]	1871-11-29	39
Letter from John Woodill [relative his property taken to widen Water Streets]	1871-11-29	39
Letter from City Architect [relative to building being erected contrary to Law]	1871-11-29	39
Resolution relative to the accounts of the Commissioners of the Lockman Street Extension	1871-11-29	40
Report of Committee of Laws and Privileges November 21st, 1871	1871-11-29	41
Report of Committee of City Prisons relative to accounts for November	1871-12-12	45
Resolution adopting report of Committee of City Prisons	1871-12-12	46
Resolution relative to repairs[?] to City Property	1871-12-12	47
Resolution relative to remuneration to Harry H. Parker for extra services	1871-12-12	48
Resolution granting Engine House to Poor for Winter	1871-12-19	51
Resolution relative to Sewerage Extension	1871-12-19	51
Resolution relative to the revision of the City Charter	1871-12-19	52
Resolution relative to Halifax Field Battery voting extension	1871-12-19	52
Report on Committee of Tenders Printing Advertisements	1871-12-26	54
Alderman Powers notice of reconsideration [relative 12th clause]	1871-12-26	55
Alderman McCulloch notice of reconsideration [relative 13th clause]	1871-12-26	55
Alderman Powers notice of reconsideration [relative 13th clause]	1871-12-26	55
Resolution relative to voting at Elections for Mayor and Alderman	1871-12-26	56
Report of Committee of City Prisons relative to accounts for December 1871	1872-01-05	58

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: November 1st, 1871-July 22nd, 1875		
Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).		
Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Resolution adopting report of Committee of City Prisons [relative to December 1871 accounts]	1872-01-05	59
Petition of David Ellis relative to the removal of a lamp post	1872-01-05	59
Letter from Clerk of Peace relative to Dead House [relative formation of committee]	1872-01-05	59
Hospital Committee appointed in conjunction with committee from Sessions [see above]	1872-01-05	60
Letter from Provincial Secretary relative to Detective Service[?]	1872-01-05	60
Petition of James Davis [relative to Witness fees]	1872-01-05	60
Resolution related to paying[?] Witness fees to James Davis	1872-01-05	60
Revisions of Electoral List for ensuing year	1872-01-05	60
Resolution relative to payment of Customs Office in Dominion Currency	1872-01-05	60
Report of Committee of Public Accounts December 23rd, 1871	1872-01-05	61
Resolution to adopt report of Committee of Public Accounts	1872-01-05	62
Resolution relative to property taken for Lockman Street Extension of John O'Malley	1872-01-05	62
Petition of E.D. Tucker relative to his Taxes	1872-01-05	63
Application for Sergeant of Police and Appointment of the same	1872-01-05	63
Report of Police Committee relative to Police	1872-01-15	65
Petition relative to nuisance from Brehms[?] Soap Factory	1872-01-15	66
Letter from Joey H. Melzter[?] [relative to sum expended on Huey Street]	1872-01-15	67
Letter from H.B. Sellon [relative request for leave of absence]	1872-01-15	67
Plans relative to alterations to South Market House submitted	1872-01-15	67
Order of the day suspended	1872-01-15	67
Resolution relative Recorder staying proceedings against Stephen and others	1872-01-15	67
Letter from William Chisholm [relative to supply of Water to his house]	1872-01-15	67
Resolution relative to letter from William Chisholm	1872-01-15	67
Resolution relative to the number of Wards in the City	1872-01-15	68
Report of Committee of Public Accounts with accounts	1872-01-29	70
Resolution adopting the report of the Committee of Public Accounts	1872-01-29	71
Report of Special Committee on Petition of William Chisholm relative the defective Water Supply to his House	1872-01-29	71
Report of Chairman of Fire Wards relative to furnishing [fire equipment] for Engine House	1872-01-29	72
Report of Committee of City Property relative to improving conditions of the poor, also mentioning[?] provisions for desks for the Reporters	1872-01-29	72
Petition of Joseph A. Clarke and others [relative to alterations of their respective building]	1872-01-29	73
Petition of Alexander Bain and others [relative to their Taxes]	1872-01-29	73
Petition of residents of Ward One [relative extension of Queen Street]	1872-01-29	73
Report of Special Committee on Petition of Alexander Stephen and Son	1872-01-29	73
Petition of Alexander Moir [relative property taken for the extension of Lockman Street]	1872-01-29	74

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: November 1st, 1871-July 22nd, 1875		
Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).		
Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Letter from Secretary of Commissioners of Schools [with estimates for current year for school purposes]	1872-01-29	74
Resolution relative to Wards of the City	1872-01-29	74
Resolution relative to Wards of the City [Wards 12 and 6 remain as described]	1872-01-29	74
Petition of Alexander Moir referred to Special Committee	1872-01-29	76
Report of Committee of Streets relative to the naming and numbering of streets	1872-01-29	76
assessment of property]	1872-01-29	76
Resolution relative to the erection of a Gas Lamp on Argyle Street	1872-01-29	78
Report of Committee of City Property be submitted this day	1872-02-02	79
Resolution adjusting Report relative to account of McDonald and others [see report above]	1872-02-02	80
Petition of George Caldwell relative alterations to his building	1872-02-02	80
Resolution authorizing the mayor to have a Gas Lamp erected on Spring Garden Road	1872-02-02	81
Resolution relating to Gas Lamps [relative to replacing lamps previously removed on Duke and Barrington Streets]	1872-02-02	81
Report of the Committee of Streets [relative to expenditures of past thirteen months]	1872-02-02	81
Council considers Charter as revised [by Committee of Laws and Principles]	1872-02-02	81
Report of Committee of City Prisons with accounts for January and other matters	1872-02-12	84
Resolution adopting Report of Committee of City Prisons	1872-02-12	85
Petition of William Carey[?] [relative to his taxes]	1872-02-12	86
Resolution relative to the naming of streets	1872-02-12	86
Report of Committee of City Property [relative to payment of Mr. Lambert, engineer for services at the New Engine House]	1872-02-12	86
Report of Committee of Streets [relative to the naming of certain streets]	1872-02-12	86
Report of Committee of Streets relative to altering the name of Barrack Street	1872-02-12	86
Resolution relative the alterations [South Wing] of Market House for Office	1872-02-12	87
Council proceeds with consideration of revised charter	1872-02-12	87
Report of Committee of City Rates and Taxes relative to certain petitions	1872-02-12	88
Report of Committee of Taxes of various petitions	1872-02-26	92
Petition of Captain Richard O'Grady Healy [relative to his taxes]	1872-02-26	94
Resignation of Alderman Blackadar as Fire Ward [Ward 4]	1872-02-26	94
Letter of Colonel Smith R.E. relative to Barrack Street extension	1872-02-26	94
Petition of His Grace the Archbishop and others [relative to an alteration to Licence Laws]	1872-02-26	94
Resolution relative to the Weight of Hay	1872-02-26	94
Alderman Smith's resolution relative to the [Street?] Railway Company	1872-02-26	95
Resolution relative to placing salt on street	1872-02-26	95
Resolution relative to the funds in the Treasurer's possession	1872-02-26	95
Report of Board of Five Wards [relative to storage of Petroleum]	1872-02-26	96

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: November 1st, 1871-July 22nd, 1875

Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).

Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Resolution relative to the Severage bill	1872-02-26	96
Report of Committee of City Prisons with accounts for February 1872	1872-03-07	98
Resolution relative to the report of Committee of City Prisons and the adoption of the same	1872-03-07	99
Letter from President of Halifax Dispensary	1872-03-07	100
Petitions of Citizens relative to Liquor Licenses [in Wards 2 and 3]	1872-03-07	100
Petition of William T. Woodill and others [relative to changing City Street name]	1872-03-07	100
Petition of Francis Cox [relative to an alteration to his building]	1872-03-07	100
Report of Special Committee relative to Sewerage	1872-03-07	101
Resolution relative to issuing debentures for Poor Asylum debt	1872-03-08	103
Resolution relative to the erection of Hospital	1872-03-08	104
Council proceeds to take up Revised Charter	1872-03-08	106
Report of Committee of Laws and Privileges relative petition of William Fairbanks	1872-03-11	108
Resolution adopting Report of Committee of Public Accounts	1872-03-11	108
Petition of George Caldwell [relative alteration to his building]	1872-03-11	108
Report of Committee of City Property relative to the Fish Market and other matters	1872-03-11	110
Resolution relating to Engine House and Sea Wall at Fresh Water and other matters	1872-03-11	111
Report of Committee of Streets March 14th, 1872	1872-03-14	113
Report of Committee of License as submitted at last meeting	1872-03-14	114
Letter of Alexander McLeod and other relative to the License Law	1872-03-14	115
Resolution relative to the extension of the Fish Market Wharf	1872-03-14	116
Resolution relative to the sale of Engine House Grand Parade	1872-03-14	116
Resolution granting use of Engine House to Dispensary	1872-03-14	116
Resolution relative to desks for the Reporters	1872-03-14	117
Resolution relative to memorials against Liquor Law	1872-03-15	118
Petition of Robert Spike	1872-03-21	200
Letter of Secretary of Sir Hastings relative to Coal Famine	1872-03-21	200
Resolution relative to Coal Famine	1872-03-21	200
Special Committee formed relative to Coal Famine	1872-03-21	200
Resolution relative to the report of the auditing committee	1872-03-21	201
Resolution authorizing Treasurer to advance money on Estimate	1872-03-21	202
Resolution authorizing payment of Mr. Motton's account	1872-03-21	202
Petition of Ephram Wright [relative alterations of building on Barrington Street]	1872-03-30	204
Petition of Police force [relative increase of salary]	1872-03-30	204
Report of Committee of License relative to Legislation[?]	1872-03-30	205

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: November 1st, 1871-July 22nd, 1875		
Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).		
Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Resolution adopting report of Committee of License	1872-03-30	206
Resolution related to Licenses [reducing the licenses issued for the sale of intoxicating beverages]	1872-03-30	206
Resolution related to Licenses [legislating the licenses issued for same]	1872-03-30	208
Resolution adopting report of City Property Committee	1872-04-10	211
Resolution authorizing Treasurer to place money to credit for Internal Health Committee	1872-04-10	212
Resolution authorizing Treasurer to advance money to Streets Committee	1872-04-10	212
Resolution adopting Bills with auditor's report	1872-04-10	212
Ordinance relative to Swine	1872-04-10	212
Petition of Fredrick Bossom and other relative to altering their buildings	1872-04-10	212
Resolution relative to sale of certain City Property	1872-04-10	213
Ordinance relative to Slaughterhouses	1872-04-10	214
Resolution relative to Oil Lamp Committee	1872-04-10	214
Resolution authorizing City Treasurer to place money to credit of Fire Department	1872-04-26	217
Memo of Robert Brehm relative to the removal of his Soap Factory	1872-04-26	217
Petition of Mary Ann Muir relative to the stoppage of Water [in Upper Water Street]	1872-04-26	218
Petition of Thomas Jales[?] [relative to altering a building]	1872-04-26	218
Read Letter of Peter Lynch for S.A. White	1872-04-26	218
Letter of James Hopgood [relative to strip of land in Lockman Street]	1872-04-26	218
Resignation of James Thompson as Ward One Assessor	1872-04-26	218
Ward Assessor appointed	1872-04-26	218
Letter of B.G. Gray for Dr. Cogswell [relative street dedication]	1872-04-26	218
Letter of David Barry, Supervisor of Measurements of Coal [relative vacancies in that department]	1872-04-26	219
Order to proceed with assessment [of real and personal property]	1872-04-26	219
Petition of William Kandick and others [relative License law]	1872-04-26	219
Report of Committee of Public Accounts	1872-04-26	219
Withdrawal of Bill relative the sale of certain City Property	1872-04-26	220
Report of Auditors	1872-04-26	220
Report relative the numbering of streets	1872-04-26	221
Resolution relative to Committee of City Prisons [April accounts]	1872-05-03	223
Resolution adopting the City Prison report	1872-05-03	223
Report of Committee of Streets relative Letter of James Hopgood	1872-05-03	223
Appraisers appointed to Hopgood's property	1872-05-03	223
Petition of Thomas Walsh and others [relative to extending water service to Windsor Street]	1872-05-03	224
Resolution relative to the petition of inhabitants of Windsor Street	1872-05-03	224
Letter of Robert W. Fraser resigning as Ward Assessor	1872-05-03	224
Ward Assessor appointed	1872-05-03	224

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: November 1st, 1871-July 22nd, 1875

Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).

Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Letter of Henry Browne and Sons relative violation of Building Act	1872-05-03	224
Resolution relative to violation of Building Act	1872-05-03	224
Letter of City Architect relative the Building Act	1872-05-03	225
Resolution relative to the Police [relative to powers conferred by the Charter]	1872-05-03	225
Resolution relative to the Police [who the Charter confers powers to]	1872-05-03	225
Report of Committee of Laws and Privileges	1872-05-03	225
Report of Committee on the Common [regarding monies for ensuing year]	1872-05-03	225
Report of Committee of Common relative to sum required for fencing and improving the Common and Public Garden	1872-05-03	226
Resolution relative to Common Committee, placing funds to credit of same	1872-05-03	227
Report of Committee appointed to confer with the Imperial Authorities relative obtaining a supply of coal from the Dockyard	1872-05-10	229
Accounts of Smithers and Sons [relative to work done for the City]	1872-05-10	230
Resolution relative Report of Committee of Public Accounts on Smithers accounts, adopting it	1872-05-10	230
Petition of Christian Netz[?] [relative alterations to his building]	1872-05-10	230
Report of Appraisers of Hopgood's property	1872-05-10	230
Letter of John L. Barry [City Appraiser, relative request for increase of salary]	1872-05-10	230
Letter of Clerk of Peace	1872-05-10	230
Measurers of Coal elected	1872-05-10	230
Report of Committee of City Property	1872-05-10	231
Resolution relative Report of Committee of City Property	1872-05-10	231
Letter of William Imlah relative to a land[?]	1872-05-30	235
Petition of Colonel Hornsley and others	1872-05-30	235
Petition of James Simpson and others [relative to extension of Queen Street]	1872-05-30	235
Petition of P.C. Hill [on behalf of Halifax Industrial School]	1872-05-30	236
Resolution authorizing Treasurer to place funds to Streets Committee	1872-05-30	236
Resolution authorizing the Mayor to draw a cheque for the Revisions of the Elections List	1872-05-30	236
Petition of Patrick Slattery [relative to Liquor Laws]	1872-05-30	236
Resolution authorizing the Treasurer to place funds to credit of Internal Health Committee	1872-05-30	237
Petition of residents of West Street [Ward 5] [relative to drainage]	1872-05-30	237
Petition of William Sullivan and others relative to Watering Street	1872-05-30	237
Letter of William H. Hart relative to serving as Ward Assessor	1872-05-30	237
Letter of Thomas McCulloch [asking to be excused as Ward Assessor for Ward 6]	1872-05-30	237
Letter of H.H. Fuller relative to alterations to his building	1872-05-30	237
Account of W.A. Henry relative to suit of Warner vs. Fuller	1872-05-30	237
Petition of William Morley relative to his Leisure	1872-05-30	238
Resolution relative amount due the Committee of the Poor	1872-05-30	238

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: November 1st, 1871-July 22nd, 1875

Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).

Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Resolution relative the Special Committee of Water Supply Report	1872-05-30	238
Report of Committee of Police [relative appointment of police]	1872-05-30	239
Resolution relative to ordinance relative to Service and Cattle	1872-05-30	239
Resolution relative to ordinance on Slaughterhouses	1872-05-30	239
Resolution authorizing City Treasurer to pay City Prison accounts for May	1872-06-10	241
Resolution relative to Waste of Water, also sale[?] of Water Rates	1872-06-10	241
Resolution appointing Inspectors of City Prison	1872-06-10	243
Petition of residents of Maynard Street [relative to sewerage]	1872-06-10	243
Auditors appointed to accounts of Water Committee	1872-06-10	243
Report of Committee of Police [relative to inspections of candidates]	1872-06-10	243
Letter of Captain Richard Mayo	1872-06-10	244
Letter of Colonel Laurie [relative to celebration of 21st of June]	1872-06-10	244
Committee formed relative to 21st of June	1872-06-10	244
Resolution relative to Committee on Celebration	1872-06-10	244
Resignations of four Members of Celebration Committee	1872-06-10	244
Petition of William Bauld and others [relative Gas Lamps]	1872-06-27	246
Report of Committee on Floating Bridge [at the Narrows]	1872-06-27	246
Petition of residents of Moren Street [relative to Sewer in said Street]	1872-06-27	246
Resolution authorizing Treasurer to place funds to credit of Streets Committee	1872-06-27	246
Letter of City Architect relative the Building Act	1872-06-27	247
Resolution adopting Report of Committee of Public Accounts	1872-06-27	247
Petition of George Bell [relative his Taxes]	1872-06-27	247
Resolving funds to Oil Lamp Service	1872-06-27	248
Resolution adopting Report of Committee of Public Accounts	1872-06-27	248
Resolution relative to Sidewalks	1872-06-27	249
Report of Committee of Streets relative to the extension of Morris Street	1872-07-15	251
Resolution authorizing City Treasurer to place funds to credit of City Prison Committee	1872-07-15	252
Resolution adopting Report of City Prison Committee	1872-07-15	252
Report of the Special Committee to inspect the City Prison	1872-07-15	252
Resolution authorizing City Treasurer to place funds to credit of Internal Health Committee	1872-07-15	252
Resolution authorizing City Treasurer to place funds to credit of Street Service	1872-07-15	252
Report of Committee of Tenders for Water and Engine House loans	1872-07-15	252
Petition of William Smith relative to conduct of Supervisors of Coal	1872-07-15	252
Petition of Martha Morris [relative to her Taxes]	1872-07-15	252
Letter of Dr. Avery and others relative the Building Act	1872-07-15	254
Resolution adopting Report of Committee of Public Accounts	1872-07-15	254
Letter of Secretary of Governor of Dalhousie College relative violation of the Building Act	1872-07-15	254
Letter of J. M. Geldert[?] relative to Sidewalks	1872-07-15	254

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: November 1st, 1871-July 22nd, 1875

Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).

Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Report of Committee of Tenders relative to Water and Engine House loan as amended	1872-07-15	255
Report of Appraisers appointed to value John Hopgood's property	1872-07-15	256
Resolution adopted Report of Appraisers of James Hopgood's property	1872-07-15	256
Ordinance relative the numbering of houses	1872-07-15	256
Report of Committee of Streets relative the naming of Streets	1872-07-15	257
Estimate taken up [for current year]	1872-08-02	259
Resolution relative to increase of Salary to City Treasurer	1872-08-02	261
Resolution authorizing the payment of the City Prison accounts and the adoption of the report	1872-08-12	263
Resolution relative the erection of Gas Lamps in Ward One	1872-08-12	263
Letter of City Architect [relative building being altered contrary to Law]	1872-08-12	263
Report of Chairman of Commissioners of Water Supply	1872-08-12	263
Petition of John Dowell and others [relative to road repairs]	1872-08-12	264
Petition of Edward Wright [relative his Liquor License]	1872-08-12	264
Resolution authorizing the Mayor to draw a cheque for damages to Mr. O'Brien's horse	1872-08-12	264
Petition of Richard Laurie and others relative the Slaughterhouses	1872-08-12	264
Appraisers of James Reardon's property for extension of Morris Street	1872-08-12	265
Resolution relative to well at Tower Road	1872-08-12	265
Letter of William O'Brien relative to destruction of Street	1872-08-12	265
Report of Commissioner of City Property	1872-08-12	266
Resolution relative to Report of Commissioner of City Property	1872-08-12	266
Resolution relative to repair of slips of the City	1872-08-12	266
Resolution relative to report of Commissioner of City Accounts	1872-08-24	268
Motion relative to value of Books of Assessment	1872-08-24	268
Resolution relative to petition for well at Leahy Villa	1872-08-24	268
Award of Appraisers in matter of Mr. Reardon	1872-08-24	268
Council proceeds with consideration of estimate	1872-08-24	268
Resolution authorizing adverts to be issued for Office of Engineer	1872-08-24	269
Report of the Committee of City Property relative to Tenders for New Engine House (Gernish Sr.)[?]	1872-08-30	271
Report of Committee of City Accounts	1872-08-30	271
Resolution adopting the report of the Committee of Public Accounts	1872-08-30	272
Resolution voting money for erection of Dead House	1872-08-30	274
Resolution relative to valuation of Books of Assessment for current year	1872-08-30	275
Resolution adopting report of Committee relative to well at Leahy Villa	1872-08-30	275
Resolution relative to well at Tower Road	1872-08-30	276
Report of Committee of City Property relative to the land for a Pound	1872-09-09	278
Resolution relative the championship of the Harbour scull race with prize etc	1872-09-09	278
Petition of the Freelancers Association [relative to change of Tariff]	1872-09-09	278
Deed of Dedication from Robert Seeton	1872-09-09	279
Resolution passing assessment	1872-09-09	279

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: November 1st, 1871-July 22nd, 1875

Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).

Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Presiding officers for holding elections of October 1st next month	1872-09-09	279
Inspections of elections for October next month	1872-09-09	279
Resolution placing funds at disposal of Presiding officers for holding elections	1872-09-09	280
Report of Committee of Letter from French Atlantic Telegraph Company	1872-09-09	280
Report of Committee of City Property relative removal of Old Engine House etc [assessment of cost for Engine house removal, erection of Public urinal]	1872-09-09	281
Letter of Daniel Carroll relative Suit against him in Supreme Court	1872-09-17	283
Resolution relative General Assessment Book	1872-09-17	283
Resolution relative Departments and other furnishing Reports	1872-09-17	283
Resolution relative Union Protection Company	1872-09-17	284
Inspectors of elections in Wards 3, 5, and 6	1872-09-17	284
Presiding officer for Ward One	1872-09-17	284
Annual Report of Commissioner of Water Supply for 1871	1872-09-17	284
Committee on Annual Report of Commissioner of Water Supply [formed]	1872-09-17	284
Petition of James Crawford and other relative to Hydrant	1872-09-23	285
Resolution relative to Hydrant at Garrick Street	1872-09-23	285
Report of Committee of Tenders relative repairs to Fish Market Slip	1872-09-23	286
Resolution instructing Treasurer to send certificate to various Companies entitling men to vote in City election	1872-09-23	286
Applications for Station of City Engineer	1872-09-23	287
Resolution relative to appointment of Engineer	1872-09-23	287
Report from Librarian of the Citizens Free Library	1872-09-23	287
Report of a Special Committee on the appointment of a City Engineer	1872-09-28	289
Report of Commissioner of Police on appointment of Police	1872-09-28	290
Letter of William Montgomery relative to Sea Wall at Fresh Water	1872-09-28	290
Report of Appraisers of Mr. Reardon's property	1872-09-28	290
Resolution relative appraisers of Land for extension of Morris Street	1872-09-28	290
Ordinance relative to waste of water	1872-09-28	291
Call of Council expires	1872-09-28	291
Report of Committee relative to appointment of Engineer	1872-09-28	291
City Engineer elected	1872-09-28	291
Alderman Nisbet's notice of reconsideration	1872-09-28	291
Order of day suspended	1872-09-28	291
Resolution relative to City Engineer	1872-09-28	291
Return of elections	1872-10-03	294
Return of elections of Mayor for ensuing year	1872-10-03	295
Report of Special Committee relative to the appointment of a City Engineer	1872-10-03	296
Engineer elected [Mr. E.H. Keating]	1872-10-03	296
Notice of reconsideration [Alderman Sullivan]	1872-10-03	296
City Clerk directed to notify Engineer of his election	1872-10-03	296
Letter of Chairman and Commissioners of Water Supply	1872-10-03	296

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: November 1st, 1871-July 22nd, 1875

Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).

Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Resolution relative to Water Committee	1872-10-03	296
Letter of Kerry and Daly relative to injuries sustained by Blanche Bently	1872-10-03	297
Address of Resolution to Mayor Dunbar relative his retiring from Office	1872-10-03	297
Resolution voting funds to U.P. Company	1872-10-03	297
Resolution relative to funds of various Fire Companies	1872-10-03	298
Alderman appointed to draft the various funding Committees	1872-10-03	298
Resolution adopting report of City Prison Committee	1872-10-13	301
Resolution relative to continued work of Maynard and Cunard Street	1872-10-13	301
Alderman Sullivan notice of reconsideration relative to election of City Engineer	1872-10-13	301
Report of Special Committee on Standing Committees	1872-10-13	302
Election of Board Commissioners of City Works	1872-10-13	302
Election of various Fire officers, City Recorder, City Treasurer, City Clerk	1872-10-13	303
[Election of] Assistant City Clerk	1872-10-13	303
[Election of] City Marshal	1872-10-13	303
[Election of] Keeper of City Building	1872-10-13	303
[Election of] Inspectors of Weights and Measures	1872-10-13	303
[Election of] Weighers of Straw and Meal	1872-10-13	303
[Election of] Measurers of Wood	1872-10-13	303
[Election of] Measurers of Salt and Grain	1872-10-13	304
[Appointment of] Gaugers[?] of Oil	1872-10-13	304
[Appointment of] Measurer of Coal	1872-10-13	304
Letter of Dr. Gelpen resigning as Surgeon of City Prison	1872-10-13	304
[Election of] Surgeon of City Prison	1872-10-13	304
[Election of] Deputy Marshal and Assistant Deputy Marshal	1872-10-13	304
Application David Powers for increase in salary	1872-10-13	304
[Election of] Officials of City Prison	1872-10-13	304
[Election of] Register of Cemetery	1872-10-13	304
Return of Police Force	1872-10-13	304
Civic Officers sworn [in]	1872-10-18	305
Report of Board of City Works appointing Alderman Taylor as Chairman	1872-10-21	306
Resolution adopting report	1872-10-21	307
Report of the City Treasurer	1872-10-21	307
Letter of Secretary of Union Protection Company thanking Council for donation	1872-10-21	307
Resolution adopting report of Committee of Police accounts	1872-10-21	307
Petition of residents of Birmingham Street [relative the Sewer]	1872-10-21	307
Report of Auditors [on financial condition of the City]	1872-10-21	307
Report of Committee of Common [for fiscal year]	1872-10-21	307
Report of Committee of City Property	1872-10-21	308
Annual Report of City Marshal	1872-10-21	308
Annual Report of City Clerk	1872-10-21	308

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: November 1st, 1871-July 22nd, 1875

Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).

Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Letter of the Commissioners of Water Supply with report referred to Commissioners of City Works	1872-10-21	308
Petition of residents of South Park Street [relative to brooks flowing from Spring Garden Road]	1872-10-21	308
Letter of E.D Adams Secretary of Halifax Rifle Association asking a grant for prizes	1872-10-21	308
Resolution appropriating funds to credit of Halifax Rifle Association	1872-10-21	309
Letter of Colonel H. Montague relative to Public Sewer	1872-10-21	309
Annual return of Clerk of Leisure	1872-10-21	309
Resolution authorizing Treasurer to advance funds to Board of Works Street Service	1872-10-21	309
Resolution authorizing Treasurer to advance funds to Board of Works Internal Health	1872-10-21	309
City Assessor elected	1872-10-21	309
Ward assessors for various wards appointed	1872-10-21	309
Detective re-elected	1872-10-21	310
Pound Keepers re-elected	1872-10-21	310
Lumber Surveyors re-elected	1872-10-21	310
Sealers of Leather elected	1872-10-21	310
Weighers of Straw and Hay elected	1872-10-21	310
Fence viewers[?] elected	1872-10-21	310
Inspectors of Painters Works elected	1872-10-21	310
Inspectors of Beef and Pork elected	1872-10-21	310
Petition of W.S. Salter [relative his Taxes]	1872-10-25	311
Letter of George P. Mitchell	1872-10-25	311
Ward Assessor appointed for Ward 3	1872-10-25	311
Petition of William Bilby	1872-10-25	311
Resolution relative to appointment of Clerk to Board of Works	1872-10-25	312
Resolution relative to Clerk of Works	1872-10-25	312
Resolution relative to Clerk of Works	1872-10-25	312
Report of Committee on Hacks and Trucks	1872-10-25	313
Report of Special Committee on Petition of B.H. Hornsby	1872-10-25	313
Report of Committee of Cemetery with Letter of George P. Grant	1872-10-25	313
Resolution granting lots in Cemetery to Halifax Industrial School	1872-10-25	313
Letter of P.C. Hill relative to Halifax Industrial School	1872-10-25	313
Resolved that the Treasurer be authorized to borrow for Water Works services five thousand dollars	1872-10-25	313
Resolution increasing the salary of the City Clerk	1872-10-25	314
Resolution authorizing the appointment of John A. Bell as Clerk of the Board of Works	1872-10-25	314
Petition of Ann Bauer relative her Taxes	1872-11-01	315
Appointment of Ward Assessor to Ward One	1872-11-01	315

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: November 1st, 1871-July 22nd, 1875

Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).

Heading	Meeting Date	Page
School Commissioners appointed for City of Halifax	1872-11-01	316
Fire Wards appointed for City of Halifax	1872-11-01	316
Report of Committee relative to Oil Lamps	1872-11-01	316
Resolution adopting Report of Oil Lamps Committee	1872-11-01	317
Resolution relative to amendments to Laws and ordinances of the City of Halifax	1872-11-01	317
Resolution relative to revision of the Laws	1872-11-01	317
Report of Board of Works on various matters	1872-11-01	318
Regulations for the Clerk of the Board of Works with duties of Clerk	1872-11-01	319
Resolution relative to duties of Clerk of Works	1872-11-01	319
Resolution relative to Salary of Clerk of Works	1872-11-01	320
Resolution authorizing the Board of Works to employ assistants	1872-11-01	320
Report authorizing payment of Committee of City Prison accounts	1872-11-01	322
Report authorizing payment of Committee of City Prison accounts	1872-11-12	322
Resolution relative to Letter of Secretary of Poor Commissioners	1872-11-12	322
Resolution adopting report of Police Committee	1872-11-12	323
Report of Board of Works relative the discontinuance of some of the officers and Plan of Dead House etc	1872-11-12	323
Resolution authorizing adverts to be issued for Assistant Clerk to Board of Works	1872-11-12	324
Resolution relative to Health Inspector	1872-11-12	325
Resolution relative to City Engineer	1872-11-12	325
Resolution accepting tender from Mr. Houseman[?] for repairs to Treasurer's Office	1872-11-18	328
Resolution adopting report of Committee of Police accounts with exception to Kerry and Daly's' accounts	1872-11-18	328
Resolution appointing Foreman of Works, salary etc	1872-11-18	329
Resolution relative site for Dead House	1872-11-18	329
Application for Assistant Clerk of the City Board of Works	1872-11-18	329
Appointment of Health Inspector	1872-11-18	329
Resolution relative to salary of Clerk to Board of Works	1872-11-18	330
Oath of Engineer	1872-11-22	332
Election of Foreman of Works	1872-11-22	333
Resolution adopting report of Committee of Police accounts	1872-12-06	335
Petition of Charles P. Gibson and others	1872-12-06	335
Resolution relative to the Taxes of W. L. Herbert	1872-12-06	336
E.H. Keating elected Inspector of Buildings	1872-12-06	336
Resolution placing money to the credit of the Street Service	1872-12-06	337
Resolution adopting report of City Prison Committee	1872-12-24	339
Petition of Sarah Smith relative her Taxes	1872-12-24	340

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: November 1st, 1871-July 22nd, 1875

Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).

Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Report to Committee of Laws and Privileges relative the bursting of a water pipe in Mr. Lawson's premises, Upper Water Street, and other matters referred to them	1873-01-07	343
Report of Committee of Oil Lamps relative to destruction of Carboline[?] Lamps etc	1873-01-07	344
Revisions of Electoral List for ensuing year	1873-01-07	344
Resolution adopting report of Committee of Public Accounts relative to account of W.A. Kerry	1873-01-07	345
Resolution relative to phonographic reports of Council proceedings	1873-01-07	345
Resolution relative to petition of J.J. Woods	1873-01-07	346
Resolution relative to Public Dock at the foot of Salter Street	1873-01-07	346
Resolution adopting report of City Prison Committee	1873-01-14	347
Resolution adopting report of Library Committee	1873-01-28	349
Resolution relative to advertising for Second City Clerk	1873-01-28	350
Resolution authorizing that the Office of the City Architect be placed at the disposal of the City Assessor	1873-01-28	350
Report of Committee of Police relative to memorial of police for increase of pay	1873-01-28	351
Resolution relative to Brook running through Common	1873-01-28	352
Consideration of Police Committee report	1873-01-28	352
Report of Committee of Public Accounts for January 1873	1873-01-31	355
Resolution adopting report of Committee of Public Accounts	1873-01-31	356
Report of Committee of Rates and Taxes relative to various petitions	1873-01-31	356
Report to Board of School Commissioners	1873-01-31	358
Resolution relative to additional pay for Police	1873-01-31	358
Resolution relative to amount due on erection of Hospital	1873-01-31	358
Ordinance relative to street cleaning	1873-01-31	359
Letter of City Engineer	1873-02-10	361
Letter of Secretary of Fire Inspection Board	1873-02-10	361
Election of Second Assistant City Clerk	1873-02-10	362
Resolution adopting Report of Committee on Hacks and Trucks	1873-02-10	362
Resolution accepting Report of Special Committee on Petition of Alexander Moir	1873-02-10	362
Street	1873-02-10	362
Resolution relative to Memorial of Simon F. Base[?]	1873-02-10	363
Resolution adopting report of Committee of Public Accounts	1873-02-24	365
Resolution adopting report of Committee on Library	1873-02-24	365
Petition of Timothy Moriarty relative the Sewer in Brunswick Street	1873-02-24	365
Letter of Secretary of North British Society and others [relative the building of a new city hall]	1873-02-24	365
Resolution relative the Truckmen's Tariff	1873-02-24	365

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: November 1st, 1871-July 22nd, 1875		
Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).		
Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Resolution authorizing the Treasurer to place funds to credit of Printing Committee	1873-02-24	366
Resolution authorizing the Treasurer to place funds to credit of City Property Committee	1873-02-24	366
Resignation of Alderman Taylor for Ward 5	1873-02-24	366
Committee to report on amendments to the City Charter	1873-02-24	367
Resolution relative to City proceeding against William Nortman	1873-02-24	367
Extract of minutes of Board of City Works relative to election of Alderman Ackhurst as chairman in place of Alderman Taylor who resigned	1873-03-05	369
Resignation of Alderman McCulloch from Board of City Works	1873-03-05	369
Resolution authorizing Treasurer to place funds to credit of City Prison Committee	1873-03-05	370
Letter of John S. McLean	1873-03-05	370
Letter of William Nortman [relative to the suit against him]	1873-03-05	370
Alderman Ellis appointed to Library Committee	1873-03-05	370
Resolution authorizing the printing of Bill relative to the sale of Liquors	1873-03-05	370
Alderman Smith appointed as one of the City Auditors	1873-03-05	370
Resolution in suit of City vs. Nortman	1873-03-05	371
Resolution on Letter of John A. Bell	1873-03-05	371
Committee on Letter of John A. Bell	1873-03-05	371
Resolution relative to Petition of Patrick Godfrey	1873-03-05	372
Resolution of Alderman McCulloch relative to Plan for New City Hall	1873-03-18	374
Committee on Plans for a New City Hall [formation of]	1873-03-18	374
Consideration of Act relative to Sale of Liquors	1873-03-18	375
Resolution relative the License Committee	1873-03-18	378
Consideration of License Act	1873-03-19	380
Report of Special Committee on Fire Alarm Telegraph relative to last of Construction etc	1873-03-20	383
Resolution adopting report of Committee on Fire Alarm Telegraph	1873-03-20	384
Draft of an Act to provide a Fire Alarm Telegraph	1873-03-20	384
Council considering an Act to amend the act concerning the City of Halifax relative to the City Council	1873-03-20	384
Consideration of Act relative to of Buildings in the City of Halifax	1873-03-27	394
Consideration of Bill relative to Sewerage	1873-03-27	395
Committee of address to Sir Hastings Doyle	1873-03-28	397
Consideration of Act to amend Act to incorporate Directors of Park at Point Pleasant	1873-03-28	397
Resolution relative to additional Hospital for Infections and contagious diseases	1873-03-28	398
Resolution relative to Queen Street extension	1873-03-28	399
Request of Government for removal of dead from Prospect to Halifax for burial	1873-04-04	400

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: November 1st, 1871-July 22nd, 1875		
Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).		
Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Report of Police Committee [relative to appointment of Policemen to fill vacancies on the Force]	1873-04-08	402
Report of Commissioners of Board of Works relative to leasing Market House	1873-04-08	402
Petition of Cornelius Callaghan [relative to fine]	1873-04-08	403
Resolution authorizing Treasurer to place funds to credit of Board or Works	1873-04-08	403
Resolution adopting Report of Committee of City Prisons relative to juvenile offenders	1873-04-08	403
Report of Committee on John A. Bell's Petition 11th of March, 1873	1873-04-08	404
Alderman L.J. Powers resolution relative Railway Terminus	1873-04-08	405
Alderman Forsyth's appointment to the Leisure Committee	1873-04-08	406
Resolution authorizing the Mayor to draw a cheque to pay the Revisers of the Electoral Lists	1873-04-08	406
Resolution authorizing money be paid to Policeman Thomas[?] Mails	1873-04-19	408
Resolution adopting Report of Committee of Public Accounts	1873-04-19	408
Report of Board of Works with Letter of Foreman of Works relative to Horse Racing Track	1873-04-19	408
Letter of John D. Nash relative to leasing the Green Market	1873-04-19	409
Letter of Charles M. Creed Secretary to Chamber of Commerce [relative measuring Ballast Boats]	1873-04-19	409
Petition of William Huggar and other [relative to nuisance in Gerrish Street or Lane]	1873-04-19	409
Letter of Superintendent of City Prison [relative to Salary]	1873-04-19	409
Appointment of Surveyor of Lumber	1873-04-19	409
Health Inspectors for various wards	1873-04-19	409
Resolution relative to Parks in the North End	1873-04-19	409
Letter of City Engineer relative to loss of Field books and notes	1873-04-19	410
Resolution relative to above	1873-04-19	410
Draft of Act relative to the City Market House	1873-04-19	410
Petition of George W. Dakin relative to his Taxes	1873-04-23	412
Petition of John W. Marrin and other relative to Sewer on Tower Road [Victoria Road?]	1873-04-23	412
Petition of James Reardon and other relative to extension of Summer Street	1873-04-23	412
Petition of William Urquhart asking exemption from serving as Ward Assessor	1873-04-23	412
Resolution relative to the infraction of the Building Act by B. O'Neil	1873-04-23	413
Letter of H. B. Pauline [claiming exemption as Health Warden in Ward One]	1873-04-23	413
Telegram from Representatives at Ottawa relative to Railway Terminus	1873-04-23	413
Resolution relative to Railway Terminus	1873-04-23	413
Report of the Board of Commissioners of City Works relative supply of Water to Cogswell Street cash credit[?]	1873-05-09	416
Report of Board of City Works relative to Petition of E. P. Archibald and others [relative to sewerage]	1873-05-09	417
Resolution adopting report of Board of Works	1873-05-09	417

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: November 1st, 1871-July 22nd, 1875

Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).

Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Letter of Clerk of Peace	1873-05-09	417
Resolution relative to Letter of Clerk of Peace	1873-05-09	417
Letter of Dr. Almon relative to Railway Terminus	1873-05-09	418
Letter of Coombes and Thompson for T.J. Wallace relative to Water Rates	1873-05-09	418
Resolution relative to the valuation of Real and Personal Estates	1873-05-09	418
Alderman Powers resolution relative to Usury Laws	1873-05-09	418
Report of Board of Works relative to the erection of Cottages at Spruce Hill and Chain of Lakes	1873-05-09	419
Resolution adopting report of Board of Works relative to erection of Cottages	1873-05-09	419
Committee on Conference with Yacht Club relative Celebration of the 21st of June	1873-05-09	419
Resolution authorizing the Treasurer to place funds to the credit of the Fire Department	1873-05-09	420
Resolution authorizing the printing of Acts in pamphlet form	1873-05-09	420
Resolution placing funds to the credit of City Prison Committee	1873-05-09	420
Report of Board of Works relative to Engine House on Gerrish Street	1873-05-23	422
Resolution relative to above	1873-05-23	422
Committee on duties of Keeper of Engine House	1873-05-23	422
Resolution relative International Hotel after fire	1873-05-23	423
Resolution relative B. O'Neil's building	1873-05-23	423
Petition of James S. Prouse [asking to be granted a Hack License]	1873-05-23	424
Petition of residents of Barrington Street [relative a brick sidewalk]	1873-05-23	424
Directors of Point Pleasant Park	1873-05-23	425
Report of Board of Works relative to New City Wharf	1873-05-30	427
Resolution adopting report of Board of Works relative to New Wharf	1873-05-30	427
Resolution adopting report of Committee of City Prisons	1873-05-30	427
Petition of residents of John Street for Sewer	1873-05-30	428
Resolution relative to increase of salary for Assistant City Clerk	1873-05-30	428
Resolution relative to property of John O'Malley [taken for extension of Lockman Street]	1873-05-30	428
Resolution relative to legality of assessment for Paupers	1873-05-30	429
Resolution relation to regulations of Railway extension	1873-05-30	429
Resolution relative to celebrating the 23rd of June as the Natal Day	1873-05-30	430
Resolution relative N.B. Sullon's claims	1873-05-30	430
Resolution authorizing the issuing of advertisements for Tenders loaning money for constructing the Fire Alarm Telegraph	1873-05-30	430
Resolution authorizing Treasurer to place funds to credit of Committee of Commons	1873-05-30	431
Meeting of the Alderman relative the funeral of the late Honorable Joseph Howe	1873-06-03	432
Resolution adopting the report of the City Prison Committee	1873-06-09	434
Resolution authorizing the mayor to draw cheques for certain sums of money for Engine Companies	1873-06-09	434

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: November 1st, 1871-July 22nd, 1875

Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).

Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Resolution to borrow Ten Thousand Dollars for the erection of a New Hospital	1873-06-09	435
Resolution granting Lamp on South Street	1873-06-09	435
Letter of W.C. Morris[?] cashier of Bank of Nova Scotia	1873-06-09	435
Petition of Thomas Robinson and others [relative to Water Supply]	1873-06-09	435
Resolution relative to Petition of residents of North Street [moved before the Board of City Works]	1873-06-09	436
Resolution relative to the balance of funds to credit of Lockman Street extension	1873-06-09	436
Resolution relative to the Old Poor House Burying Ground	1873-06-09	436
Resolution relative to Keeper of New Engine House Lock up	1873-06-09	437
Resolution authorizing Treasurer to place funds to credit of Street Department	1873-06-09	437
Resolution adopting report of Committee of Public Accounts	1873-06-17	440
Petition of residents of Ward Five relative to Water Supply	1873-06-17	440
Petition of L.R. Reily relative to Sewer on Tower Road	1873-06-17	440
Petition of E. P. Archibald and others [relative to Sewer on Bland Street]	1873-06-17	440
Petition of residents of Cunard Street relative to Sewer	1873-06-17	440
Resolution relative to appointing a keeper of New Engine House and Lock Up	1873-06-17	441
Accounts of Dr. Farrell and others referred to Committee of Public Accounts	1873-06-17	442
Resolution adopting Report of Committee on Petition of residents of John Street	1873-06-17	442
Appointment of Ward Assessor for Ward Four	1873-06-17	442
Appointment of Alderman Blackadar as Director of Point Pleasant Park	1873-06-17	442
Resolution relative to placing Lamp on East side of Grafton Street	1873-07-07	445
Resolution requiring the City Assessor to furnish the Board of Works with a copy of the assessment	1873-07-07	445
Consideration of Estimate [for current year]	1873-07-07	446
Notice of reconsideration relative the City Clerk's salary	1873-07-17	452
Committee appointed to prepare draft of address to Governor General	1873-07-22	456
Resolution relative funds for reception Committee for Governor General	1873-07-22	456
Committee to carry out resolution relative the Governor General	1873-07-22	457
Resolution adopting report of City Prison Committee	1873-07-22	457
Notice of reconsideration on Salary of Health Inspector	1873-07-22	457
Report of Board of Works relative various matters taken up creation[?]	1873-07-22	457
Petition of P.C. Hill and others relative to the condition of South Street	1873-07-22	458
Resolution relieving members from serving on Reception Committee for Governor General	1873-07-30	461
Adoption of report of Committee on Tenders relative to Old Street Loan	1873-07-30	461
Resolution authorizing the sale of Fire Alarm Telegraph Debentures	1873-07-30	461
Resolution authorizing Treasurer to advertise for Tenders for Sewerage loan	1873-07-30	461
Resolution authorizing Treasurer to place funds to credit of Internal Health Department	1873-07-30	462

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: November 1st, 1871-July 22nd, 1875

Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).

Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Resolution adopting report of City Prison Committee	1873-08-15	464
Resolution relative to valuation Books of Assessment for current year	1873-08-15	464
Further consideration of estimate	1873-08-15	465
Resolution voting special sum of money in estimate	1873-08-15	466
Resolution relative to change in currency	1873-08-15	466
Resolution relative to estimate	1873-08-15	467
Order to City Assessor to proceed with assessment	1873-08-16	468
Resolution adopting report of City Prison Committee	1873-08-19	469
Resolution authorizing payment of Debt Coskim[?] Suit of Ward vs. City of Halifax	1873-08-19	470
Resolution requesting the opinion of the Recorder relative to the destruction of Street	1873-08-19	470
Letter of John Parker Esquire relative to the expiring of lease of Gottingen Street Engine House	1873-08-19	470
Resolution relative to Sea Wall at Freshwater	1873-08-19	471
Resolution relative to weighing of coal	1873-08-19	471
Resolution relative individual members of the Board of Works recommending works without consulting the board	1873-08-19	471
Resolution relative to the grading of certain Streets	1873-08-22	473
Petition of Patrick Lyons [relative to certain Works done on Provincial Street Engine House]	1873-08-22	473
Letter of His Honor the Recorder relative the debt and costs in suit of Hagarty vs. Pryor	1873-08-22	473
Resolution relative to destruction by W.C. Morris on Grafton Street	1873-08-22	473
Letter John W. Johnson Jr. relative to lease of Steam Boat Ferry Wharf	1873-08-22	473
Letter from William Duffus and others [relative to improving roads over the Common	1873-08-22	473
Resolution relative the fire in the North End of the City on the 17th	1873-08-22	473
Resolution relative the Fire Alarm Telegraph	1873-08-22	474
Applicants for situation of Inspector of Weights and Measures	1873-08-22	474
Report of Committee on Taxes	1873-08-22	474
Petition of John D. Nash and others [relative the Water Supply at Robie and Seymour Streets]	1873-08-22	474
Letter of Secretary of Engine House Company [relative a donation from the Council]	1873-08-22	474
Resolution relative to the Old Poor House Burying Ground	1873-08-22	475
Letter of Secretary of Axe Fire Company relative to election of Edward Horn as Captain	1873-08-22	475
Letter of E.D. Maynell [cheque enclosed for purchase of deed]	1873-08-22	476
Letter of Secretary of Fire Wards [relative requirements of the Fire Department]	1873-08-22	476
Resolution relative to employees of Board of Works	1873-08-22	476
Resolution relative additional Health Inspector	1873-08-22	476
Letter of H.B. Sellon relative to recommendations for certain services	1873-08-22	476
Resolution relative to Sewer at Tower Road	1873-08-22	477

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: November 1st, 1871-July 22nd, 1875		
Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).		
Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Resolution adopting report of Committee of Public Accounts	1873-09-01	480
Report of Inspectors of City Prison	1873-09-01	480
Letter of L.J. Powers relative to resignation	1873-09-01	480
Letter of Cashier of Union Bank relative to his return for Assessment	1873-09-01	480
Petition of James McCaffrey relative to Building being erected by him	1873-09-01	480
Petition of owners of Taylor's Wharf [asking a hydrant be placed there]	1873-09-01	480
Resolution relative to General Assessment Book	1873-09-01	480
Letter of His Honor the Recorder relative to suit of Hagarty vs. City	1873-09-01	480
Resolution relative to sum to be paid to Inspector of Assessments for credit of General Assessment Book	1873-09-01	481
Resolution adopting report of Board of Works on Latrine	1873-09-01	481
Petition of Patrick Godfrey relative to property taken for the Lockman Street extension	1873-09-01	481
Petition of John O'Malley [relative to property taken for Lockman Street extension]	1873-09-01	482
Resolution authorizing payment of award to John O'Malley	1873-09-01	482
Letter of Muir and Sedgewick relative to Water Supply to Brehm's Factory	1873-09-05	484
Report of Board of Works relative to placing a hydrant on Taylor's Wharf	1873-09-05	484
Report of Committee on Fire Alarm Telegraph	1873-09-05	484
Opinion of His Honor the Recorder relative to Assessment of Union Bank	1873-09-05	485
Resolution voting funds towards the defrayment of expenses of sending Rifle Team to Ottawa	1873-09-05	485
Resolution authorizing Treasurer to place funds to credit of Internal Health	1873-09-05	485
Appointment of Presiding officers for elections October 1st, 1873	1873-09-05	485
Inspectors of Elections for ensuing year	1873-09-05	486
Resolution placing funds to the credit of the reception[?] Committee of the Governor General certain monies	1873-09-05	486
Resolution relative to Old Port of Lockman Street etc	1873-09-05	486
Resolution adopting report of Library Committee	1873-09-05	487
Report of Board of Works relative to Lease to Steamboat Company of premises of City Wharf	1873-09-25	491
Report of Board of Works relative to repairs on West side of Morris Street	1873-09-25	492
Resolution relative on the Sewer in Hollis Street	1873-09-25	492
Petition of residents of Ward Two asking for Gas Lamps on Water Street	1873-09-25	493
Petition of residents of Hanover Street and others asking for Oil Lamps	1873-09-25	493
Petition of George J. Sinclair relative to his Taxes	1873-09-25	493
Letter of C.J. Sinclair [relative his Taxes]	1873-09-25	493
Letter of Harry A. Taylor [asking to be excused as Inspector of Elections in Ward Two]	1873-09-25	493
Letter of George J. Flack[?] [asking to be excused as Inspector of Elections in Ward One]	1873-09-25	493
Letter of Agent of Halifax Steamboat Company relative to Latrine	1873-09-25	493

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: November 1st, 1871-July 22nd, 1875

Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).

Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Accounts of Mr. Blanchard and Meagher in Suit of Ward vs. City	1873-09-25	493
Letter of Robert Morrow [relative damage to his property]	1873-09-25	493
Letter of Alderman Dodson resigning his office as Alderman	1873-09-25	494
Resolution accepting resignation of Alderman Dodson and appointing election for vacancy will take place on the Second of October	1873-09-25	494
Resolution relative to Sewers	1873-09-25	494
Resolution instructing Board of Works to remove Lamp in Ward Two	1873-09-25	495
Resolution relative to extending Water Service	1873-09-25	495
Resolution authorizing Board of Works to extend water pipes along Gottingen Street	1873-09-25	496
Resolution authorizing Treasurer to advertise for Tenders for extending Water Supply	1873-09-25	496
Resolution relative to sewer in John Street	1873-09-25	496
Return of elections for Aldermen for ensuing year	1873-10-03	497
Return of election for Mayor for ensuing year	1873-10-03	498
Appointment of auditors for ensuing year	1873-10-03	498
Resolution authorizing payment of cash in suit of Hagarty vs. Pryor	1873-10-03	499
Resolution to James Duggan on his retirement as Mayor [expressing appreciation]	1873-10-03	499
Committee appointed to recommend various standing committees	1873-10-03	499
Resolution adopting report of Board of Works relative repairs to Kempt Road	1873-10-13	500
Report of Chairman of Fire Wards relative to present state of Hose, fire engines	1873-10-13	501
Committee on report of Chairman of Fire Wards formed	1873-10-13	501
Petition of John D. Nash and others relative to Sewer [on Granville Street]	1873-10-13	501
Petition of James McIntosh and others relative to sewer on Moren Street	1873-10-13	501
Petition of Edmund O'Donnell relative to sidewalk	1873-10-13	501
Report of Committee on various standing committees	1873-10-13	501
Standing committees for ensuing year	1873-10-13	501
Commissioners to fill vacancies in Commissioners of Point Pleasant Park appointed	1873-10-13	503
Commissioners of Poor Asylum appointed	1873-10-13	503
Resolution adopting report of City Prison Committee	1873-10-15	505
Election of various City officers	1873-10-15	505
Weighers of Flour and Meal elected	1873-10-15	506
Health Inspector elected	1873-10-15	506
Measurers of Salt and Grain elected	1873-10-15	506
Gaugers of Fish Oil elected for ensuing year	1873-10-15	506
Resolution excusing Alderman Taylor from serving as Inspector of elections October 1st and returning him fine paid	1873-10-15	507
Resolution adopting report of Committee of Public Accounts	1873-10-28	510
Report of Committee of the Common relative to Race Course on the Common	1873-10-28	510

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: November 1st, 1871-July 22nd, 1875

Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).

Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Petition of William Howe [relative to Taxes paid on a building used for Public Worship]	1873-10-28	511
Petition of William O'Connor [relative to Taxes]	1873-10-28	511
Petition of R.R. Andrews [relative to Taxes]	1873-10-28	511
Report of Special Committee on Fire Alarm Telegraph	1873-10-28	511
Petition of Captain Scott and others relative to Sewer	1873-10-28	511
Deed of Dedication for Compton Avenue accepted	1873-10-28	511
Petition of Residents of Wards 2 and 3 [relative to the granting of Licenses]	1873-10-28	511
Petition of A. Simpson relative to his Taxes	1873-10-28	511
Petition of Residents of Brunswick Street asking the construction of a sewer	1873-10-28	512
Petition of merchants relative to Ballast Boats	1873-10-28	512
Letter of Colonel Kerr [relative the North Common]	1873-10-28	512
Letter of City Engineer [relative to violations of the Building Act]	1873-10-28	512
Letter of B. Walsh [resigning his Office]	1873-10-28	512
Appointment of Ward Assessor	1873-10-28	512
Fire Wards for ensuing year	1873-10-28	513
Resolution relative to Sewer at Cunard Street	1873-10-28	513
Election of Commissioners of Schools	1873-11-01	515
Resolution adopting report of Committee of City Prison	1873-11-16	517
Report of Committee on Claim of Patrick Godfrey	1873-11-16	518
Petition of Residents of Wards 2 and 3 [relative to the granting of Liquor Licenses]	1873-11-16	518
Letter of H.B. Sellon [relative his claim against the City]	1873-11-16	518
Resolution authorizing Treasurer to place funds to credit of Internal Health	1873-11-16	518
Petition of F.H. Barker [relative to his Taxes]	1873-11-16	519
Petition of Elizabeth Robertson [relative to her Taxes]	1873-11-16	519
Election of Weigher of Flour and Meal	1873-11-16	519
Resolution relative to the resignation of Alderman Ackhurst as Chairman of Board of Works	1873-11-16	519
Resolution relative to Report of the Board of Works on Petition of Edmund O'Donnell	1873-11-18	522
Common	1873-11-18	522
Resolution adopting report of Committee of Public Accounts	1873-11-18	522
Report on Letter of H.B. Sellon claiming compensation	1873-11-18	523
Extract from minutes of Board of City Works relative to H.B. Sellon's claim	1873-11-18	523
Resolution authorizing the placement of two gas lamps on Tower Road also one lamp in front of Artillery Place	1873-11-18	524
Letter of John M. Walker relative to widening of Gottingen Street	1873-11-18	524
Resolution authorizing Gas Company to place Gas Lamp at head of Sutton's Wharf	1873-11-18	524
Resolution authorizing Treasurer to place funds to credit of Board of Works	1873-11-18	525

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: November 1st, 1871-July 22nd, 1875

Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).

Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Resolution relative to placing of a Lamp Post	1873-11-18	525
Resolution relative to paying 10% on Taxes, etc	1873-11-18	525
Letter of Dr. Jennings claiming damage	1873-11-18	526
Resolution relative to fitting up Committee Rooms and Council Chamber	1873-11-18	527
Resolution relative to the widening of certain streets	1873-11-28	529
Report of Committee of Oil Lamps relative to Beech Street School Trustees	1873-11-28	529
Letter of J.N. Richie on behalf of John K. Quinn	1873-11-28	529
Auditors of Water accounts for past year	1873-11-28	530
Resolution relative to Sewer in Allan's Field	1873-11-28	530
Resolution relative to Letter of Chairman of Fire Wards	1873-11-28	531
Report of Board of City Works relative to Letter of Colonel Montague relative to Altering Married Soldiers Quarters, etc	1873-11-28	531
Resolution relative to the death of the Honorable Alexander Keith	1873-12-16	534
Resolution adopting report of Committee of City Prison	1873-12-16	535
Resolution adopting report of Committee of Hacks and Trucks	1873-12-16	535
Resolution adopting report of Committee on Public Accounts	1873-12-16	535
Letter of Mrs. Sarah Merkel and others relative to taxes	1873-12-16	535
Resolution authorizing the Mayor to draw a cheque in Suit of Williams and others vs. the City	1873-12-16	536
Petition of residents of Ward 3 relative to Sewers	1873-12-16	536
Petition of Bartholomew Mulcahy	1873-12-16	536
Letter of City Engineer [relative to violations of the Building Act]	1873-12-16	537
Letter of City Treasurer [relative to extra assistance in his office]	1873-12-16	537
Letter of William Lawson [relative damages from burst water pipe]	1873-12-16	537
Letter of Alderman Ackhurst	1873-12-16	537
Letter of George W. Brown [relative his Taxes]	1873-12-16	537
Letter of John Pugh and John A. Grant [relative Alarm Telegraph wires]	1873-12-16	537
Letter of John Stratton [relative to fine]	1873-12-16	537
Committee on resolution and draft of Act relative to measuring Coal [formed]	1873-12-16	537
Resolution placing Oil Lamp on Harvey Street	1873-12-16	537
Alderman Powers resolution relative to Railway Terminus	1873-12-16	537
Committee on Petition of Mr. Thompson and Barnstead [relative to contract to build sewer on Tower Road]	1873-12-29	540
Letter of William Lawson relative to damages	1873-12-29	540
Letter of H.B. Sellon relative to claim	1873-12-29	540
Resolution authorizing the purchase of a Steam Fire Engine, hose, oiler, etc	1873-12-29	540
Committee on purchase of Steam Fire Engine, hose, oiler, etc	1873-12-29	540
Resolution relative to revision of City Charter	1873-12-29	540
Revision of City Charter	1873-12-29	541
Revision of Electoral lists for ensuing year	1874-01-09	544
Appointment of Pilot Commissioners	1874-01-09	544

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: November 1st, 1871-July 22nd, 1875

Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).

Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Report of Sanitary Committee relative to the erection of a new Smallpox Hospital at Rockhead Farm	1874-01-09	544
Resolution relative to report of Sanitary Committee	1874-01-09	545
Committee on resignation of Alderman Ackhurst as Chairman of Board of Works	1874-01-09	545
Resolution authorizing the Treasurer to place funds to the credit of the Fire Department	1874-01-09	546
Resolution authorizing the City Treasurer to place various sums of money to the credit of the Board of Works	1874-01-15	548
Consideration of Act to consolidate the City Charter	1874-01-15	548
Resolution adopting report of City Prison Committee	1874-01-20	551
Consideration of Act relative to Assessment[?]	1874-01-20	552
Resolution authorizing the Mayor to draw cheque on favor of Commissioners of Point Pleasant Park	1874-01-27	553
Resolution adopting report of Committee on Taxes excepting R.R. Andrew's petition	1874-01-27	554
Letter of Forsyth and Hart relative to Taxes	1874-01-27	554
Report of Board of Works relative William Lawson's claiming of damages	1874-01-27	554
Petition of William Roche and other relative to New Street	1874-01-27	555
Petition of Thomas A. Gough [requesting compensation for work done on Common]	1874-01-27	555
Letter of McDonald and Rigby on behalf of Patrick Godfrey	1874-01-27	555
Letter of N.O. Taylor [asking to be appointed Surveyor of Lumber]	1874-01-27	555
Approval of Bonds of City Treasurer and others	1874-01-27	555
Resolution adopting report of Committee of Public Accounts	1874-01-27	555
Resolution authorizing the Treasurer to advance money to credit of City Property account	1874-01-27	556
Letter of John W. Rutland relative to alterations to a Building	1874-01-27	556
Petition of Sophia C. Uniacke relative to Bridge	1874-01-27	556
Report of Police Committee	1874-01-27	556
Letter relative to suit of Sellon vs. City	1874-01-27	556
Resolution authorizing Treasurer to place funds to credit of Board of Works	1874-02-09	557
Resolution authorizing Publishing of Civic Reports	1874-02-09	558
Committee on Printing Annual Reports	1874-02-09	558
Special Committee appointed to confer with Committee from Poor Asylum	1874-02-09	559
Petition of Police force for increase of pay	1874-02-09	559
Petition of John Baldwin and others relative to Sewer on Gottingen Street	1874-02-26	562
Petition of Rate Payers of Ward 5 relative widening Maitland Street	1874-02-26	562
Letter of Secretary of Poor Asylum [relative maintenance]	1874-02-26	562
Resolution relative to assistance in Treasurer's office	1874-02-26	563
Resolution adopting report of City Prison Committee	1874-03-05	564
Report of City Engineer relative the Supply of Water to Albert Street	1874-03-05	565

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: November 1st, 1871-July 22nd, 1875

Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).

Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Resolution authorizing Treasurer to place funds to credit of Board of Works	1874-03-05	565
Resolution authorizing Treasurer to place funds to credit of City Library	1874-03-05	565
Petition of Samuel J.M. Allan [relative to his Taxes]	1874-03-05	565
Letter of W.S. Sterling, Cashier of Union Bank [relative to Taxes paid in 1873]	1874-03-05	565
Annual Report of Committee of City Prison	1874-03-05	565
Report of Committee on Construction of Fire Alarm Telegraph	1874-03-05	566
Consideration of Act relative to Board of Works	1874-03-05	566
Letter of Captain McKenzie relative to Ferry Dock	1874-03-05	567
Letter of William Evans relative to Public Docks	1874-03-05	567
Resolution adopting report of City Prison Committee	1874-03-13	570
Petition of Hugh McMillan [relative his Taxes]	1874-03-13	571
Petition of Mr. Chipman and Match [relative to their Taxes]	1874-03-13	571
Petition of Rate Payers of Maynard Street [relative to Water Supply]	1874-03-13	571
Petition of James Shand [relative to action taken against him]	1874-03-13	571
Resolution relative to petition of James Shand	1874-03-13	571
Petition of G.W. Dakin [relative his Taxes]	1874-03-13	571
Letter of Secretary of Commissioners of Poor Asylum [enclosing General Account for 1873]	1874-03-13	571
Letter of D. Kerry Starr [secretary of School Association]	1874-03-13	572
Resolution appointing a day to discuss School questions	1874-03-13	572
Letter of James Thompson	1874-03-13	572
Resolution relative to arbitration in respect to Commissioners of Poor Asylum and Hospital	1874-03-13	572
Account from John MacLearn, Montreal for hose	1874-03-13	572
Grant of Ferry Dock	1874-03-13	572
Special Committee relative to the erecting of a Medical School, etc [formation of]	1874-03-13	572
Petition of Mr. McIntosh and McInnis [relative the dredging of a dock]	1874-03-13	573
Letter of Mr. S. Sichel and company [relative to License duty]	1874-03-13	573
Resolution adopting report of Committee of Public Accounts	1874-03-16	574
Petition of Patrick Ferristall [relative to his Taxes]	1874-03-16	574
Draft of Act to amend Act relative to wooden buildings	1874-03-16	574
Alderman Seeton's resolution authorizing the Committee of Laws and Privileges to prepare a Bill for the erection of a New City Hall, etc	1874-03-16	576
Appraisers of property taken for extension of Queen Street	1874-03-16	576
Report of Committee on Petition of Thompson and Barnstead	1874-03-16	576
Meeting of Council on School question	1874-03-20	577
Petition of John Creelman and others [relative the Building Act]	1874-03-26	580
Petition of Residents of West Street [relative to the sewer in that street]	1874-03-26	580
Petition of Thomas Davis [relative to his Taxes]	1874-03-26	580
Letter of His Honor the Recorder relative to claim of J.K. Quinn	1874-03-26	580

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: November 1st, 1871-July 22nd, 1875

Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).

Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Resolution relative arbitrator in suit of Quinn vs. City	1874-03-26	580
Letter of City Treasurer [relative to overdrawn accounts]	1874-03-26	580
Letter of MacDonald and Rigby for F.W. Fishwick [relative damages done by Street Railway]	1874-03-26	580
Letter of James Thompson [relative to proposal for arbitration]	1874-03-26	580
Report of Appraisers of Property for Queen Street extension	1874-03-26	581
Resolution relative to report of appraisers of property for Queen Street Extension	1874-03-26	581
Letter of Secretary of Poor Asylum [relative to assessment for Hospital purposes]	1874-03-26	581
Letter of William Esson and others	1874-03-26	581
Letter of Residents of Ward One Cleary[?] Road	1874-03-26	581
Resolution of Alderman Thompson relative to appointment of City Auditors and other changes[?]	1874-03-26	581
Resolution of Alderman Vaux relative to placing Stone cartways in front of Mr. Cinnard's Shed on Lockman Street	1874-03-26	581
Consideration of Draft of Act relative to City Hall	1874-03-26	582
Resolution relative to Bill for City Hall	1874-03-26	582
Committee relative to Bill for City Hall [formed]	1874-03-26	582
Petition of George Nichols and others [relative to building a Sewer on Granville Street]	1874-03-28	585
Petition of William C. Silver and others [re. extension of Dundonald Street]	1874-03-28	585
Letter of J.S.D. Thompson [resigning as Commissioner of Poor Asylum]	1874-03-28	585
Committee to confer with Mr. O'Brien relative to Horse Railway Track [formed]	1874-03-28	585
Alderman Vaux's resolution relative to funding the City Debt	1874-03-28	586
Committee formed [relative to the above]	1874-03-28	586
Draft of Act to authorize the funding of the City Debt	1874-04-09	587
Report of Board of Works relative to the dock at the foot of Salter Street	1874-04-09	588
Final report of Committee on Fire Alarm Telegraph relative construction costs, etc of Fire Alarm	1874-04-09	588
Opinion of His Honor the Recorder relative to the claim of F.W. Fishwick	1874-04-09	590
Resolution authorizing the Treasurer to place money to credit of Contingent Account	1874-04-09	590
Resolution relative to improving Grand Parade	1874-04-09	591
Resolution relative to the purchase of a tract of land at the corner of Pleasant and Inglis Streets	1874-04-09	591
Resolution authorizing the Treasurer to place funds to credit of Board of Works	1874-04-09	591
Report of Police Committee	1874-04-09	592
Report of City Engineer relative to Sewers	1874-04-09	592
Resolution relative to management of Public Schools	1874-04-09	592
Resolution adopting report of Committee of City Prison	1874-04-14	595

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: November 1st, 1871-July 22nd, 1875

Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).

Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Resolution authorizing Treasurer to place funds to credit of Oil Lamp Committee	1874-04-14	595
Resolution authorizing Treasurer to place funds to credit of Fire Department accounts	1874-04-14	595
Resolution relative to appointing an additional Health Inspector	1874-04-14	595
Resolution relative to names of parties fined for violation of License Law	1874-04-14	595
Report of Board of Works relative meeting with Dartmouth Steam Boat Company and other matters	1874-04-14	596
Resolution relative to Steam Boat Company	1874-04-14	597
Letter of Assistant Military Secretary relative to Sewer at Queen's Wharf	1874-04-14	597
Resolution relative to Horse Railway Track	1874-04-22	599
Writ in Suit of Sellon vs. City	1874-04-22	599
Resolution relative to Fish Market	1874-04-22	599
Resolution relative to Sewer in Maynard Street	1874-04-22	599
Resolution relative to improvement to Grand Parade	1874-04-22	600
Resolution relative to opening New Street	1874-04-22	600
Report of City Engineer relative to Sewer in Granville Street	1874-04-22	601
Resolution relative to purchase of land West of Fresh Water Bridge for Sewerage purposes	1874-04-22	601
Report of Committee on Rates and Taxes	1874-04-22	602
Resolution referring Plans for Small Pox Hospital to Sanitary Committee	1874-04-22	602
Resolution authorizing City Treasurer to advertise for Loan for the extension of Queen Street	1874-04-22	602
Letter of Henry Peters [relative to improvement of property in the South End]	1874-05-06	604
Letter from Samuel Roon[?] [relative to Zion Church matters]	1874-05-06	604
Petition of William Stocks [relative to his Taxes]	1874-05-06	604
Petition of Residents of Starr Street [relative to Sewer on said street]	1874-05-06	604
Petition of Bishop Binney relative to Licenses	1874-05-06	604
Petition of William MacLean [relative to overflow of water]	1874-05-06	604
Petition of John Cose and others [relative to property]	1874-05-06	604
Letter of Clerk of Peace [relative to County paupers]	1874-05-06	604
Resolution appointing Committee on Celebration of 21st of June - Natal Day	1874-05-06	605
Committee of Celebration of 21st of June [formed]	1874-05-06	605
Resolution authorizing Treasurer to place funds to credit of Common	1874-05-06	605
Resolution relative to extension of Prince William Street	1874-05-06	605
Appraisers of Prince William Street Extension	1874-05-06	605
Report of Committee on Rates and Taxes relative to petition of W.S. Sterling	1874-05-06	606
Resolution adopting Report of Committee of City Prison	1875-05-27	609
Resolution adopting Report of Committee of Public Accounts	1874-05-27	610
Letter of William Esson relative to Water Supply	1875-05-27	610
Resolution relative to Letter of William Esson for water supply	1874-05-27	610
Petition of Residents of Ward 4 asking for Gas Lamp	1875-05-27	610

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: November 1st, 1871-July 22nd, 1875

Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).

Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Petition of Daniel Shea [relative a dangerous building]	1874-05-27	610
Petition of residents of McCara[?] Street [relative extension of Water Supply to that Street]	1875-05-27	610
Petition of George P. Mitchell and others relative Council spending \$1000	1874-05-27	610
Petition of the President of the YMCA [relative to Taxes on said Institution]	1875-05-27	611
Letter of William M. Brown [offering marble for New City Hall]	1874-05-27	611
Estimate of Board of School Commissioners	1875-05-27	611
Resolution relative to increase of salary for Foreman of Works	1874-05-27	611
Additional Ward Assessors [appointed]	1875-05-27	611
Resolution relative to the new Assessment Act	1874-05-27	612
Resolution relative to Sewer and culvert at Fresh Water	1874-06-04	614
Petition of John Grunswan[?] [asking an increase of salary]	1874-06-04	614
Petition of John D. Nash and others asking for supply of water to Seymour Street	1874-06-04	614
Report of Appraisers for extension of Prince William Street to Water Street	1874-06-04	615
Resolution authorizing His Worship the Mayor to pay appraising fees	1874-06-04	616
Letter of J.C. Mahon [relative to his appointment of Ward Assessor]	1874-06-04	616
Letter of S.G. Noble for Mr. Levi Hart [relative his absence from the City]	1874-06-04	616
Resolution relative to Assessor for Ward One	1874-06-04	616
Resolution authorizing Inspector of Assessments to proceed with inspections	1874-06-04	616
Resolution authorizing Certain Acts to be printed	1874-06-04	616
Resolution relative to the extension of Queen Street	1874-06-04	617
Resolution adopting report of Board of Works on Petition of E. O'Donnell	1874-06-04	617
Committee appointed to select a suit for the New City Hall	1874-06-04	618
Resolution adopting report of Committee of Public Accounts	1874-07-01	621
Report of auditors appointed to audit accounts of Water Department	1874-07-01	621
Report of Board of Works relative to Urinal	1874-07-01	621
Letter of Misters Stayner[?] [relative to Horse Railway Track]	1874-07-01	621
Petition of William Chisholm and others [relative to sidewalk on Pleasant Street]	1874-07-01	621
Resolution adopting report of Committee of City Prison	1874-07-01	622
Resolution placing a Gas Lamp at the corner of Cogswell and Bauer Street	1874-07-01	622
Letter of William J. Craigen [asking for a leave of absence]	1874-07-01	622
Letter of Alderman Neal [asking a leave of absence from Council]	1874-07-01	622
Letter of President of Halifax Gas Light Company [relative to gas lamps]	1874-07-01	622
Committee on conference with Gas Company [formed]	1874-07-01	623
Letter of Dr. W.J. Luis [asking for Water Supply to his premises]	1874-07-01	623
Letter of F.B. McKenna [relative the appropriation of his property for extension of Queen Street]	1874-07-01	623
Resolution relative to Queen Street extension	1874-07-01	623

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: November 1st, 1871-July 22nd, 1875

Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).

Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Resolution authorizing Committee of Public Accounts to transfer Bank account to bank other than Bank of Nova Scotia	1874-07-01	623
Resolution appointing Committee on duties of City Auditors	1874-07-01	623
Committee on duties of City Auditors [formed]	1874-07-01	624
Resolution adopting Report of Committee of City Prison	1874-07-09	625
Report of Sanitary Committee [relative Small Pox Hospital]	1874-07-09	626
Resolution appointing Committee to consult with Dominion Authorities relative to Railway Terminus	1874-07-09	626
The Committee [relative to the above is formed]	1874-07-09	626
Consideration of Estimate for 1874/5	1874-07-09	626
Reading of letters relative to Appraisal of property for Queen Street extension	1874-07-15	631
Resolution adopting Appraisal of properties taken for Queen Street extension	1874-07-15	632
Report of Special Committee on site for proposed "New City Hall"	1874-07-15	633
Resolution accepting the premises of J.R. Jemmett[?] Esquire as site for City Hall	1874-07-15	633
Resolution relative to new Small Pox Hospital	1874-07-15	634
Resolution adopting petition of residents for Water to be carried to Belle Ami Terrace	1874-07-28	637
Resolution extending Water to MacCarra[?] Street	1874-07-28	637
Letter of John C. MacIntosh, Secretary of Public Meeting relative to City Hall site	1874-07-28	637
Resolution relative to City Hall site	1874-07-28	637
Resolution relative to valuation Books of Assessment for current year	1874-07-28	638
Order of the day suspended	1874-07-28	638
Resolution drafting various sums of money to the Fire Companies	1874-07-28	639
Resolution authorizing the Board of Works to extend Water to west end of Morris Street	1874-07-28	640
Report of Police Committee with Resolutions relative to increase of pay lot for Police Force	1874-07-28	640
Alderman Ackhurst reports that the Horticultural Society offered to sell their gardens	1874-07-28	641
Resolution relative to account of Commissioners of Income Asylum	1874-08-04	642
Committee on account of Commissioners of Income Asylum [formed]	1874-08-04	642
Petition of Robert Boak and others [relative to sewer from Pleasant to Hollis Street]	1874-08-04	642
Resolution as Amended to Alderman Forsyth's resolution relative to City Hall site	1874-08-04	643
Resolution adopting Report of City Prison Committee with accounts for July	1874-08-13	646
Resolution adopting report of Engineer relative to Sewer petitioned for by Robert Boak and others	1874-08-13	646
Alderman Power's resolution relative the erection of a Salt Water Bath House	1874-08-13	647
Order to City Assessor to proceed with valuation	1874-08-19	648
Motion expunging certain minutes of Meeting August 17/74	1874-08-18	649

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: November 1st, 1871-July 22nd, 1875

Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).

Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Resolution of Alderman Ackhurst relative purchase of Horticultural Society's Gardens	1874-08-18	650
Companies also amount allowed to Park Directors	1874-08-18	651
Letter of Assistant Military Secretary relative to widening Bells Lane	1874-08-18	651
Resolution relative to assessment	1874-08-18	651
Resolution relative to Acadia Park and Mulgrave Park	1874-08-18	652
Petition of Albro and others	1874-08-27	654
Letter of W.S. Sterling, Cashier of Union Bank	1874-08-27	654
Resolution stating pay of Ward Assessors	1874-08-27	654
Petition of Harry Baker and others [asking for a Sewer in North Park Street]	1874-08-27	654
Petition of Charles Ritchey and others [asking water supply be extended to Allan Street]	1874-08-27	655
Resolution relative to widening of Upper Water Street	1874-08-27	655
Appraisers of property to be taken to widen Water Street [appointed]	1874-08-27	655
Resolution adopting plan of Engineer for extending Maitland Street	1874-08-27	655
Appraisers for extending of Maitland Street appointed	1874-08-27	655
Resolution approving of Assessment Books	1874-08-27	656
Resolution authorizing Committee of Public Accounts to transfer Bank account	1874-08-27	656
Resolution relative widening Bells Lane	1874-09-04	658
Appraisers of property for the widening of Bells Lane [appointed]	1874-09-04	658
Petition of John Roddick and others [relative two gas lamps]	1874-09-04	658
Letters of John S. Barry and James Duggan declining to serve as Appraisers	1874-09-04	658
Inspectors of Elections for 1874/75 current year	1874-09-04	659
Resolution adopting report of City Prison Committee	1874-09-24	662
Resolution adopting report of Engineer and Foreman of Works relative to Hydrants and Waster of Water	1874-09-24	662
Petition of Mr. North and Porter, secretaries of Thompson and Barnstead	1874-09-24	663
Report of Committee of Oil Lamps	1874-09-24	663
Resolution voting money to the credit of the Board of Works for Street Service, etc	1874-09-24	663
Writ of Supreme Court Commissioners of Poor Asylum vs. the City of Halifax	1874-09-24	663
Resolution adopting Report of Fire wardens relative to repairs to Steam Engine	1874-09-24	664
Petition of Harry Hesstein[?] and William Sullivan [relative to their Assessment]	1874-09-24	664
Report of Appraisers for Maitland Street extension	1874-09-24	664
Letter of Secretary of Union Engine Company [thanking the Council for their donation]	1874-09-24	664
Resolution authorizing Committee on the Common to open the Horticultural Gardens	1874-09-24	664
Resolution authorizing Eight dollars to Presiding Officers for refreshments	1874-09-24	664
Report of Board of Works relative to overflow of Water on premises of John S. MacLean	1874-09-24	665
Report of Sanitary Committee of accounts of Doctor Parker and others	1874-09-24	665

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: November 1st, 1871-July 22nd, 1875		
Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).		
Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Report of Engineer relative to sidewalk	1874-09-24	665
Report of Engineer relative to Water Supply to North George Street	1874-09-28	667
Petition of James R. Lithgow on behalf of Catherine Adams [relative to her assessment]	1874-09-28	667
Petition of John Hemmeon relative to his Taxes	1874-09-28	667
Report of Engineer on infringement of Building Act	1874-09-28	667
Letter of John Moore [relative to his Taxes]	1874-09-28	667
Resolution authorizing Treasurer to forward Tax Receipts to Fire Companies	1874-09-28	667
Report of Engineer relative to overflow of water on premises of John S. MacSeen[?]	1874-09-28	668
Petition of John Fraser [relative to his assessment]	1874-09-28	668
Resolution requesting His Honor the Recorder furnish his opinion on the eligibility of a Ward Assessor for election as Alderman	1874-09-28	668
Return of elections October 1st, 1874	1874-10-03	669
Auditors for ensuing year appointed	1874-10-03	670
Letter of John Irvin[?] Solicitor of Thomas Robinson	1874-10-08	673
Letter of Adam Burns[?] [relative to nuisance outside his Hollis Street premises]	1874-10-08	673
Petition of Charles Schrader [relative his assessment]	1874-10-08	673
Petition of Mrs. Sarah Cabot [relative to her assessment]	1874-10-08	673
Petition of R.R. Andrews [relative to assessment]	1874-10-08	673
Report of Committee on the standing committees for 1874-1875	1874-10-08	674
Report of Commissioners of Board of City Works	1874-10-08	676
Report of Special Committee appointed to define duties of City Auditor	1874-10-08	677
Report of Board of Works on appointment of Michael J. Power as Chairman	1874-10-13	680
Resolution authorizing Treasurer to pay Water Department Account	1874-10-13	681
Appointment of various City officers	1874-10-13	681
Recorder [William Sutherland re-elected]	1874-10-13	681
Treasurer [E.W. Greenwood re-elected]	1874-10-13	681
City Clerk [Thomas Rhind[?] re-elected]	1874-10-13	681
Assistant City Clerk [William J. Craigen re-elected]	1874-10-13	681
Second Assistant City Clerk [Charles M. Smith re-elected]	1874-10-13	681
Marshal [Garrett Cotter re-elected]	1874-10-13	681
Clerk of License [William J. Morris re-elected]	1874-10-13	681
Keeper of City Building [Annie[?] Glazebrook re-elected]	1874-10-13	681
Foreman of Works [John P. Morris re-elected]	1874-10-13	682
Clerk of Works [John A. Bell re-elected]	1874-10-13	682
Inspectors of Weighs and Measures [William E. Motton and William Newcomb appointed]	1874-10-13	682
Weighers of Flour and Meal	1874-10-13	682
Weigher of Flour and Meal [James C. Hicson[?] elected]	1874-10-13	682
Supervisor of Weighers of Flour and Meal [John Parker re-elected]	1874-10-13	682

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: November 1st, 1871-July 22nd, 1875

Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).

Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Inspector of Assessment [John S. Barry re-elected]	1874-10-13	682
Health Inspector [John Shean and James Spike re-elected]	1874-10-13	682
Measurers of Salt and Grain	1874-10-13	683
Measurer of Coal	1874-10-13	683
Measurer of Wood [Thomas James and Patrick Tierny re-elected]	1874-10-13	683
Surgeon of City Prison [Dr. J.P. Black re-appointed]	1874-10-13	683
Governor of City Prison [Matthew Campbell re-appointed]	1874-10-13	683
Messenger of City Prison [John Muldowney appointed]	1874-10-13	683
Under keepers [re-appointed]	1874-10-13	683
Deputy Marshals [James MacDonald and David Power appointed]	1874-10-13	683
Detective [Lewis Hull[?] appointed for ensuing year]	1874-10-13	683
Register of Cemetery [James Hutton re-appointed]	1874-10-13	683
Pound Keepers [Richard Carre and John Gillon[?] appointed]	1874-10-13	683
Surveyor of Lumber [A.O. Taylor appointed]	1874-10-13	684
Sealer of Leather [Jeremiah Barnstead appointed]	1874-10-13	684
Weigher of Hay [John Forrester appointed]	1874-10-13	684
Fence Viewers [Chambers Blackly and William Bently appointed]	1874-10-13	684
Inspectors of Mason Work [Augustus Wright]	1874-10-13	684
Inspector of Printers Work [James Reardon and Edward Walsh]	1874-10-13	684
Inspector of Beef and Pork [John Miller and Samuel Caldwell]	1874-10-13	684
Appointment of two Commissioners of the Poor Asylum Alderman's Fraser and Sutton appointed]	1874-10-13	684
Petition of William Robertson relative to his Taxes	1874-10-20	686
Petition of John P. Morris and others relative to Mr. Bell's employment as Civil Engineer	1874-10-20	687
Letter of Blanchard and Meagher relative to suit of Hendry vs. the City	1874-10-20	687
Appointment of Ward Assessors	1874-10-20	687
Appointment of Fire Wards	1874-10-20	688
Alderman L.J. Power resolution relative to City Hall site	1874-10-20	688
Resolution relative to City Hall	1874-10-20	689
Motion to adjourn	1874-10-20	689
Resolution adopting report of Committee on Public Accounts	1874-10-20	690
Resolution voting money to the funds of the Halifax County Rifle Association	1874-10-20	690
Petition of John Donsley [relative his Taxes]	1874-10-27	693
Petition of John Roddick [relative his Taxes]	1874-10-27	693
Letter of Martin Flinn[?] resigning as Fire Ward	1874-10-27	693
Appointment of Fire Ward for Ward 3	1874-10-27	693
Letter from President of Halifax Gas and Light Company relative to Gas Contract	1874-10-27	694
Resolution appointing Committee to confer with Gas Company	1874-10-27	694
Committee on conference with Gas Company [formed]	1874-10-27	695

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: November 1st, 1871-July 22nd, 1875

Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).

Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Report of Board of Works relative to the division of the \$1000.00	1874-10-27	695
Resolution relative to the Removal of Ashes	1874-10-27	695
Resolution relative to construction of Sewerage and amount due by parties for Sewerage	1874-10-27	696
Resolution relative to employees of Board of Works	1874-10-27	696
Resolution authorizing City Treasurer to place funds to the credit of the Board of Works for Internal Health Inspector	1874-10-27	696
Resolution placing funds to credit of Fire Department	1874-10-27	696
Resolution relative to the issuing of Licenses	1874-10-27	697
Resolution relative to erecting Gas Lamps	1874-10-27	697
Petition of Angus McDonald [relative to a penalty imposed upon him in Police Court]	1874-10-27	697
Resolution authorizing License Committee to divide the City into Licensing Districts	1874-10-27	698
Resolution adopting Report of City Prison Committee	1874-10-27	698
Alderman L.J. Power's resolution relative to Railway extension into the City	1874-10-27	698
Report of Special Committee to provide an office for the Recorder	1874-11-03	701
Report of Committee of Common relative to lease of croquet ground	1874-11-03	701
See page 705	1874-11-03	701
Resolution relative to repairs of Culvert at Fresh Water	1874-11-03	702
Letter of W.C. Merzies[?] relative to certain streets being dedicated	1874-11-03	702
Letter of Edward Morrison relative to Market Wharf property	1874-11-03	702
Appointment of School Commissioners	1874-11-03	702
Report of Board of Works relative to Petition of North and Porter	1874-11-03	703
Committee of Petition of North and Porter [formed]	1874-11-03	703
Ordinance defining duties of auditor passed	1874-11-03	703
Petition of John Davidson and others [Asking water supply to Charles Street]	1874-11-24	705
Petition of Joh McGuir [relative his Taxes]	1874-11-24	705
Report of Committee on License on Sub-Division of Ward 3	1874-11-24	705
Report of Committee of License relative to granting Licenses, also submits that Ward One be divided into Licensing districts and other matters	1874-11-24	705
Letter of William Lewis relative to leases of Stores on Steam Boat Wharf	1874-11-24	706
Petition of Seeton relative to his Taxes	1874-11-24	706
Resolution empowering Board of Works to correspond with Imperial Authorities relative to the extension of South Brunswick Street	1874-11-24	706
Resolution authorizing advertisements for City Auditor	1874-11-24	706
Report of Committee on Rates on Taxes relative to Petition of Hesslin and others	1874-11-24	707
Return of persons indebted to the City for Sewerage accounts	1874-11-24	707
Resolution relative to the authority of the chairman of any committee relative to employees	1874-11-24	707
Committee appointed to wait on the executive council with reference to appointing a City Auditor	1874-11-26	709

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: November 1st, 1871-July 22nd, 1875

Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).

Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Letter of Alexander McNab relative to Railway extension	1874-11-26	709
Petition of Patrick Forestall [relative to his License duty]	1874-11-26	709
Resolution relative to collection of Water Rates in City Treasurer's office	1874-11-26	710
Petition of Rate Payers in Artz[?] Lane [asking for a gas lamp]	1874-11-26	710
Resolution relative to City Property accounts	1874-11-26	710
Petition of J.F. Golbell[?] relative to his Taxes	1874-11-26	710
Donation from Nathaniel L. West Esquire [for Point Pleasant Park]	1874-11-26	710
Resolution authorizing City Treasurer to place funds to the credit of City Property Account	1874-11-26	711
Alderman L.J. Power's notice of reconsideration	1874-11-26	711
Resolution authorizing Board of Works to proceed with construction of culvert crossing Common	1874-11-26	711
Resolution adopting report of City Prison Committee	1874-12-10	713
Resolution adopting Report of Committee of Public Accounts	1874-12-10	713
Report of City's Free Library Committee relative to increasing Lease of premises, etc	1874-12-10	714
extension, erection of a Fire Hydrant on Carlton Street	1874-12-10	714
Letter on behalf of Andrew Wood	1874-12-10	715
Report of Committee on Rates and Taxes	1874-12-10	715
Resolution relative to the City Auditor holding office	1874-12-10	716
Applicants for office of City Auditor	1874-12-10	716
City Auditor elected by casting vote of Mayor	1874-12-10	716
Notice of reconsideration	1874-12-10	716
Report of Committee on Licenses	1874-12-22	718
Petition of Board of Fire Insurance [relative their assessment]	1874-12-22	718
Report of Committee of Tenders	1874-12-22	718
Report of Board of City Works on various matters	1874-12-22	719
Resolution relative to pay to Gas Company	1874-12-22	720
Bonds of City Treasurer and others	1874-12-22	720
Notice of reconsideration relative to City Auditor	1874-12-22	720
Resolution relative to City Auditor, to commence his duties	1874-12-22	720
Resolution relative to Contract with Gas Company	1874-12-22	721
Resolution relative to culvert crossing Common	1874-12-22	721
Applicants for Clerk of Board of Works	1874-12-28	723
Resolution relative to appointment of Clerk of License as Clerk of Works	1874-12-28	724
Report of Board of Works relative to damages to the premises of Mr. Snapen[?] and others	1874-12-28	724
Ward Assessors [appointed]	1874-12-28	725
Report of Committee on Tenders for Stationary, etc	1875-01-08	728
Report of Board of Works relative to waster of Water	1875-01-08	728
Report of Board of Works on the current state of their premises	1875-01-08	728
Petition of S. Mitchell and others relative to the conduct of the City Clerk	1875-01-08	729

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: November 1st, 1871-July 22nd, 1875

Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).

Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Petitions of residents of Ward One [asking for Fire Alarm Bell]	1875-01-08	729
Petition of Samuel Boreman [relative increase of Salary]	1875-01-08	729
Resolution appointing Committee relative to the Railway extension	1875-01-08	729
Committee relative to Railway extension [formed]	1875-01-08	729
Alderman L.J. Power's notice of reconsideration	1875-01-08	729
Election of Clerk of Works	1875-01-08	730
Resolution relative to Bill for erection of City Hall	1875-01-08	730
Resolution adopting Report of City Prison Committee	1875-01-25	733
Revisions of Electoral Lists	1875-01-25	733
Consideration of Draft of Act relative to a City Hall	1875-01-25	733
Resolution relative to office of City Auditor	1875-01-25	734
Resolution relative to Sewer crossing Common	1875-01-25	734
Resolution relative to Licenses	1875-01-25	734
Deed of Acadia Park	1875-01-25	735
Resolution relative to Deed of Acadia Square and Mulgrave Park	1875-01-25	735
Resolution relative to Contract with Gas Company	1875-01-25	735
Amendment to City Hall Bill	1875-01-25	735
Consideration of City Hall Bill	1875-01-25	736
Resolution relative to Act providing for City Hall	1875-01-25	736
Resolution relative to City Hall Plebiscite	1875-01-25	736
Resolution relative to testimonial to Colonel Montague	1875-01-25	737
Resolution authorizing Treasurer to place funds to the credit of the Board of Works	1875-01-25	737
Letter of William Evans [relative to his Taxes]	1875-02-15	740
Report of Committee of Hacks and Trucks 25th January 1875	1875-02-15	740
Report of Clerk of Leisure	1875-02-15	740
Resolution adopting report of Committee of Public Accounts	1875-02-15	740
Resolution asking the Recorder's opinion relative to License	1875-02-15	741
Resolution requesting the Recorder to prepare a Bill to provide for certain services	1875-02-15	742
Resolution authorizing City Treasurer to place money to credit of Board of Works for Internal Health Inspector	1875-02-15	742
Resolution relative to Gas Light	1875-02-15	743
Resolution adopting report of City Prison Committee	1875-02-19	745
Resolutions relative to Railway extension	1875-02-19	745
Resolution authorizing Commissioner of Committee on Railway extension to cooperate with Committee appointed at Public Meeting etc	1875-02-19	746
Resolution relative to providing funds to Railway Extension Committee	1875-02-19	746
Resolution authorizing Treasurer to place funds to credit of Printing account	1875-02-19	747
Petition of certain Residents of Ward One relative to School	1875-02-26	748
Letter of Bernard O'Neil relative to his property	1875-02-26	750

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: November 1st, 1871-July 22nd, 1875

Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).

Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Draft of Act relative to celebration of 21st of June	1875-02-26	750
Draft of Act to authorize the Treasurer to borrow money to improve Water Supply	1875-02-26	751
Draft of Act for further Sewerage loan	1875-02-26	751
Resolution relative to City Hall Plebiscite	1875-02-26	751
Resolution relative to vote of rate payers in City Hall matter	1875-03-08	754
Resolution relative to provide a City Hall	1875-03-08	
Committee to watch progress of City Hall Bill	1875-03-08	755
Report of Committee of Laws and Privileges on Petition of Solomon Mulch and company and Insurance Board	1875-03-08	756
Report of Board of Works relative to audit of Clerk of Works Books, accounts etc	1875-03-08	757
Auditors, Clerk of Works books and accounts	1875-03-08	758
Letter of Secretary of Board of School Commissioners with estimate	1875-03-08	758
Consideration of Act relative to City Medical Officer	1875-03-08	758
Resolution adopting Report of Committee of City Prison	1875-03-23	762
Petition of John Lane relative to Sewerage Account	1875-03-23	762
Letter President John S. McLean of the YMCA relative to taxation	1875-03-23	762
Resolution relative to taxation of YMCA	1875-03-23	762
Letter of Manager of Halifax Railroad Company relative clearing streets	1875-03-23	762
Resolution referring Letter of Manager of Halifax Railroad Company to Board of Works	1875-03-23	763
Petition of Clarence R. Borse[?] [relative to Taxes]	1875-03-23	763
Resolution relative to Poor Asylum accounts	1875-03-23	763
Resolution relative to Salary of City Medical officer	1875-03-23	764
Order of the day suspended	1875-03-23	764
Resolution authorizing Treasurer to borrow money to pay various accounts	1875-03-23	764
Drafts of various Acts	1875-03-23	764
Committee of Laws and Privileges to look after City Bills	1875-03-23	765
Report of Board of Works relative to clearing Streets by Railway company	1875-04-02	767
Committee on Railway extension Partial Report from March 29th, 1875	1875-04-02	768
Official Report of Delegates to Ottawa on Railway extension from March 29th, 1875	1875-04-02	769
Resolution adopting Report of Committee of Public Accounts	1875-04-02	771
Petition of Miles[?] Groves relative to Sewerage	1875-04-02	771
Resolution authorizing the Mayor to draw cheque in favor of Directors of Point Pleasant Park	1875-04-02	772
Draft of Act relative to assessment for Point Pleasant Park	1875-04-02	772
Appointments for Situation of Flour Weigher	1875-04-02	772
Applicants for Coal Measurer	1875-04-02	772
Report of Committee of License from March 23rd, 1875	1875-04-02	773

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: November 1st, 1871-July 22nd, 1875

Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).

Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Report of Sanitary Committee relative to Dispensary and gratuity to City Medical Officer	1875-04-02	774
Resolution relative to gratuity to City Medical Officer	1875-04-02	774
Report of Board of Fire Wards relative to gong[?] for Engine House, etc	1875-04-14	776
Resolution adopting report of Fire Wardens	1875-04-14	776
Report of Committee on License relative to granting Licenses, etc	1875-04-14	777
Draft of Act relative to Sewerage	1875-04-14	777
Draft of Act respecting Land in the City of Halifax	1875-04-14	778
Resolution appointing additional Police to the South End	1875-04-14	778
Consideration of second clause of Sewerage Bill	1875-04-14	779
Resolution adopting Report of City Prison Committee	1875-04-21	781
Resolution adopting report of Committee of Public Accounts	1875-04-21	782
Resolution authorizing acceptance of offer of F.A. Corbett and company for Storage, etc	1875-04-21	782
Letter of Mr. King and Sheppard relative to Steam Fire Engine	1875-04-21	783
Resolution relative to letter of Mr. King and Sheppard	1875-04-21	783
Deeds of Dedication of Chestnut Place	1875-04-21	783
Letter Henry D. Blackader complaining of Conduct of City Clerk	1875-04-21	783
Petition of James Lakey [relative to License not granted]	1875-04-21	784
Draft of Act to enable City to sell Lands	1875-04-21	784
Resolution returning part of taxes to certain rate payers	1875-04-21	784
Resolution relative to Bill respecting Licenses	1875-04-21	785
Resolution relative to case of Steam Fire Engine	1875-04-24	787
Resolution authorizing Treasurer to place funds to credit of Board of Works	1875-04-24	787
Resolution authorizing the Treasurer to place funds to the credit of Oil Lamps	1875-04-24	787
Council considers Act Declaratory of Sewerage	1875-04-24	788
Report of Board of Works on petition of John Lane and others	1875-04-24	788
Resolution relative to Plan for Small Pox Hospital	1875-04-24	789
Report of Board of Works with estimate relative to alterations to Market House	1875-05-12	792
Resolution authorizing the Board of Works to remove Lamp Post from Lockman Street	1875-05-12	793
Petition of residents of John and West Streets [relative to the state of Street]	1875-05-12	793
Report of Committee on Licenses	1875-05-12	793
Letter of John Sullivan [relative to his property on Gottingen Street]	1875-05-12	793
Notice of Action from B. O'Neil	1875-05-12	793
Letter on behalf of A.K. McKinley [relative to damages sustained on Quinpool Road]	1875-05-12	794
Letter of King and Sheppard [submitting names of securities for Replacing Steam Fire Engine]	1875-05-12	794
Resolution appointing Committee for celebration of 21st of June	1875-05-12	794
Committee [formed]	1875-05-12	794
Resolution authorizing money to be placed to credit of Common Committee	1875-05-12	794
Resolution relative to widening Inglis and Pleasant Streets	1875-05-12	795

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: November 1st, 1871-July 22nd, 1875

Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).

Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Resolution relative to culvert crossing Common	1875-05-12	795
Registration of Alderman Vaux [as Alderman for Ward Six]	1875-05-12	795
Accounts of Commissioners of Mines and Works for Insane Paupers	1875-05-12	795
Resolution relative to plans for Railway Extension	1875-05-12	795
Resolution authorizing Assessors to proceed with valuation	1875-05-12	796
Supervisor of Weighers of Flour and Meal [appointed]	1875-05-12	796
Council considers Act declaratory of Sewerage	1875-05-12	796
Report on petition of North and Parker	1875-05-12	796
Report of Board of Works relative to damage to O'Neil's premises	1875-05-19	798
Petition of Citizens relative to Bathing Houses	1875-05-19	798
Petition of Robert B. Boak relative to condition of Artz Street	1875-05-19	798
Petition of William Fagon and other relative to Water Supply to Garrick Street	1875-05-19	798
Petition relative to Oil Lamp required in Garrick Street	1875-05-19	798
Letter of David MacPherson relative to serving as Inspector at Election	1875-05-19	798
Resolution relative to Tenders for Common loan	1875-05-19	799
Letter of Henry and Daly for Mr. Stayner	1875-05-19	799
Inspector of Election for Ward 6	1875-05-19	799
Letter of James Lahey [relative to Liquor Licenses]	1875-05-19	799
Resolution adopting report of Committee of Public Accounts	1875-05-19	799
Letter of Joseph R. Jemmitt [asking compensation in City Hall matter]	1875-05-19	799
Resolution instructing City Clerk to lay on table of Council, Statement relative to cheque	1875-05-19	800
Appointment of Commissioners of the Committee of the Common	1875-05-19	800
Report of Committee on Petition of North and Porter	1875-05-19	800
Petition of Henry Harris and others relative to erection of gas lamps	1875-05-28	802
Resolution adopting report of Prison Committee	1875-05-28	802
Petition of Property Owners on Campbell Road for Water Supply	1875-05-28	802
Resignation of Assessor of Ward One	1875-05-28	802
Appointment of Ward Assessor of Ward One	1875-05-28	802
Letter for William Ryan[claiming balance due on construction of a Sewer]	1875-05-28	802
Resolution relative to petition of Mr. Stayner and others	1875-05-28	803
Petition of Property owners on South Park Street [asking for Sewer to Inglis Street]	1875-05-28	803
Letter of Charles Fairbanks [asking compensation]	1875-05-28	803
Letter in Suit of Hendry vs. the City	1875-05-28	803
Alderman McPherson appointed to Board of Works and several Committees	1875-05-28	804
Appointment of Weigher of Flour and Meal	1875-05-28	804
Report of Board of Works on Letter of Bernard O'Neil	1875-05-28	804
Resolution authorizing Board of Works to tender certain money to Bernard O'Neil	1875-05-28	804
Report of City Auditor on Accounts of Poor Asylum Committee	1875-05-28	804

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: November 1st, 1871-July 22nd, 1875

Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).

Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Resolution referring Report of City Auditor on Accounts of Commissioners of Poor Asylum to Committee of Public Accounts	1875-05-28	804
Resolution relative to accounts of Commissioners of Poor Asylum with Report of City Auditor	1875-05-28	804
Report of Board of Works relative to Sewer on Garrick Street	1875-06-17	808
Report relative to Sewer on Bells Lane	1875-06-17	808
Petition of Property owners of Rottenburg Street for Sewer	1875-06-17	808
Resolution authorizing Mayor to draw cheque in favor of the Celebration Committee of 21st of June	1875-06-17	808
Resolution authorizing Treasurer to advertise for Water Supply loan	1875-06-17	809
Resolution authorizing Treasurer to place funds to credit of Board of Works	1875-06-17	809
Resolution authorizing Treasurer to proceed with water supply	1875-06-17	809
Petition of Richard Sheppard [asking compensation for damage to a horse]	1875-06-17	809
Resolution adopting report of Prison Committee	1875-06-17	810
Report of City Engineer on construction of Sewer on South Park Street	1875-06-17	810
Letter of Engineer relative to violation of Building Act	1875-06-17	810
Letter S.L. Shannon on behalf of Peter Laughlin relative to Sewer	1875-06-17	810
Petition of John O'Malley relative to widening Water Street	1875-06-17	810
Opinion of Recorder relative to Street Railway	1875-06-17	810
Resolution relative to Plan for General System of Sewerage in the City	1875-06-17	811
Letter of Trustees of Zion[?] Church [in reference to Sewer Tax]	1875-06-17	811
Writ in Suit of Murray and Others vs. City	1875-06-17	811
Resolution adopting Report of Committee of Public Accounts	1875-06-25	813
Report of Committee on Tenders relative purchase of Gardens	1875-06-25	813
Petition of George Bell and others [for Oil Lamps]	1875-06-25	813
Letter of Sir William Young enclosing cheque for purchase of new books for Library	1875-06-25	814
Letter of P. Mahoney [claiming damages]	1875-06-25	814
Consideration of Estimate	1875-06-25	815
Resolution adopting report of City Treasurer relative to [Streets?]	1875-06-25	816
Ordinance relative to destroying infected clothing	1875-07-02	818
Consideration of Estimate	1875-07-02	818
Resolution relative to services of City Detective	1875-07-02	820
Report of Board of Works relative to removal of Wooden Buildings	1875-07-05	821
Resolution authorizing Board of Works to relay Water pipes	1875-07-05	821
Report of Board of Works relative to Sea Wall at foot of Young Street	1875-07-05	822
Report of City Engineer	1875-07-05	822
Report of City Engineer on supply of Water to Campbell Road	1875-07-05	824
Resolution relative to Plan of General System of Sewerage	1875-07-05	826
Report of Board of Works on Letter for Peter Mahoney	1875-07-13	828
Resolution adopting report of City Prison Committee	1875-07-13	828

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: November 1st, 1871-July 22nd, 1875

Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).

Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Resolution relative to Annual Scull race	1875-07-13	828
Committee on Annual Scull race [formed]	1875-07-13	828
Resolution authorizing City Treasurer to repay Union Bank the sum borrowed for Gardens	1875-07-13	830
Report of Committee on Oil Lamps	1875-07-22	832
Report of the City Auditor on valuation books of Assessment	1875-07-22	834
Resolution relative to Petition of Rate Payers of South Park and Inglis Street for a Sewer	1875-07-22	836
Ordinance relative to Fire Alarm Telegraph	1875-07-22	836

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: August 16th,1875-June 11th, 1880

Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).

Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Report of Committee on Tenders for manning Steam Fire Engine	1875-08-16	5
Report of Board of Works relative to sale of Water pipes and offer of G. Vossnack	1875-08-16	5
Resolution adopting report of Board of Works relative to state of water pipes, etc	1875-08-16	6
Report of Board of Works relative to Streets and Internal Health expenditure	1875-08-16	6
Resolution requesting opinion of Recorder relative to over expenditure on Street	1875-08-16	9
Resolution adopting report of Committee of Public Accounts	1875-08-16	9
Petition of Residents of Campbell Road relative to wells	1875-08-16	9
Petition of Residents of North George Street	1875-08-16	10
Petition of Residents of Windsor Street [relative to water supply]	1875-08-16	10
Petition of Elizabeth McKinnon [relative to her Taxes]	1875-08-16	10
Petition Residents of Queen and Dundonald Streets [asking for a gas lamp]	1875-08-16	10
Petition of George Buist and others [relative to sidewalk in Front of Fort Massey Church]	1875-08-16	10
Letter of Recorder relative to Judgement in Union Bank vs. the City	1875-08-16	10
Report of Engineer relative to petition of Residents of Barrington Street	1875-08-16	10
Resolution relative to Sewer at Barrington Street	1875-08-16	10
Letter of Dr. Black [relative to grading of Carlton Street]	1875-08-16	10
Petition of Ms. Mitchell [relative to her Taxes]	1875-08-16	10
Resolution relative to Assessment Books	1875-08-16	10
Resolution adopting report of City Prison Committee	1875-08-30	12
Resolution authorizing Board of Works to discontinue certain works	1875-08-30	12
Petition of Residents South Park Street[for sewer in the locality]	1875-08-30	13
Resolution relative to petition of rate payers of South Park and Inglis Streets	1875-08-30	13
Letter of Joseph R. Jemmett [in reference to purchase of City Hall Site]	1875-08-30	13
Resolution relative to remuneration to J.R. Jemmett	1875-08-30	13
Report of Special Committee on revision of the City Charter	1875-08-30	14
Opinion of Recorder relative to Claim of Trustees of Zion Church	1875-09-07	15
Report of Board of Works relative to Water supply to Windsor Street	1875-09-07	16
Petition of Ward Six relative to Licenses	1875-09-07	16
Petition of Rate Payers of Ward Six relative to Licenses	1875-09-07	16
Petition of W.H. Webb and others relative to licenses	1875-09-07	16
Petitions of the residents of Bloomfield and Garrick Streets relative to Water Supply	1875-09-07	16
Resolution requesting Board of Works to erect a Gas Lamp of Robie Street	1875-09-07	17
Presiding Officers of various Wards for 1875	1875-09-07	17
Inspectors of Election for 1875	1875-09-07	17
Resolution authorizing Treasurer to send certificate to Captains of Fire Companies	1875-09-07	18
Report of Sanitary Committee [on Tenders for Small Pox Hospital]	1875-09-07	18
Petition of residents of Ward 3 reference to Drain in Albermarle Street	1875-09-07	19
Report of Board of Works on claim of John R. Murray	1875-09-28	21
Opinion of the Recorder in reference to Suit of Murray vs. City	1875-09-28	22
Report of Board of Works relative to division of Annual allowance	1875-09-28	22

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: August 16th, 1875-June 11th, 1880

Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).

Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Petition of Reverend John Campbell and others [relative to their Taxes]	1875-09-28	23
Resolution relative to letter of B.H. Eaton in reference to curbstones on Granville Street	1875-09-28	23
Letter on behalf of Mrs. Cody	1875-09-28	23
Petition of residents of Tower Road [for construction of Sewer]	1875-09-28	23
Resolution relative to Materials taken from Lockman Street Extension	1875-09-28	23
Resolution relative to opening of Albermarle Street to Soldiers	1875-09-28	24
Petition of Charles Fairbanks [asking for compensation for Services on Water Works]	1875-09-28	24
Resolution authorizing pay to Ward Assessors	1875-09-28	24
Resolution providing pay for Polling Booth expenses	1875-09-28	24
Appointment of Pilot Commissioner	1875-09-28	24
Reconsideration relative to claim of J.R. Jemmett	1875-09-28	25
Ordinance relative to waster of water	1875-09-28	25
Resolution requesting Chairman of Committee of City Prison to furnish statement relative to accounts for Cab Hire	1875-09-28	25
Resolution relative to sums voted to various Fire Companies	1875-09-28	25
Resolution relative to claim of R. Sheppard	1875-09-28	25
Resolution to watering streets	1875-09-28	26
Return of elections	1875-10-04	27
[Read] returns of elections	1875-10-04	27
Election of City Auditor [William Taylor esquire]	1875-10-04	28
Resolution relative to sum voted to Rifle Association	1875-10-04	28
Report of Committee of Cemetery [with Memoranda]	1875-10-15	30
Resolution adopting report of City Prison Committee	1875-10-15	30
Resolution relative to report of Board of City Works in reference to reports to Streets	1875-10-15	31
Petition of Janet Adams [relative to her Taxes]	1875-10-15	31
Resolution adopting report of Committee of Public Accounts	1875-10-15	31
Petition of W.H. Smith [relative to damages]	1875-10-15	31
Petition of Patrick Nowlam [relative to Taxes]	1875-10-15	31
Petition of B.H. Hornsby and others [relative to placing a well at the corner of Windsor and Summer Streets	1875-10-15	31
Petition of Liverpool, London, and Globe Insurance Company relative to Taxes	1875-10-15	31
Petition of Jane A. Eustis [in reference to her Taxes]	1875-10-15	32
Report of City Auditors for 1874-1875	1875-10-15	32
Petitions of Patrick Mahoney and others [relative to their Taxes]	1875-10-15	32
Letter of J.L. Bland [relative to donation for Rifle Association's Prize List]	1875-10-15	32
Petition of N.E. DeBFenwick [relative to his Taxes]	1875-10-15	32
Report of Committee on various Standing Committees	1875-10-15	32
Various committees	1875-10-15	34
Election of the various City Officers	1875-10-15	35
Resolution relative to salary of City Medical Officer	1875-10-15	36
Ward Assessors	1875-10-15	37

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: August 16th,1875-June 11th, 1880

Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).

Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Fire Wards	1875-10-15	38
Report of Board of Works in reference to appointment of Chairman	1875-10-22	40
Report relative to Sewer in Tower Road	1875-10-22	40
Petition John F. Crowe [relative to placing Hay scales at New Market Gottingen Street	1875-10-22	40
Petition of Alexander Neilson [relative to his Taxes]	1875-10-22	40
Petition of John Bowen and others [relative to their Taxes]	1875-10-22	41
Petition of James Kerr [relative to main Sewer in Pleasant Street]	1875-10-22	41
Petition of Lieutenant Farmer and others [relative to their Taxes]	1875-10-22	41
Resolution relative to Board of Works [relative to overdrawing]	1875-10-22	41
Resolution relative to Board of Works [relative to Streets estimate]	1875-10-22	41
Resolution relative to election of School Commissioners	1875-10-22	42
Resolution relative to Policeman saluting the Alderman	1875-10-22	42
Writ of McKinley vs. the City of Halifax	1875-10-22	42
Resolution relative to Letter of B.H. Eaton in reference to curbstones	1875-10-22	42
Reconsideration in reference to Small Pox Hospital Contract	1875-10-22	42
Report of Committee on License	1875-10-22	42
Petition of W.H. Webb and other against granting licenses	1875-10-22	43
Resolution relative to Licenses at Leahyville	1875-10-22	43
Resolution relative to Chairman of the various Committees and payment of accounts	1875-10-22	44
Resolution relative to repairs to Streets	1875-10-22	44
Resolution authorizing payment of Fire Department accounts	1875-10-22	45
Resolution relative to curbing Sackville Street	1875-10-22	45
Report on claim of William Smith	1875-11-01	47
Petition of Robert Theakston[?] [relative to his Taxes]	1875-11-01	47
Petition of Mortimer Dwyer [relative his Taxes]	1875-11-01	47
Report of Chairman of Board of Fire Wardens on letter on behalf of Mrs. Cody	1875-11-01	47
Report of Committee of Hacks and Trucks	1875-11-01	47
Letter of Thomas M. Browne, secretary of the Halifax Gas Light Company [relative to payment of Gas Inspectors Salary]	1875-11-01	47
Resolution relative to persons inducted for City Rates	1875-11-01	47
Resolution relative to granting of Licenses wholesale	1875-11-01	48
Ward Assessor for Ward One [William A. Esson appointed]	1875-11-01	48
Ward Assessor for Ward Two [Fredrick D. Corbett appointed]	1875-11-01	48
Report of Committee of Laws and Privileges on appointment of Commissioners of Schools	1875-11-01	48
Appointment of School Commissioners	1875-11-01	49
Approval of City Officers Bonds	1875-11-01	50
Resolution in reference bonds of Clerk and Foreman of Works	1875-11-01	50
Resolution relative to curbing Sackville Street	1875-11-01	50
Resolution relative to Small Pox Hospital	1875-11-01	50
Resolution relative to address to Chief Justice	1875-11-12	52

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: August 16th,1875-June 11th, 1880		
Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).		
Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Reports relative to erection of Hay scales on Gottingen Street	1875-11-12	52
Letter of Commissioner Robert Robertson [relative to amount due for Insane paupers	1875-11-12	53
Bonds of City Officers	1875-11-12	53
Resolution relative to offices of Recorder and Stipendiary Magistrate	1875-11-12	53
Resolution relative measuring potatoes and turnips	1875-11-12	53
Resolution relative to lighting gas lamps	1875-11-12	54
Address to Chief Justice	1875-11-12	54
Resolution relative to curbing Sackville Street	1875-11-12	55
Resolution relative to Licenses [names of those receiving Licenses]	1875-11-12	55
Report of Committee of Rates and Taxes [on various petitions referred to them]	1875-11-12	56
Resolution placing funds to credit of the Common	1875-11-12	56
Committee to cooperate with Citizens on claims of Charles H. Fairbanks	1875-11-12	57
Memorial from Poor Association [relative to the purchase of a broken stove]	1875-11-29	60
Petition of Henry Brown and others [relative to defect in Street]	1875-11-29	60
Letter of W.J. Stairs[?] [enclosing share in the late Nova Scotia Horticultural Society Gardens]	1875-11-29	60
Letter from Mr. Cunard and Company [relative measuring of coal]	1875-11-29	61
Report of City Engineer relative to brick District	1875-11-29	61
Resolution relative to Ponds in the Public Gardens	1875-11-29	61
Resolution relative to Assistance to City Engineer	1875-11-29	61
Resolution relative to waste of water	1875-11-29	61
Resolution relative to reports of various committees	1875-11-29	62
Committee on printing Annual Reports [formed]	1875-11-29	62
Resolution relative to death of John McCulloch	1875-11-29	62
Resolution relative to "Commercial Travellers"	1875-11-29	62
Report of Committee of License	1875-11-29	62
Resolution adopting report of City Prison Committee	1875-12-09	65
Report of Committee on Laws and Privileges on Letter of Cunard and Company [Agents of Mining Association]	1875-12-09	65
Petition of John Quinlan's Widow [relative to the accident to her late husband]	1875-12-09	65
Petition of Teachers of the Public School	1875-12-09	65
Report of Clerk of License	1875-12-09	65
Resolution adopting report of Committee of Public Accounts	1875-12-09	65
Report of Committee of Rates and Taxes	1875-12-09	66
Report of Police Committee [in reference to charges against Policeman O'Donnell]	1875-12-16	68
Report relative to claim of Charles Fairbanks	1875-12-16	69
Resolution relative to claim of Charles Fairbanks	1875-12-16	69
Resolution relative to funds for Fire Department	1875-12-16	70

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: August 16th, 1875-June 11th, 1880

Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).

Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Resolution relative to appraisal of Mr. B. O'Neil's property taken for Queen Street extension	1875-12-16	70
Report of City Auditor	1875-12-16	71
Petition of John Grison[?] [in reference to Licenses]	1875-12-16	71
Resolution relative to power of Committee to reject applications for Licences	1875-12-16	71
Report of Committee relative to Spruce Hill Lakes	1875-12-16	71
Petition of Richard Sheppard [relevant to damages sustained]	1875-12-16	72
Resolution relative to claim of Richard Sheppard	1875-12-16	72
Report of Committee of License for December	1875-12-16	72
Report relative to grading Queen Street	1875-12-29	74
Report on Petition of John Quinlan's widow	1875-12-29	74
Report of Police Committee [on appointment of Police to fill vacancy]	1875-12-29	74
Annual Reports of Police Committee and Board of Works	1875-12-29	74
Report of Committee on Tenders	1875-12-29	74
Petition of J.J Brenner and others [relative to the assessment for Sewer in Park Street]	1875-12-29	74
Resolution relative to list of property owners on South Park Street	1875-12-29	75
Resolution relative to Mr. Hartnett's License [to sell intoxicating Liquors]	1875-12-29	75
Resolution increasing amount of award to Bernard O'Neil	1876-01-06	78
Report of His Honor the Recorder in reference to Union Bank vs. The City	1876-01-06	78
Resolution authorizing the Mayor to adjust account between Union Bank vs. the City	1876-01-06	78
Draft of Act authorizing loan for Fire Department	1876-01-06	78
Resolution relative to Fire Department	1876-01-06	79
Resolution relative to Licenses	1876-01-06	79
Report of Committee on License [recommending several Licenses]	1876-01-06	80
Resolution appointing Revisers of Electoral Lists	1876-01-06	80
Resignation of Alderman John R. Murray [of Ward One]	1876-01-20	82
Petition of President of the YMCA	1876-01-20	82
Petition of Peter Jack [asking exemption from certain School rates]	1876-01-20	82
Resolution adopting report of Committee of Public Accounts	1876-01-20	83
Resolution relative to Hartnett's Licenses	1876-01-20	83
Resolution relative to Park Street Sewer	1876-01-20	83
Resolution relative to claim of Richard Sheppard	1876-01-20	84
Report of Library Committee in reference to what allowance owed to Librarian and Assistant Librarian	1876-01-20	84
Resolution requesting Mayor to communicate with Manager of the Horse Railway Company relative to the state of Streets	1876-01-20	85
Petition of Patrick Connors [relative to his Taxes]	1876-01-20	85
Letters of Francis McKay and John Donahy [relative to their Tavern license]	1876-01-20	85
Resolution relative to Revision to City Charter	1876-01-20	86
Annual Report of City Clerk	1876-01-20	86
Report of Committee on Rates and Taxes	1876-01-20	86

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: August 16th, 1875-June 11th, 1880

Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).

Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Draft of Act relative to assessment of certain companies	1876-01-20	86
Draft of Act relative to assessments in the City of Halifax	1876-01-20	86
Letter of George Irwin [in reference to return of Weighers]	1876-01-20	86
Letter of John S. Barry with Sub division of City [into licensing districts]	1876-01-20	87
Resolution relative to Bathing Houses	1876-01-20	87
Opinion of Recorder relative John Walthe's License	1876-01-28	90
Report of Sanitary Committee [on the past year]	1876-01-28	90
Petition of Nickerson and Tupper [relative to their Assessment]	1876-01-28	90
Draft of Act respecting the City	1876-01-28	90
Bond of Foreman of Works	1876-01-28	90
Draft of Act relative to offices of Recorder and Stipendiary Magistrate	1876-01-28	90
Draft of Act to Amend Assessment Law	1876-01-28	91
Opinion of Recorder relative to exemption of School Teacher from Water Tax	1876-01-28	91
Resolution relative to assessment bill	1876-01-28	92
Resolution relative to persons being assessed residing out of the City	1876-01-28	92
Resolution relative to compensation to Henry Brown	1876-02-04	94
Report on Letter of J.R. Jemmett [in reference to City Hall Site]	1876-02-04	94
Report of Committee of Laws and Privileges	1876-02-04	94
Act relative to improvement of Streets in the City of Halifax	1876-02-04	94
Opinion of Recorder on District Assessment	1876-02-04	94
Draft of Act to amend Law relative to Water Rates	1876-02-04	95
Resolution relative to Law respecting Sewers	1876-02-04	95
Report of Board of Works relative to Water supply to Allan Street	1876-02-04	95
Resolution relative to Committee on mode of taxation in the City	1876-02-04	95
Letter of City Engineer in reference to building of Mr. Halliwell [built contrary to Law]	1876-02-04	95
Resolution relative to violation of Building Act by Mr. David Scott	1876-02-04	95
Resolution adopting report of Committee of Public Accounts	1876-02-04	96
Resolution adopting report of Committee of Public Accounts	1876-02-17	97
List of persons liable for Sewerage Assessment in South Park and Inglis Streets	1876-02-17	98
Letter of Chas Armand [relative to his Taxes]	1876-02-17	98
An Act relative to improvement of Streets	1876-02-17	98
Report relative to erection of Lamp near YMCA building	1876-02-17	99
Report of Board of Works relative to measuring coal	1876-02-17	99
Resolution relative to demise of the Later William Barron	1876-02-17	99
Resolution relative wording of Act relative to Sewers	1876-02-17	100
Appointment of Commissioner of Halifax Common	1876-03-02	102
Resolution relative to Small Pox Hospital	1876-03-02	102
Resolution authorizing stay of proceedings against Chas Halliwell	1876-03-02	102
Resolution appointing John P. Johnson Inspector of Buildings	1876-03-02	103
Report of Board of City Works relative to Sewerage rates on Bank Street	1876-03-02	103
Report of Board of Works in reference to Bells Lane Sewer	1876-03-02	103

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: August 16th, 1875-June 11th, 1880

Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).

Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Report of License Committee in subdivision of City into Licensing Districts	1876-03-02	104
Resolution relative to over Assessment of A. Forsyth	1876-03-02	104
Letter of N.H. Meagher [relative to his client's appeal]	1876-03-02	104
Resolution adopting report of Committee of Public Accounts	1876-03-02	104
Resolution relative to letter of Secretary of School Commissioners	1876-03-02	105
Resolution relative to rag and Junk Stores	1876-03-02	105
Resignation of Coal Measurer	1876-03-02	105
Resolution requesting Clerk of License to furnish certain names [of those owing for Liquor Licenses]	1876-03-02	105
Letter of Dr. Cogswell in reference to Civic improvements	1876-03-09	106
Report of Committee of Oil Lamps	1876-03-09	107
Letter of City Treasurer [with letter from cashier of the Bank of Nova Scotia]	1876-03-09	107
Resolution relative to reduction of Civic Expenditure	1876-03-09	107
Committee [formed to investigate City Departments]	1876-03-09	107
Resolution in reference to Board of Fire Wards	1876-03-09	108
Resolution relative to riot	1876-03-09	108
Resolution relative to City Treasurer	1876-03-09	108
Draft of Act relative to Plan of City	1876-03-09	109
Draft of Act relative to survey of lumber	1876-03-09	109
Specification and Estimate of Street Works	1876-03-09	109
Resolution relative to Extension of Water to Campbell Road	1876-03-09	109
Resolution relative petition of John F. Crowe and Company	1876-03-09	109
Reconsideration of Bill relative to Plan of City	1876-03-20	110
Appointment of Measurers of Coal	1876-03-20	111
Resolution relative to report of Committee of City Free Library	1876-03-20	111
Petition of Alexander McLeod and other Wine and Spirit Merchants [in reference to License Law]	1876-03-20	111
Resolution relative to sale of Intoxicating Liquors	1876-03-20	111
Resolution adopting report of City Prison Committee	1876-03-27	114
Report of Committee of Laws and Privileges relative to Henry vs. the City	1876-03-27	114
Petition of P.N. Scott and Others	1876-03-27	114
Petition of William Brown and others	1876-03-27	115
Petition of James Hunter and others [requesting Sewer in Hollis Street]	1876-03-27	115
Resolution relative to Bill relative to Assessment on Insurance Companies	1876-03-27	115
Resolution relative to plans for Small Pox Hospital	1876-03-27	116
Letter of James H. Liddell [Secretary of the Poor Asylum and Hospital]	1876-03-27	116
Resolution relative to purchase of Books of the Halifax Library	1876-03-27	116
Resolution relative to purchase of Halifax Library	1876-03-27	117
Resolution relative to petition of J.R. Jemmett	1876-03-27	117
Resolution relative to purchase of Halifax Library	1876-03-30	119
Motion adopting report of Committee of License	1876-03-30	119

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: August 16th,1875-June 11th, 1880

Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).

Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Resolution relative to Park Street Sewer	1876-03-30	119
Resolution relative to reports from Public Garden Commission	1876-03-30	120
Resolution relative to claim of J.R. Jemmett	1876-03-30	120
Resolution relative to Junk Dealer's License	1876-04-06	122
Letter of Samuel Creed [secretary and librarian of the Halifax Library]	1876-04-06	122
Letter relative to claim of Patrick Godfrey	1876-04-06	122
Resolution relative to Acts of the City	1876-04-06	122
Report of Board of Works relative to Deeds of the City	1876-04-06	123
Report of Report of Board of Works relative to Bathing Houses	1876-04-06	123
Petition of Northern Star Division [Sons of Temperance]	1876-04-06	123
Affidavit Daniel McCabe [in reference to License]	1876-04-06	123
Letter of N. Glennon reply to letter from City Clerk	1876-04-06	123
Committee of Petition of Patrick Godfrey [formed]	1876-04-06	123
Report from Committee on Library relative to purchase of Halifax Library	1876-04-13	124
Resolution relative to purchase of Library	1876-04-13	125
Petition of R.J. Foster [relative to his Taxes]	1876-04-13	125
Petition against Small Pox Hospital	1876-04-13	125
Petition of Charles M. Almon [in reference to his Taxes]	1876-04-13	125
Letter on behalf of John O'Malley [in reference to property in Water Street]	1876-04-13	126
Resolution adopting report of Committee of Public Accounts	1876-04-13	126
Petition of John Laidlaw [in reference to his Water Taxes]	1876-05-04	127
Letter of the Building Committee of the Halifax Dispensary	1876-05-04	128
Letter of E.M. Sanders [in reference to religious service at City Prison]	1876-05-04	128
Petition of Charles Worlenough [relative to Liquor License denial]	1876-05-04	128
Letter of the Secretary of the Board of Fire Wards [relative to meeting minutes]	1876-05-04	128
Resolution relative to report of Board of Fire Wards	1876-05-04	128
Resolution relative to Licenses	1876-05-04	128
Resolution placing funds to the credit of Oil Lamp Committee	1876-05-04	128
Report of Committee relative to petition against the erection of a Small Pox Hospital	1876-05-04	129
Resolution adopting report of Committee of Public Accounts	1876-05-04	129
Additional Ward Assessors	1876-05-04	129
Resolution authorizing Assessors to proceed with Valuation	1876-05-04	129
Report of Sanitary Committee [relative Tenders for Small Pox Hospital]	1876-05-04	130
Resolution relative to erection of Small Pox Hospital	1876-05-04	131
Appointment of Ward Assessors	1876-05-04	131
Report of Police Committee	1876-05-16	132
Resolution relative to Railway Track	1876-05-16	133
Resolution relative to levying Poll Tax	1876-05-16	133
Resolution relative to funds to Point Pleasant Park	1876-05-16	133
Petition of C.C. O'Neil [relative to Liquor License]	1876-05-16	133

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: August 16th,1875-June 11th, 1880

Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).

Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Resolution authorizing the Treasurer to place funds to credit of Board of Works	1876-05-16	134
Resolution requesting Opinion of Recorder relative to Water rates for Schools	1876-05-16	134
Ordinances [list of]	1876-05-16	134
Revised Ordinances	1876-06-08	136
Resolution adopting report of Committee of Public Accounts	1876-06-08	136
Report of Special Committee on claim of Patrick Godfrey	1876-06-08	137
Resolution adopting report of Committee of Public Accounts	1876-06-08	137
Report of Police Committee in reference to appointment of Police	1876-06-08	137
Petition of Benjamin Smith and others [in reference to amendments required in Bumboat Ordinance]	1876-06-08	138
Petition of W.J. Cooper [in reference to application for License]	1876-06-08	138
Petition of W. and F. Roue [in reference to application for License]	1876-06-08	138
Petition of George Brown [in reference to application for License]	1876-06-08	138
Petition of Lawrence Lawson relative to License	1876-06-08	138
Memorial from Union Engine Company relative to delegation to Philadelphia	1876-06-08	138
Petition of George Bell relative to License	1876-06-08	138
Resolution relative to liability of Schools for Water Rates	1876-06-08	138
Letter of Clerk of Peace	1876-06-08	138
Letter of J.J. Brenner [to His Honor the Recorder]	1876-06-08	138
Resolution relative to Bank Street Sewer Assessment	1876-06-08	139
Report of Board of Works relative to absence of Chairman	1876-06-16	140
Resolution adopting report of Committee of License	1876-06-29	142
Report of Committee on Printing Annual Reports	1876-06-29	142
Petition of Robert Gordon [relative to application for License]	1876-06-29	142
Petition of Patrick Mahoney and others [in reference to open Sewer at Fresh Water]	1876-06-29	142
Report relative to violation of Building Act by Halifax Club	1876-06-29	142
Petition of Robert B. Boak [relative state of unfinished Sewer]	1876-06-29	142
Ordinance [re. removal of night soil]	1876-06-29	143
Committee on Annual Scull Race	1876-06-29	143
Resolution adopting report of Committee on City Prison	1876-06-29	143
Consideration of Estimate [for current year]	1876-06-29	143
Report of Board of Works relative to Parade	1876-06-29	143
Petition of B.H. Hornsby and others [relative to Oil Lamp on Windsor Street]	1876-06-29	144
Petition of James McArdle [relative to his Taxes]	1876-06-29	144
Report of Board of Works relative to Morgue	1876-06-29	144
Appointment of William Brown to Treasurer's Office	1876-07-06	146
Protest relative to Poll Tax	1876-07-06	146
Writ of Replevin in Hornsby vs. the City of Halifax	1876-07-06	146
Resolution relative to Valuation Books of Assessment	1876-07-06	146
Consideration of Estimate	1876-07-06	146
Petition of J.F. Avery in reference to his Taxes	1876-07-11	149

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: August 16th, 1875-June 11th, 1880

Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).

Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Report of Recorder in suit of Hornsby vs. the City	1876-07-11	149
Resolution authorizing the Mayor to pay costs in suit of Hornsby vs. the City	1876-07-11	149
Letter of McDonald and Rigby on behalf of Mr. Hesslein [relative to his claim]	1876-07-11	149
Letter on behalf of Joseph Conlon [in reference to damages]	1876-07-11	149
Notice of reconsideration in reference to Salary of Clerk of License	1876-07-11	149
Consideration of Estimate	1876-07-11	149
Resolution relative to salaries of Treasurer and others	1876-07-13	153
Resolution relative to Assessments	1876-07-13	154
Resolution voting funds to credit of Board of Works	1876-07-13	154
Report of Board of Works in reference to letter from Meagher and Chisholm on behalf of Mr. Conlon	1876-07-26	156
Report of Committee of the Citizens Free Library [relative opening of Library]	1876-07-26	157
Resolution relative to City Charter	1876-07-26	157
Resolution relative to death of the late James Duggan	1876-07-26	157
Resolution relative to General Books of Assessment	1876-07-26	158
Resolution authorizing payment to suit of Hornsby vs. the City	1876-07-26	158
Resolution relative to Committee of License	1876-07-26	158
Reports relative to Sewer at Chestnut Place	1876-07-26	158
Report of Engineer relative to state of Streets	1876-07-26	159
Resolution adopting recommendation of Board of Works	1876-07-26	160
Resolution asking opinion of Recorder relative to Water Rates for Schools	1876-07-26	160
Resolution relative to Salary of Clerk of Water Department	1876-07-26	160
Resolution relative to petition of P. Mahoney and others	1876-07-26	160
Presentation of Belt and prize to Championship of Halifax Harbor	1876-08-11	162
Resolution adopting report of Committee of City Prison	1876-08-11	163
Report of Committee on City Charter	1876-08-11	163
Resolution adopting report of Committee on Public Accounts	1876-08-11	163
Petition of Residents of Dresden Row [relative to state of Street]	1876-08-11	163
Petition of Residents of Russell Street [relative to state of Street]	1876-08-11	163
Petition of Residents of Barrington Street [relative extension of Water service]	1876-08-11	163
Petition of E. Tobin [relative to his Taxes]	1876-08-11	163
Letter of Chas H. Smith [asking leave of absence]	1876-08-11	164
Letter of Dr. Cogswell [relative Parade improvements]	1876-08-11	164
Resolution relative to office of Clerk of License	1876-08-11	164
Resolution relative to Inspection of Weights and Measures	1876-08-11	164
Resolution relative to only one Health Inspector	1876-08-11	165
Resolution relative to report of Committee on Library	1876-08-11	165
Resolution relative to Library	1876-08-11	165
Resolution adopting report of City Prison Committee	1876-08-24	167
Petition of Robert Woodill and others [removal of names from Hay Scale petition]	1876-08-24	167

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: August 16th,1875-June 11th, 1880

Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).

Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Petition of Residents of Seymour Street [relative extension of Water service]	1876-08-24	167
Petition of E. Ellis [in reference to her License]	1876-08-24	167
Petition of Joseph R. Jemmett and others [in reference to his Assessment]	1876-08-24	167
Report of Committee on Laws and Privileges [in reference to Bumboat men's License]	1876-08-24	167
Letter of Ex-Mayor Sinclair relative to Gardens	1876-08-24	168
Letter on behalf of George Y. Young [relative his Taxes]	1876-08-24	168
Letter on behalf of Joseph Conlon[?] [relative to damages he sustained]	1876-08-24	168
Bond of Clerk of License	1876-08-24	168
Resolution donating funds to Rifle Association	1876-08-24	168
Resolution relative to Library	1876-08-24	168
Resolution relative to revision of City Charter	1876-08-24	168
Resolution relative to Health Inspector	1876-08-24	169
Resolution relative to Detective	1876-08-24	169
Resolution relative to Police Sergeants	1876-08-24	169
Resolution relative to Police Force	1876-08-24	169
Report of Board of Works relative to title of Parade	1876-08-24	169
Resolution relative to Parade title [conferring on]	1876-08-24	170
Report of the Recorder relative to suit of Sellon vs. the City	1876-08-24	170
Resolution relative to Suit of Sellon vs. the City	1876-08-24	170
Resolution adopting report of City Prison Committee	1876-09-08	172
Report of Board of Works on Water extension to Seymour Street	1876-09-08	172
Report of Engineer on petition of Residents of Seymour Street	1876-09-08	173
Resolution relative to Water extension to Russel Street	1876-09-08	173
Report of Committee on Library	1876-09-08	174
Petition of Henry B. Reid and others [relative to nuisance at 'Emerald Hall']	1876-09-08	174
Petition of Major Furlong [relative to his Taxes]	1876-09-08	174
Letter of William A. Hendry [relative to suit against the City]	1876-09-08	174
Resolution relative to Public Gardens	1876-09-08	174
Resolution relative to reception of Centennial Crew	1876-09-08	175
Presiding Officers of various Wards [for 1876]	1876-09-08	175
Inspectors of Election for 1876	1876-09-08	175
Resolution relative to pay of Ward Assessors	1876-09-08	176
Letter of Elijah Wood [relative to complaint of E. Morrison and company]	1876-09-08	176
Resolution relative to system of Sewerages[?]	1876-09-08	176
Letter of William Duffus [asking exemption from serving as Inspector of Elections in Ward 4]	1876-09-15	178
Letter from Samuel A. White [asking exemption from Service as Inspector of Elections in Ward 4]	1876-09-15	178
Inspectors of Election for 1876	1876-09-15	178
Letter of Robert Morrow [in reference to condition of Coburg Street]	1876-09-15	178
Resolution relative to Detective service	1876-09-15	178

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: August 16th,1875-June 11th, 1880

Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).

Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Resolution relative to Presiding Officer of Ward 3	1876-09-15	178
Resolution relative to refreshments at Polls	1876-09-15	179
Resolution adopting report of Committee of Public Accounts	1876-09-25	179
Writ of Summons in George Y. Young vs. The City of Halifax	1876-09-25	180
Notices of Action in Hesslin and others vs. the City of Halifax	1876-09-25	180
Resolution authorizing fund be placed to the credit of the Board of Works	1876-09-25	180
Resolution relative to the letter of Robert Morrow	1876-09-25	180
Resolution relative placing funds to the credit of Streets	1876-09-25	180
Resolution relative to Street appropriation	1876-09-25	181
Resolution relative to [Carriage hire for] reception of Crew	1876-09-25	181
Return for Mayor [Matthew H. Richey Esq. elected]	1876-10-03	183
Petition of Margaret Ryan [relative her Taxes]	1876-10-03	183
Letter on behalf of James Butler [relative his Assessment]	1876-10-03	184
John L. Barry regarding Letter of William Roche[?]	1876-10-03	184
Writ of summons in Oakes vs. the City	1876-10-03	184
Appointment of two City Auditors	1876-10-03	184
Resolution relative to auditors	1876-10-03	184
Committee on standing Committees	1876-10-03	184
Report of City Engineer and Board of City Works on Estimate of Water to West Street	1876-10-09	185
City Engineer's report [relative the above]	1876-10-09	186
Report of Board of Fire Wardens in reference to New Hose Roll	1876-10-09	186
Resolution relative to report of Board of Fire Wardens relative to purchase of Hose Roll	1876-10-09	187
Petition of John L. French [relative his Taxes]	1876-10-09	187
John Blagdon[?] [relative his Taxes]	1876-10-09	187
Petition of Patrick Doyle [relative his Taxes]	1876-10-09	187
Letter of City Auditor [in reference to financial statement]	1876-10-09	187
Letter of H. Oldwright [relative to damages claimed by Patrick Fredrickson]	1876-10-09	187
Report of Special Committee on various standing Committees	1876-10-09	187
Commissioners of Point Pleasant Park	1876-10-09	187
Petition of William A. Hendry [asking leave for repairs to Windsor Street]	1876-10-09	188
Report of the Recorder relative the claim of the Conlon Brothers	1876-10-16	190
Report of Board of Works on appointment of Chairman	1876-10-16	190
Annual Report of Police Committee	1876-10-16	190
Report of Committee on Oil Lamps [relative appointing a Chairman]	1876-10-16	190
Petition of Hannah Shea [relative her Taxes]	1876-10-16	190
Petition of Thomas Allan [relative his Taxes]	1876-10-16	190
Petition of Joseph Hubley [relative his Taxes]	1876-10-16	191
Petition of William Lays [relative his Taxes]	1876-10-16	191
Petition of Thomas Barry [relative his Taxes]	1876-10-16	191
Petition of Thompson and Bligh [relative to a fence threatening their premises]	1876-10-16	191

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: August 16th, 1875-June 11th, 1880

Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).

Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Petition of Patrick Mooney [relative his Taxes]	1876-10-16	191
Petition of Edward Forrell [relative his Taxes]	1876-10-16	191
Report of Surveyor of Lumber	1876-10-16	191
Petition of George P. Black and others [in reference to sewerage in Lower Water Street]	1876-10-16	191
Appointment of Recorder [William Sutherland re-elected]	1876-10-16	191
City Treasurer [E.G.W. Greenwood re-elected]	1876-10-16	191
Resolution relative to appointment of City Auditor	1876-10-16	191
City Clerk [Thomas Rhind(?) re-elected]	1876-10-16	192
Assistant City Clerk [William J. Craigen re-elected]	1876-10-16	192
Second Assistant City Clerk [Charles H. Smith re-elected]	1876-10-16	192
City Marshal [Garrett Cotter(?) re-elected]	1876-10-16	192
Clerk of License [William J. Morris elected]	1876-10-16	192
Keeper of City Building [Anne Glazebrook appointed]	1876-10-16	192
Resolution relative to Salary of Foreman of Works	1876-10-16	192
Report of Board of Works relative to increase of Salary to Clerk of Works	1876-10-16	193
Clerk of Works [John B. Johnston re-elected]	1876-10-16	193
Resolution relative to appointment of Inspectors of Weights and Measures	1876-10-16	193
Weighers of Flour and Meal [re-appointed and George Irwin re-appointed as Supervisor]	1876-10-16	193
Resolution relative to duty of Inspector of Assessments	1876-10-16	193
Inspector of Assessments [John L. Barry re-elected]	1876-10-16	193
Health Inspectors [James Spike and John Shean(?) re-elected]	1876-10-16	194
Measurers of Salt and Grain [John Adams re-elected as supervisor]	1876-10-16	194
Measurers of Coal [David Barry re-appointed as supervisor]	1876-10-16	194
Measurers of Wood [Thomas James and Patrick Tierney re-appointed]	1876-10-16	194
Governor of City Prison and Matron [Matthew Campbell re-appointed as Governor, Ellen Campbell re-appointed as Matron]	1876-10-16	194
Assistant Matron [Mrs. Mary Stride appointed]	1876-10-16	194
Messenger of City Prison [John Muldowney appointed]	1876-10-16	194
Undertakers [John Sullivan, David T. Stride, John Meagher and Michael Gleason appointed]	1876-10-16	194
Deputy Marshal [James MacDonald re-appointed]	1876-10-16	194
Assistant Deputy Marshal [David Power re-elected]	1876-10-16	194
Foreman of Works [John P. Morris appointed]	1876-10-16	195
Resolution asking return from Weigher of Flour and Meal	1876-10-16	195
Letter and report from City Auditor	1876-10-16	195
Appointment of Acting Mayor [Alderman Taylor]	1876-10-16	195
Resolution adopting report of City Prison Committee	1876-10-26	197
Report of Board of Works with report of Engineer on complaint of Robert Morrow [relative the state of Coburg(?) Road]	1876-10-26	197
Report of the City Engineer	1876-10-26	197

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: August 16th,1875-June 11th, 1880

Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).

Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Resolution relative to completion and furnishing of Small Pox Hospital	1876-10-26	199
Petition of Maurice Macilreath and company [relative their Taxes]	1876-10-26	199
Petition of Property owner of Cunard Street [relative to Sewer]	1876-10-26	199
Petition of Thomas Shriner [relative his assessment]	1876-10-26	199
Petition of William Phillips [relative his assessment]	1876-10-26	199
Petition of residents of Belle-Air Terrace [relative to Sewer]	1876-10-26	199
Petition of D.C. Stuart [in reference to Water]	1876-10-26	200
Letter on behalf of Joseph Conlon	1876-10-26	200
Resolution relative to wall at the foot of Young Street	1876-10-26	200
Notice on consideration on Salary of Foreman of Works	1876-10-26	200
Appointment of Civic Officials	1876-10-26	201
Registrar of [Camp Hill] Cemetery [James H. Button re-elected]	1876-10-26	201
City Medical Officer [Dr. Arthur Moren elected]	1876-10-26	201
Clerk of Board of Health [Thomas Rhind re-elected]	1876-10-26	201
Ward Assessors for ensuing year appointed	1876-10-26	201
Fire Wards for ensuing year appointed	1876-10-26	201
Pound Keepers [Richard Currie(?) and Thomas Evans appointed]	1876-10-26	202
Lumber Surveyor [Michael Walsh re-appointed]	1876-10-26	202
Sealer of Leather [Jeremiah Barnstead re-appointed]	1876-10-26	202
Weigher of Hay [John Forrest appointed]	1876-10-26	202
Fence-viewers [William Hornley(?) and Chambers Blackney appointed]	1876-10-26	202
Inspector of Printers work [Thomas Walsh appointed]	1876-10-26	202
Inspector of Masons work [Augustus Wright appointed]	1876-10-26	202
Inspectors of Beef of Pork [Samuel Caldwell and Bartholomew Walsh appointed]	1876-10-26	202
Commissioners of Common [Michael Dwyer and James S. MacDonald re-elected]	1876-10-26	202
Letter of MacDonald and Rigby on behalf of Sir W. O'Grady Haley [in reference to damage]	1876-11-06	203
Weigher of Hay [Elias Dauphine asking to be appointed]	1876-11-06	204
Report of Board of Works relative to petition of D.C. Stuart	1876-11-06	204
Petition of James Crawford and others [asking Water extension to John Street where they reside]	1876-11-06	204
Appointment of two School Commissioners [for Ward One]	1876-11-06	204
Resolution in appointment of City Auditor	1876-11-06	204
Resolution in appointment of City Auditor	1876-11-06	205
Appointment of City Auditor [John A. Bell elected]	1876-11-06	205
Resolution in reference to appointment of Detective [Lewis Hutt appointed]	1876-11-06	205
Petition of George P. Black and others [relative to condition of part of Lower Water Street]	1876-11-06	205
Report of Committee of Laws and Privileges on Bumboat Tariff	1876-11-06	206

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: August 16th,1875-June 11th, 1880

Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).

Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Report of Committee of License November 9th, 1876	1876-11-23	210
Resolution adopting report of Committee of Public Accounts	1876-11-23	211
Petitions of Thomas E. Kearny and A.V. Prescott[?] and others relative to Taxes	1876-11-23	211
Petition of William P. Sullivan [relative a defective Sewer]	1876-11-23	211
Letter on behalf of George Payne [in reference to damage to horse]	1876-11-23	212
Petition of Robert Parcell[?] [relative his Taxes]	1876-11-23	212
Bonds of City Officers	1876-11-23	212
Report of Sanitary Committee in reference to Fish Licenses	1876-11-23	212
Petition of William S. Graham [relative his Taxes]	1876-11-23	212
Resolution in reference to Gas Lampat corner of Queen Street [removal]	1876-11-23	213
Report of Committee of Hacks and Trucks in reference to Omnibusses	1876-11-23	213
Notice of reconsideration in reference to Omnibusses	1876-11-28	214
Report of Committee of License	1876-11-28	214
Ordinance relative to Bankers	1876-11-28	214
Resolution in reference to Clerk of License	1876-11-28	214
Resolution relative to salary of Clerk of License	1876-11-28	215
Resolution relative to Sewerage Rates collection	1876-11-28	215
Resolution in reference to Salary of Foreman of Works	1876-11-28	215
Report of Board of Works with report of City Engineer in reference to Sewer in Cunard Street	1876-11-28	216
Report of Engineer	1876-11-28	216
Report of Board of City Works in reference to Sewer in Belle-Air Terrace	1876-11-28	217
Wrong report (entered page 216)	1876-11-28	217
Report City Engineer in reference to Sewer in Belle Air Terrace	1876-11-28	217
Petition of William H. Neal [asking removal of Lamp post on Carlton Street]	1876-11-28	218
Resolution in reference to removal of Lamp posts	1876-11-28	218
Resolution adopting report of Committee of City Prison	1876-12-08	220
Report of Board of City Works with report of City Engineer in reference to encroachment of City Property by the proprietors of the Market Wharf	1876-12-08	220
Report of City Engineer	1876-12-08	220
Report of Committee of Rates and Taxes	1876-12-08	221
Writ of Summons in suit of Fredrickson vs. the City of Halifax	1876-12-08	222
Petition of Neville and MacBain [in reference to contract for water pipes in Upper Water Street]	1876-12-08	222
Resolution in reference to Report of City Auditor	1876-12-08	223
Report of Board of City Works in reference to extension of Water to John Street	1876-12-08	223
Report of City Engineer	1876-12-08	223
Resolution in reference to appointment of Special Detective	1876-12-08	224
Report of Board of City Works in reference to claim of General O'Grady Haley and claim of Mr. George Paynes	1876-12-15	226

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: August 16th,1875-June 11th, 1880

Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).

Heading	Meeting Date	Page
City Engineer's Official Report	1876-12-15	
Report on petition of Neville and MacBain	1876-12-15	227
Petition of F.D. Corbett and others [asking for lamp post at foot of Salter Street]	1876-12-15	227
Letter of John B. Johnston Inspector of Buildings [asking information in reference to Building Act]	1876-12-15	227
Letter of Meagher and Chisholm, solicitors of Edward Morrison [in reference to obstructions at Market Dock]	1876-12-15	227
Letter of W.S. Sterling and others in reference to condition of poor	1876-12-15	227
Report of Commissioners of Public Gardens	1876-12-15	227
Letter of John A. Sinclair [in reference to legal costs for Jemmett vs. Sinclair]	1876-12-15	228
Resolution in reference to Letter of Robert Morrow [relative drainage of Water on Cobring[?] Road]	1876-12-15	228
Resolution in reference to expenditure of various Committees to October 1st 1876	1876-12-15	228
Resolution in reference to Water Assessment in Schools	1876-12-15	228
Report of Committee of Public Accounts on various matters	1877-01-09	233
Report of Sanitary Committee on completion of Small Pox Hospital Building	1877-01-09	
Resolution in reference to New Small Pox Hospital	1877-01-09	234
Report of His Honor the Recorder in reference to claim of Sir O'Grady Haly and Mr. George Payne	1877-01-09	234
Opinion of His Honor the Recorder in reference to letter from J.B. Johnston, clerk of Works	1877-01-09	235
Report of Committee of Tenders	1877-01-09	235
Letter of John Kelly in reference to Lunatic Paupers	1877-01-09	236
Resignation of C. Hudson Smith, second assistant city clerk	1877-01-09	236
Appointment of Revisers of the Electoral Lists	1877-01-09	236
Report of Board of Works with report of Engineer in reference to water tax on Schools	1877-01-09	236
City Engineer's report [relative the above]	1877-01-09	237
Resolution in reference to Sewerage	1877-01-09	237
Resolution authorizing Mayor to draw cheques for purchase of tickets for "Night Refuge"	1877-01-09	238
Report of Committee of Public Accounts in reference to various Accounts passed	1877-01-26	240
Resolution adopting report of Committee of Public Accounts	1877-01-26	240
Report of Board of Fire Wards in reference to purchase of site for Engine House in the South End	1877-01-26	240
Deputation from the Chamber of Commerce	1877-01-26	241
Resolution voting \$1000 for purpose of opening Halifax Harbor	1877-01-26	241
Resolution in reference to Report of City Auditor	1877-01-26	241
Petition of William Brewill Policemen in reference Costs incurred in Supreme Court	1877-01-26	241

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: August 16th,1875-June 11th, 1880		
Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).		
Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Letter of City Marshal in reference to demise of Sergeant McDonald	1877-01-26	241
Resolution relative appointment of Sergeant of the Police in place of Sergeant McDonald, deceased	1877-01-26	241
Letter of George Irvin Supervisor of Weighers of Flour and Meal in reference to demise of J.C. Dixon	1877-01-26	242
Resolution relative to publication of the Annual Report of Inspector of Buildings	1877-01-26	242
Notice of Action in reference to Sir Richard O'Grady Haly	1877-01-26	242
Action of Replevin in reference to City vs. Dudley	1877-01-26	242
Letter of R.G. Gray Esquire in reference to testimonial to Charles E. Fairbanks, Civil Engineer	1877-01-26	242
Letter from the Chief Justice in reference to title of Parade	1877-01-26	242
Notice of Action in reference to Thomas Lawson	1877-01-26	243
Resolution excusing Alderman L.G. Power from serving as a Reviser of Electoral Lists	1877-01-26	243
Resolution authorizing Mayor to draw cheques for the several amounts to be paid to the various Fire Companies	1877-01-26	243
Report of the Board of City Works in reference to letter from Society for improving the Conditions of the Poor	1877-01-26	243
Resolution authorizing Committee of Public Accounts to provide \$4000 to purchase broken stone	1877-01-26	244
Report of Police Committee in reference to vacant Sergeantship	1877-01-30	245
Election of Sergeant Nickerson as Sergeant of Police	1877-01-30	246
Resolution in reference to dismissal of Policeman Gilfoy[?]	1877-01-30	246
Election of John F. Shaffer[?] as Weigher of Flour & Meal	1877-01-30	246
Report of Committee of Public Accounts	1877-02-06	248
Report of Sanitary Committee in reference to removal of furniture from Old Hospital	1877-02-06	249
Petition of James McGregor relative to his Water Rates	1877-02-06	249
Letter from Joseph Bell President of Temperance League in reference to Liquor License	1877-02-06	249
Letter from City Marshal in reference to resignation of Policeman John Power	1877-02-06	250
Letter of City Clerk in reference to vacancy in the office of the Second Assistant Clerk	1877-02-06	250
Letter of George Thompson Secretary of Dalhousie College Governors in reference to Parade	1877-02-06	250
Appointment of William E. Motton as Inspector of Weights and Measures	1877-02-06	251
Report of Committee of City Prison	1877-02-13	252
Annual Report of Board of City Works and City Engineer	1877-02-13	252
Notice of Action in suit of Payne vs. the City of Halifax	1877-02-13	252
Report of Committee of Printing of Annual Reports	1877-02-13	252
Report of Committee of Police in reference to charges against Policeman Gilfoy[?]	1877-02-13	253
Resolution relative to cost of Official Plan for the City of Halifax	1877-02-13	253

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: August 16th,1875-June 11th, 1880		
Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).		
Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Report of Committee of Laws and Privileges in reference to Letter from Association of the Relief of the Poor	1877-02-13	253
Draft of an Act relative to Sewerage Loan	1877-02-13	254
Report of Committee of License in reference to Licensing Districts	1877-02-13	254
Ordinance relative to Hawkers License	1877-02-13	254
Ordinance relation to removal of Night Soil	1877-02-13	254
Report of Committee of Public Accounts in reference to unfunded debt	1877-02-23	257
Report of Committee of Public Accounts in reference to City Hospital debentures Maturing	1877-02-23	257
Report of Committee of Public Accounts in reference to accounts for printing	1877-02-23	258
Resolution in reference to Report of Committee of Public Accounts	1877-02-23	258
Report of Committee of Public Accounts in reference to vacancy in office of Second Assistant City Clerk	1877-02-23	258
Petition of Archibald Nelson in reference to Water Rates	1877-02-23	259
Petition of Mrs. Catherine Mason relative to her Taxes	1877-02-23	259
Bill relative to provide an Official Plan of the City of Halifax	1877-02-23	260
Draft of An Act to provide for payment of the purchase of Halifax Library Books and Property	1877-02-23	260
Draft of An Act in reference to providing Interest on certain Loans	1877-02-23	260
Report of Board of Fire Wards in reference to purchase of site for Engine House in the South End	1877-02-23	261
Extract from Minutes of Board of Fire Wards in Site for Engine House	1877-02-23	261
Resolution adopting Report of Board of Fire Wards	1877-02-23	261
Report of Committee of Public Accounts in reference to unfunded debt	1877-03-02	263
Draft of An Act in reference to Measurement of Coal	1877-03-02	263
Letter of City Auditor in reference to Debentures maturing relative[?] City Prison and City Hospital	1877-03-02	264
Draft of An Act in reference to unfunded debt of the City	1877-03-02	264
Draft of An Act to provide for a reissue of Debentures for City Hospital	1877-03-02	264
Draft of An Ordinance relative to Rag, Junk, and Marine Stores	1877-03-02	265
Report of Committee of Public Accounts in reference to accounts of Henry vs. Sinclair	1877-03-02	265
Report of Committee of Public Accounts in reference to accounts	1877-03-02	265
Resolution amending Report of Committee of Public Accounts	1877-03-02	266
Report reprimanding Policeman Gilfoy	1877-03-02	267
Petition of Residents facing Common in reference to depositing of Offensive Matter [on the Common]	1877-03-02	267
Report of Committee of Cemetery	1877-03-09	268
Resolution adopting Report of Committee of Cemetery	1877-03-09	269
Report of Committee of Halifax Common in reference to support of the Public Gardens	1877-03-09	269
Report of Committee of Public Accounts	1877-03-09	269
Resolution adopting report of Committee of Public Accounts	1877-03-09	269

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: August 16th,1875-June 11th, 1880

Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).

Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Writ of Summons of the Supreme Court in Lawson vs. the City of Halifax	1877-03-09	269
Draft of An Act in reference to defining the Rights of the City of Halifax in reference to Horse Railroads	1877-03-09	270
Draft of An Act relative to sales of Goods by Strangers	1877-03-09	270
Report of Board of City Works on Letter from Alex[?] Nelson [relative his Water Rates]	1877-03-09	270
Letter of James H. Liddell Secretary of Poor Asylum covering accounts	1877-03-09	271
Draft of An Act in reference to Assessments for Public Gardens	1877-03-09	271
Report of Committee of City Prison	1877-03-19	272
Resolution adopting Report of Committee of City Prison	1877-03-19	273
Report of Commissioners of Public Gardens	1877-03-19	273
Draft of An Act to provide for an Assessment of the Public Gardens	1877-03-19	274
Report of Committee of License granting a number of Licenses	1877-03-19	274
Petition of Mr. Brackett and others in reference to Fish Hawking	1877-03-19	275
Report of Board of City Works in reference to short supply of Water to Brunswick and other streets	1877-03-19	275
Resolution authorizing Board of Works to raise and strengthen the dam at Long Lake	1877-03-19	276
Resolution in reference to payment for erection of Engine House in the South End	1877-03-19	276
Report of Committee of City Prison	1877-04-06	278
Resolution adopting Report of Committee of City Prison	1877-04-06	278
Report of Committee of Hacks and Trucks on Hack License	1877-04-06	278
Report of Committee of License granting Licenses	1877-04-06	278
Petition of George W. Prince relative his Taxes	1877-04-06	278
Annual Report of the City Clerk	1877-04-06	279
Annual Report of the City Marshal	1877-04-06	279
Annual Report of the Inspector of Buildings	1877-04-06	279
Report of Inspector of Buildings in reference to violation of the Building Act	1877-04-06	279
Letter of W.R. Cogswell in reference to the demise of George Irwin, Supervisor of Weighers of Flour and Meal	1877-04-06	279
Report of the Sanitary Committee	1877-04-06	279
Resolution adopting Report of Sanitary Committee	1877-04-06	279
Annual Report of the Governor of the City Prison	1877-04-06	279
Petition of William J. Atherton and others in reference to License	1877-04-06	280
Petition of Edward Albro and others in reference to the of Roads [near Tower Road and Pine Street]	1877-04-06	280
Report of Committee on License	1877-04-19	281
Report of Special Committee on Printing the Annual Reports	1877-04-19	281
Petition of Garrett Miller in reference to his Taxes	1877-04-19	282
Applications in reference to office of Supervisor of Weighers of Flour and Meal	1877-04-19	282
Report of the Auditors in reference to auditing accounts of Water Department	1877-04-19	282

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: August 16th,1875-June 11th, 1880

Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).

Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Report of Committee of Hacks and Trucks in reference to License	1877-04-19	283
Report of Inspector of Buildings in reference to violations	1877-04-19	283
Alderman Harrington's Resolution in reference to funds for cleaning Street	1877-04-19	283
Report of Board of Works in reference to Letter from Provincial Secretary	1877-04-27	286
Report of Committee of Tenders	1877-04-27	286
Annual Report of City Medical Officer	1877-04-27	287
Petition of Henry Cook relevant to License to sell Salmon	1877-04-27	287
Letter of Meagher and Chisholm on behalf of John O'Malley claiming damages	1877-04-27	287
Appointment of Murdock M. Lyndsay as Ward Assessor for Ward 5	1877-04-27	287
Report of Inspector of Buildings relative to violation by Daniel Pourd	1877-04-27	288
Letter of W. H. Hart in reference account from Auditors for services	1877-04-27	288
Resolution authorizing City Treasurer to advertise for Sewerage Loan	1877-04-27	288
Report of Committee of License in reference to License not granted	1877-04-27	288
Report of Committee of License	1877-05-11	291
Report of Board of Works in reference to the Letter from Mr. Wakefield and Naylor for cleaning Streets	1877-05-11	291
Report of Sanitary Committee on Letter of Henry Cook	1877-05-11	291
Letter of William T. McCoy relative to Lease-hold of Common Lots	1877-05-11	291
Letter from Deputy Provincial Secretary relative land for widening of road near Long Lake	1877-05-11	292
Letter of John Fagan asking for License to sell Fresh Salmon	1877-05-11	292
Report of Board of Fire wardens in reference to purchase of a Fire Ladder	1877-05-11	292
Resolution adopting Report of Fire wardens	1877-05-11	293
Resolution to purchase of land at Long Lake	1877-05-11	293
Resolution relative to purchase of land to widen Pleasant Street	1877-05-11	293
Resolution authorizing City Inspector of Assessment to proceed with valuation of property	1877-05-11	293
Annual Report of the Mayor	1877-05-11	294
Resolution authorizing City Assessor to collect Poll Tax	1877-05-11	294
Report of Appraisers appointed to appraise land to be taken to widen Pleasant Street	1877-06-04	296
Petition of William C. Moir relative to his School Taxes	1877-06-04	297
Report of City Engineer in reference to his visit to Ottawa	1877-06-04	297
Report of Committee of Public Accounts in reference to various accounts	1877-06-04	298
Resolution adopting report of Committee of Public Accounts	1877-06-04	298
Report of the Police Committee	1877-06-04	298
Report of Commissioners of the Halifax Common	1877-06-04	299
Report of Board of Fire Wardens in reference to dangerous location of Powder Magazine	1877-06-04	299
Letter of the Secretary of School Commissioners covering estimates for current year	1877-06-04	299
Letter of Clerk of Peace covering estimate for current year	1877-06-04	300

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: August 16th,1875-June 11th, 1880

Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).

Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Opinion of His Honor the Recorder in reference to violation Building Act by Daniel Poiré	1877-06-04	300
Petition of William C. Moir relative to his School Taxes	1877-06-04	300
Resolution authorizing Board of Works to sell lot of land at Tower Road	1877-06-04	300
Report of Committee of City Prison with accounts for April 1877	1877-06-18	306
Report of Committee of City Prison with accounts for May 1877	1877-06-18	307
Report of Committee of License	1877-06-18	308
Report of Committee of Citizens Free Library in reference to purchase of books	1877-06-18	308
Petition of Property Owners in Bedford Row asking for a Sewer	1877-06-18	308
Report of Committee of Tenders for a Sewerage Loan	1877-06-18	309
Resolution authorizing the Council to borrow \$44000 to pay City Debts	1877-06-18	309
Letter of John B. Johnston in reference to condition of Pound in the North End	1877-06-18	310
Consideration of the Estimate	1877-06-25	312
Resolution in reference to transfer of Foreman of Works Salary to Water Department	1877-06-25	312
Report of City Engineer on claim of Mr. Artz[?]	1877-06-29	316
Report of Committee on License	1877-06-29	317
Consideration of the Estimate	1877-06-29	317
Report of Committee of Public Accounts	1877-06-29	319
Resolution relative to Assessments	1877-06-29	321
Report of Committee on Publishing Annual Reports	1877-07-12	324
Resolution relative to Valuation Books	1877-07-12	324
Resolution authorizing the Mayor to obtain a loan of \$20000	1877-07-12	325
Report of Board of Works and City Engineer in reference to a Sewer in Water Street near property of Mrs. Ann Regan	1877-07-12	325
Report of Board of Works in reference to account of City Auditors	1877-07-12	325
Report of Sanitary Committee in reference to Nuisance from property of Arthur Murphy	1877-07-12	326
Resolution relative to Nuisance from property of Arthur Murphy	1877-07-12	326
Resolution in reference to Annual Scull Race	1877-07-12	326
Report of Committee on Tenders	1877-08-03	329
Petition of Julius G. Severh[?] [relative his Liquor License]	1877-08-03	330
Petition of John Ead and others [in reference to License]	1877-08-03	330
Letter of Inspector of Buildings	1877-08-03	331
Petition of Thomas Lynch [relative his License]	1877-08-03	331
Letter of Joseph Wright, Alderman of Toronto City	1877-08-03	331
Resolution in reference to Assessment Book	1877-08-03	332
Report of Sanitary Committee in reference to Petition of George Griffin	1877-08-03	332
Report of Board of City Works in reference to extension of Water South Street	1877-08-03	333
Letter of Mr. J.N. and T. Ritches in reference to Tax on Shipping	1877-08-03	334
Report of Board of Fire wards in reference to purchase of hose	1877-08-03	334
Report of Police Committees	1877-08-17	337
Report of Board of City Works in reference to Sewerage Loan	1877-08-17	339

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: August 16th,1875-June 11th, 1880

Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).

Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Petition of Edward Qurke and Isaac Salles [asking for release from License bond]	1877-08-17	339
Letter from Mr. McDonald and Rigby	1877-08-17	340
Report of the Mayor on charges against Policeman Griffin and Smith	1877-08-17	340
Report of Committee of the Citizens Free Library	1877-09-04	343
Petition of William Power [relative to an alteration to his building]	1877-09-04	343
Petition of Patrick Goulding and others [relative to Nuisance in Albermarke Street]	1877-09-04	343
Petition of James S. McDonald and others [in reference to unlicensed Dogs]	1877-09-04	343
Petition of Levi Hart [relative his Taxes]	1877-09-04	344
Petition of R. O'Grady Haly [relative to his Taxes]	1877-09-04	344
Appointment of Presiding Officers	1877-09-04	344
Appointment of the Inspector of Elections	1877-09-04	344
Resolution in reference to Fires	1877-09-04	346
Report of Police Committee	1877-09-13	348
Report of Committee of Tenders	1877-09-13	348
Petition of James Watson [in reference to his Taxes]	1877-09-13	349
Petition of Judge Debarres [in reference to his Taxes]	1877-09-13	349
Petition of Charles Nickerson in reference to his pay [as Sergeant of Police]	1877-09-13	349
Letter of Mr. Weiherbs and Graham [relative Patrick Godfrey's claim for property on Lockman Street]	1877-09-13	350
Report of Board of Works in reference to Sewer at Artz Street	1877-09-13	350
Report of Committee of Laws and Privileges in reference to Petition of J.N. and T. Ritches	1877-09-20	352
Report of Committee on Tenders in reference to Sewerage Loan	1877-09-20	354
Petition of Henry Draper and others [asking extension of Water Supply to Almon Street]	1877-09-20	354
Petition of George A. Allison and others [asking Water Extension to South Street]	1877-09-20	354
Letter of City Treasurer asking additional aid in his office	1877-09-20	355
Letter of Mr. McDonald and Rigby [on behalf of John Adams' claims of damages]	1877-09-20	355
Resolution in reference to Internal Health	1877-09-20	356
Report of Board of Works in reference to case of Oakes vs. The City Of Halifax	1877-09-27	358
Report of Committee on Rates and Taxes	1877-09-27	359
Report of Committee on Laws and Privileges	1877-09-27	359
Report of Commissioners of the Halifax Common	1877-09-27	360
Annual Report of Commissioner of the Halifax Common	1877-09-27	360
Return of Elections for Aldermen	1877-10-03	362
Presentation of Champion's Belt	1877-10-03	363
Returns of Election for Mayor	1877-10-03	363
Petition of Patrick Moland [relative to his Taxes]	1877-10-03	364

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: August 16th,1875-June 11th, 1880

Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).

Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Letter of A. Martin Payne in reference to Papers	1877-10-03	364
Resolution in reference 2 ¹ / ₂ per cent on Taxes	1877-10-03	365
Petition of Edward Foley [relative his Taxes]	1877-10-11	367
Petition of P.J. Ruhn [relative his Taxes]	1877-10-11	367
Petition of T.W. Fishwick [relative his Lease of City Wharf Property]	1877-10-11	367
Report of Inspector of Buildings	1877-10-11	367
Annual Report of City Auditor	1877-10-11	370
Report of the Recorder in reference to suits in the Supreme Court	1877-10-11	370
Resolution in reference defining duties of Civic Officers	1877-10-11	370
Report of Board of City Works in reference to purchase of Queen Street Engine House	1877-10-11	371
Appointment of City Treasurer [E.G.W. Greenwood re-elected]	1877-10-15	373
City Auditor [John A. Bell re-elected]	1877-10-15	373
City Clerk [Thomas Rhind re-elected]	1877-10-15	373
Assistant City Clerk [William J. Craigen re-elected]	1877-10-15	373
Second Assistant City Clerk [Frank Rhines re-elected]	1877-10-15	373
City Marshal [Garrett Cotter re-elected]	1877-10-15	373
Clerk of License [William J. Morris re-elected]	1877-10-15	373
Keeper of City Building [Anne Glazebrook re-elected]	1877-10-15	373
Foreman of Works [John P. Muir re-elected]	1877-10-15	373
Clerk of Works [John B. Johnston re-elected]	1877-10-15	373
Inspector of Assessments [John L. Barry re-elected]	1877-10-15	373
Weighers of Flour and Meal appointed	1877-10-15	374
Measurers of Salt and Grain appointed	1877-10-15	374
Measurers of Coal appointed	1877-10-15	374
Governor of City Prison re-elected	1877-10-15	374
Matron of City Prison re-elected	1877-10-15	374
Assistant Matron re-elected	1877-10-15	374
Underkeepers for City Prison re-elected	1877-10-15	374
Deputy Marshals re-elected	1877-10-15	375
Assistant Deputy Marshal [David Power re-elected]	1877-10-15	375
Detective Officer re-elected	1877-10-15	375
Registrar of Cemetery re-elected	1877-10-15	375
City Medical Officer re-elected	1877-10-15	375
Clerk of Board of Health [Thomas Rhind re-elected]	1877-10-15	375
Ward Assessors for ensuing year appointed	1877-10-15	375
Fire Wards for ensuing year appointed	1877-10-15	376
Pound Keepers re-appointed	1877-10-15	376
Surveyors of Lumber re-elected	1877-10-15	376
Sealer of Leather appointed	1877-10-15	376
Weigher of Hay appointed	1877-10-15	376
Fence Viewers appointed	1877-10-15	376

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: August 16th,1875-June 11th, 1880

Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).

Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Inspectors of Mason Work appointed	1877-10-15	376
Inspectors of Painters Work appointed	1877-10-15	376
Application of Weigher of Hay	1877-10-19	378
Letter of Inspector of Building in reference to Salary	1877-10-19	379
Draft of An Act in reference to Polind[?] Asylum	1877-10-19	379
Draft of An Act in reference to Buildings	1877-10-19	379
Petition of John Brenton and others [dealing in Marine Stores]	1877-11-01	384
Petition of Bridget Roddick [relative her Taxes]	1877-11-01	384
Petition of Thomas Keating [in reference to a Pound near Cornwallis Street]	1877-11-01	384
Petition of Harry E. O'Donnell and other Police in reference to their Pay	1877-11-01	384
Annual Report of Fire Wardens	1877-11-01	384
Appointment of Two School Commissioners	1877-11-01	385
Report of Commissioners of Halifax Common in reference to funds required for Public Garden	1877-11-01	385
Bonds of City Officers	1877-11-08	387
Resolution in reference to Manufacturing Factories	1877-11-08	387
Petition of Lawrence Lawlor [in reference to License not granted]	1877-11-20	390
Petition of Roger O'Power[?] [in reference to his assessment]	1877-11-20	390
Resolution in reference to Winter Port	1877-11-20	390
Report of Committee on License	1877-11-27	392
Petition of Thomas Keating [in reference to his appointment as Pound Keeper]	1877-11-27	393
Report of Committee of Public Accounts in reference to removal of Hose Reel from John Ead's property	1877-12-06	395
Petition of James Farquhar [on behalf of Temperance Hall Company in reference to Taxes]	1877-12-06	396
Petition of John Dowll in reference to broken stone	1877-12-06	396
Notice of Action in Adams vs. The City [in reference to damages]	1877-12-06	396
Report of Board of Works in reference to Water Supply to Almon Street	1877-12-06	397
Report of Board of City Works in reference to Letter of J.W. Fishwick	1877-12-06	398
Letter of Joseph Seeton in reference to his Building	1877-12-06	398
Report of Police Committee on Petition of Sergeant Nickerson and others	1877-12-06	399
Report of Commissioners of the Halifax Common in reference to site for High School	1877-12-06	399
Resolution relative to supplies to City Prison	1877-12-06	400
Report of Committee of City Prison in reference to tenders for supplies	1877-12-18	403
Report of Committee on Tenders [in reference to Loan to City Prison and City Hospital Debentures]	1877-12-18	404
Petition of David Starr and Sons [relative to their Taxes]	1877-12-18	404
Letter from William C. Silver[?] [in reference to extension of Bishop Street]	1877-12-18	404
Report of Committee on License	1877-12-18	405
Resolution in reference to supplies to City Prison	1877-12-18	406
Appointment of Committee on Publishing Annual Reports	1877-12-18	407

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: August 16th, 1875-June 11th, 1880

Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).

Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Annual Report of Committee on Oil Lamps	1878-01-08	411
Annual Reports of City Engineer, Foreman of Works, and Clerk of Works	1878-01-08	411
Annual Report of Health Inspector	1878-01-08	411
Petition of Samuel Grant and others [asking for a Gas Lamp]	1878-01-08	411
Annual Report of Inspector of Buildings	1878-01-08	412
Report of Inspector of Buildings in reference to violation of the Building Act by Joseph Seeton	1878-01-08	412
Letter of City Treasurer in reference to suit of Wright vs. Greenaway	1878-01-08	412
Letter of George Lawson covering Draft of Act enclosed	1878-01-08	412
Letter of Stipendiary Magistrate in reference to Training Ship	1878-01-08	412
Appointed Revisers of Electoral Lists	1878-01-08	413
Ordinance in reference to Hackney Carriages	1878-01-08	413
Report of Board of City Works in reference to Water extension to Kent Street	1878-01-08	413
Annual Report of Sanitary Committee	1878-01-31	417
Report of Committee of Rates and Taxes in reference to Petitions of D. Starr and Sons and others referred to them	1878-01-31	417
Report of Committee of City Prison [with accounts for December 1877]	1878-01-31	418
Report of Committee on License [in reference to application of William Moore and others]	1878-01-31	418
Report of Board of City Works in reference to broken stone	1878-01-31	418
Annual Report of Librarian of the Citizens Free Library	1878-01-31	419
Annual Report of Committee on Cemetery	1878-01-31	419
Annual Report of City Clerk	1878-01-31	419
Annual Report of City Marshal	1878-01-31	419
Petition of Weighers of Coal	1878-01-31	419
Letter from William L. Brown asking an increase of salary	1878-01-31	420
Petition of David Thompson [in reference to his Taxes]	1878-01-31	420
Petition of George Beazley[?] and others in reference to the Weighing of Fish	1878-01-31	420
Petition of James Donohue [in reference to overpaid School Rates]	1878-01-31	420
Draft of an Act in reference to Storage of Petroleum	1878-01-31	421
Draft of an Act in reference to Manufacturing Factories	1878-01-31	421
Petition of Samuel Grant and others [relative the erection of a Lamp Post]	1878-01-31	421
Report of Committee of the Citizens Free Library	1878-02-19	423
Petition of B.H. Hornsby and others [asking for an Oil Lamp at Willow Park]	1878-02-19	424
Petition of E.H. Harrington [in reference to his Taxes]	1878-02-19	424
Report of John Doull and Robert Taylor, City Auditors [with Balance of City Finances to May 1st, 1877]	1878-02-19	424
Annual Report of Clerk of License	1878-02-19	425
Draft of An Act in reference to Provisions as to Buildings	1878-02-19	425
Letter of John L. Barry in reference to Assessment Law	1878-02-28	427
Resolution in reference to Licensing Districts	1878-02-28	427

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: August 16th,1875-June 11th, 1880

Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).

Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Report of Committee on Laws and Privilege	1878-02-28	428
Draft of An Act in reference to unsafe and dangerous buildings	1878-02-28	428
Petition of Halifax Temperance League	1878-02-28	429
Petition of William C. Moir and company [relative to their taxes]	1878-03-04	430
Draft of An Act to amend the Sewerage Loan	1878-03-04	430
Report of the Board of City Works in reference to appropriators for Streets and Internal Health service for current year	1878-03-04	431
Draft of An Act in reference to Bathing Houses	1878-03-04	432
Draft of An Act to amend 81st Chapter of the 27th Victoria [of the Acts of the Province of Nova Scotia]	1878-03-04	432
Report of Committee on Rates and Taxes on Petition of David Thompson	1878-03-11	434
Petition of P. Barnstead [relative her Taxes]	1878-03-11	434
Petition of William A. Penney [in reference to defective drainage in James Street]	1878-03-11	435
Letter of His Honor the Recorder in reference to costs of suit City vs. Edwards	1878-03-11	435
Letter of J.B. Johnston in reference to violation of Building Act by Thomas Robinson	1878-03-11	435
Report of Board of Works on Letter from W.L. Brown asking an increase of salary	1878-03-11	436
Report of Committee of Public Accounts on Report of John Doull and Robert Taylor, City Auditors	1878-03-11	437
Petition of Joseph Seeton in reference to alterations to his Building	1878-03-11	438
Petition of William Jenney [requesting compensation for loss]	1878-03-11	438
Report of Committee on License	1878-03-29	440
Report of Committee on License	1878-03-29	441
Letter on behalf of James Donohue in reference to School Taxes	1878-03-29	442
Letter of Mrs. Johanna Duggan [in reference to nuisance on Sackville Street]	1878-03-29	443
Report of Board of City Works in reference to temporary obstruction	1878-03-29	443
Report of Board of City Works in reference to dangerous Hatchways and Cellar Gratings	1878-03-29	443
Report of Board of City Works in reference to Workshops	1878-03-29	443
Report of Special Committee in reference to extension of Building	1878-03-29	443
Report of Commissioners of Halifax Common in reference to Lease of Common Lots to Ladies of Convent of Sacred Heart	1878-03-29	444
Resolution in reference to Public Charities Bill	1878-03-29	446
Resolution relative to injuries to Foreman	1878-04-15	449
Report of Committee on Oil Lamps [relative to petitions referred to them]	1878-04-15	450
Petition of Thomas Leahy [relative to License for removal of night soil]	1878-04-15	452
Petition of Alex Nelson [requesting License to open a Fish market]	1878-04-15	452
Petition of Wesley Lambert [in reference to his Taxes]	1878-04-15	452
Petition of Robert Storey and others [relative repairs and grading for Wellington Street]	1878-04-15	452

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: August 16th,1875-June 11th, 1880

Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).

Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Opinion of His Honor the Recorder on letter on behalf of James Donohue [asking a return of certain rates]	1878-04-15	452
Letter of Secretary of Board of School Commissioners covering the estimate for 1878/1879	1878-04-15	452
Accounts of George P. Black and Charles M. Creed in reference to Winter Port Question	1878-04-15	453
Resolution of condolence for Mr. Edward Fredricks [deceased]	1878-04-15	453
Report of Committee of Hacks and Trucks in reference to granting for conveying Emigrant luggage	1878-04-15	454
Report of Sanitary Committee on Petition of William Jenney	1878-04-15	454
Ordinance in reference to Water Supply	1878-04-15	454
Resolution in reference to City Property	1878-04-15	455
Resolution in reference to Queen Street Engine House	1878-04-15	455
Report of the Committee of the Citizens Free Library in reference to taking a Lease of Argyle Hall	1878-05-07	458
Report of Committee of Point Pleasant Park with Report of Auditors	1878-05-07	459
Petition of John May and other in reference to Water Supply [to Almon Street]	1878-05-07	460
Petition of John May and other in reference to erection of Oil Lamp	1878-05-07	460
Petition of Members of the Police Force asking for vacation	1878-05-07	460
Petition of the Incogneta Cricket Club [asking for lease of field on North Common]	1878-05-07	460
Letter of City Auditor in reference to condition of Water Department Account	1878-05-07	461
Resolution authorizing City Treasurer to borrow \$30000.00 for Water Supply	1878-05-07	461
Letter of William H. Hart claiming compensation for services in 1875	1878-05-07	461
Appointment of Rev. Alex Romans as Chaplain of the City Prison	1878-05-07	462
Letter to James Farquhar [offering North room of Temperance Hall for Library purposes on a lease]	1878-05-16	464
Report of Committee of License	1878-05-16	465
Report of Committee of Rates and Taxes in reference to Petitions of Moir and company and others	1878-05-16	466
Letter of Secretary of Board of Fire Wards covering Extracts from Minutes of Board	1878-05-16	467
Resolution relative to fitting up Queen Street Engine House	1878-05-16	467
Letter of Benjamin Curren relative to Taxes on Masonic Building	1878-05-16	468
Letter of Charles Fletcher [relative to sum voted in Estimate to that Institution]	1878-05-16	468
Letter of Samuel M. Brookfield in reference to Fawson Water Grant	1878-05-16	468
Report of Committee on Laws and Privileges on Petitions of Halifax Temperance League	1878-05-23	469
Report of Board of Works in reference to Water Extension to Almon Street	1878-05-23	470
Report Committee of Rates and Taxes in reference to Taxes on Masonic Hall	1878-05-23	470
Petition of W.C. Moir [in reference to his Assessment]	1878-05-23	470
Ordinance relative to obstructions on Street	1878-05-23	471
Ordinance relative to dangerous Hatchways	1878-05-23	471

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: August 16th,1875-June 11th, 1880

Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).

Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Petition Maurice Keating and others in reference to a By-Law	1878-05-23	471
Report of Committee of Public Accounts	1878-05-23	471
Report of Board of Works in reference to Petition of J.P. Barnstead	1878-05-23	472
Appointment of a Committee to confer with the Directors of the Halifax Gas Company	1878-05-30	474
Report of Committee of Public Accounts with List of Salaries	1878-05-30	474
Resolution relative to providing a Training Ship	1878-05-30	475
Petition of Mrs. Anderson and others [asking grant to Infants Home]	1878-05-30	476
Consideration of the Estimate	1878-06-04	477
Resolution relative to Assessments	1878-06-04	478
Ordinance relative to Peddlers	1878-06-04	479
Letter of W.C. Pender, Secretary of St. Andrew's Church [in reference to Water Rates]	1878-06-04	479
Report of Committee of Rates and Taxes on Petitions of W.C. Moir and Company	1878-06-04	479
Report of Special Committee on injuries received by William Howell at fire	1878-06-04	479
Resolution rescinding[?] resolution in reference to Leasing of Argyle Hall	1878-06-04	480
Report of Committee of City Prison	1878-06-14	483
Report of Committee on Tenders for Water Supply Loan	1878-06-14	483
Report of Committee on License	1878-06-14	484
Opinion of Recorder in reference to Fawson Water Grant	1878-06-14	485
Petition of George A. Allison and others [asking Water Extension to South Street]	1878-06-14	485
Letter of City Treasurer [asking additional assistance for his office]	1878-06-14	485
Petition of Mr. Stairs Son and Morrow and others [in reference to Sewer in Water Street]	1878-06-14	486
Resolution relative to Assessment Books	1878-07-05	489
Opinion of Recorder in reference to Moir and Company Assessment	1878-07-05	489
Petition of Herbert Harris and others [relative extension of Water Supply to Robie Street]	1878-07-05	490
Petition of Thomas A. Kelty and others [relative to extension of Water Supply to John Street]	1878-07-05	490
Letter of Henry and Weston on behalf of Mr. Hart and Taylor	1878-07-05	490
Letter of B.G. Gray on behalf of Dr. Cogswell (London)	1878-07-05	491
Report of His Worship the Mayor in reference to Public Charities Bill	1878-07-05	491
Resolution approving General Assessment Book	1878-07-22	493
Report of Board of Works on Petition of Stairs Son and Morrow and others [relative drainage on Water Street]	1878-07-22	493
Report of Board of Works in reference to repairs to Gerrish Street Engine House	1878-07-22	493
Report of the Board of Works in reference to proposed agreement with William H. Artz [relative Water Supply to his Tannery]	1878-07-22	494
Report of Committee on Tenders	1878-07-22	494

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: August 16th, 1875-June 11th, 1880

Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).

Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Report of Committee on License	1878-07-22	494
Petition of Residents of Cedar and Chestnut Streets [relative Water Supply]	1878-07-22	495
Petition of William D. O'Brien [relative to Taxes of Halifax City Railroad Company]	1878-07-22	495
Opinion of Recorder in reference to claim of Mr. Hart and Taylor, Auditors	1878-07-22	495
Appointment of Committee on Annual Scull Race	1878-07-22	496
Petition of William J. Roome in reference to Taxes	1878-08-06	498
Petition of Residents of Kempt Road and Almon Street [relative to Public Hydrant]	1878-08-06	498
Letter of P.F. Shortell [in reference to establishing a Slaughterhouse]	1878-08-06	498
Letter of His Honor the Recorder in reference to Parade	1878-08-06	498
Letter on behalf of George Anderson [relative to defective drainage in Rottenburgh Street]	1878-08-06	499
Letter of City Treasurer in reference to assistance in his Office	1878-08-06	499
Report of Board of Works on Water Extension to Robie Street	1878-08-06	499
Report of the Board of Works in reference to Letter on behalf of George Anderson [relative Sewer in Rottenburgh Street]	1878-08-28	502
Resolution of Committee of Rates and Taxes in reference to Petition of W.D. O'Brien	1878-08-28	502
Report of Commissioners of the Halifax Common on Letter of W.I.[?] Stairs	1878-08-28	503
Report of Committee of the Citizens Free Library in reference to fitting up[?] of Argyle Hall	1878-08-28	504
Petition of Residents of Robie Street asking a Sewer	1878-08-28	505
Petition of Residents of Kempt Road [complaining of Nuisance from Foundry]	1878-08-28	505
Petition of Henry P. Burton in reference to Taxes	1878-08-28	505
Petition of the Honorable[?] S.L. Shannon [relative to his Taxes]	1878-08-28	505
Letter of Andrew King in reference to damages	1878-08-28	506
List of Presiding Officers 1878	1878-08-28	506
Appointment of the Inspector of Election [1878]	1878-08-28	507
Petition of William Morley in reference to damage done to property on Water Street	1878-09-20	510
Petition for Water Extension to Agricola Street	1878-09-20	510
Petition for Water Extension to Coburg Road	1878-09-20	510
Petition of John M. Geldert [in reference to his Taxes]	1878-09-20	510
Petition of Martin Kennedy in reference to his Taxes	1878-09-20	510
Petition of Eliza Hunter in reference to her Taxes	1878-09-20	510
Petition of Joseph Plenty in reference to his Taxes	1878-09-20	510
Deed of Dedication of a portion of Almon Street	1878-09-20	510
Letter from F.W. Fishwick in reference to lease of City Property	1878-09-20	511
Petition for Water Extension to Willow Street	1878-09-20	511
Petition of Residents of Victoria Road in reference to Sewerage	1878-09-20	511

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: August 16th,1875-June 11th, 1880		
Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).		
Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Resignation of Alderman Alex P. Reid	1878-09-20	511
Report of Special Committee appointed to confer with Gas Company in reference to lighting the City	1878-09-20	512
Resolution in reference to pay of Ward Assessors and Assistants	1878-09-20	513
Report of Committee on Rates and Taxes in reference to Assessment of W.D. O'Brien	1878-09-20	513
Report of Board of Works in reference to Letter of F.W. Fishwick	1878-09-24	517
Report of Board of Works in reference to water extension to Willow Street	1878-09-24	517
Petition of Edward Pickles, F.W. Wood, Robert Boak and Edward Shelley [in reference to their respective Assessments]	1878-09-24	517
Report of His Honor the Recorder in reference to Deed of Dedication of Almon Street	1878-09-24	517
Report of Sanitary Committee in reference to Shortell's Slaughterhouse	1878-09-24	519
Presentation of Champion's Belt to Warren Smith	1878-09-27	520
Petition of C. Hudson Smith in reference to Assessment	1878-09-27	521
Petition of Robert Taylor in reference to Taxes	1878-09-27	521
Petition of John M. Geldert in reference to Taxes	1878-09-27	521
Report of City Treasurer in reference to compromise with W.D. O'Brien	1878-09-27	521
Report of Committee of Rates and Taxes in reference to Honorable S.L. Shannon and others	1878-10-09	527
Petition of Mrs. C.F. Thomas in reference to her Taxes	1878-10-09	528
Petition Mark Noonan in reference to his Taxes	1878-10-09	528
Letter of John Rudd Secretary to the Governor General in reference to address	1878-10-09	528
Resolution in reference to reception of Marquis of Lorne and Princess Louise	1878-10-09	531
Resolution in reference to offer of Sir William Young to advance funds to Library	1878-10-09	532
Petition of His Grace the Archbishop in reference to Taxes	1878-10-15	533
Petition of John Brenton and others in reference to Junk Boat License	1878-10-15	533
Petition of Policeman Charles Robson [relative to his pay]	1878-10-15	534
Appointment of various City Officers	1878-10-15	534
Report of Committee of License	1878-10-29	542
Petition of Alex Fraser in reference to Taxes	1878-10-29	543
Petition of Residents of Mitchell Street in reference to Gas Lamp	1878-10-29	543
Petition of Levy and Michaels in reference to damages to property	1878-10-29	543
Petition of James Crawford and others in reference to Water Extension [to Garrick Street]	1878-10-29	543
Report of Inspector of Buildings in reference to violation by John Walke	1878-10-29	543
Account from Mr. John Doull and Robert Taylor for services as Auditors	1878-10-29	544
Deed of Dedication in reference to Streets in Jennings Fields	1878-10-29	544
Letter of Stipendiary Magistrate in reference to Reformatory for Juvenile Offenders	1878-10-29	544

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: August 16th,1875-June 11th, 1880

Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).

Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Letter of J. Johnston Hunt attorney in reference to appropriations for reception of Marquis of Lorne	1878-10-29	544
Petition of John Nolan in reference to Taxes	1878-10-29	545
Resolution in reference to appropriation of \$2000 towards reception of Marquis of Lorne and others	1878-10-29	545
Petition of John J. Chisholm in reference to his Taxes	1878-11-01	546
Petition of Fredrick H.D. Veith in reference to his Taxes	1878-11-01	546
Petition of James Shand in reference to his Taxes	1878-11-01	546
Appointment of Committees to confer with Town Council of Dartmouth in reference to ferry accommodation	1878-11-01	547
Report of Board of Works and City Engineer in reference to petition for water extension in Coburg Road	1878-11-12	550
Report of the Board of Works on Petition for Gas Lamp on Mitchell Street	1878-11-12	550
Report of Board of Works in reference to Petition of Mr. Levy and Michaels	1878-11-12	550
Petitions of J.P. Brown in reference to License fee	1878-11-12	550
Petition of Professor John Johnson in reference to Taxes	1878-11-12	551
Petition John Overy and others for a Gas Lamp	1878-11-12	551
Petition of A. Ormeston and others in reference to damages to his property	1878-11-12	551
Petition of M.F. Eagar in reference to Taxes	1878-11-12	551
Letter of William Doull Secretary of Governor of Dalhousie College in reference to Parade	1878-11-12	551
Petition of Robert Wallace in reference to damage to property	1878-11-12	551
Letter of John A. Sinclair in reference to costs of Jemmett vs. Sinclair	1878-11-12	551
Letter of His Honor the Recorder in reference to Deed of Dedication of Streets near Jennings Fields	1878-11-12	551
Report of Board of Works in reference to sewer in Artz Street	1878-11-12	552
Copy of Address to the Marquis of Lorne	1878-11-25	555
Reply to the Address presented to the Marquis of Lorne	1878-11-25	556
Report of Committee of Rates and Taxes	1878-11-29	559
Report of Committee of Public Accounts in reference to Bill[?] of John A. Sinclair	1878-11-29	560
Report of Police Committee in reference to cases of Chas Robson, John Morrow, and Thomas Supple	1878-11-29	561
Resolution in reference to erection of Gas Lamp in Mitchell Street	1878-11-29	562
Report of Board of Works and City Engineer in reference to construction of Exhibition Building and Grounds	1878-11-29	562
Resolution in reference to preparing Prize List for Exhibition	1878-11-29	563
Report of Board of Works in reference to removal of Lamp Post in front of Russel Street	1878-12-11	566
Petition of John Mulcahy in reference to his Taxes	1878-12-11	566
Letter on behalf of Dr. Cogswell in reference \$4000 to Parade	1878-12-11	566
Bonds of City Officers	1878-12-11	567

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: August 16th,1875-June 11th, 1880

Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).

Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Report of Police Committee in reference to appointment of Thomas Kline[?] and John Meagher	1878-12-11	567
Resolution in reference to case between City and Governor of Dalhousie College	1878-12-23	570
Petition of James Hunter in reference to his Taxes	1878-12-23	571
Resolution in reference to advance of \$50000 from one of City Banks	1878-12-23	571
Resolution authorizing Mayor to purchase 1000 foot Rubber Hose	1878-12-23	572
Resolution in reference to Steam Tug Boat	1878-12-23	572
Petition of Garrett Miller in reference to his Taxes	1879-01-08	577
Account of William Twinning in reference to Railway suit	1879-01-08	577
Report of City Prison Committee in reference to Juvenile Reformatory	1879-01-22	580
Letter of George Lawson in reference to Provincial Exhibition 1879	1879-01-22	581
Resolution authorizing Mayor to pay UPC, UEC, and UAC fire companies their annual grants	1879-01-22	581
Report of Library Committee in reference to offer of Sir William Young	1879-01-22	582
Report of Board of Works in reference to claim of Andrew King for damage to Barouche[?]	1879-01-22	583
Resolution in reference to appointment of Committee in reference to the Parade	1879-01-22	583
Resolution offering payment of \$100 for best plan for Exhibition Building	1879-01-22	584
Report of Committee of Public Accounts on various matters	1879-01-30	586
Letter of William Ross in reference to his Taxes	1879-01-30	587
Resolution appointing Committee to prepare Annual Report	1879-01-30	587
Letter on behalf of Dr. Cogswell in reference to Parade	1879-01-30	587
Report of Police Committee in reference to cases of Sergeant Keefe, Policemen Connolly and McDonald	1879-01-30	587
Report of Board of Works in reference to water extension to John Street	1879-01-30	588
Draft of Act in reference to Assessment of \$2000 for reception of the Marquis of Lorne	1879-02-06	591
Report of Board of Works on water extension to Campbell Road	1879-02-06	591
Resolution in reference to revision of City Charter	1879-02-06	591
Petition of Sergeant Keefe asking to be re-instated into Office	1879-02-06	592
Petition of Maurice Connolly asking to be re-instated into Office	1879-02-06	592
Report of Board of Works on petition of J. Mulcahy	1879-02-06	593
Petition of T.F. Hamilton in reference to his Taxes	1879-02-14	595
Petition of Policeman Charles Robinson and others in reference to increase of pay	1879-02-14	595
Ordinance in reference to Weighing of Fish	1879-02-14	596
Report of Committee on Tenders on loan to retire City Hospital Debentures	1879-02-14	597
Petition of Dr. John Ternam in reference to his Taxes	1879-02-14	597
Petition of William Roue in reference to his Taxes	1879-02-21	599
Draft of An Act to amend the Building Act	1879-02-21	599

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: August 16th,1875-June 11th, 1880

Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).

Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Petition of James F. Walker in reference to his Taxes	1879-02-21	599
Petition of Joseph Carman in reference to his Taxes	1879-02-21	600
Draft of An Act to amend Chapter 26 of 41 Victoria	1879-02-21	600
Draft of An Act to regulate the sale of Hay	1879-02-21	600
Report of Police Committee on Petition of Sergeant Keefe	1879-02-27	603
Petition of Thomas Snow and others in reference to their Sewerage Assessment	1879-02-27	604
Report of Special Committee on Plans for Exhibition Building	1879-02-27	605
Resolution in reference to Licensing Districts	1879-02-27	605
Appointment of Sergeant Francis as Sergeant of Police	1879-02-27	605
Draft of An Act in reference to Assessment	1879-03-05	607
Draft on An Act in reference to Licensing Districts	1879-03-05	608
Draft of An Act in reference to Provincial Exhibition	1879-03-05	608
Petition of Henry Peter's in reference to Water Rates	1879-03-14	611
Petition of A.W. Hart and others in reference to water extension to Young Street	1879-03-14	611
Petition of O.L. Patch in reference to lost coupon	1879-03-14	611
Letter of His Honor the Recorder in reference to suit of Kenny vs. The City of Halifax	1879-03-14	611
Letter of Major E. DeWinton in reference to thanks for resolution of condolences to Queen	1879-03-14	611
Resolution in reference to grounds for Exhibition	1879-03-14	612
Petition of John Moore and others [relative defective drainage in Grafton Street]	1879-03-21	614
Petition of George W. Martin and others [relative to making a public street]	1879-03-21	614
Resolution in reference to tenders and plan for Exhibition Building	1879-03-21	615
Report of Committee of Laws and Privileges on various matters	1879-03-28	618
Report of Board of Works on account of Honorable S.L. Shannon	1879-03-28	619
Report of Committee on License	1879-03-28	619
Petition of Residents of Ward Three [in reference to fence at corner of Barrington and Prince Street]	1879-03-28	620
Petition of Rate Payers of District 14 in Ward 5 [against granting of Licenses in that District]	1879-03-28	620
Petition of Honorable Samuel Creelman and others [relative to liquor law enforcement]	1879-03-28	620
Resolution in reference to Plans for Exhibition Building	1879-03-28	621
Report of Special Committee on Parade Question	1879-03-28	622
Resolution in reference to lease of Common lots	1879-04-09	626
Resolution authorizing the Mayor and City Treasurer to sign the Bond in case of Kenny vs. the City	1879-04-09	627
Resolution in reference to Street Appropriation	1879-04-09	627
Resolution in reference to Internal Health Appropriation	1879-04-09	628

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: August 16th,1875-June 11th, 1880		
Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).		
Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Letter of Samuel C. Rigby in reference to open sewer in Queen Street	1879-04-17	630
Petition of Trustees of Poplar Grove Church [in reference to Assessment]	1879-04-17	630
Report of Committee of Public Accounts in reference to Letter from O.L. Patch and various matters	1879-04-17	631
Resolution authorizing the City Treasurer to advertise for tenders for loan of \$2000 for Extension purposes	1879-04-17	633
Resolution in reference to Health Inspectors	1879-04-17	633
Letter of William G. Pender in reference to Water Rates	1879-04-28	636
Petition of Trustees of North Baptist Church[in reference to Tavern opposite Church]	1879-04-28	636
Report of Board of City Works and City Engineer in reference to water extension to Russel Street	1879-04-28	637
Report of Committee on appointment of Health Inspectors	1879-04-28	639
Report of Sanitary Committee in reference to Letter of Samuel H. Rigby [in reference to open sewer near Queen Street Bridge]	1879-04-28	639
Ordinance in reference to Hatchways and openings in Streets	1879-04-28	639
Resolution appointing Committee to provide a Champion Belt	1879-04-28	640
Report of Police Committee in reference to appointment of Robert Robertson	1879-05-08	642
Report of Special Committee on the Parade Question	1879-05-08	642
Report of City Prison Committee in reference to Juvenile Reformatory	1879-05-08	643
Report of Committee of Tenders on Loan for Exhibition Building	1879-05-08	644
Petition of R.M.F. Saunders and others [relative aid to Infants Home]	1879-05-08	645
Petition of Mrs. E.C. Scott relative to her Assessment	1879-05-08	645
Letter of Town Major relative to rubbish on North Common	1879-05-08	645
Order to Inspector of Assessments and Ward Assessors to commence valuation	1879-05-08	646
Letter of His Honor the Recorder in reference to various suits now in hand	1879-05-16	647
Appointment of James R. Graham to vacancy in Ward Assessors Office	1879-05-16	648
Report of Committee on License	1879-05-16	648
Report from Commissioners of Halifax Common in reference to lease of Lots required for Exhibition Building purposes	1879-05-16	648
Letter of David Barry in reference to the conduct of the Measurers	1879-05-16	649
Resolution in reference to vote for Citizens Library	1879-05-16	649
Tenders for the Exhibition Building	1879-05-16	649
Report of Commissioners of the Common in reference to Lots for Exhibition Building	1879-05-16	650
Petition of Benjamin Smith and other relative to Bumboat Licenses	1879-06-02	652
Petition of John Moore and others complaining of defective drainage in Grafton Street	1879-06-02	652
Account from Henry Busch Architect for Plans and Specification for Exhibition Building	1879-06-02	652
Petition of John Colland in reference to Taxes	1879-06-02	653
Petition of Augustus West in reference to Building a Fish Market at North Ferry Slip	1879-06-02	653

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: August 16th,1875-June 11th, 1880

Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).

Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Report of Board of Works in reference to Petition from residents of Grafton Street	1879-06-02	653
Petition of John Moore and residents of Grafton Street	1879-06-02	653
Petitions of Henry Peters and Mrs. Scott in reference to their Taxes	1879-06-02	654
Report of Police Committee	1879-06-02	655
Resolution in reference to funds required for public services	1879-06-02	655
Letter Mrs. Mary E. Spike in reference to her late husband's salary	1879-06-02	656
Report of Committee of Citizens Free Library	1879-06-02	656
Resolution relative Report of Grand Parade Committee be published in the Annual Report	1879-06-02	657
Report from Board of Works relative to letter received from Trustees of St. Andrew's Church	1879-06-13	658
Report of Special Committee to provide a Champion Belt	1879-06-13	658
Letter of His Honor the Recorder in reference to suit of Renny vs. City of Halifax	1879-06-13	658
Letter of Archibald Lawson M.D. in reference to a Pond south of Inglis Street	1879-06-13	658
Resolution in reference to water supply to Exhibition Building Grounds	1879-06-13	658
Report of Committee of City Prison	1879-06-13	659
Resolution to have the water extended from Spring Garden Road to Exhibition Building	1879-06-13	659
Letter of Robert Sedgewick with notice of action in reference to Parade	1879-06-13	660
Report of Committee of Public Accounts	1879-06-13	660
Report of Police Committee of charges against Sergeant Power	1879-06-13	661
Petition of Richard Beazley and others [asking lease of North City Property for a fish market]	1879-06-27	663
Report of Committee of Public Accounts	1879-06-27	663
Petition of Joseph Healey in reference to imperfect drainage	1879-06-27	663
Report of Board of Works in reference to Water Extension to Belle Air Terrace	1879-06-27	664
Report of Committee on License in reference to applications for Licenses	1879-06-27	665
Report of Committee of Public Accounts	1879-06-27	665
Report of Committee of the Citizens Free Library	1879-06-27	666
Resolution authorizing the City Treasurer to place to credit of Citizens Free Library the sum of \$250.00	1879-06-27	666
Communication from Secretary of the Board of Fire Wards	1879-06-27	667
Report of Board of City Works to make Union Street a public thoroughfare	1879-06-27	667
Report of Board of City Works in reference to Letter of Trustees of St. Andrew's Church	1879-06-27	667
Letter of Patrick Godfrey in reference to property taken to improve Lockman Street	1879-06-27	668
Report of Board of City Works in reference to property at Fresh Water Bridge	1879-07-10	669
Report of Committee on License	1879-07-10	669
Report of Committee of Public Accounts	1879-07-10	669
Petition of Residents of Allen Street asking extension of Water Supply	1879-07-10	669

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: August 16th,1875-June 11th, 1880

Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).

Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Letter of His Honor the Recorder in suit of Renny vs. the City	1879-07-10	669
Letter of David Pottenger Esquire in reference to bridge on Campbell Road	1879-07-10	669
Letter of Maurice Fitzgerald in reference to his Liquor License	1879-07-10	670
Letter of B.H. Hornsby in reference to his Taxes	1879-07-10	670
Letter of Dr. Lawson relative to dangerous pond in vicinity of Inglis Street	1879-07-10	670
Report of Committee on License	1879-07-10	670
Report of Committee on License	1879-07-10	671
Report of Committee of Public Accounts	1879-07-10	671
Report of Residents of Allen Street asking an extension of Water Supply	1879-07-10	671
Letter of George Lawson with extract of minutes of the General Committee	1879-07-10	671
Letter of William G. Pender with an account for use of Bell for Fire Alarm purposes	1879-07-10	672
Letter of B.H. Hornsby in reference to his Taxes	1879-07-10	672
Petition of J.C. Healey in reference to overflow of water on his premises	1879-07-23	675
Letter of David Pottenger in reference to bridge on Campbell Road	1879-07-23	675
Report of Committee of Citizens Free Library	1879-07-23	675
Petition John T. Mellish and other in reference to Lamp required in Belle Air Terrace	1879-07-23	675
Petition of John Smith in reference to his Liquor License	1879-07-23	675
Petition of Property owners in Lucknow Street asking for Sewerage	1879-07-23	676
Report of Committee of City Prison	1879-07-23	676
Consideration of the Estimate for 1879-1880	1879-07-23	676
Petition of African Baptist Church in reference to Liquor Licenses	1879-07-23	680
Report of Board of City Works on petition for Water Extension to Allan Street	1879-08-06	683
Letter of Mr. J.N. and Thomas Ritches in reference to the suit Renny vs. City of Halifax	1879-08-06	683
Report of City Engineer in reference to location of Hastings Street	1879-08-06	684
Report of Committee of Citizens Free Library	1879-08-06	684
Petition of John McCrow and residents of Seymour Street asking for an oil lamp	1879-08-06	684
Petition of Residents of Lucknow Terrace asking for a sewer in that locality	1879-08-06	684
Petition of John Smith in reference to his Liquor License	1879-08-06	685
Petition of the Elders of African Baptist Church requesting that no licence be granted in that locality	1879-08-06	685
Petition of James MacRinnon in reference to his taxes for water	1879-08-06	685
Letter of Mr. M. and T. Ritchie in reference to suit of Renny vs. the City of Halifax	1879-08-06	685
Resolution from J. Norman Ritchie Esquire in reference to library due amount of rent	1879-08-06	685
Letter of B.H. Hornsby in reference to his Taxes	1879-08-06	686
Report of Board of City Works on Water extension to Allen Street	1879-08-06	686
Report of Board of City Works on Letter of City Treasurer in reference to state of finance	1879-08-06	686

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: August 16th,1875-June 11th, 1880

Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).

Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Report of Committee of City Prison	1879-09-02	689
Letter of R.R. Bennett in reference to sanitary matter	1879-09-02	689
Report of Committee on License	1879-09-02	689
Report of Committee of Public Accounts	1879-09-02	689
Petition of Trustees of Granville Street Church in reference to saloon of C.C. O'Neil	1879-09-02	689
Petition of John Fraser relative to his Taxes	1879-09-02	689
Petition of John Romkey relative to his Water Rates	1879-09-02	689
Communication in reference to account against Poor Asylum and Hospital	1879-09-02	689
Letter of Dr. Cogswell in reference to Cogswell prize for Championship Badge	1879-09-02	690
Communication from His Honor the Recorder [on letter from Attorney General]	1879-09-02	690
Annual Report from City Auditors	1879-09-02	690
Report of Committee of City Prison	1879-09-02	690
Appointed Presiding Officers and Inspectors of Elections	1879-09-02	690
Letter of B.G. Gray in reference to dedication of certain streets	1879-09-02	691
Report of Committee of Public Accounts	1879-09-02	691
Petition of Trustees of Granville Street Church	1879-09-02	692
Petition of William A. Vebert asking a transfer of his License	1879-09-02	692
Letter of Joseph R. Jemmett relative to his Taxes	1879-09-02	692
Letter of John Fraser relative to his Taxes	1879-09-02	692
Petition of John Romkey relative to his Water Taxes	1879-09-02	692
Petition of the Secretary of the Board of Public Charter for cost of Paupers in Poor Asylum	1879-09-02	692
Letter of Dr. C. Cogswell in reference to championship scull Badge	1879-09-02	692
Annual Report of the City Auditor	1879-09-02	693
Report of Committee of City Prison	1879-09-15	694
Report of Committee of Public Accounts	1879-09-15	694
Petition of John T. Whytal in reference to his Taxes	1879-09-15	694
Petition of Charles J. Wylde in reference to his Taxes	1879-09-15	694
Petition of James Moriarty in reference to his Taxes	1879-09-15	694
Report of Committee of City Prison	1879-09-15	695
Report of Committee of Public Accounts [in reference to various accounts passed]	1879-09-15	695
Petition of Morning Glory Lodge in reference to granting License	1879-09-15	695
Petition of John L. Whytal in reference to his Taxes	1879-09-15	696
Petition of Charles J. Wylde in reference to his Taxes	1879-09-15	696
Petition of James Moriarty in reference to his Taxes	1879-09-15	696
Petition of Thomas Kennedy asking an Oil Lamp for Robie Street	1879-09-15	696
Letter of Michael Mulcahy in reference to taking charge of Steam Fire Engines for one year	1879-09-15	696

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: August 16th,1875-June 11th, 1880

Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).

Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Petition of John Collins in reference to his Taxes	1879-09-15	696
Letter of David Barry Supervisor of Measurers of Coal	1879-09-15	696
Petition of George Leslie relative to his Taxes	1879-09-15	696
Report of Committee of Rates and Taxes	1879-09-26	700
Report of Board of City Works on petition of John Romkey asking for water supply	1879-09-26	700
Report of Committee on License	1879-09-26	700
Petition from Mr. Davidson and Crichton [relative to Bill Board they erected at Grand Parade]	1879-09-26	700
Petition of John Romkey in reference to water supply	1879-09-26	701
Report of Committee on License	1879-09-26	701
Petition of R.A. Chaplain in reference to his Taxes	1879-09-26	702
Letter of Doctors Cowie and Woodill in reference to Taxes	1879-09-26	702
Petition of Daniel Bronan in reference to his Taxes	1879-10-08	707
Petition of Catherine Kelly in reference to her Taxes	1879-10-08	707
Petition of Learchus[?] Davidson Captain of Bred Lena[?] relative to his Taxes	1879-10-08	707
Report of His Honor of Recorder in reference to suits in Court City vs. Seeton and others	1879-10-08	707
Letter of T. Fysche, Cashier of the Bank of Nova Scotia in reference to alleged Balance due to the Bank	1879-10-08	707
Report of City Inspector of Assessment	1879-10-08	707
Letter from H.H. Meagher, Honorable Secretary of the Nova Scotia Sugar Refinery	1879-10-08	707
Resolution in reference to supply of water to Sugar Refinery	1879-10-08	707
Petition of Thomas Crockett in reference to his Taxes	1879-10-08	708
Petition of Catherine Kelly in reference to her Taxes	1879-10-08	708
Report of His Honor the Recorder in reference to suits in the Supreme Court and County Court	1879-10-08	708
Letter from H.H. Meagher, Honorable Secretary of the Nova Scotia Sugar Refinery	1879-10-08	708
Report of Special Committee appointed to draft the List of Standing Committees	1879-10-08	709
Report of Special Committee appointed to confer with Directors of Nova Scotia Sugar Refinery	1879-10-10	712
Report of Committee of Public Accounts	1879-10-10	713
Report of Committee of Public Accounts [relative accounts of the Fire Department]	1879-10-15	714
Petition of John D. Longard in reference to his Taxes	1879-10-15	714
Petition of John Ead relative to his Taxes	1879-10-15	714
Appointment of various City Officers	1879-10-15	714
Appointment of William Sutherland for Office of Recorder	1879-10-15	714
Appointment of Edward G.W. Greenwood for office of City Treasurer	1879-10-15	714

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: August 16th, 1875-June 11th, 1880

Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).

Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Report of Committee of Public Accounts [covering a number of Fire Department accounts]	1879-10-15	718
Petition of John Ead in reference to his Taxes	1879-10-15	718
Petition of John D. Longard in reference to his Taxes	1879-10-15	718
Report of Committee on Rates and Taxes	1879-10-28	720
Report of Committee on License	1879-10-28	720
Petition of William Roberts in reference to his Taxes	1879-10-28	720
Petition of William D. Pearman in reference to his Taxes	1879-10-28	720
Petition of Residents of North Starr Street asking for an Oil Lamp	1879-10-28	720
Letter of William Sutherland Esquire	1879-10-28	720
Report of Committee of City Prison	1879-10-28	721
Report of Committee of Rates and Taxes [read]	1879-10-28	721
Report of Committee on License [read]	1879-10-28	721
Petition of Williams Roberts in reference to his Taxes [read]	1879-10-28	721
Petition of William D. Pearman in reference to his Taxes [read]	1879-10-28	721
Petition of Rate Payers of Wellington Street in reference to Lamp post	1879-11-03	725
Petition of William Josh[?] in reference to his Taxes	1879-11-03	725
Report of Committee of Public Accounts for June 20th, 1879	1879-11-03	727
Resolution in reference to expenditure on Streets	1879-11-03	728
Resolution relative to revision of Assessment Law	1879-11-03	728
Report of Committee of License	1879-11-26	730
Report of Committee of Public Accounts	1879-11-26	730
Petition of Halifax Law Club [relative use of Committee Room in City Building]	1879-11-26	730
Report of Committee of City Prison	1879-11-26	731
Report of City Dock at the foot of Salter Street	1879-11-26	731
Report of Committee on Tenders on Loan for paying off City Prison Debentures	1879-11-26	732
Report of Committee of Public Accounts in reference to amount due on Exhibition Expenditure account	1879-11-26	733
Report of Committee of the Citizens Free Library	1879-11-26	733
Report of Committee of License	1879-11-26	733
Account of Henry S. Busch for a plan for an Exhibition Building	1879-11-26	734
Report of Committee of Public Accounts	1879-12-10	738
Petition of C.W. Marter relative to his Taxes	1879-12-10	739
Report of His Honor the Recorder on Accounts of Bank of Nova Scotia	1879-12-10	739
Petition of William Y. Atkins in reference to his Liquor License	1879-12-10	739
Report of Committee of Rates and Taxes [of October 28th, 1879]	1879-12-10	740
Report of Committee of Public Accounts [of December 4th, 1879]	1879-12-10	740
Petition of Thomas Atkins in reference to his Liquor License	1879-12-10	741
Opinion of the Recorder in reference to Loan from the Bank of Nova Scotia	1879-12-10	742
Letter of His Honor the Recorder in reference to Mr. Motton and others	1879-12-10	742
Resolution in reference to extension of Brunswick Street	1879-12-10	742

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: August 16th,1875-June 11th, 1880

Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).

Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Resolution in reference to Provincial Agricultural Exhibition of 1880	1879-12-10	742
Report of Committee of License [submitted October 20th, 1879]	1879-12-10	742
Resolution that the Board of City Works be authorized to advertise for Tenders for Exhibition Building	1879-12-10	743
Report of City Prison Committee	1879-12-17	744
Report on Letter from Crown Land Office	1879-12-17	744
Report of the Committee of Rates and Taxes	1879-12-17	745
Report of Committee of Public Accounts [of December 4th, 1879]	1879-12-17	745
Report of Committee of Public Accounts [of December 8th, 1879]	1879-12-17	746
Resolution in reference to holding an Exhibition in 1880	1879-12-17	746
Resolution in reference to providing Plans for Water Service	1879-12-17	746
Resolution in reference to extension of Brunswick Street South	1879-12-17	747
Report of John L. Barry, Inspector of Assessments	1879-12-22	748
Letter in reference to Plans of Water Service	1879-12-22	748
Letter from David Barry, Supervisor of Coal Measurers	1879-12-22	749
Report of Board of City Works on Tenders in reference to Lease of Exhibition Building for a Rink	1879-12-22	749
Report of Committee on License	1879-12-29	751
Petition of Mrs. M.A. Boyle in reference to her Taxes	1879-12-29	752
Letter of His Honor the Recorder in reference to Water Lot at the foot of Salter Street	1879-12-29	752
Report of Board of City Works in reference to Weekly employees of the Board	1879-12-29	753
Petition of Catherine O'Mara in reference to her Taxes	1880-01-07	755
Petition of James Keating in reference to damages to Horse and Sleigh [by defective Bridge]	1880-01-07	755
Petition of Robert Y. Fraser in reference to his Taxes	1880-01-07	756
Report of Committee on Rates and Taxes [of December 17th, 1879]	1880-01-07	756
Report of Board of City Works in reference property at Fresh Water	1880-01-07	757
Report of Board of Works in reference to dangerous pond [at the foot of South Park Street]	1880-01-07	757
Report of Board of Works in reference to dangerous dock at the foot of Salter Street	1880-01-07	758
Letter of George A. Kent and other in reference to Water Extension	1880-01-07	758
Resolution authorizing the appointment of Pipe Cleaner	1880-01-07	759
Report from Committee of City Prison	1880-01-21	761
Report from Committee of Public Accounts	1880-01-21	762
Report of Committee on Tenders for Printing and Stationery	1880-01-21	763
Report of Board of Works in reference to property at Long Lake	1880-01-21	764
Report of Board of Works in reference to Water Grant at foot of Salter Street	1880-01-21	764
Letter in reference to Pond at foot of South Park Street	1880-01-21	764
Account from John S.D. Thompson for suits conducted for the City	1880-01-21	765

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: August 16th,1875-June 11th, 1880

Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).

Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Report of Police Committee	1880-01-21	765
Letter of His Honor the Recorder covering Drafts of various Acts for Legislative	1880-01-21	766
Draft of an act in reference to Citizens Library funds and Assessment	1880-01-21	766
Draft of two acts in reference to debt of the City of Halifax	1880-01-21	766
Report of the Board of Works in reference to Water Extension	1880-01-21	767
Report of Committee of the Common in reference to Lease of Exhibition Building and Grounds	1880-02-11	771
Annual Report of Commissioners of the Halifax Common for the past year	1880-02-11	771
Letter of His Honor the Recorder in reference to Agreement with Sugar Refinery Association [relative to water supply]	1880-02-11	772
Report of His Honor the Recorder relative to the claim of Land at Long Lake	1880-02-11	773
Draft of An Act for maintenance of Citizens Free Library	1880-02-11	775
Draft of an Act in reference to salaries of various Civic Officers	1880-02-11	775
Report of Committee of City Prison	1880-02-25	778
Report of Board of Works in reference to Water Extension for LeMarchant Street	1880-02-25	779
Draft of an Act in reference to Licensing Plumbers	1880-02-25	779
Report of Committee of Public Accounts in reference to various matters referred to them	1880-02-25	779
Report of Special Committee on revising Assessment Law	1880-02-25	780
Petition of David L. Johns in reference to his Taxes	1880-02-25	781
Report of Committee of Public Accounts on matters referred to them	1880-02-27	783
Report of Special Committee appointed to revise Assessment Law	1880-02-27	786
Draft of an Act to amend the Act concerning the City of Halifax	1880-03-03	793
Report of Committee of City Prison	1880-03-10	795
Report of Committee of Public Accounts on the matter of Oake vs. the City of Halifax	1880-03-10	796
Annual Report of the Librarian of the Citizens Free Library	1880-03-10	797
Report of His Honor the Recorder in reference to Draft of Act in reference to Waste of Water	1880-03-19	802
Report of Special Committee appointed to confer with Town Council of Dartmouth	1880-03-19	803
Report of Board of Works in reference to boundary lines of property at Fresh Water Bridge	1880-03-19	804
Report of Board of City Works in reference to Lease of Exhibition Buildings and Grounds	1880-04-02	806
Report of Committee of License	1880-04-02	806
Report of Board of Works in reference to petition for Water Extension to Henry Street	1880-04-02	808
Report of Special Committee on Printing Annual Reports	1880-04-02	808
Extract from Minutes of Board of Fire Wards	1880-04-02	808
Petition of James H. Keane[?] in reference to Ferry boat	1880-04-02	809
Report of Committee of City Prison	1880-04-16	812

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: August 16th, 1875-June 11th, 1880

Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).

Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Report of Committee of License	1880-04-16	813
Report of Board of Works in reference to Lease of Exhibition Building and Grounds	1880-04-16	814
Petition of Residents of Louieburg Street in reference to Water Extensions	1880-04-16	814
Report of Board of Works in reference to Water Extension at Coburg Road	1880-04-22	819
Report from Committee on License	1880-04-22	819
Petition of C.A. Brighton in reference to School Taxes	1880-04-22	820
Report of Board of Works in reference to drinking fountain in Market Square	1880-04-29	824
Report from Committee on Oil Lamps	1880-04-29	825
Petition of L. Houlett and Company in reference to their Taxes	1880-04-29	825
Letter of Lord Bishop of Nova Scotia in reference to Gas Lamp	1880-04-30	827
Letter of Mayor of Ottawa in reference to late destructive fire at Hull Ontario	1880-04-30	827
Letter of U.R. Turner in reference to Graving Dock	1880-04-30	828
Report of Committee of City Prison	1880-05-07	832
Report of Board of Works in reference to Water Extension to Jubilee Road and Louisburg Street	1880-05-07	833
Report of Committee of License [of May 4th, 1880]	1880-05-07	833
Accounts of Secretary of Board of Charities in reference to sum due	1880-05-07	834
Report of Police Committee in reference to complaints against the Police	1880-05-20	839
Report of Committee of Cemetery in reference to damage done to Tombstones	1880-05-20	839
Report from Committee of License [relative granting Licenses]	1880-05-20	840
Report of Committee of Rates and Taxes in reference to several Petitions	1880-05-20	840
Report of Committee of Public Accounts in reference to amount due the County of Halifax	1880-05-20	840
Report of Sanitary Committee of Accounts due for attendance on Small Pox Case	1880-05-20	841
Petition of John A. Sinclair and others for a Sewer in Morris Street	1880-05-20	841
Petition of Samuel Caldwell in reference to his Taxes	1880-05-20	841
Report from Committee on License	1880-06-04	846
Report from Committee of Public Accounts [of June 2nd, 1880]	1880-06-04	846
Report from Committee of Public Accounts [of May 18th, 1880]	1880-06-04	846
Letter of Mary McDowall in reference to her Taxes	1880-06-04	847
Report of Committee of City Prison [with accounts for May 1880]	1880-06-11	850
Report of Committee on License [of June 4th, 1880]	1880-06-11	853
Report of Police Committee in reference to nomination of Police for Sergeant	1880-06-11	855

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: June 18, 1880 to July 15, 1884		
Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).		
Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Report of Commissioners of the Common in regards to deed in fee of Common Lot	1880-06-18	9
Report from Committee of Laws and Privileges	1880-06-18	9
Report from the Committee of License of June 15th, 1880	1880-06-18	9
Petition Dr Furlong Military Medical Staff in Reference to Taxes	1880-06-18	9
Petition A. [?] Sarre and Sons in Regard Assessment	1880-06-18	10
Letter Treasurer of Exhibition	1880-06-18	10
Notice of Action W. Graham versus The City of Halifax	1880-06-18	10
Petition Mrs. Marge[?] Hemmersy Related to her Taxes	1880-06-18	10
Resolved in Regards City Debentures	1880-06-18	10
Appointment Assistant Daily	1880-06-18	11
Report Board of Health in regards Lease of daily Property	1880-06-18	11
Police Report Committee submitted in reference to filling any vacancies in Police	1880-06-18	11
Records in regards Police Force	1880-06-18	12
No Quorum	1880-06-30	13
No Quorum	1880-07-07	13
No Quorum	1880-08-08	13
Report of the Committee of City Prison	1880-07-12	16
Report Board of Works on Letter D Campbell in regards to extension of water	1880-07-12	17
Report Board of Works in regards to defective sewer head Mitchell Wharf	1880-07-12	17
Report Exhibition Committee for 1880	1880-07-12	17
Report in regards new sewer Morris Street	1880-07-12	17
Letter in regards to amount paid W. J. Braigen[?]	1880-07-12	18
Letter in regards high school for girls	1880-07-12	18
Letter in regards [?]	1880-07-12	18
Letter City Treasurer	1880-07-12	18
Report City Auditor in regards Consolidated Debt	1880-07-12	18
Letter in regards salary due Chaplain[?] City Prison	1880-07-12	18
Letter Chairman School [?]	1880-07-12	18
Letter Merry Weather and Sons in regards Fire Engine hose	1880-07-12	18
Letter in regards sale of fresh fish	1880-07-12	18
Letter George Hedger in regards taxes	1880-07-12	18
Bond Henry Trenaman Assistant City Clerk	1880-07-12	19
Report Committee Public Accounts with Estimate for 1880-81	1880-07-12	19
Report Committee City Prison	1880-07-12	19
Correspondence in regards bounty Assessment	1880-07-12	19
Resolved in regards money for water Supply	1880-07-12	19
Resolved in regards valuation Books of Assessment	1880-07-12	19
Report Committee Laws and Privileges matter of Late Assistant Clerk	1880-07-12	20
Report in regards proposed exhibition	1880-07-16	22
Bond Assistant City Clerk	1880-07-16	22
Consideration of the Estimate	1880-07-16	22

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: June 18, 1880 to July 15, 1884

Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).

Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Refund Committee on license July 16th 80	1880-07-16	27
Report in regards to exhibition	1880-07-16	28
Appointed members Committee Exhibition	1880-07-30	30
Report Board of Fire Wards	1880-07-30	30
Report Board of works and Engineers in regards South Common Lots	1880-07-30	31
Report Board of Works in regards to Accounts received from S.L Shannon	1880-07-30	31
Report Committee of Tenders on Loans Engine House Debentures	1880-07-30	31
Resolve in regards to engine house debentures	1880-07-30	32
Letter Recorder in regards to W. J. Braigen, Securities	1880-07-30	32
Letter W. R. Cogswell Supervisor of Weigher of Flour	1880-07-30	32
Letter W. G. Wiswell in regards to dispute of ground at fresh water [?]	1880-07-30	32
Report City Auditor	1880-07-30	32
Letter Meaghen in regards to money received by W. J. Braigen [?]	1880-07-30	32
Letter T. K. Jenkins m[?] in regards Assessment	1880-07-30	33
Resolved in regards Streets and Internal Health	1880-07-30	33
Resolved in regards Engine House Debentures	1880-07-30	33
Resolved in regards to Assessment	1880-07-30	34
Report Police Committee	1880-08-06	36
Report of Expenditures on streets	1880-08-06	37
Letter Chairman School Commissioner	1880-08-06	37
Letter His Honor the Recorder	1880-08-06	37
Letter James H. Keame[?] in regards to steam back [?]	1880-08-06	37
Account from Secretary Board Public Charities[?]	1880-08-06	37
Report City Prison Committee	1880-08-06	37
Report Board of Works in regards to Gas lamp[?] Hollis Street	1880-08-06	37
Resolved in regards General Assessment book	1880-08-13	40
Report Committee Public Account	1880-08-13	40
Letter J. J. Brenner Calling attention amount of School Assessment	1880-08-13	42
Resolved in regards sum to School Board	1880-08-13	43
Report Police Committee in regards to Dismissal John Murphy	1880-08-13	44
Expenditure on Streets in Ward One	1880-08-13	45
Report Committee City Prison	1880-08-27	46
Report Board of Works on petition from J. H. Keans	1880-08-27	47
Letter J. Johnson in regards to defective Sewer Bells Lane	1880-08-27	48
Letter City Treasures	1880-08-27	48
Letter City Treasure in Stock Certificates	1880-08-27	48
Tiem[?] List Ward Assessors	1880-08-27	48
Resolved in regards encroachment City Property	1880-08-27	48
Resolved in regards to City Ships	1880-08-27	49
Report in regards to lamp post on Hollis Street	1880-08-27	49

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: June 18, 1880 to July 15, 1884		
Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).		
Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Report Board of Works in regards to sewer Morris Street Petitioned by John A. Sinclair [?]	1880-08-27	49
Opinion Recorder in regards to money received by late Assistant City Clerk	1880-08-27	49
Resolved in regards amount of claim of W. Barron [?]	1880-08-27	50
Report from Committee City Prison in regards to Appointment of a Warden	1880-08-27	50
Report George Wiswell in the dispute property Fresh Water	1880-08-27	50
Resolved in regards dispute property fresh water	1880-08-27	50
Resolved to borrow \$8000	1880-08-27	51
Report Board of Works in regards to defective Sewer head of Mitchell's Wharf	1880-08-27	51
Report Board of Works in regards to sewer Morris Street	1880-09-01	52
Resolved in regards Morris Street Sewer	1880-09-01	52
Annual Report City Auditor	1880-09-01	52
Letter Thompson Graham in regards to amount due County	1880-09-01	53
Opinion of Recorder in regards to City Ships	1880-09-01	53
Letter in regards to violation of Building Act	1880-09-01	53
Report in regards to Street work Ward 3	1880-09-01	53
Resolved in regards to sum to Halifax County Rifle Association	1880-09-01	53
Resolved in regards to Taxes and Water Rates	1880-09-01	53
Report Board of Works in regards to Lamps Bishop Street	1880-09-01	54
Report Board od Works on water from G. Anderson and Others	1880-09-01	54
Report Board of Works in regards to petition D. Campbell for Water Supply [?]	1880-09-01	55
Report Committee in Rates and taxes May 20 [?]	1880-09-01	55
Letter City Auditor on general[?] matters	1880-09-01	56
Letter in regards to money received by W. J. Braigen	1880-09-01	56
Letter City Treasurer asking aid in Office	1880-09-01	57
Letter Secretary of Governors of Dalhousie College in regards to Parade Question	1880-09-08	59
Appointment of Presiding Officers for holding Elections	1880-09-08	60
Appointment Inspections of Elections	1880-09-08	60
Resolved in regards to allowance at elections	1880-09-08	60
Resolved in regards to Letter of the Governor of Dalhousie College	1880-09-08	61
Report Board of Works in regards to construction of a sewer Morris Street	1880-09-08	61
Resolved in regards Morris Street Sewer	1880-09-08	61
Letter City matter[?] in complaint Bank of British North America	1880-09-08	62
Petition James Ryan in regards money paid W. Braigen	1880-09-08	63
Report Licence Committee	1880-09-27	66
Report Board of Works in encroachment Falkland Street	1880-09-27	66
Report Board of Works in regards to seven Bells Lane	1880-09-27	66
Letter John R. Handley in regards to taxes	1880-09-27	66
Petition James Thompson and Others in regards to water extension	1880-09-27	67
Letter County Rifle Association	1880-09-27	67

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: June 18, 1880 to July 15, 1884

Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).

Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Letter Secretary Commissioners of Public Charities in regards to additions to Hospital	1880-09-27	67
Letter R. B. Sutton [?] and others in regards to Common lots	1880-09-27	67
Letter Thompson in regards to nuisance Fresh Water bridge	1880-09-27	67
Opinion of H. H. Recorder in Letter from J. Ryan	1880-09-27	67
Letter Reverend Alex Romans in regards to salary	1880-09-27	67
Resolved in regards to School Matters	1880-09-27	68
Letter in regards to fresh fish	1880-09-27	68
Return of Elections for Mayor	1880-10-04	70
Report Committee City Prison	1880-10-04	71
Petition John Johnston in regards to drain	1880-10-04	71
Petition Mrs. S. Stary in regards to taxes	1880-10-04	72
Letter R. J. Hart in regards to Citizens Free Library	1880-10-04	72
Letter LT. Colonel Browne in regards to taxes	1880-10-04	72
Letter in regards to taxes on St Andrews Water Side Mission	1880-10-04	72
Notice of Protest from Manager of the Bank of British North America	1880-10-04	72
Resolution to contact the Captain of the H.M.S. Blanche in reference to sailors released from Police Station	1880-10-04	72
Election of two City Auditors [James J. MacDonald and William Chisholm elected for ensuing Civic Year]	1880-10-04	72
Appointed Committee to revise list of Standing Committees	1880-10-04	73
Resolution in reference to oil lamp in West Street	1880-10-04	73
Report in reference to claim of R.J. Hart	1880-10-13	74
Letter of Secretary of Halifax Dispensary	1880-10-13	75
Letter in reference to deserters from HMS Blanche	1880-10-13	75
Letter in reference to Auditor	1880-10-13	75
Letter from John Murphy, Ex-Policeman	1880-10-13	75
Letter of Dr. Charles Cogswell in reference to gift to the City	1880-10-13	75
Letter of Thomas Leahy in reference to Taxes	1880-10-13	75
Report of Committee on Standing Committees for 1880-81	1880-10-13	75
Appointment of two Citizen Commissioners of the Halifax Common	1880-10-13	77
Resolution in reference to Letter of Press Books be furnished to all City Officers	1880-10-13	78
Letter from Dr. Cogswell in reference to furnishing the Harbour Race	1880-10-13	78
Report of Commissioners of the Common	1880-10-15	80
Report of Board of City Works in reference to appointment of a Chairman	1880-10-15	81
Petition of S. Brookfield and others	1880-10-15	81
Report from City Auditors in reference to School Assessment	1880-10-15	81
Resolution in reference to Exhibition of 1880	1880-10-15	81
Appointment of Acting Mayor	1880-10-15	82
Election of Civic Officers of 1880	1880-10-15	82
Resignation of Governor of City Prison [Matthew Campbell]	1880-10-15	84

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: June 18, 1880 to July 15, 1884		
Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).		
Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Appointment of William Murray as Governor of City Prison	1880-10-15	84
Report of Committee of City Prison of October 29th, 1880	1880-10-27	88
Report of Police Committee in reference to charges against 4 policemen	1880-10-27	89
Report of Board of City Works on Letter from John H. Johnston	1880-10-27	92
Letter from Mr. Thompson and Graham in reference to sum due the County of Halifax	1880-10-27	92
Petition of John Naylor in reference to Streets Assessor]	1880-10-27	93
Letter of Commissioners of Mines and Works in reference to Poor Asylum Paupers	1880-10-27	93
Resolution in reference to business license	1880-10-27	93
Resolution in reference to Annual Report	1880-10-27	93
Resolution in reference to notice of election in Ward 2	1880-10-27	93
Appointment of Presiding Officer for holding election in Ward 2	1880-11-01	96
Appointment of two School Commissioners	1880-11-01	96
Report of Police Committee appointing Three Policemen	1880-11-01	97
Report of Board of Fire Wardens	1880-11-01	97
Report of City Clerk in reference to accounts	1880-11-01	97
Report relative to violation of Building Act	1880-11-01	98
Resignation of Sinar Cummins as Fire Warden	1880-11-01	98
Letter from James S. MacDonald	1880-11-01	98
Resolution relative to City Auditor	1880-11-01	98
Resolution relative to demise of Mrs. Spelman	1880-11-10	99
Appointment of Citizen Commissioner of the Halifax Common	1880-11-17	103
Report in reference to petition from J. Naylor	1880-11-17	103
Report relative to nuisance at Queen Street Bridge	1880-11-17	103
Report relative to charges against Policeman William Keating	1880-11-17	103
Deputation for Committee untested in Jailors Home	1880-11-17	104
Report of Committee of City Prison of November 12, 1880	1880-11-17	104
Letter in reference to encroachments in Common Lots	1880-11-17	105
Report from Committee of License	1880-11-17	105
Petition of James Foley in reference to License	1880-11-17	105
Letter of the Recorder in reference to Parade	1880-11-24	106
Petition of Thomas Ead in reference to water supply	1880-11-24	106
Petition of William Compton and others in reference to Taxes	1880-11-24	106
Petition of Duffus and Company in reference to their Taxes	1880-11-24	106
Petition of John Kennedy in reference to fine imposed in Police Court	1880-11-24	107
Petition of Margaret Hutchinson in reference to Taxes	1880-11-24	107
Letter of Stipendiary Magistrate in reference to reformatory for boys	1880-11-24	107
Report of Chairman of Board of Fire Wardens	1880-11-24	107
Letter of the Recorder [in reference to Ordinance for Business License]	1880-11-24	107

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: June 18, 1880 to July 15, 1884		
Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).		
Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Letter of City Treasurer [in reference to Bank Account]	1880-11-24	107
Report of Committee of Public Accounts of November 1st, 1880	1880-11-24	107
Resolution to borrow money to pay County	1880-11-24	109
Resolution in reference to City Bonds	1880-11-24	110
Resolution in reference to Police Investigation	1880-11-24	110
Report of Board of Works in reference to nuisance at Queen Street Bridge	1880-11-24	110
Resolution in reference to defective Sewer at Queen Street Bridge	1880-11-24	110
Report of Committee of Public Accounts of December 1st, 1880	1880-12-01	111
Letter of George Lawson	1880-12-01	112
Letter of His Honor the Recorder in reference to suit of Dalhousie College vs. the City	1880-12-01	112
Letter of City Treasurer in reference to books and paper in his office	1880-12-01	112
Resolution appointing Alderman Spelman on various Committees	1880-12-01	113
Report of Police Committee on charges against Policeman Keating	1880-12-01	113
Report of Board of Works on the Letter from the City Treasurer in reference to books and papers in his Office	1880-12-08	116
Report of Committee of Camp Hill Cemetery	1880-12-08	116
Report of Committee on Rates and Taxes of December 8th, 1880	1880-12-08	116
Letter of W.H. Wiswell	1880-12-08	117
Report of City Clerk in reference to accounts	1880-12-08	117
Letter of R.J. Wilson	1880-12-08	117
Letter of J.A. Mann in reference to Floating Dock	1880-12-08	117
Letter of J.A. Mann in reference to Grand Parade	1880-12-08	118
Resolution in reference to making Halifax the Winter Port of Canada	1880-12-08	118
Resolution in reference to Mayor and Aldermen Election	1880-12-08	119
Resolution in reference to return of overdue rents due the City	1880-12-08	119
Bonds of Various City Officers	1880-12-08	119
Report of Committee of Public Accounts	1880-12-08	120
Letter of George Lawson in reference to the Exhibition	1880-12-08	120
Resolution in reference to the Exhibition	1880-12-08	120
Petition of George M. Greer and others for lamp posts	1880-12-08	120
Letters of Stipendiary Magistrate in reference to Juvenile Reformatory	1880-12-08	120
Report of Board of Works in reference to Water Extension in James Street	1880-12-08	120
Report of Board of Works on petition of John Naylor	1880-12-08	121
Letter of Recorder in reference to encroachments on Common Lots	1880-12-08	121
Report of Committee of City Prison for November 1880	1880-12-17	123
Report of Police Committee on charges against Policeman Callaghan	1880-12-17	125
Read Letters from M.H. Richy Esquire M.P. and M.B. Daly Esquire M.P. in reference to Winter Port Question	1880-12-17	125
Petition of C.H. Tupper in reference to his Taxes	1880-12-17	125
Notice of Action	1880-12-17	125

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: June 18, 1880 to July 15, 1884

Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).

Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Report of City Auditor in reference to finances	1880-12-17	126
Resolution relative to Finances	1880-12-17	126
Report of Committee of Public Accounts of December 20th, 1880	1880-12-20	127
Resolution to borrow \$30.000	1880-12-20	127
Resolution in reference to Provincial Exhibition	1880-12-20	127
Appointment of Revisers of the Electoral Lists	1881-01-12	131
Report of Oil Lamps Committee	1881-01-12	131
Report of Committee on Tenders for Printing	1881-01-12	131
Report of Committee on License	1881-01-12	132
Letter of John Leave	1881-01-12	133
Letter of C.M. Creed	1881-01-12	133
Letter of J.A. Mann relative to Cotton Factory	1881-01-12	133
Report of Inspector of Assessments	1881-01-12	133
Letter of Charles Ward claiming damages	1881-01-12	133
Resolution on will of late William Murdoch	1881-01-12	133
Resolution in reference to delegates to Ottawa on Winter Port Question	1881-01-12	134
Resolution to borrow \$40.000 for Water Department	1881-01-12	134
Report of Committee of Public Accounts in reference to financial conditions of the City	1881-01-12	134
Report of City Prison Committee for December 1880	1881-01-26	137
Petition of John A. Bennett in reference to Taxes	1881-01-26	138
Letter of B.Y. Gray	1881-01-26	138
Opinion of His Honor the Recorder	1881-01-26	138
Petition of E. Gibson in reference to his Taxes	1881-01-26	138
Resolution in reference to City Debentures	1881-01-26	139
Resolution relative to Water Rates	1881-01-26	139
Report of Committee on License	1881-01-26	139
Report of Inspector of Assessments	1881-01-26	140
Resolution in reference to construction of Assessment Law	1881-01-26	141
Resolution to City Auditor in reference to certain questions	1881-02-02	143
Report of Committee on Tenders for Street debentures	1881-02-08	146
Petition of John Balf in reference to his Taxes	1881-02-08	147
Report of City Clerk in reference to accounts	1881-02-08	147
Letter of Secretary of the Board of Fire Wardens in reference to Accounts	1881-02-08	147
Letter of County Clerk in reference to balance in County Assessment	1881-02-08	147
Letter of Secretary of the Sugar Refinery asking a Fire Alarm Telegraph Box	1881-02-08	147
Letter of J.R. O'Brien claiming damages	1881-02-08	147
Letter from J.Y. Payzant in reference to Graving Dock	1881-02-08	147
Resolution in reference to Gas Lamps	1881-02-08	148
Resolution in reference to purchase of Fire Hose	1881-02-08	148
Resolution asking opinion of Recorder	1881-02-08	148

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: June 18, 1880 to July 15, 1884

Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).

Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Resolution of Welcome to the Mayor of this City	1881-03-02	152
Read Report of City Prison Committee	1881-03-02	153
Report of Committee of Public Accounts	1881-03-02	153
Report of Committee of Public Accounts in reference to Letter of County Clerk	1881-03-02	154
Report of Board of City Works covering Annual Reports	1881-03-02	156
Report of Committee of Citizens Free Library	1881-03-02	156
Petition of D.R. Stamper in reference to his Water Rates	1881-03-02	157
Letter of John Y. Payzant in reference to Graving Dock	1881-03-02	157
Summons in suit of Evans vs. the City	1881-03-02	157
Letter of J.A. Mann in reference to Graving Dock	1881-03-02	157
Letter of John Ead in reference to Fire Alarm Box at Sugar Refinery	1881-03-02	157
Letter of City Treasurer	1881-03-02	157
Letter of E.W. Chipman relative to sewerage	1881-03-02	158
Resolution to prepare an Ordinance in reference to sale of goods on Streets	1881-03-02	158
Resolution in reference to Provincial and City Hospital	1881-03-02	158
Annual Report of Oil Lamp Committee	1881-03-07	161
Draft of An Act in the construction of a Graving Dock	1881-03-07	162
Letter of R.J. Hart	1881-03-07	162
Report of City Auditor in reference to finances	1881-03-07	162
Petition of H.C. Herbert and other in reference to nuisance near Queen Street Bridge	1881-03-07	162
Report of Committee of City Prison	1881-03-11	165
Report of Committee of Public Accounts	1881-03-11	166
Letter of George Lawson in reference to the Exhibition	1881-03-11	167
Resolution in reference to Letter of George Lawson	1881-03-11	167
Letter in reference to Electric Light Company	1881-03-14	168
Resolution to borrow \$3000 for Streets	1881-03-14	169
Resolution in reference to report of Committee of Public Accounts	1881-03-14	169
Draft of An Act in reference to Election of Mayor and Aldermen	1881-03-14	169
Resolution in reference to salary of Mayor	1881-03-14	169
Report of Commissioners of the Halifax Common	1881-03-21	171
Company	1881-03-21	172
Petition of Samuel Symonds in reference to his Taxes	1881-03-21	172
Notice of Action	1881-03-21	173
Resolution in reference to Health Inspectors	1881-03-21	173
Annual Report of City Marshal	1881-03-21	173
Annual Report of City Clerk	1881-03-21	173
Report of City Clerk in reference to accounts	1881-03-21	173
Report of Recorder in reference to Assessment Law	1881-03-21	174
Resolution in reference to Annual Reports	1881-03-24	177
Report of Winter Port Delegation	1881-03-24	178

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: June 18, 1880 to July 15, 1884

Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).

Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Resolution relative to Winter Port question	1881-03-24	179
Draft of An Act in reference to lot of Land for Railway Terminus	1881-03-24	180
Report relative to prize list for Exhibition	1881-03-24	180
Draft of An Act	1881-03-24	181
Resolution in reference to Water Loan	1881-03-24	181
Resolution of Welcome to the Mayor of St. John	1881-03-24	181
Water	1881-03-31	183
Annual Report of Clerk of License	1881-03-31	183
Report of Committee of License	1881-03-31	184
Petition of Benjamin Smith and others	1881-03-31	184
Petition of Thomas O'Brien in reference to taxes	1881-03-31	185
Report of Committee on Publishing Annual Report as to Tenders for said work	1881-03-31	185
Draft of Act in reference to License	1881-03-31	185
Resolution in reference to Licenses Act	1881-03-31	185
Draft of Act in reference to Water Supply	1881-03-31	186
Resolution relative to Common Lots	1881-03-31	186
Report of Committee of City Prison	1881-04-13	189
Petition of John O'Leary in reference to taxes	1881-04-13	190
Letter of Philip Letran in reference to suit against him for Sewerage Rates	1881-04-13	190
Letter of P.C. Hill and others in reference to Taxes of Sailors Home	1881-04-13	191
Notice of Action from J and R. O'Brien claiming damages	1881-04-13	191
Report of Special Committee on Dominion and Provincial Exhibition of 1881	1881-04-13	191
Resolution relative to Committee on Exhibition	1881-04-13	191
Report of Committee of Laws and Privileges in reference to Cotton Mill, etc	1881-04-13	192
Ordinance relative to Sale of Goods on Streets	1881-04-13	193
Report of Commissioner of Common in reference to the Common Commiseration Fund	1881-04-13	193
Resolution in reference to Commiseration Fund	1881-04-13	194
Report of Committee on License	1881-04-20	195
Report of Committee of Public Accounts	1881-04-20	196
Letter of Reverend Alexander Romans [in reference to Salary]	1881-04-20	196
Letter of W.H. Wiswell in reference to valuation of Real Estate	1881-04-20	197
Report of Board of Works on lease of Exhibition building to S. Sichel	1881-04-20	197
Report of Committee appointed to nominate a General Committee for Exhibition 1881	1881-04-20	198
Letter from Secretary of the Halifax Gas and Light Company in reference to account due Company	1881-04-20	199
Report of Sanitary Committee on Tenders for building a Small Pox Hospital	1881-04-20	199
Resolution in reference to Railway Bridge at St. John, New Brunswick	1881-04-20	200
Resolution in reference to Graving Dock	1881-04-20	200
Writ of Summons in the cause of Hart vs. the City	1881-04-27	201

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: June 18, 1880 to July 15, 1884

Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).

Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Resolution to pay claim of R.J. Hart	1881-04-27	201
Resolution in reference to Assessment	1881-04-27	202
Letter of the Honorable Samuel Creelman in reference to sum due on support of Paupers of in Poor Asylum	1881-04-27	202
Letter of His Honor the Recorder in reference to various matters referred to Him	1881-04-27	202
Resolution in reference to Barn at Small Pox Hospital	1881-04-27	203
Report of Board of Works on suit against Philip Letron for Sewerage Rate	1881-05-04	204
Report of License Committee	1881-05-04	205
Letter of Secretary of the Dominion Exhibition	1881-05-04	206
Letter of Secretary of the Dominion Exhibition	1881-05-04	206
Resolution to pay Gas Company and Commissioners of Charities	1881-05-04	206
Resolution relative to Finances of the Exhibition	1881-05-04	206
Letter of John Flinn	1881-05-04	206
Letter of James C. MacIntosh, Trustee of Miller Estate	1881-05-04	207
Report of Board of Works in reference to Contract for draining and watering the Streets	1881-05-04	207
Specification of the Work cleaning and watering the Streets	1881-05-04	208
Resolution in reference to public meeting of Citizens	1881-05-04	208
Report of Committee of City Prison	1881-05-18	211
Report of Committee on License	1881-05-18	212
Petition of E.C. Baher asking to be appointed a Measurer of Lumber	1881-05-18	213
Letter of J.Y. Payzant in reference to Graving Dock	1881-05-18	213
Letter of Secretary of Board of Fire Wardens in reference to accounts	1881-05-18	213
Letter of Secretary of the Provincial Exhibition in reference to accounts	1881-05-18	213
Writ in suit of O'Brien vs. the City of Halifax	1881-05-18	213
Petition of Peter Fredrickson in reference to Taxes	1881-05-18	214
Annual Report of Citizens Library	1881-05-18	214
Deputation of Directors of Nova Scotia Cotton Company	1881-05-18	214
Report of Special Committee in reference to Graving Dock	1881-05-18	214
Dock	1881-05-18	215
Resolution relative to Act in reference to Dry Dock	1881-05-18	219
Resolution in reference to Dry Dock	1881-05-18	219
Report of Committee of City Prison in reference to the Sale of Broken Stone	1881-05-18	219
Report of Special Committee of City Prison	1881-06-01	222
Report of Board of Works on letter from Trustee of Miller Estate	1881-06-01	222
Resolution in reference to matter of the Miller property	1881-06-01	222
Petition of Residents of LeMarchant Street asking a Supply of Water	1881-06-01	222
Letter of W. H. Howell and Company relative to water supply	1881-06-01	223
Letter of County Clerk relative to City Assessment	1881-06-01	223
Opinion of His Honor the Recorder in reference to property and Rockhead	1881-06-01	223
Report of City Clerk in reference to accounts	1881-06-01	223

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: June 18, 1880 to July 15, 1884		
Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).		
Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Resolution from Acadia Rowing Club	1881-06-01	223
Resolution in reference to Tower and Bell on Queen Street Engine House	1881-06-01	224
Ordinance in reference to Meetings and Rules of Council	1881-06-01	224
Letter from the Austin Brothers in reference to sum due for hose	1881-06-01	224
Resolution to borrow \$1480 to pay for hose	1881-06-01	224
Letter of Sir Charles Tupper in reference to Railway Extension	1881-06-01	224
Resolution in reference to Railway Extension	1881-06-01	224
Report of Committee of Public Accounts	1881-06-13	228
Report of Special Committee in aid Regatta, June 21st, 1881	1881-06-13	229
Report of Committee on License	1881-06-13	230
Report of Committee of City Prison	1881-06-13	230
Report of Committee of Rates and Taxes	1881-06-13	231
Petition of M. Bowler in reference to Taxes	1881-06-13	231
Letter Recorder in reference to suit of Hart vs. the City	1881-06-13	232
Resolution to pay cost in suit of Hart vs. the City	1881-06-13	232
Letter and Draft of an agreement from the Recorder with Philip Letzar[?] in reference to Sewerage Rate	1881-06-13	232
Letter of County Clerk in reference to amount Assessed on City for County purposes	1881-06-13	232
Resolution in reference to City Loan	1881-06-13	232
Letter of Secretary of the Exhibition Committee with two Resolutions	1881-06-13	233
Report of Commissioners of the Common in reference to Old Skating Rink Building	1881-06-13	233
Report of Board of Works in reference to Water Supply to LeMarchant Street	1881-06-22	235
Letter of County Clerk in reference to appointment of Dominick Yanell as Arbitrator	1881-06-22	236
Report of Commissioners of Point Pleasant Park	1881-06-22	237
Ordinance relative to Sunday Trading	1881-06-22	237
Petition of Anderson and others in reference to stone crossing	1881-06-27	239
Report of City Clerk in reference to accounts	1881-06-27	239
Letter of Suspension of Measurers of Salt and Grain	1881-06-27	239
Resolution in reference to loan of \$25000 from City Banks	1881-06-27	239
Report of Committee of Laws and Privileges on conference with Director of Cotton Factory Company	1881-06-27	239
Letter of H.S. George Twining in reference to Regatta in July	1881-06-27	241
Resolution relative to funds toward Regatta	1881-06-27	241
Petition of George W. Taylor and Nicholas Meagher in reference to License	1881-06-27	242
Report of Committee of City Prison	1881-07-20	245
Petition of John Pugh and others complaining of the erection of post by Bell Stephenson Company	1881-07-20	246
Petition of John McNab and others asking for continuation of a Sewer	1881-07-20	246

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: June 18, 1880 to July 15, 1884

Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).

Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Petition of David Akenhead and others in reference to a well in Duffus Street	1881-07-20	246
Letter of John Knapman[?]	1881-07-20	246
Resolution in reference to Graving Dock	1881-07-20	247
Read 2 Letters from G.G. Gray in reference to Harbour Championship	1881-07-20	247
Resolution in reference to Assessment Books	1881-07-20	248
Report of Committee on License	1881-07-29	251
Letter of G.R. Mitchell and others asking the removal of a Lamp Post in Water Street	1881-07-29	251
Resolution in reference to Petition of G.P. Mitchell and Company	1881-07-29	252
Letter of Secretary of the Board of School Commissioners	1881-07-29	252
Resolution relative to amount to Commissioners of the Common	1881-07-29	252
Resolution in reference to Machinery Hall at Exhibition	1881-07-29	252
Letter of J.Y. Payzant on behalf of James Wright in reference subsidy for Dry Dock	1881-07-29	253
Resolution relative to Dry Dock	1881-07-29	253
Resolution in reference to Valuation books of Assessment	1881-07-29	254
Report from Committee on Tenders in reference to loan to retire Lockman Street Debentures	1881-08-12	257
Petition of James Fraser in reference to an obstruction in a drain in Morris Street	1881-08-12	258
Estimate of Street Work	1881-08-12	258
Resolutions and preamble in reference to Subsidy to Cotton Factory Company	1881-08-12	258
Resolution relative to Nova Scotia Cotton Company	1881-08-12	258
Debentures	1881-08-12	258
Resolution to retire Lockman Street Debentures	1881-08-12	259
Letter of Superintendent of Fire Alarm Telegraph	1881-08-12	259
Letter of J.M. McLellan in reference to Water Rates	1881-08-12	260
Letter of David Barry Supervisor of Measurers of Coal	1881-08-12	260
Resolution in reference to Halifax Gas and Light Company	1881-08-12	260
Estimate for 1881-82	1881-08-12	260
Resolution in reference to Streets	1881-08-12	261
Report of Committee on License	1881-08-15	262
Resolution in reference to loan for Exhibition purposes	1881-08-15	263
Report of Board of Works in reference to subsidy to Manufacturing Company	1881-08-15	263
Resolution in reference to Nova Scotia Cotton Manufacturing Company	1881-08-15	264
Resolution in reference to Fire Alarm Telegraph	1881-08-15	264
Resolution in reference to Bell Tower on Queen Street Engine House	1881-08-15	264
Estimate for 1881-82	1881-08-15	265
Resolution in reference to Union Protection for Building	1881-08-15	266
Petition from Mr. William and Leverman in reference to Common Lots	1881-08-24	268
Letter of William Taylor in reference to County Assessment	1881-08-24	268
Petition of John Parker and others relative to widening Bells Lane	1881-08-24	269
Letters of N.H. Meagher in reference to Dry Dock	1881-08-24	269

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: June 18, 1880 to July 15, 1884		
Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).		
Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Estimate of 1881-82	1881-08-24	269
Resolution in reference to repairs of City Prison	1881-08-24	269
Resolution in reference to Loan on account of School Assessment	1881-08-24	270
Report of Special Committee on conference with Halifax Gas and Light Company	1881-08-30	271
Resolution relative to arrangement with Halifax Gas and Light Company	1881-08-30	272
Petition of William Howe in reference to Assessment	1881-08-30	272
Estimate for Street Work	1881-08-30	272
Estimate for 1881-82	1881-08-30	272
Resolution in reference to allowance for short collection of Taxes	1881-08-30	272
Report of City Prison Committee	1881-09-05	276
Estimate for 1881-82	1881-09-05	278
Resolution in reference to Estimate for 1881-82	1881-09-05	278
Report of Board of Works in reference to well in Duffus Street	1881-09-05	279
Letter of Recorder on petition of William Howe	1881-09-05	279
Letter of Thomas N. Brain, Secretary of Halifax Gas and Light Company in reference to lighting Streets	1881-09-05	279
Resolution in reference to sum due School Commissioners	1881-09-05	279
Appointment of Presiding Officers and Inspectors of Elections	1881-09-09	282
Report of Committee on Tenders for loans on account of Exhibition	1881-09-16	284
Report of City Clerk in reference to accounts	1881-09-16	285
Report of Inspector of Assessment on time list Assessors	1881-09-16	285
Annual Report of City Auditor	1881-09-16	286
Resolution in reference to General Assessment Book	1881-09-16	286
Appointment to vacancies Inspector of Elections	1881-09-16	286
Letter of Mayor Mainguary relative to Bells Lane	1881-09-16	286
Report of Board of Works on petitions for Sewer in Inglis Street	1881-09-16	286
Resolution relative to Sewer in Inglis Street	1881-09-16	287
Company	1881-09-16	287
Resolution relative to Telephone Posts	1881-09-16	287
Appointment of Measurer of Salt and Grain	1881-09-16	288
Letter of Alexander Romans in reference to Salary	1881-09-16	288
Resolution in reference to Salary to Chaplains of City Prison	1881-09-16	288
Resolution in reference to Dry Dock	1881-09-21	291
Report of Committee of Public Accounts	1881-09-21	292
Return of Elections for Mayor	1881-10-03	294
Appointment of City Auditors	1881-10-03	295
Petition from Bell Telephone Company and others in reference to the erection of Posts	1881-10-03	295
Resolution in reference to Petition of Bell Telephone Company	1881-10-03	295
Letter of Edward O'Bryon in reference to Election in Ward 6	1881-10-03	295
Report of Board of Works on defective Sewer in Hollis Street	1881-10-07	297

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: June 18, 1880 to July 15, 1884

Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).

Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Report of Board of Works on letter from J.M. McLellan in reference to Water Rates	1881-10-07	297
Report of Committee on License	1881-10-07	297
Report of Special Committee to elect Standing Committees for ensuing year	1881-10-07	298
Letter from Ex-Mayor Tobin	1881-10-07	299
Resolution in reference to Election in Ward One	1881-10-07	300
Letter of President of Halifax County Rifle Association	1881-10-07	300
Resolution in reference to County Rifle Association	1881-10-07	300
Resolution in reference to floating debt	1881-10-07	300
Resolution in reference to City Building	1881-10-07	300
Report of Committee of City Prison	1881-10-07	300
Letter of N.H. Meagher in reference to Graving Dock	1881-10-07	301
Resolution in reference to Graving Dock	1881-10-07	301
Report of the Board of Works on amended Scale Water Rate	1881-10-07	301
Ordinance in reference to Licensed Houses	1881-10-07	302
Letter from the Chairman of the Board of School Commissioners in reference to financial affairs	1881-10-07	302
Bonds of various City Officers	1881-10-07	302
Report of Committee of City Prison	1881-10-07	302
Report of the Board of Works in reference to the appointment of a Chairman	1881-10-12	305
Report of the City Clerk in reference to accounts	1881-10-12	305
Delegation from the School Board	1881-10-12	305
Resolution relative to School Board Finance	1881-10-12	305
Letter of J.M. McLellan in reference to Water Rates	1881-10-12	306
Resolution relative to Tugs for fire purposes	1881-10-12	306
Appointment of two Citizen Commissioners of the Halifax Common	1881-10-12	306
Appointment of two Commissioners of the Halifax Common	1881-10-15	308
Petition of H.B. Merrick and others in reference to their Assessment	1881-10-15	308
Petition of Thomas Crockett in reference to encroachment of Chestnut Place	1881-10-15	309
Appointment of various City Officers	1881-10-15	309
Resolution in reference to repairs to Police Station	1881-10-15	310
Appointment of Ward Assessors and Assistants	1881-10-15	311
Appointment of Fire Wards	1881-10-15	312
Appointment of Acting Mayor	1881-10-15	313
Resolution in reference to Health Inspectors	1881-10-15	313
Report of City Prison Committee	1881-10-26	316
Report of Board of Works and Engineer in matters of Widening Bells Lane	1881-10-26	317
Resolution relative to Bells Lane	1881-10-26	317
Letter from the City Clerk in reference to accounts	1881-10-26	317
Report of His Honor the Recorder in reference to claim for Water Rates against J.M. McLellan	1881-10-26	317

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: June 18, 1880 to July 15, 1884

Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).

Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Resolution in reference to claim again J.M. McLellan	1881-10-26	317
Petition of Agent of the Union Mutual Life Insurance Company in reference to	1881-10-26	317
Petition of William Moore in reference to his Taxes	1881-10-26	318
Petition of Nicholas Meagher in reference to liquor license	1881-10-26	318
Annual Report of Chairman of the Fire Wards	1881-10-26	318
Account from Secretary of the Board of Charities	1881-10-26	318
Letter from the City Treasurer relative to Sewerage Rates	1881-10-26	318
Resolution relative to Sewerage Rates	1881-10-26	318
Letter in reference to Assessment on Nova Scotia Sugar Refinery	1881-10-26	318
Letter from James W. Stairs	1881-10-26	318
Resolution in reference to City Auditors Balances	1881-10-26	319
Resolution in reference to Old Poor House Burial Lot	1881-10-26	319
Resolution in reference to Chaplains to the City Prison	1881-10-26	319
Report of Committee on License	1881-11-01	320
Report of Committee of Public Accounts	1881-11-01	321
Report of Police Committee in reference to vacancy	1881-11-01	322
Letter from W.G. Piteaethley[?] in reference to credit with Halifax Banking Committee	1881-11-01	322
Resolution to borrow \$50000	1881-11-01	323
Appointment of Two Commissioners of Schools	1881-11-01	323
Resolution in reference to Draft of an Act to amend 81 Act 1864	1881-11-01	323
Appointment of Alderman Sedgewick on various Committees	1881-11-01	324
Opinion of His Honor the Recorder on Report of Committee of Rates and Taxes	1881-11-01	324
Report of Commissioners of the Common in reference to salary of the Keeper of the Common	1881-11-09	325
Report of City Clerk in reference to accounts	1881-11-09	326
Letter of Thomas C. Allen	1881-11-09	326
Letter of S. Tobin	1881-11-09	326
Appointment of School Commissioners	1881-11-09	327
Report of Committee of Public Accounts	1881-11-09	327
Report of Secretary of Dominion Exhibition Resolution in reference to accounts due Dominion Exhibition	1881-11-09	327
Report of Board of Works on petition of Telephone Company	1881-11-09	327
Report from the Recorder relative to the Old Poor House burial grounds	1881-11-09	328
Resolution in reference to the Old Poor House burial grounds	1881-11-09	328
Letter of E.D. Meynell Secretary of the Asylum for the Blind in reference to Cemetery	1881-11-16	329
Petition of W.Y. Gray in reference to Taxes	1881-11-16	329
Report of Committee of Public accounts in reference to Floating debt	1881-11-16	329
Resolution relative to Consolidated Fund	1881-11-16	331
Report of Committee of City Prison	1881-11-16	331
Report of Committee of Rates and Taxes	1881-11-23	331

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: June 18, 1880 to July 15, 1884		
Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).		
Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Petition of A.S. Godfrey in reference to Taxes	1881-11-23	331
Petition of Eliza Richardson and George Handley in reference to Taxes	1881-11-23	331
Letter from President of the Acadia Fire Finance Company in reference to lost coupon	1881-11-23	334
Report of Committee on Tenders for Consolidated Loan	1881-12-07	337
Report of Committee of Rates and Taxes	1881-12-07	338
Report of Board of Works and Recorder in reference to encroachment in Chestnut Place	1881-12-07	339
Letter of County Clerk in reference to County Assessment	1881-12-07	339
Letter of City Auditor relative to Floating Debt	1881-12-07	339
Report of License Committee	1881-12-14	341
Report of Inspector of Assessments	1881-12-14	342
Letter of Colonel Ahere in reference to removal of Magazines to Point Pleasant Park	1881-12-14	342
Resolution relative to Magazines in Point Pleasant Park	1881-12-14	342
Letter of Mayor Handley in reference to Water Rates	1881-12-14	343
Bonds of various City Officers	1881-12-14	343
Letter from the Secretary of the International Fisheries Exhibition	1881-12-14	343
Report of Committee of City Prison	1881-12-14	343
Petition in reference to Taxes of Catherine Vinot	1881-12-14	343
Petition of Dennis Driscoll and others	1881-12-14	345
Petition of C. and W. Anderson in reference to Taxes	1881-12-14	345
Report of Committee on Tenders	1881-12-14	345
Petition of James Griffin in reference to Taxes	1881-12-14	346
Bond of Clerk of License	1881-12-14	346
Bonds of City Officers	1881-12-14	346
Resolution in reference to Bonds of City Officers	1881-12-14	346
Report of Inspector of Assessments	1881-12-14	346
Resolution in reference to temporary Loans for Water Department	1881-12-14	347
Resolution relative to Dry Dock	1881-12-14	348
Petition of M. McDonnell in reference to his Taxes	1881-12-27	349
Petition of Peter O'Brien Bondmaster, H.M. 1st Yorkshire Regiment in reference to Taxes	1881-12-27	349
Opinion of Recorder on bonds of City Officers	1881-12-27	350
Opinion of Recorder in reference to Taxes on Sugar Refinery Company	1881-12-27	350
Resolution in reference to Graving Dock deposit	1881-12-27	351
Resolution relative to Dry Dock	1881-12-27	351
Letter H.G. Piteaethley, Cashier of Halifax Banking Company in reference to Bank account	1881-12-31	353
Resolution in reference to Water Coupons	1881-12-31	353
Resolution in reference to money in the Halifax Bank Company	1881-12-31	354

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: June 18, 1880 to July 15, 1884

Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).

Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Report on Petition of Mayor Handley	1882-01-04	356
Report of License Committee	1882-01-04	356
Report on matters referred [to Court of Appeal]	1882-01-04	356
Letter in reference to Dry Dock	1882-01-04	356
Resignation of Policeman Connolly	1882-01-04	356
Resignation of William Hood as Salt and Grain Measurer	1882-01-04	356
Report of Board of Works relative to water rates of Mayor Handley	1882-01-04	356
Report of Committee on License	1882-01-04	357
Report of Inspector of Assessment on petitions relative to Assessment	1882-01-04	357
Letter of R.P. Mitchel in reference to Graving Dock matter	1882-01-04	357
Resignation of Maurice Connolly as Policeman	1882-01-04	357
Resignation of William Hood as Measurer of Salt and Grain	1882-01-04	357
General inspection of City Prison	1882-01-04	357
Appointment of Revisers of Electoral Lists	1882-01-04	358
Resolution in reference to encroachment at City Wharf	1882-01-04	358
Opinion of the Recorder on the subject of placing Magazine at Point Pleasant Park	1882-01-04	358
Letter of W.H. Wiswell in reference to amount due by City to County	1882-01-04	358
Resolution in reference to City Building	1882-01-04	358
Report of Police Committee	1882-01-11	360
Report of License Committee	1882-01-11	360
Letter from W.G. Piteaethley[?], Cashier of Halifax Banking Company	1882-01-11	360
Letter of W.H. Wiswell in reference to amount due by City to County	1882-01-11	360
Report of Police Committee	1882-01-11	360
Report of License Committee	1882-01-11	360
Letter of Maddison and Company in reference to Graving Dock	1882-01-11	361
Letter of Halifax Banking Company	1882-01-11	361
Letter of County Clerk in reference to sum due the County	1882-01-11	361
Report of City Clerk in reference to accounts due for Gas	1882-01-11	361
Resolution relative to County Assessment	1882-01-11	361
Resolution relative to License Law	1882-01-11	361
Report of Committee of Public Accounts [on account from Gas Company]	1882-01-20	364
Petition of M.P. Black and others asking an Extension of Winsor and Blue Bell Roads	1882-01-20	364
Letter of M.C. Noonan in reference to Taxes	1882-01-20	364
Letter of Robert Woodill in reference to his Water Rates and Supply	1882-01-20	364
Garnishee[?] Order in the matter of Smith vs. the City of Halifax	1882-01-20	364
Report of Committee of Public Accounts	1882-01-20	364
Report of General Committee in reference to Assessment Act	1882-01-20	365
Return of Licensing Districts for 1882	1882-01-20	365
Petition of James Griffin in reference to his Taxes	1882-01-20	365
Petition in reference to New Road	1882-01-20	365

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: June 18, 1880 to July 15, 1884

Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).

Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Petition of M.A. Noonan in reference to his Taxes	1882-01-20	366
Petition of Robert Woodill in reference to his Water Supply	1882-01-20	366
Letter of City Treasurer asking assistance in his Office	1882-01-20	366
Petition of James Griffin in reference to his Taxes	1882-01-20	366
Garnishee[?] Order in the matter of Smith vs. the City of Halifax	1882-01-20	366
Ordinance relative to Licensed Houses	1882-01-20	366
Appointment of M. McDonald as a Weigher of Salt and Grain	1882-01-20	367
Report of Police Committee	1882-01-20	367
Draft of An Act to amend certain clauses of City Charter	1882-01-20	370
Appointment of Acting Chairman of the Board of Works	1882-01-23	371
Resolution in reference to Assessment Law	1882-01-23	371
Consideration of Assessment Act	1882-01-23	371
Report of License Committee	1882-01-25	375
Petition of John Gabriel and others in reference to privilege of laying pipes for Electric Light Company	1882-01-25	375
Report of Laws and Privilege Committee on License question	1882-01-25	376
Report of License Committee in reference to Licensing districts	1882-01-25	377
Petition of John Gabriel and others in reference to line of pipes for the Electric Light Company	1882-01-25	377
Report of Police Committee	1882-01-30	380
Letter of Recorder in reference to alteration in Police Laws and Ordinances	1882-01-30	380
Report of Court of Appeal in reference to the Assessment of Mark Noonan	1882-01-30	380
Report in reference to removal of work shops	1882-02-01	383
Extracts from Minutes of Board of Health	1882-02-01	383
Letter of J.Y. Payzant in reference to Dry Dock	1882-02-01	384
Resolution in reference to Graving Dock finishing extension of time	1882-02-01	384
Report of Board of Works in reference to removal of workshops	1882-02-01	384
Report of Police Committee	1882-02-03	386
Resolution in reference to Cotton Factory Subsidy	1882-02-03	386
Resolution in reference to Cotton Factory Subsidy	1882-02-03	386
Report of Police Committee	1882-02-03	387
Resolution asking opinion of His Honor the Recorder in reference to calls of Council	1882-02-03	389
Resolution requesting Recorder to prepare New Assessment Law	1882-02-03	390
Draft of An Act to amend License Law	1882-02-03	390
Report of Court of Appeal in reference to James Griffins Taxes	1882-02-03	390
Petition of Rate Payers in reference to drain through Smith's field	1882-02-03	391
Resolution in reference to North Common Sewer	1882-02-03	391
Ordinance in reference to Sunday Trading	1882-02-03	391
Report of Committee of City Prison in reference to increase of pay to Under Keepers	1882-02-03	391

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: June 18, 1880 to July 15, 1884		
Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).		
Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Resolution in reference to Elective Franchise	1882-02-03	391
Letter and Petition in reference to boys Industrial School	1882-02-03	391
Report of Board of Works in letter from W.W. Howell and Company	1882-02-03	392
Resolution in reference to Juvenile Reformatory	1882-02-03	392
Letter of John Eckersley[?] in reference to Water Supply	1882-02-03	392
Report of Board of City Works on the matter of Posts erected by Bell Telephone	1882-02-10	395
Report in reference to fencing lots	1882-02-10	395
Report on petition from Robert Woodill in reference to Water Supply	1882-02-10	395
Copy of Agreement between City and Cotton Company	1882-02-10	395
Report of License Committee	1882-02-10	395
Report of City Clerk in reference to Accounts	1882-02-10	395
Opinion of Recorder in reference to Calls of Council	1882-02-10	395
Draft of Act in reference to loan for North Common Sewer	1882-02-10	395
Report of Board of Works on the unpaid labour account	1882-02-10	395
Resolution in reference to Assessment Act	1882-02-10	396
Resolution in reference to Hawkers and Traders License	1882-02-10	397
Resolution in reference to Water Supply	1882-02-10	398
Resolution providing \$1000 to have snow removed from the Streets	1882-02-10	398
Report in reference to Water Extensions	1882-02-15	399
Petition of Rate Payers asking new Street from North to Barrington Streets	1882-02-15	399
Letter of C.C. Vaux covering an account due him from City Prison	1882-02-15	399
Report of Board of Works in reference to fencing Vacant Lots	1882-02-15	399
Report in reference to Telephone posts and wires	1882-02-15	399
Report on letter of Robert Woodill in reference to Water Supply	1882-02-15	399
Draft of An Act in reference to loan for construction of North Common Sewer	1882-02-15	399
Report of License Committee	1882-02-15	400
Letter in reference to Salary of City Engineer	1882-02-15	400
Ordinance in reference to Meetings and Rules of Council	1882-02-15	400
Opinion of the Recorder in reference to Calls of Council	1882-02-15	400
Report of City Clerk in reference to Accounts	1882-02-15	400
Petition of residents in reference to Streets	1882-02-15	400
Report on Water Extension	1882-02-15	400
Letter of C.C. Vaux in reference to account against City Prison	1882-02-15	400
Report of Committee of Laws and Privileges on several matters	1882-02-15	401
Draft of Act to amend certain Clauses of City Charter	1882-02-15	401
Resolution in reference to James Griffins Taxes	1882-02-15	401
Report in reference to New Street	1882-03-15	404
Petition in reference to Sewer in Wellington Street	1882-03-15	404
Report of City Clerk in reference to accounts	1882-03-15	404
Report in reference to Fire Department accounts	1882-03-15	404
Notice of Action in suit of Walker vs the City Account	1882-03-15	404

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: June 18, 1880 to July 15, 1884

Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).

Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Petition from Licensed Hackmen	1882-03-15	404
Petition in reference to Sweep License	1882-03-15	404
Petition in reference to obstruction in Water Street	1882-03-15	405
Report in reference to New Street	1882-03-15	405
Report of License Committee	1882-03-15	405
Petition of Rate Payers in reference to Sewer in Wellington Street	1882-03-15	406
Report of City Clerk concerning accounts	1882-03-15	406
Notice of Action of James F. Walker claiming damages	1882-03-15	406
Memorial of account due Board of Public Charities	1882-03-15	407
Petition of John Foster and other Licensed Hackmen	1882-03-15	407
Petition of John Annear in reference to Sweep License	1882-03-15	407
Resolution to purchase hose for Fire Department	1882-03-15	407
Letter of C. O'Brien in reference to Taxes	1882-03-15	407
Letter in reference to license petitions	1882-03-15	407
Letter relative to placing Urinals in Streets	1882-03-15	407
Petition in reference to obstruction in Upper Water Street	1882-03-15	407
Resolution in reference to Assessment Act	1882-03-15	407
Resolution in reference to address to Judge Jakeson	1882-03-15	408
Report of Board of Works on Telephone Posts and Wires	1882-03-15	408
Report of Committee of Public Accounts	1882-03-22	410
Report of City Prison Committee	1882-03-22	410
Petition for Water Extension in Henry Street	1882-03-22	410
Petition of John Ead in reference to his Taxes	1882-03-22	410
Petition from Bathing Company	1882-03-22	410
Petition of Matthew Dunsworth in reference to Damages	1882-03-22	410
Letter of R.W. Langill in reference to Taxes	1882-03-22	411
Resignation of Fredrich Clarke as Coal Measurer	1882-03-22	411
Report of Committee of Public Accounts	1882-03-22	411
Annual Report from Engineer and Clerk of Works	1882-03-22	411
Reports of City Prison Committee	1882-03-22	411
Report of License Committee	1882-03-22	412
Annual Report of Inspector of Buildings	1882-03-22	413
Petition of Patrick Maddigan asking Water Extension to Henry Street	1882-03-22	413
Letter from Secretary of S.C. Bathing Company	1882-03-22	413
Petition of John Ead in reference to his Taxes	1882-03-22	414
Resignation from Fredrich Clarke as Coal Measurer	1882-03-22	414
Petition of M. Dunsworth and others in reference to damages	1882-03-22	414
Petition of R.W. Langill in reference to his Taxes	1882-03-22	414
Resolution in reference to North Common Sewer	1882-03-22	414
Act to amend Acts in reference to Franchise	1882-03-22	414
Resolution of City Treasurer to borrow \$100000	1882-03-22	415

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: June 18, 1880 to July 15, 1884

Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).

Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Resolution of the Mayor and Treasurer to borrow \$60000	1882-03-22	415
Resolution in reference to Banking business of the City	1882-03-22	415
Opinion of Recorder on New Assessment Act	1882-03-22	415
Report of City Prison Committee	1882-03-27	417
Report in reference to Banking	1882-03-27	417
Report of the City Prison Committee	1882-03-27	417
Annual Report of Committee of Oil Lamps	1882-03-27	418
Letter in reference to Banking and loan of \$60000	1882-03-27	418
Resolution providing funds for Citizens Free Library	1882-03-27	419
Report of Public Accounts Committee	1882-04-05	420
Annual Report of Committee of the Cemetery	1882-04-05	420
Report of License Committee	1882-04-05	420
Report of Police Committee	1882-04-05	420
Petition of W. Black asking an Oil Lamp	1882-04-05	420
Petition of Patrick Carey in reference to his Taxes	1882-04-05	420
Letter on matter of City vs. O'Cannon and Ellis	1882-04-05	420
Letter in reference to Dry Dock	1882-04-05	420
Annual Report of Committee of the Cemetery	1882-04-05	421
Report of Board of Works in reference to Urinals in Streets	1882-04-05	421
Report of Committee on License	1882-04-05	421
Resignation of Policeman George Edmunds	1882-04-05	422
Petition of William Black and others asking on Oil Lamps in Letson Lane	1882-04-05	422
Petition of P. Carey in reference to Taxes	1882-04-05	423
Letter of J.Y. Payzant in reference to Graving Dock deposit	1882-04-05	423
Letter of Clerk of Water Department in reference to Salary	1882-04-05	423
Letter of G. Fielding with bill of taxed costs in suit of City vs. Ellis and O'Connor	1882-04-05	423
Report of Committee of Public Accounts in reference to propositions from Banks for loan	1882-04-05	423
Appointment of Y.B. Shaw, Measurer of Coal	1882-04-05	425
Petition of John Mulroney in reference to damages by water	1882-04-12	426
Report of Recorder in reference to License Petitions	1882-04-12	426
Report in reference to violation of Building Act	1882-04-12	426
Letter of C.W. Harrington	1882-04-12	426
Petition of G.J. Fluck in reference to Sewerage Rates	1882-04-12	426
Letter of Owen Jones in reference to his Taxes	1882-04-12	426
Letter in reference to Dry Dock	1882-04-12	426
Letter of John Mahoney in reference to damages by water	1882-04-12	426
Report of Recorder in reference to License Petitions	1882-04-12	427
Letter in reference to violation of Building Act	1882-04-12	427
Letter asking return of fine imposed on C.W. Martin in Police Court	1882-04-12	427
Letter of G.J. Fluck in reference to Sewerage Rates	1882-04-12	427

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: June 18, 1880 to July 15, 1884

Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).

Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Letter of J.Y. Payzant in reference to Graving Dock	1882-04-12	427
Resolution in reference to Dry Dock	1882-04-12	427
Petition of Owen Jones in reference to his Taxes	1882-04-12	427
Resolution in reference to loan and Banking	1882-04-12	427
Report on Petition for Water Extension in Henry Street	1882-04-19	429
Report on Petition on Mr. Dunsworth	1882-04-19	429
Report of Police Committee	1882-04-19	429
Report of City Clerk in reference to accounts	1882-04-19	429
Petition of David Aikenhead in reference to his Taxes	1882-04-19	429
Petition on state of Chestnut Place	1882-04-19	429
Report in reference to Dry Dock	1882-04-19	429
Letters in reference to Dry Dock	1882-04-19	429
Letter of James Broderick in reference to his Taxes	1882-04-19	429
Letter in reference to Dalhousie College	1882-04-19	429
Letter in reference to sales for funeral purposes	1882-04-19	430
Report of the Board of Works in reference to Salary Clerk of Water Department	1882-04-19	430
Report of Board of Works on letter from Mr. Dunsworth in reference to damages to	1882-04-19	430
Report of Board of Works in reference to Water Extension in Henry Street	1882-04-19	431
Report of Police Committee	1882-04-19	431
Report of City Clerk in reference to accounts	1882-04-19	431
Report of Special Committee on Dry Dock	1882-04-19	431
Letter in reference to Dry Dock from W.R. Turner and T.G. Wallace	1882-04-19	432
Letter of W.M. Doull in reference to Parade Question	1882-04-19	432
Letter E.P. Moho[?] in reference to Telephone Company	1882-04-19	432
Memorial of Medical Doctors in reference to use of Cabs	1882-04-19	432
Petition in reference to condition of Chestnut Place	1882-04-19	432
Petition in reference to Taxes	1882-04-19	433
Resolution in reference to accounts against Exhibition	1882-04-19	433
Letter of City Engineer in reference to Salary	1882-04-19	433
Report of Committee on Tenders	1882-04-24	434
Resolution in reference to address to Judge Jackson	1882-04-24	435
Petition J. Bowes and Son's in reference to Taxes	1882-04-24	435
Report of Committee in reference to Parade question	1882-04-24	435
Resolution directing Assessors to proceed with Assessment	1882-04-24	436
Report of Police Committee	1882-05-10	437
Report of License Committee	1882-05-10	437
Petition asking water supply to Kent Street	1882-05-10	437
Annual Report [of the City Clerk]	1882-05-10	437
Account of Public Charities	1882-05-10	437
Letter in reference to Taxes on Prescott[?] Estate	1882-05-10	437
Letter in reference to Grand Parade	1882-05-10	437

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: June 18, 1880 to July 15, 1884

Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).

Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Letter of County Clerk	1882-05-10	437
Letter in reference to Dry Dock	1882-05-10	438
Letter of C.C. Vaux in reference to Dry Dock	1882-05-10	438
Letter of Alex Adams in reference to dangerous pond	1882-05-10	438
Resolution to borrow \$40000	1882-05-10	438
Resolution in reference to accounts against the City	1882-05-10	438
Resolution in reference to Street Contract	1882-05-10	439
Report of City Prison Committee	1882-05-10	439
Report of Board of Works on letter from G.J. Fluck	1882-05-10	439
Report of Police Committee	1882-05-10	439
Report of License Committee	1882-05-10	439
Letter of William M. Doull in reference to Parade matter	1882-05-10	440
Resolution in reference to Parade matter	1882-05-10	440
Letter of County Clerk asking information	1882-05-10	440
Letter in reference to Taxes of Estate of A.V. Prescott	1882-05-10	440
Letter of Secretary in reference to Estimate for Schools	1882-05-10	440
Account of Commissioners of Public Charities	1882-05-10	440
Letter of Alexander Adams in reference to dangerous Pond in South Park Street	1882-05-10	440
Resolution in reference to increase of pay to the Police	1882-05-10	442
Report on letter from John Mahoney	1882-05-23	444
Report on offer from Bell Telephone Company	1882-05-23	444
Report of License Committee	1882-05-23	444
Report of City Auditor	1882-05-23	444
Letter in reference to sum due Industrial School	1882-05-23	445
Letter in reference to certain Streets	1882-05-23	445
Reports of Committee on Dry Dock	1882-05-23	445
Agreement of Hair Dresser	1882-05-23	445
Report of Board of Works on letter of John Mahoney in reference to damages	1882-05-23	445
Report of Board of Works in reference to new road	1882-05-23	445
Report of Board of Works in reference to Bell Telephones	1882-05-23	446
Resolution in reference to Bell Telephone	1882-05-23	446
Resolution in reference to new fence at City Prison	1882-05-23	446
Report of Auditor on Board of Public Charities account	1882-05-23	446
Report of License Committee	1882-05-23	447
General Account of Commissioners of Public Charities	1882-05-23	447
Letter of Secretary of Industrial School	1882-05-23	447
Letter of James C. Mackintosh in reference to Roads	1882-05-23	447
Resolution providing funds for Library	1882-05-23	448
Report of Police Committee	1882-05-23	448
Report of City Prison Committee	1882-06-28	451
Report of License Committee	1882-06-28	451

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: June 18, 1880 to July 15, 1884

Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).

Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Report in reference to Water Extension in Queen Street	1882-06-28	451
Report in reference to Sewer in Smith's fields	1882-06-28	451
Report of Police Committee	1882-06-28	451
Report in reference to Water Supply in May Street	1882-06-28	451
Petition in reference to state of Water Street	1882-06-28	451
Petition in reference to Junk dealers Licenses	1882-06-28	451
Report of Board of Fire Wards	1882-06-28	451
Report of the City Clerk in reference to accounts	1882-06-28	451
Report in reference to Fire Alarm box in Jubilee Road	1882-06-28	452
Opinion of the Recorder on 2 matters	1882-06-28	452
Report of City Auditor on 2 accounts	1882-06-28	452
Letter of J. Mulroney in reference to damage	1882-06-28	452
Letter of B.G. Gray in reference to Parade	1882-06-28	452
Cablegram in reference to Dry Dock	1882-06-28	452
Notice of Action claiming damages	1882-06-28	452
Letter of Thomas Robinson in reference to Cattle Pound	1882-06-28	452
Report of City Prison Committee	1882-06-28	453
Report of License Committee	1882-06-28	453
Report of Board of Works in reference to Water Extension in Queen Street	1882-06-28	453
Report of Board of Works in reference to Sewer in Smith's fields	1882-06-28	454
Resolution in reference to Sewer in Smith's fields	1882-06-28	454
Estimate for Street Work	1882-06-28	455
Report of Police Committee	1882-06-28	455
Petition of Residents of Kempt Road and May Street in reference to Water Supply	1882-06-28	455
Petition of Resident in reference state of Water Street	1882-06-28	455
Petition in reference to Junk Licenses	1882-06-28	455
Report of Secretary of Board of Fire Wards	1882-06-28	456
Report of City Clerk in reference to accounts	1882-06-28	456
Report of Board of Fire Wards in reference to Fire Alarm in Jubilee Road	1882-06-28	456
Report of the Recorder in reference to Taxes of A.V. Prescott	1882-06-28	456
Report of Recorder in reference to Hair Dressing Establishments	1882-06-28	456
Letters of County Clerk in reference to County Assessment	1882-06-28	457
Letter of Solicitors for County in reference to Assessment	1882-06-28	457
Resolution in reference to County Assessment	1882-06-28	457
Letter of F.J. Tremaine on behalf of J.Y. Walker with Notice of Action	1882-06-28	457
Letter of B.G. Gray in reference to Parade	1882-06-28	457
Letter of J. Mulroney in reference to damage to his property	1882-06-28	457
Letter of Inspector in reference to Assessments	1882-06-28	457
Letter of James E. Simpson in reference to Dry Dock	1882-06-28	457
Letter of Thomas Robinson in reference to Cattle Pound	1882-06-28	458
Petition of W.J. Nisbet in reference to his Salary	1882-06-28	458

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: June 18, 1880 to July 15, 1884

Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).

Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Letter of City Engineer	1882-06-28	458
Resolution in reference to Salaries of City Officer	1882-06-28	458
Report of Public Accounts Committee	1882-07-19	460
Report of Police Committee	1882-07-19	460
Petition of Water Supply in Louisburg Street	1882-07-19	460
Petition of Axe Fire Company	1882-07-19	460
Report of Committee on Graving Dock	1882-07-19	460
Letter on matter of claim of J. Mulroney	1882-07-19	460
Letter of Secretary of School Commissioners	1882-07-19	461
Letter of Ward Assessors	1882-07-19	461
Draft of Act in reference to Grand Parade and Recorder's Letter	1882-07-19	461
Report of City Prison Committee	1882-07-19	461
Resolution in reference to Assessment Act	1882-07-19	462
Resolution in reference to Valuation Book of assessment	1882-07-19	462
Report of Public Accounts Committee	1882-07-19	462
Report of Police Committee	1882-07-19	463
Petition of Rate Payers in reference to Water Supply in Louisburg Street	1882-07-19	463
Resolution in reference to Axe Fire Company	1882-07-19	464
Letter of Recorder in claim of John Mulroney	1882-07-19	464
Petition in reference to Keeper of Engine House	1882-07-19	464
Report of General Committee on Dry Dock	1882-07-19	464
Resolution in reference to Dry Dock	1882-07-19	464
Letter of the Recorder in reference to Draft of Act to vest a portion of Parade	1882-07-19	464
Report on Water Extension in May Street	1882-07-24	465
Report in reference to Parade	1882-07-24	465
Report on Drainage in Robie Street	1882-07-24	465
Letter of City Treasurer	1882-07-24	465
Consideration of Estimate for Current year	1882-07-24	465
Resolution in reference to Streets	1882-07-24	467
Report in reference to Grand Parade	1882-07-26	468
Resolution in reference to bell at Queen Street Engine House	1882-07-26	468
Report of Board of Works in reference to Water Extension in May Street	1882-07-26	468
Report of Board of Works in reference to drainage in Robie Street	1882-07-26	469
Letter of W. Graham in reference to Intercontinental Railway	1882-07-26	469
Report of License Committee	1882-07-26	469
Account from Board of Public Charities	1882-07-26	470
Consideration of Estimate for Current year	1882-07-26	470
Report in reference to Deep Water Terminus	1882-08-09	472
Petition from Charles Carnnom[?]	1882-08-09	472
Report of Hacks and Trucks Committee	1882-08-09	472
Report of Board of Works in reference to Deep Water Terminus	1882-08-09	473

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: June 18, 1880 to July 15, 1884

Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).

Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Report of Committee on Oil Lamps	1882-08-09	473
Letter of C.H. Carmon[?]	1882-08-09	474
Letter of Treasurer asking help in his Office	1882-08-09	474
Consideration of the Estimate for the Current Year	1882-08-09	474
Resolution in reference to Estimate	1882-08-09	475
Report of Board of Works on cleaning and waters Streets Contract	1882-08-09	475
Letter of Duffy and Farrell complaining of overflow of Water	1882-08-16	477
Report of Board of Fire Wards covering accounts	1882-08-16	477
Letter of Duffy and Farrell	1882-08-16	477
Report of Recorder on the Estimate for current year	1882-08-16	478
Report of Board of Works in reference to Sewer in Robie Street	1882-08-16	481
Resolution in reference to Cotton Factory Subsidy	1882-08-16	482
Resolution in reference to ladder cart for Fire Department	1882-08-16	482
Report of Committee of Public accounts	1882-09-05	486
Report on Railway Extension	1882-09-05	486
Report on Water Extension in Louisburg Street	1882-09-05	486
Report of Committee of City Prison	1882-09-05	486
Letter in reference Pound for Cattle	1882-09-05	486
Letter of William Morris in reference to Dry Dock	1882-09-05	486
Letter in reference to Dry Dock	1882-09-05	486
Annual Report of City Auditor	1882-09-05	486
Report of Committee of City Prison	1882-09-05	487
Report of Committee of City Prison	1882-09-05	487
Resolution in reference to Assessment Book	1882-09-05	488
Resolution appointing Treasurer Collection of Rates and Taxes	1882-09-05	488
Resolution voting money to Halifax Visiting Dispensary, Morgue, etc	1882-09-05	488
Resolution to pay School Commissioners	1882-09-05	489
Resolution providing refreshment at Polling places	1882-09-05	489
Letter in reference to latrine in Market Wharf	1882-09-12	490
Letter of the Treasurer in reference to condition of his Office	1882-09-12	490
Report in reference to Water Extension in Louisburg Street	1882-09-12	490
Report in reference cleaning and watering Streets	1882-09-12	490
Report in reference to Railway Extension	1882-09-12	490
Report of Committee of Public Accounts	1882-09-12	491
Annual Report of City Auditor	1882-09-12	491
Letter of Thomas Robinson in reference to pound for stray cattle	1882-09-12	491
Letter of Captain George McKenzie in reference to latrine at Market Wharf	1882-09-12	491
Letter of City Treasurer in reference to condition of his office	1882-09-12	492
Report of Board of Fire Wards on Water Side protection	1882-09-12	492
Report of Board of Works in reference to Railway Extension in Upper Water Street	1882-09-12	493

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: June 18, 1880 to July 15, 1884

Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).

Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Report of City Engineer on Railway Extension in Water Street	1882-09-12	493
Resolution in reference to Railway Extension to Granite Wharf	1882-09-12	495
Report of Committee of Public Accounts	1882-09-25	498
Report of License Committee	1882-09-25	498
Report on letter of Motton and Longley	1882-09-25	498
Report on repairs to City Buildings	1882-09-25	498
Report in reference to Water Department	1882-09-25	498
Petition in reference to well in North Starr Street	1882-09-25	498
Petition in reference to Gas Lamp in McCara Street	1882-09-25	498
Opinion on Railway Extension	1882-09-25	498
Report on account due Public Charities Board	1882-09-25	498
Letter in reference to condition of Starr Street	1882-09-25	498
Letter of B.G. Gray in reference to Assessment	1882-09-25	498
Letter from John Ead in reference to Assessment	1882-09-25	499
Letter of H. Pryor in reference to his Assessment	1882-09-25	499
Letter of City Treasurer on several matters	1882-09-25	499
Letter of Maritime Steam Lithographic Company in reference to account due	1882-09-25	499
Report of Public Accounts Committee	1882-09-25	499
Report of License Committee	1882-09-25	499
Report of Board of Works on Letter of Motton and Longley	1882-09-25	500
Reports on Assets and Liabilities of Water Department	1882-09-25	501
Report of Board of Works on repairs to City Buildings	1882-09-25	501
Resolution in reference to repairs to Police Station	1882-09-25	501
Petition in reference to Gas Lamp in McCara Street	1882-09-25	501
Petition asking Well in North Starr Street	1882-09-25	501
Report of City Clerk on various accounts	1882-09-25	502
Letter from Young Men's Literary Association on condition of Starr Street	1882-09-25	502
Letter of B.G. Gray in reference to Assessments on various properties	1882-09-25	502
Report on claim of Board of Public Charities	1882-09-25	502
Letter from Henry Pryor in reference to error in Assessment	1882-09-25	502
Letter from John Ead in reference to Taxes	1882-09-25	502
Letter of Maritime Steam Lithographic Company in reference to account due	1882-09-25	502
Letter of City Treasurer ion several matters	1882-09-25	503
Resolution in reference to Fire Companies	1882-09-25	503
Letter of Inspector in reference to violation of Building Act	1882-09-25	503
Opinion of Recorder on Railway Extension in Water Street	1882-09-25	503
Report of City Prison Committee	1882-09-25	504
Opinion of the Recorder on Railway in Water Street	1882-09-25	505
Resolution in reference to Railway in Water Street	1882-09-25	505
Resolution in reference to Railway Extension	1882-09-25	505
Resolution in reference to Annual Scull Race	1882-09-25	505

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: June 18, 1880 to July 15, 1884

Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).

Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Resolution in reference to grant of Halifax County Rifle Association	1882-09-25	505
Draft of Act relative to Assessment	1882-10-03	508
Report of Committee of Rates and Taxes	1882-10-03	508
Petition of Maurice Bolman relative to his Taxes	1882-10-03	508
Report of the Inspector of Assessments	1882-10-03	508
Annual Report of the Chairman of Fire Wards	1882-10-03	508
Letter in reference to Assessment of Colonial Market Company	1882-10-03	508
Nomination of George Fraser for Mayor	1882-10-03	508
Resolution in reference to Election of Mayor	1882-10-03	509
Appointment of Committee to Draft Standing Committees	1882-10-03	509
Report of Committee to Draft Standing Committee	1882-10-11	511
Letter of Charles H. Smith in reference to Assessment	1882-10-11	511
Letter in reference to Junk License	1882-10-11	511
Letter in reference to Junk License	1882-10-11	511
Letter of J.M. McLellan in reference to his Taxes	1882-10-11	511
Letter in reference to Small Pox Hospital	1882-10-11	511
Letter in reference to Championship Prize	1882-10-11	511
Letters of John Y. Payzant in reference to Taxes and in reference to Sewer in Willow	1882-10-11	511
Letter in reference to amount due for Exhibition Prize	1882-10-11	511
Petition of Maurice Bolman relative to his Taxes	1882-10-11	512
Report of Rates and Taxes Committee	1882-10-11	512
Report of Inspector of Assessments on Petitions	1882-10-11	512
Annual Report of Chairman of the Fire Wards	1882-10-11	512
Report of Special Committee to Draft Standing Committees	1882-10-11	513
Petition of C. Hudson Smith in reference to his Taxes	1882-10-11	514
Letter of C. Hudson Smith in reference to Junk Licenses	1882-10-11	514
Letter of Mr. Holstead and Punning in reference to Junk Licenses	1882-10-11	514
Petition of J.M. McLellan in reference to Taxes	1882-10-11	514
Petition from John Y. Payzant in reference to Taxes	1882-10-11	514
Letter in reference to prize of Exhibition not paid	1882-10-11	514
Letter from John Y. Payzant in reference to Sewer in Willow Street	1882-10-11	514
Letter from Medical Officer in reference to Small Pox Hospital	1882-10-11	514
Letter of B.G. Gray in reference to Champion Scull Race Fund	1882-10-11	514
Resolution in reference to Exhibition of 1880	1882-10-11	515
Report of City Prison Committee	1882-10-16	516
Annual Report of Governor of City Prison	1882-10-16	516
Report of License Committee	1882-10-16	516
Petition from Margaret Grove in reference to abatement of Taxes	1882-10-16	516
Opinion on Assessment of James Bowes and Sons	1882-10-16	516
Letter of Joseph H. Belcher claiming damages	1882-10-16	516
Letter in reference to illegal manner of measuring Coal [and other articles]	1882-10-16	516

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: June 18, 1880 to July 15, 1884

Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).

Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Report of Board of Works in reference to appointment of a Chairman	1882-10-16	517
Report of Committee on License	1882-10-16	517
Report of Committee of City Prison	1882-10-16	517
Letter of Robert T. Murray Secretary of the Board of Public Charities in reference to	1882-10-16	518
Opinion of the Recorder on Assessment of James Bowes and Sons	1882-10-16	518
Letter of Margaret Crowe in reference to her Taxes	1882-10-16	518
Letter from Richard M. King in reference to sales of coals illegally	1882-10-16	518
Letter of Joseph S. Belcher claiming damages	1882-10-16	519
Election of various City Officers	1882-10-16	519
Appointment of Acting Mayor	1882-10-16	523
Report of Committee of Public Accounts	1882-10-26	524
Report of Sanitary Committee [relative to the Small Pox Hospital]	1882-10-26	524
Letter of John Kennedy in reference to his School Taxes	1882-10-26	524
Report of Committee of Public Accounts	1882-10-26	524
Letter of William P. Sullivan claiming damages	1882-10-26	525
Report of Sanitary Committee	1882-10-26	525
Report of Sanitary Committee [continued]	1882-10-26	526
Letter of John Kennedy in reference to his School Taxes	1882-10-26	526
Appointment of a Chief and 2 Assistant Assessors	1882-10-26	526
Appointment of 2 Citizen Commissioners of the Halifax Common	1882-10-26	526
Report of License Committee	1882-10-26	526
Report in reference to violation of Building Act by William Gaul	1882-10-26	527
Report of Board of Works in reference to Engine House at Ilseville	1882-11-01	529
Report in reference to Sewer in Agricola Street	1882-11-01	529
Report on a well in North Starr Street	1882-11-01	529
Draft of Act in reference to Grand Parade	1882-11-01	529
Report of Board of Works in reference to Sewer in Agricola Street	1882-11-01	530
Report of Board of Works in reference to well at North Starr Street	1882-11-01	530
Report of Laws and Privileges Committee in reference to Grand Parade	1882-11-01	530
Resolution in reference to Draft of Act to vest a portion of the Grand Parade	1882-11-01	530
Letter of the Secretary in reference to a bill to fun School indebtedness	1882-11-01	531
Resignation of James R. Graham as Alderman of Ward 5	1882-11-01	531
Report of Police Committee [on appointment of a Detective Officer]	1882-11-01	531
Resolution in reference to Detective Officer	1882-11-01	532
Appointment of Nicholas Power as Detective Officer	1882-11-01	533
Resolution in reference to Salaries of Chief and Assistant Assessor	1882-11-01	533
Report of Dry Dock Committee	1882-11-01	533
Letter of William Morris in reference to Dry Dock	1882-11-01	533
Report of License Committee	1882-11-07	535
Report of City Prison Committee	1882-11-07	535
Report of James Gullivan in reference to Taxes	1882-11-07	535

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: June 18, 1880 to July 15, 1884

Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).

Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Report of City Engineer in reference to Dry Dock	1882-11-07	535
Letter to James E. Simpson [relative Dry Dock]	1882-11-07	535
Letter of William Morris in reference to Dry Dock	1882-11-07	535
Letter of City Auditor in reference to account of Commissioners of Public Charities	1882-11-07	535
Letter of Silas Townsend in reference to Taxes	1882-11-07	535
Letter of C.S. Harrington claiming damages	1882-11-07	535
Report of City Prison Committee	1882-11-07	536
Report of Committee on License	1882-11-07	537
Petition of John Gullivan in reference to his Taxes	1882-11-07	537
Report of Engineer in reference Dry Dock	1882-11-07	537
Letter of J.E. Simpson in reference to Dry Dock	1882-11-07	537
Resolution authorizing Engineer to visit various Dry Docks	1882-11-07	537
Resolution to provide funs in connection with visit to Dry Docks	1882-11-07	538
Letter in reference to Dry Dock	1882-11-07	538
Letter from J.H. Mooney in reference to Vital Statistics	1882-11-07	538
Resolution in reference to Vital Statistics	1882-11-07	538
Report of City Marshal in reference to Detective Services	1882-11-07	538
Letter of C.S. Harrington claiming damages	1882-11-07	538
Letter of Silas Townsend in reference to Taxes	1882-11-07	538
Report of City Auditor on Account from Public Charities Commissioners	1882-11-07	538
Letter of D. Barry with Recorder's Opinion thereon	1882-11-07	539
Resolution in reference to condition of Fire Department	1882-11-07	539
Appointment of Committee to confer with Fire Department	1882-11-07	539
Report on proposed alternations of Water Rates on Breweries	1882-11-29	541
Report on Letter of C.S. Harrington claiming damages	1882-11-29	541
Report on letter from J.S. Belcher	1882-11-29	541
Report in reference to Fire Alarm box in Jubilee Road	1882-11-29	541
Report of Police Committee	1882-11-29	541
Petition of William Wathins on Taxes	1882-11-29	541
Report in reference to land for North Park Sewer	1882-11-29	541
Letter in reference to debt and costs in suit of Evans vs. the City	1882-11-29	541
Report of Board of Works in reference to change in Water Rates on Breweries	1882-11-29	542
Report of Board of Works on letter of C.S. Harrington claiming damages	1882-11-29	542
Report of Board of Works on letter of J.S. Belcher claiming damages	1882-11-29	543
Report of Police Committee	1882-11-29	543
Report of Police Committee	1882-11-29	544
Report of Board of Works in reference to Fire Alarm box in Jubilee Road	1882-11-29	544
Petition of William Wathins in reference to Taxes	1882-11-29	545
Letter of the Recorder covering taxed costs in suit of Evans vs. the City	1882-11-29	545
Letter of Dr. Parker in reference to delegation to Ottawa	1882-11-29	545

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: June 18, 1880 to July 15, 1884

Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).

Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Report of Appraiser appointed to value land for North Common Sewer	1882-11-29	545
Resolution in reference to North Common Sewer	1882-11-29	545
Letter in reference to Dry Dock	1882-11-29	546
Resolution in reference to Fire protection	1882-11-29	546
Appointment of Revisers of Electoral Lists	1882-11-29	546
Resolution directing Assessors to commence with valuation	1882-11-29	546
Report of Police Committee on appointment of Sergeant	1882-11-29	547
Draft of Act in reference to Schools	1882-12-07	548
Letter from City Clerk covering accounts	1882-12-07	548
Letter from Chief Assessor in reference to defect in New Assessment Law	1882-12-07	548
Report of Committee to confer with the Fire Department	1882-12-07	548
Letter of the Recorder with Draft of Act in reference to loan for Schools	1882-12-07	548
Report of Committee of Public Accounts	1882-12-07	548
Letter of Chief Assessor in reference to Assessment Law	1882-12-07	549
Report of Special Committee on conference with Fire Department	1882-12-07	549
Resolution in reference to Assessments	1882-12-07	552
Report of Committee on Tenders	1882-12-20	555
Report of Police Committee	1882-12-20	555
Report of Board of Works in reference to Streets	1882-12-20	555
Report of Board of Works on Water Extension	1882-12-20	555
Letter of Treasurer in reference to Coupons	1882-12-20	555
Report of delegation on Vital Statistics	1882-12-20	555
Letter from the Recorder in reference to suit of City vs. Marter	1882-12-20	555
Report of the Recorder in the matter of letter from the Chief Assessor	1882-12-20	555
Letter from Patrick Kehoe in reference to his pay	1882-12-20	555
Letter from the City Engineer in reference to Dry Dock	1882-12-20	555
Letter from Colonel Ahere in reference to Library	1882-12-20	555
Account for services in Parade Suit	1882-12-20	556
Letter of William P. Sullivan claiming damages	1882-12-20	556
Bonds of City Officers	1882-12-20	556
Petition in reference to obstruction in Gottingen Street	1882-12-20	556
Report of Committee of Tenders	1882-12-20	556
Report of the Police Committee	1882-12-20	557
Letter from the Treasurer in reference to Coupons for Water Loan due	1882-12-20	557
Resolution in reference to Water Debentures	1882-12-20	557
Report of the Mayor and others on subject of Vital Statistics	1882-12-20	557
Resolution in reference to Delegation to Ottawa	1882-12-20	559
Report of the Recorder on suit of City vs. Marter in reference to Taxes on a Insolvent	1882-12-20	560
Resolution in reference to costs of City vs. Marter	1882-12-20	560
Report of City Prison Committee	1882-12-20	560

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: June 18, 1880 to July 15, 1884		
Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).		
Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Letter from the Recorder on letter from Chief Assessor in reference to Assessment	1882-12-20	561
Resolution in reference to Assessment	1882-12-20	561
Letter of County Clerk in reference to County Assessment due 1882-83	1882-12-20	561
Resolution to pay rates to County Clerk	1882-12-20	562
Letter from Colonel Ahere on site for Building Garrison Library	1882-12-20	562
Letter from the City Engineer in reference to Graving Dock	1882-12-20	562
Letter from William P. Sullivan claiming damages	1882-12-20	562
Resolution in reference to Sullivan's claim	1882-12-20	562
Petition of Rate Payers in reference to obstruction on side walk in Gottingen Street	1882-12-20	562
Account from Mr. Meagher, Chisholm, and Ritchie in reference to Services in Grand Parade matter	1882-12-20	562
Letter of P. Kehoe asking 10% taken from his pay	1882-12-20	563
Bonds from various City Officers	1882-12-20	563
Resolution appointing Committee to report upon financial affairs of the City [Motton?]	1882-12-20	563
Resolution in reference to remains of Sir Hugh Allen	1882-12-20	563
Resolution of the Recorder to prepare a bill to assess Citizens for support of Protestant Industrial School	1882-12-20	563
Report of Appraisers in reference to North Common Sewer	1883-01-04	566
Report of Committee on General Assessment Act	1883-01-04	567
Consideration of Assessment Act	1883-01-04	567
Consideration of Assessment Law	1883-01-08	570
Report of Committee of Public Accounts	1883-01-12	573
Report of Special Committee on widening Bells Lane	1883-01-12	574
Bonds of City Officers	1883-01-12	574
Letter from Graham and Thompson in reference to Grand Parade	1883-01-12	574
Report of Board of Works on tenders from John Naylor	1883-01-12	575
Resolution in reference to Streets	1883-01-12	575
Report of Board of Works in reference to stone Crushers	1883-01-12	575
Letter from T.G. Tremaine in reference to snow on Streets	1883-01-12	575
Communication from Department of Agriculture in Ottawa in reference to Vital Statistics	1883-01-12	575
Letter from George H. Smith [relative certain charges against Policeman Brewitt]	1883-01-12	575
Consideration of Assessment Act	1883-01-12	575
Resolution in reference to Assessment Act	1883-01-12	577
Letter of City Treasurer in reference to Halifax Banking Company	1883-02-14	580
Decree from Supreme Court of Nova Scotia in reference to City vs. Halifax Banking	1883-02-14	580
Resolution in reference to Halifax Banking Company	1883-02-14	580
Letter from Secretary of School Commissioners	1883-02-14	580

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: June 18, 1880 to July 15, 1884

Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).

Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Account of Roger O'Brien [relative services rendered to Fire Department]	1883-02-14	580
Account of Halifax Industrial School [for board of boys attending to June 30th]	1883-02-14	580
Letter of Recorder in reference to boys sent to Halifax Industrial School	1883-02-14	581
Resolution in reference to Industrial School	1883-02-14	581
Resolution in reference to Floating debt of the City	1883-02-14	581
Account from Board of Public Charities	1883-02-14	581
Letter from the Recorder with account in suit of Marter vs. the City	1883-02-14	581
Letter from George Lawson in reference to Exhibition accounts	1883-02-14	582
Resolution in reference to Exhibition accounts	1883-02-14	582
Report of Secretary of the Board of Fire Wards	1883-02-14	582
Resolution to pay respective Fire Companies	1883-02-14	583
Report of City Clerk in reference to accounts	1883-02-14	583
Resolution in reference to Nova Scotia Cotton Company	1883-02-14	583
Resolution in reference to Assessment Act	1883-02-14	583
Resolution in reference to Ordinance relating to snow on sidewalk	1883-02-14	583
Report of Board of Work on Water Extensions	1883-02-14	583
Report of Board of Works on proposed Engine House at Ilseville	1883-02-14	584
Report of City Prison Committee	1883-02-14	585
Report of Committee on License	1883-02-23	587
Report of Committee of Public Accounts	1883-02-23	587
Report of Board of Works on financial condition of the Water Department	1883-02-23	589
Report of the City Auditor on Floating debt	1883-02-23	589
Draft of Act to provide funds for Water Extension	1883-02-23	589
Resolution in reference to sum due Board of School Commissioners	1883-02-23	589
Resolution in reference to obstructions on Streets	1883-02-23	589
Report of City Engineer in reference to Dry Dock	1883-02-23	590
Letter of Captain Troth in reference to Dry Dock	1883-02-23	590
Letter of W.W. Bonniyn[?] in reference to Dry Dock	1883-02-23	590
Resolution in reference to Dry Dock	1883-02-23	590
Letter from Recorder in reference to sum due Halifax Banking Company	1883-02-28	591
Report of Board of Works in reference to petition of Rate Payers in Gottingen Street	1883-02-28	591
Report of Board of Works in Letter from T.J. Tremaine	1883-02-28	592
Ordinance in reference to removal of snow from Streets	1883-02-28	592
Account of Engineer and Operator of Fire Alarm Telegraph [for cost of new box]	1883-02-28	592
Report of Special Committee on Dry Dock	1883-02-28	593
Letter in reference to Dry Dock	1883-02-28	593
Letter from City Treasurer in reference to Sidewalk Debentures	1883-02-28	594
Resolution in reference to Sidewalk Debentures	1883-02-28	594
Draft of an Act to authorize the City to effect Loans [for payment of debts and other purposes]	1883-02-28	594

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: June 18, 1880 to July 15, 1884

Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).

Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Report of Committee of City Prison	1883-02-28	594
Resolution in reference to demise of City Medical Officer	1883-02-28	595
Report of Joint Committee on Dry Dock	1883-03-06	596
Letters in reference to Dry Dock	1883-03-06	597
Draft of Bill in reference to Railway Siding	1883-03-06	597
Resolution in reference to Salary of City Medical Officer	1883-03-06	598
Draft of Bill in reference to subsidy to Cotton Factory Company	1883-03-06	598
Report of Committee on Dry Dock	1883-03-06	598
Resolution relative to delegation to Ottawa on Dry Dock	1883-03-06	599
Resolution in reference to Loan Act	1883-03-13	601
Report of Committee of City Prison	1883-03-13	601
Letter of Dr. Trenaman in reference to state of Streets	1883-03-20	603
Letter of R.T. Murray in reference to new Poor Asylum	1883-03-20	603
Letter of Henry Pryor covering a Deed of Dedication of Road	1883-03-20	603
Letter R.J. Wilson in reference to land for School site	1883-03-20	603
Report of Appraisers appointed to value land in Gottingen Street	1883-03-20	604
Report of City Clerk in reference to accounts	1883-03-20	604
Letter of Dr. W.B. Slayter in reference to appointment of City Medical Officer	1883-03-20	604
Appointment of City Medical Officer	1883-03-20	604
Resolution in reference to plan of New Poor Asylum	1883-03-20	605
Report of License Committee	1883-04-04	607
Letter from Robert J. Wilson in reference to sum due for School purposes	1883-04-04	608
Resolution in reference to amount due the School Board	1883-04-04	608
Letter from Chief Assessor in reference to Assessment on Cotton Factory Property	1883-04-04	608
Letter from Thomas Trenaman[?] [letter of resignation]	1883-04-04	609
Appointment of Presiding Officers for Election	1883-04-04	609
Appointment of Inspector of Election	1883-04-04	609
Report of City Prison Committee	1883-04-20	612
Report of the Police Committee	1883-04-20	613
Report of Committee on Tenders	1883-04-20	613
Communication from various Churches and Temperance bodies in reference to Liquor Licenses in Ward 6	1883-04-20	613
Resolution to assist in paying expenses of Firemen to St. John	1883-04-20	614
Report of Committee of Public Accounts	1883-04-20	614
Letter of Recorder in reference to suit of Walker vs. the City	1883-04-20	615
Letter from the Recorder in reference to Assessment of Cotton Mill Company	1883-04-20	615
Letters of E.P. Archibald and others in reference to stoppage in Measuring of Coal	1883-04-20	615
Letter of County Clerk in reference to Assessment	1883-04-20	615
Letter of Residents of South Park Street in reference to Common	1883-04-20	615
Petition of Residents in reference to nuisance in Brenton Street and Place	1883-04-20	615

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: June 18, 1880 to July 15, 1884

Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).

Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Account of Board of Public Charities	1883-04-20	616
Resolution in reference to Fire Companies Certificate	1883-04-20	616
Appointment of Inspector of Elections	1883-04-20	616
Nominations for Mayor 1883	1883-04-26	617
Returns of Alderman Elected April 25th and 26th, 1883	1883-04-26	617
Appointment of Committee to revise list of Standing Committees	1883-05-01	621
Report on Deed of Dedication of Street through Miller's property	1883-05-01	621
Report of License Committee	1883-05-01	621
Report of Recorder in reference to Licenses for selling Liquor	1883-05-01	622
Petition of John Steele and others asking for Sewerage in Gottingen Street	1883-05-01	623
Letter from the Recorder in reference to Measuring of Coal	1883-05-01	624
Letter of R.J. Wilson in reference to the amount due the School Board	1883-05-01	624
Letter from the Chief Justice appointing Member of the Court of Appeal	1883-05-01	624
Letter from Herbert Croskill appointing member of the Court of Appeal	1883-05-01	624
Letter from John Y. Payzant in reference to Dry Dock	1883-05-01	624
Letter from Chebucto Division in reference to Licenses in Ward 6	1883-05-01	624
Resolution in reference to Education of the Blind	1883-05-01	624
Resolution in reference to City Acts	1883-05-01	624
Letter from the Recorder in reference to suit of Walker vs. the City	1883-05-01	625
Resolution relative to the suit of Walker vs. the City	1883-05-01	625
Report of Committee of City Prison	1883-05-09	628
Report of Special Committee to draft Standing Committees	1883-05-09	629
Report of Committee on Tenders	1883-05-09	629
Report of Recorder on Act in reference to education of the Blind	1883-05-09	630
Letter of Robert J. Wilson in reference to School Assessment	1883-05-09	630
Report of Chairman of Board of Fire Wardens	1883-05-09	630
Letter of Robert Y. Murray in reference to amount due Board of Public Charities	1883-05-09	630
Report of Board of Works on petitions of residents of Brenton Street	1883-05-09	630
Report of City Clerk in reference to accounts	1883-05-09	630
Letter from Thomas Spry and others in reference to Licenses	1883-05-09	630
Letter from Grave Division in reference to Licenses	1883-05-09	631
Letter from Robert Y. Murray in reference to License matters	1883-05-09	631
Resignation of Michael Carney as Commissioners of Halifax Common	1883-05-09	631
Resolution in reference to City Reports	1883-05-09	631
Resolution in reference to unpaid Water Rates	1883-05-09	631
Resolution relative to licensing Chimney Sweeps	1883-05-09	632
Appointment of various City Officers	1883-05-09	632
Appointment of a Collection of Rates and Taxes	1883-05-09	633
Appointment of Board of Fire Wards	1883-05-09	633
Report from Committee of Public Accounts	1883-05-15	635
Appointment of Chairman of the Board of Works	1883-05-15	636

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: June 18, 1880 to July 15, 1884

Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).

Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Draft of an Ordinance in reference to Chimneys	1883-05-15	636
Report of City Treasurer	1883-05-15	636
Letter from W.H. Wiswell in reference to County Assessment	1883-05-15	636
Resignation of Alderman Francis O'Connor	1883-05-15	636
Petition of John Y. Crowe and others in reference to slaughter houses	1883-05-15	636
Return of Weighers of Flour and Meal	1883-05-15	636
Report of City Engineer on extinguishing fires	1883-05-15	637
Resolution in reference to report of Engineer on Fire Department affair	1883-05-15	637
Appointment of Acting Mayor	1883-05-15	637
Appointment of a Detective Officer	1883-05-15	637
Resolution in reference to security of the Collector of Taxes	1883-05-15	637
Appointment of a Citizen Commissioner of the Common	1883-05-15	637
Report of Appraiser to value land in Gottingen Street	1883-05-15	638
Resolution in reference to appraisal of property in Gottingen Street	1883-05-15	638
Resolution in reference to sum required for North Common Sewer	1883-05-15	638
Letter in reference to Licenses	1883-05-22	641
Annual Report of the Board of City Works	1883-05-22	641
Report of Board of Works on fire protection and City Prison	1883-05-22	641
Report of Committee of Public Accounts	1883-05-22	641
Report of License Committee	1883-05-22	642
Report of Committee on Tenders	1883-05-22	642
Report of Commissioners of Common	1883-05-22	642
Petition of John Woodill and others	1883-05-22	642
Letter of W.H. Wiswell in reference to damages done by water to road	1883-05-22	642
Letter from William McLeod in reference to Liquor License	1883-05-22	642
Letter from George H. Mackinlay in reference to Licenses	1883-05-22	643
Resolution in reference to City Market Building	1883-05-22	643
Resolution in reference to Engine House in Ilseville	1883-05-22	643
Report of Committee of Laws and Privileges in reference to slaughter house in Richmond	1883-05-22	643
Consideration of the Estimate for 1883-84	1883-05-22	644
Resolution in reference to Election in Ward Four	1883-05-22	646
Resolution in reference to Fire Department Estimate	1883-06-05	649
Resolution in reference to notice requiring payment of taxes	1883-06-05	650
Resolution in reference to General Assessment Book	1883-06-05	650
Appraisal of property in Gottingen Street	1883-06-05	651
Resolution in reference to appraisal of property in Gottingen Street	1883-06-05	651
Report of Board of Works in reference to right of way for Sewer through Smith's fields	1883-06-05	651
Report of Board of Works in reference to damages to road near Lakes	1883-06-05	651
Report of Committee on Tenders for Loan	1883-06-05	652

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: June 18, 1880 to July 15, 1884

Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).

Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Report of Police Committee	1883-06-05	652
Report of Committee on Laws and Privileges on petition from John Woodill and others	1883-06-05	652
Report from Delegation on Dry Dock	1883-06-05	653
Report from Sanitary Committee	1883-06-05	653
Report of City Clerk in reference to accounts	1883-06-05	653
Annual Report of Inspector of Buildings	1883-06-05	653
Letters of John Y. Payzant and others in reference to Dry Dock	1883-06-05	653
Letter of Motton and Longley in reference to damages to property of Dr. Jennings	1883-06-05	653
Report of Dry Dock Delegation	1883-06-12	655
Report of City Prison Committee	1883-06-12	655
Report of Police Committee on charges against several Policemen	1883-06-12	656
Letter of A.J. Morrison in what supply of water Lome Terrace	1883-06-12	656
Letter J.W. McLellan in water supply to Coburg Road	1883-06-12	656
Letter from Thomas Robinson in reference to cattle pound	1883-06-12	656
Report of City Clerk in reference to accounts	1883-06-12	657
Report from City Marshal	1883-06-12	657
Report from City Clerk	1883-06-12	657
Petition from Charles Renner and others in reference to sale of lobsters	1883-06-12	657
Resolution in reference to Public health	1883-06-12	657
Report of License Committee	1883-06-12	658
Ordinance in reference to Sweeping Chimneys	1883-06-12	659
Report from Recorder in reference to sale of coal	1883-06-12	659
Report of Board of Works on water supply and fire protection required by City Prison	1883-06-12	659
Petition of Rate Payers in Ward 6 asking for water supply	1883-06-12	660
Report of Police Committee	1883-06-19	663
Report of Board of Works in reference to damages to property of Dr. Jennings	1883-06-19	664
Letter from Henry G. Laurilliard and others in reference to Common Lots	1883-06-19	665
Report of Committee on Tenders in reference to loan for North Common Sewer	1883-06-19	665
Letter from Mrs. W.K.Y. Saunders and other Ladies asking air for the Infants Home	1883-06-19	666
Resolution granting \$300 to the Infants Homes	1883-06-19	666
Letter from F.J. Ennis in reference to Dry Dock	1883-06-19	666
Letter from William Morris in reference to Dry Dock	1883-06-19	666
Annual Report from City Auditor	1883-06-19	666
Resolution in reference to salute of the 21st of June	1883-06-19	666
Report from Sanitary Committee on letter from John Steele and others	1883-06-19	667
Report of the Commissioners of the Halifax Common	1883-06-19	667
Report from the Police Committee on charges against William Brewitt	1883-06-19	667
Letter from City Treasurer in reference to collection of Water Rates	1883-06-19	668
Report of Special Committee in reference to the Fire Department	1883-06-19	668

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: June 18, 1880 to July 15, 1884

Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).

Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Petition from T. Foot and others in reference to lamp in McCara Street	1883-06-19	668
Report of License Committee	1883-06-19	668
Letter from B.G. Gray in reference to Grand Parade	1883-06-19	668
Resolution in reference to Water Coupons	1883-07-06	670
Report from Police Committee	1883-07-06	670
Report from the License Committee	1883-07-06	670
Report from Committee of Public Accounts	1883-07-06	671
Report in reference to Lorne Terrace	1883-07-06	672
Letter in reference to nuisance at Artz Street	1883-07-06	672
Letter in reference to taxed costs due Graham and others	1883-07-06	672
Letter from J.J. Hamilton in reference to bridge in Duffus Street	1883-07-17	674
Letter from George H. MacKinlay in reference to License matters	1883-07-17	674
Letter from R.N. Beckwirth in reference to Taxes	1883-07-17	674
Report from the Committee of City Prison	1883-07-17	674
Report of Board of Works and deed of dedication of Street from H. Pryor and wife	1883-07-17	675
Report in reference to drainage in Gottingen Street	1883-07-17	675
Report from Board of Works in reference to short supply of water in Lorne Terrace	1883-07-17	675
Report from Board of Works in reference to pound for stray cattle	1883-07-17	676
Report in reference to water supply in Bloomfield Street	1883-07-17	676
Report of Board of Works and J.M. McLellan in reference to water supply	1883-07-17	676
report in reference to alteration to Market Buildings	1883-07-17	676
Petition from Sandy Cove Bathing Company	1883-07-17	676
Letters in reference to Dry Dock	1883-07-17	676
Letter in reference to Dry Dock	1883-07-17	676
Letter of R.J. Wilson in reference to land for School house	1883-07-17	677
Resolution in reference to land for a School house	1883-07-17	677
Letter in reference to violation of Building Act	1883-07-17	677
Bonds of City Officers	1883-07-17	677
Extract of Minutes of meeting of Board of Health	1883-07-17	677
Report of Board of Works relative to Grand Parade	1883-07-17	677
Report of Board of Works in reference to deed of dedication of Street through Miller's property	1883-07-17	677
Resolution in reference to new Streets through Miller's property	1883-07-17	677
Report of Board of Works in reference to estimates for Street work	1883-07-24	679
Report of Board of Works in reference to claim of Society for relief of the poor	1883-07-24	679
Petition from John Mulrone in reference to damage to property	1883-07-24	680
Letter from Edward Rolston in reference to damages	1883-07-24	680
Letter from J.E. Simpson and Company in reference to Dry Dock	1883-07-24	680
Bonds of City Officers	1883-07-24	680
Letter from G.H. MacKinlay in reference to Licenses suggestion	1883-07-24	680

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: June 18, 1880 to July 15, 1884

Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).

Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Report from Board of Works in reference to Street appropriation	1883-07-24	680
Resolution in reference to Street appropriation	1883-07-24	680
Resolution in reference to Street Estimates	1883-07-24	681
Appointment to vacancies to Dry Dock Committee	1883-07-24	681
Report of Board of Works in reference to Street appropriation	1883-08-07	683
Letter from Robert T. Murray, Secretary in reference to account from the Board of Public Charities	1883-08-07	683
Letter of Richard Shepherd in reference to Fire Department accounts	1883-08-07	683
Resolution in reference to accounts against the City	1883-08-07	683
Letter from Colonel Akers in reference to Garrison Library	1883-08-07	683
Letter from Secretary of the Dry Dock Committee	1883-08-07	684
Letter from W.Y. Maccom in reference to Dry Dock	1883-08-07	684
Letter from Mr. Bateman, Civil Engineer in reference to Dry Dock	1883-08-07	684
Letter of John Montgomery	1883-08-07	684
Resolution in reference to fire offering a reward	1883-08-07	684
Petitions in reference to obstruction on Falkland and Gottingen Streets	1883-08-07	684
Report of Board of Works in reference to Street appropriation	1883-08-07	684
Resolution in reference to Estimate for Street Work	1883-08-07	685
Resolution in reference to issuing accounts for the Water Department	1883-08-07	685
Report of City Prison Committee	1883-09-07	689
Report from Board of Works on letter from John Mulronev	1883-09-07	690
Report from the Board of City Works in reference to plan for a new Garrison Library	1883-09-07	690
Report of Committee on License	1883-09-07	690
Report of Committee on License	1883-09-07	690
Letter from City Clerk in reference to accounts	1883-09-07	690
Report from City Clerk in reference to accounts	1883-09-07	691
Letter from Board of Assessors in reference to new assessment	1883-09-07	691
Extract from Minutes from the Board of Fire Wards	1883-09-07	691
Petition from Junk Dealers	1883-09-07	691
Letter from James Knight, L. Mackintosh and John Costley in reference to assessment	1883-09-07	691
Letter from Supervisor of Measurers of Coal	1883-09-07	691
Letter from Herbert Harris and others in reference to dog kennel	1883-09-07	691
Letter from A.B. LaRoche and others in reference to Sanitary matters	1883-09-07	691
Letter from W.Y. McCoy with a bill of taxed costs in suit of City vs. Moran and McDougall	1883-09-07	691
Petition of S. Tobin and others on behalf of Sandy Cove Bathing Company	1883-09-07	692
Resolution in reference to Halifax Bathing Company	1883-09-07	692
Report of City Engineer on Deed of Dedication of Lorne Terrace	1883-09-07	692
Report of Committee of City Prison	1883-09-25	694

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: June 18, 1880 to July 15, 1884

Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).

Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Letter from George H. MacKinlay in reference to License matters	1883-09-25	695
Letter of C. Hudson Smith in reference to license to James Skeehom	1883-09-25	695
Report of Board of Work on petition from John DeGruchy	1883-09-25	695
Letter from Chief Assessor	1883-09-25	696
Resolution in reference to keeping Assessor Office open for benefit of Public	1883-09-25	696
Letter of George M. Connors in reference water supply	1883-09-25	696
Letter of C.W. Fairbanks in reference claim for services	1883-09-25	696
Resolution in reference to increasing Coal Measurers	1883-09-25	696
Report of Committee on License	1883-09-25	697
Letter from Graham Tupper and Borden in reference to law suit of City vs. Ingles	1883-09-25	697
Letter from City Engineer in reference to Dry Dock	1883-09-25	697
Resolution in reference to Dry Dock	1883-09-25	697
Letter of City Treasurer in reference to collection of Water Rates	1883-09-25	697
Resolution in reference to compensation to Treasurer for collecting Water Rates	1883-09-25	698
Letter from City Engineer in reference to salary	1883-09-25	698
Letter of Inspector of Buildings in reference to violations of Building Act	1883-09-25	698
Appointment of Scull Race Committee	1883-09-25	698
Report of City Prison Committee	1883-10-16	701
Report of Committee of Public Account on financial affairs	1883-10-16	701
Resolution in reference to uncollected taxes	1883-10-16	704
Resolution in reference to books and accounts of the City	1883-10-16	704
Report of the Police Committee	1883-10-16	704
Report of the Committee on Champion Scull Race	1883-10-16	705
Report on proposed repairs to Engine houses	1883-10-16	706
Report of Board of Works on letter from George W. Connors	1883-10-16	706
Report of City Clerks in reference to accounts	1883-10-16	707
Report of City Clerk in reference to boys sent to Industrial School	1883-10-16	707
Communication in reference to new Garrison Library	1883-10-16	707
Resolution in reference to new Garrison Library	1883-10-16	707
Resolution in reference to Act to secure better attendance at Public Schools	1883-10-16	707
Letter in reference to violations of the Building Act	1883-10-16	707
Letter of Alexander Bain in reference to assessment	1883-10-16	707
Letter from Louis Hefler resigning his situation as Policeman	1883-10-16	707
Letter from George H. MacKinlay in reference to license matters	1883-10-16	708
Accounts from Commissioners of Public Charities	1883-10-16	708
Policy of W.G. Hamilton, Collector of Taxes	1883-10-16	708
Appointment of 3 Measurers of Coal	1883-10-16	708
Report of Police Committee	1883-11-01	710
Letter of Supervisor of Coal Measurers	1883-11-01	710
Memorial of Henry W. Johnston and others in reference to School matters	1883-11-01	710
Letter from P.P. Archibald and others in reference to lamp post	1883-11-01	710

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: June 18, 1880 to July 15, 1884

Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).

Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Letter from Alonzo J. White in reference to price of land in Victoria Road	1883-11-01	710
Letter from Captain of the Union Protection Company	1883-11-01	711
Resolution in reference to grant to several Fire Companies	1883-11-01	711
Letter from Recorder with Declaration and Agreement in reference to Harbour Championship Fund	1883-11-01	711
Extract of Minutes from Board of Fire Wards	1883-11-01	713
Report from Committee of City Prison	1883-11-13	717
Memorial of Martin P. Black and others	1883-11-13	717
Letter from Secretary of Dalhousie College Governors	1883-11-13	717
Letter from William Ryan and others	1883-11-13	717
Memorial of President and Secretary of the Evangelical Alliance	1883-11-13	717
Letter from the City Clerk in reference to suit against him in County Court	1883-11-13	717
Report of Appointment of Appraisers	1883-11-13	718
Report of Committee on License	1883-11-13	718
Report of Committee on License	1883-11-13	718
Report of City Medical Officer	1883-11-13	718
Resolution in reference to Election in Ward Four	1883-11-13	718
Resolution relative to dangerous conditions of Railway fence on Campbell Road	1883-11-13	719
Report from License Committee	1883-11-13	719
Resolution relative to petition of William Fitzgerald	1883-11-13	719
Resolution relative to Grand Parade settlement	1883-11-13	719
Report of Committee on License on petition from Junk Dealer	1883-11-13	719
Extract from Minutes from the Board of Fire Wards	1883-11-13	720
Resolution relative to 2000 feet of hose for Fire Department	1883-11-13	720
Ordinance in reference to removal of snow from Streets	1883-11-13	720
Accounts from City Treasurer	1883-11-20	721
Letter from Clerk of License in reference to Auctioneers License	1883-11-20	722
Letter from Secretary of the Board of Fire Wards	1883-11-20	722
Letter from the Secretary of the Board of Fire Wards in reference to accounts	1883-11-20	722
Report from City Clerk in reference to accounts	1883-11-20	722
Report of City Clerk	1883-11-20	722
Draft of an Ordinance	1883-11-20	722
Letter from J.M. McLellan [in reference to his Taxes]	1883-11-20	722
Ordinance in reference to removal of snow from Streets	1883-11-20	722
Report of Committee on License on application from William Fitzgerald	1883-11-20	723
Report of Committee of Public Accounts	1883-12-04	725
Letter from Manager of Starr Manufacturing Company	1883-12-04	726
Letter from City Clerk	1883-12-04	726
Letter from Miss Graves	1883-12-04	726
Letter from William Smith, Deputy Minister of Marine and Fisheries in reference to Standard Time	1883-12-04	727

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: June 18, 1880 to July 15, 1884		
Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).		
Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Resolution appointing Alderman Theakston on various Committees	1883-12-04	727
Resolution appointing Committee to enquire into the working of the Fire Department	1883-12-04	727
Resolution in reference to Estimate of Board of Fire Wards	1883-12-04	727
Letter from Longard from Ladies engaged in Christian Work	1883-12-11	729
Report Committee of City Prison	1883-12-11	729
Report of Committee on License	1883-12-11	730
Report of Committee of Laws and Privileges in reference to Standard time	1883-12-11	730
Report of Committee of Laws and Privileges	1883-12-11	730
Report of Committee in reference to the Fire Department	1883-12-11	731
Report of Board of Works on letter from the Honorable A.J. White	1883-12-11	731
Report of Committee of Public Accounts in reference to the Estimate	1883-12-11	731
Resolution in reference to Association for Relief of Poor	1883-12-11	731
Report of the City Clerk in reference to accounts	1883-12-11	731
Letter from B.G. Gray in reference to Harbour Championship Fund	1883-12-11	731
Resolution relative to Harbour Championship Fund	1883-12-11	731
Petition from William Humphrey and others	1883-12-11	731
Estimate for 1884-85	1883-12-11	732
Report Committee on Tenders for Printing	1883-12-18	734
Letter from His Honor the Recorder [in reference to legal liability of the City]	1883-12-18	734
Letter from the Mayor of Quebec	1883-12-18	734
Report from the City Clerk in reference to accounts	1883-12-18	734
Monthly statement of City Treasurer	1883-12-18	734
Telegram from Mayor of Rat Portage	1883-12-18	735
Estimate for 1884	1883-12-18	735
Resolution relative to paid Fire Department	1883-12-18	735
Resolution relative to Water Department Debentures	1883-12-26	737
Report of Committee of Public Accounts	1883-12-26	737
Letter in reference to License	1883-12-26	737
Letter from Saul Mosher [in reference to duties of Policemen]	1883-12-26	737
Estimate of 1884	1883-12-26	737
Estimate of 84-85	1883-12-31	743
Resolution relative to Engine House Keepers	1883-12-31	744
Report in reference to grant to Dalhousie College	1883-12-31	744
Letter from Agent of Marine and Fisheries Department	1883-12-31	744
Letter from Reuben J. Hart in reference to Sinking Fund	1883-12-31	745
Report of Committee in reference to letter from the Mayor of Quebec	1884-01-09	747
Report of City Prison Committee	1884-01-09	748
Report of City Clerk in reference to accounts	1884-01-09	748
Petition from Joseph P. Marr in reference to walls of Queen Building	1884-01-09	748
Report of the Board of Works in reference to new tariff for Water Rates	1884-01-15	749

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: June 18, 1880 to July 15, 1884

Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).

Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Account from Board of Public Charities	1884-01-15	749
Report in reference to several suits for violation of the Building Act	1884-01-15	750
Letter from the Secretary of the Halifax Visiting Dispensary	1884-01-15	750
Resolution in reference to grant to the Halifax Dispensary	1884-01-15	750
Letter from Thomas Clarke in reference to a fire escape	1884-01-15	750
Appointment of Revisers of Electoral Lists	1884-01-15	750
Report of Committee of Laws and Privileges in reference to "Standard Time"	1884-01-15	750
Resolution relative to Standard Time	1884-01-15	751
Report of Mayor and Recorder relative to Dalhousie College grant	1884-01-15	751
Report of Committee of Laws and Privileges on several matters	1884-01-15	751
Report of Committee of Public Accounts	1884-01-25	755
Petition of Thomas C. Johnson and others	1884-01-25	756
Letter from City Collector	1884-01-25	756
Report of City Auditor in reference to Sidewalk Sinking Fund	1884-01-25	756
Letter in reference to suit of Mooney vs. Mooney	1884-01-25	756
Letter of E.T. Pittman in reference to Fire Escape	1884-01-25	757
Letter from William Billy	1884-01-25	757
Resolution relative to Bill for various City Loans	1884-01-25	757
Resolution relative to salary of City Engineer and others	1884-01-25	757
Report from the Board of Works in reference to new tariff of Water Rates	1884-01-25	757
Resolution relative to new tariff of Water Rates	1884-01-25	758
Letter from Mayor of Quebec in reference to Winter Terminus C.O. Railway	1884-01-29	759
Resolution in reference to Terminus Canada Pacific Railway	1884-01-29	759
Resolution relative to delegation to Ottawa	1884-01-29	759
Appointment of delegation to Ottawa	1884-01-29	759
Resolution in reference to appointment of delegation to Ottawa	1884-01-29	759
Petition of Weighers and Measurers of Salt and Grain	1884-01-29	760
Petition of Samuel Smedley in reference to Mulgrave Park	1884-01-29	760
Letter from C.P. Clarkson and others	1884-01-29	760
Letter from John T. Cotton in reference to fire escape	1884-01-29	760
Report from the Board of Works on proposed tariff of Water Rates	1884-01-29	761
Resolution in reference to proposed tariff of Water Rates	1884-01-29	761
Report from Committee of City Prison	1884-02-27	764
Petition from Samuel Smedley and others in reference to Mulgrave Park	1884-02-27	765
Resolution relative to Richmond Park	1884-02-27	765
Resolution in reference to repairs to Grand Parade	1884-02-27	765
Resolution relative to fencing in the Public Gardens	1884-02-27	765
Petition of Liquor Dealers	1884-02-27	766
Letter from the Secretary of School Commissioners	1884-02-27	766
Letter from Secretary of the Board of School Commissioners in reference to property of the School Board	1884-02-27	766

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: June 18, 1880 to July 15, 1884

Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).

Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Report from Committee of Laws and Privileges	1884-02-27	766
Letter from J.N. Lyons on behalf of Young Men's Literary Association	1884-02-27	766
Letter from the Chief Assessor in reference to Assessment matters	1884-02-27	766
Extract of Minutes from the Board of Works on water extension	1884-02-27	766
Resolution in reference to Bill to borrow for water extension	1884-02-27	767
Report from City Clerk in reference to accounts	1884-02-27	767
Letter in reference to Dominion License Act	1884-02-27	768
Petition of S. Oland and Sons and others [in reference to the above]	1884-02-27	768
Resolution relative to Liquor License Act	1884-02-27	768
Applications for Measurer of Coal	1884-03-07	770
Report on Winter Port question	1884-03-07	770
Report of Committee of Laws and Privileges	1884-03-07	770
Report on Scale of Water Rates	1884-03-07	770
Draft of an Act to authorize the City to effect Loans [for payment of debts and other purposes]	1884-03-07	770
Letter of Mr. Motton and Longley on Wharf of William Piddle	1884-03-07	770
Petition of Charles Ingles	1884-03-07	770
Letter from John Menger, Solicitor of the Church of England Institute	1884-03-07	770
Account from Mrs. Harrison	1884-03-07	771
Resolution relative to license fees for sale of liquor	1884-03-07	771
Report of His Honor the Recorder	1884-03-14	775
Report of His Honor the Recorder	1884-03-14	775
Resignation of William Nisbet as Commissioner of Schools	1884-03-14	775
Resolution in reference to liquor licenses fees	1884-03-14	775
Report of Committee of Laws and Privileges on various matters	1884-03-14	776
Resolution relative to City Property	1884-03-14	779
Resolution relative to the issue of licenses	1884-03-14	779
Draft of an Act to authorize a law for the City	1884-03-14	780
Draft of an Act relative to license duty	1884-03-18	781
Appointment of a School Commissioner	1884-03-18	781
Report from the Board of Works on amended scale of Water Rates	1884-03-18	782
Petition from Joseph P. Marr in reference to fence of Queen Building	1884-03-18	782
Resolution relative to Water Rates	1884-03-18	782
Report from Police Committee in reference to additional Police	1884-03-21	783
Petition from George P. Henry and others Victuallers	1884-03-21	784
Letter from B.A. Weston, President of County Rifle Association	1884-03-21	784
Draft of an Act relative to Assessment of Water Rates	1884-03-21	784
Report of Committee on Delegation to Ottawa	1884-03-21	784
Resolution relative to Delegation to Ottawa	1884-03-21	784
Resolution relative to Winter Port Question	1884-03-21	784
Letter from the Recorder in reference to suits for violation of the Building Act	1884-03-21	785

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: June 18, 1880 to July 15, 1884

Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).

Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Resolution relative to violations of the Building Act	1884-03-21	785
Resolution relative to violation of the Building Act	1884-03-21	786
Draft of an Ordinance in relative to Marine Stores	1884-03-21	786
Resolution relative to extension of water pipes to Cotton Factory	1884-03-21	787
Petition of Charles Fairbanks	1884-03-21	787
Report from Committee of City Prison [with accounts for February 1884]	1884-04-01	788
Report from the Board of Works in reference to Grand Parade	1884-04-01	789
Resolution relative to Grand Parade	1884-04-01	789
Report from the Board of Works	1884-04-01	789
Letter of Inspector of Buildings in reference to violation of Building Act by G.J. Fluck	1884-04-01	789
Report from the Board of Works	1884-04-01	790
Letter from the Secretary of Fire Wards in reference to accounts	1884-04-01	790
Letter from John Starr in reference to Railway	1884-04-01	790
Draft of an Act relative to liquor license duties	1884-04-01	790
Resolution relative to liquor license duties	1884-04-01	790
Report in reference to extension of South Park Street	1884-04-01	790
Resolution of Appointment of Committee to frame a new Building Act	1884-04-01	791
Resolution in reference to revision of City Charter	1884-04-01	791
Report from Committee of Laws and Privileges on letter from John Starr	1884-04-08	792
Report of City Clerk	1884-04-08	793
Petition of G.J. Fluck [in reference to action against him]	1884-04-08	793
Letter from R.P. Bliss in reference to Exhibition Building	1884-04-08	794
Petition of W.A. Hendry [in reference to his Taxes]	1884-04-08	794
Letter from Alfred Graves	1884-04-08	794
Appointment of Presiding Officers and Inspectors for Elections	1884-04-08	794
Resolution in reference to City Treasurers Salary	1884-04-08	795
Resolution relative to property opposite the Exhibition Building	1884-04-08	795
Resolution relative to extension of South Park Street	1884-04-08	795
Report from Board of Works on petition of G.J. Fluck	1884-04-15	798
Report from Board of Works	1884-04-15	798
Letter from Secretary of the Board of Works	1884-04-15	798
Extract from Minutes from the Board of Fire Wards	1884-04-15	798
Letter from Alderman Shand	1884-04-22	800
Report from Committee of City Prison	1884-04-22	800
Letter from Colonel Akers in reference to Garrison Library property	1884-04-22	801
Report of City Clerk	1884-04-22	801
Report from Board of Works on letter from G.J. Fluck	1884-04-22	801
Resolution relative to proceedings against G.J. Fluck	1884-04-22	801
Account from Board of Public Charities	1884-04-22	801
Report from Board of Works on letter from R.O. Bliss	1884-04-22	802

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: June 18, 1880 to July 15, 1884		
Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).		
Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Resolution relative to Presiding Officers at Election for Wards 5 and 2	1884-04-22	803
Resolution relative to Firemen's Certificate	1884-04-22	803
Resolution relative to Certificate to Firemen	1884-04-22	803
Returns of Election for Mayor	1884-05-01	805
Report from Board of City Works	1884-05-01	806
Report of Committee on Oil Lamps	1884-05-01	806
Petition from John Penny and others	1884-05-01	806
Petition of Robert Wright and others	1884-05-01	806
Resolution relative to retiring Mayor and Aldermen	1884-05-01	807
Appointment of Committee to Draft Standing Committees	1884-05-01	807
Resignation of Alderman Stephen as School Commissioner	1884-05-09	809
Appointment of Alderman Taylor as Commissioner of Schools	1884-05-09	809
Report of Committee of City Prison	1884-05-09	809
Report from Committee on License	1884-05-09	810
Report from Committee of Hacks and Trucks	1884-05-09	810
Letter from Jack and Bell in reference to Road	1884-05-09	810
Letter from City Medical Officer in reference to his office	1884-05-09	810
Letter from Dr. Rigby	1884-05-09	810
Annual Report from City Prison	1884-05-09	810
Account from John Morrissey	1884-05-09	811
Report of Special Committee on Standing Committees	1884-05-09	811
Resolution relative to improving Grand Parade	1884-05-09	812
Resolution relative to City Acts	1884-05-09	812
Appointment of a Citizen Commissioner of the Common	1884-05-09	813
Report from the Board of Works relative to proposed new Garrison Library	1884-05-14	815
Report from the Board of Works on letter from City Medical Officer	1884-05-14	815
Report of the Board of Works in reference to appointment of Chairman	1884-05-14	816
Nomination Benjamin Russell as member of the Court of Appeal	1884-05-14	816
Letter from C. Miall, Commissioner of Inland Revenue Department	1884-05-14	816
Letter from J. Gordon Bennett	1884-05-14	816
Letter from Richard Shepherd	1884-05-14	816
Letter from B.G. Gray in reference to bequest to Grand Parade	1884-05-14	816
Letter from the Secretary of the Board of Fire Wards in reference to accounts	1884-05-14	816
Annual Report from the Board of Fire Wards	1884-05-14	817
Communication from City Clerk in reference to accounts	1884-05-14	817
Communication from Patrick Godfrey	1884-05-14	817
Account from H.C.D Twining [for copies of Acts passed at last session of the Legislature]	1884-05-14	817
Act to authorize a loan for the City of Halifax	1884-05-14	817
Election of City Officers	1884-05-14	817
Appointment of the Board of Fire Wards	1884-05-14	818

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: June 18, 1880 to July 15, 1884

Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).

Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Resolution relative to fence in Mulgrave Park	1884-05-14	819
Resolution relative to improvements in Mulgrave Park	1884-05-14	819
Report from Committee of Public Accounts	1884-05-23	822
Report of Committee of License	1884-05-23	823
Statement of Sinking Funds	1884-05-23	824
Letter from W.H. Wiswell, County Clerk	1884-05-23	824
Letter from the Chief Justice in reference to appointment of B. Russell to Court of	1884-05-23	824
Communication of Commissioners of the Halifax Common	1884-05-23	824
Letter from C. Miall, Commissioner of Inland Revenue	1884-05-23	824
Resolution relative to Act authorizing a loan for the City of Halifax	1884-05-23	825
Report from the Board of City Works on letter from Colonel Akers	1884-05-23	825
Resolution relative to Garrison Library property	1884-05-23	825
Resolution relative to City Reports	1884-05-23	826
Report from Board of Works in reference of appropriations of various services	1884-05-23	826
Letter from Richard Shepherd in reference to Fire Department account	1884-05-23	827
Petition from James G. Bennett in reference to Taxes	1884-05-23	827
Report from Appraisers to value land for extension of South Park Street	1884-05-23	827
Resolution relative to extension of South Park Street	1884-05-23	828
Account of John Morrissey	1884-05-23	828
Letter from Dr. Charles Rigby	1884-05-23	828
Petition from W.A. Hendry in reference to Taxes	1884-05-23	828
Resolution relative to liquor licenses	1884-05-23	829
Report from the Board of Works relative to Water Rates	1884-05-30	830
Report from the Board of City Works	1884-05-30	831
Report of Board of Works on Petition from John Penny	1884-05-30	831
Report of Committee on License	1884-05-30	831
Report from the Board of Works relative to Grand Parade	1884-05-30	832
Resolution relative to Grand Parade	1884-05-30	832
Petition of Dr. W.J. Almon in reference to condition of Jubilee and Quinpool Roads	1884-05-30	833
Resolution relative to loans for Public Gardens, Water Service, Fire Department, etc	1884-05-30	833
Report from Committee of Public Accounts	1884-05-30	833
Letter from W.H. Wiswell, County Clerk	1884-05-30	834
Letter from Commissioner of Halifax Common	1884-05-30	834
Resolution relative to Letson's field	1884-05-30	834
Letter from P. Lynch, Solicitor for Thomas O'Brien relative to property on Water Street	1884-06-10	837
Report from Committee on Rates and Taxes	1884-06-10	837
Report of Committee on Public Accounts	1884-06-10	837
Letter from Stephen Mitchell	1884-06-10	837

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: June 18, 1880 to July 15, 1884		
Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).		
Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Letter from Charles Della Torre	1884-06-10	837
Letter from W.H. Cogswell	1884-06-10	838
Letter from Collector of Rates and Taxes	1884-06-10	838
Letter from Chris Connolly relative to cab stands	1884-06-10	838
Report from Committee of City Prison	1884-06-10	838
Communication from Frank Eden in reference to drainage on Gottingen Street	1884-06-10	839
Petition from Residents of Robie Street	1884-06-10	839
Report from Board of Works relative to stripping roofs	1884-06-10	839
Report from Board of Works relative to open ditch on North Common	1884-06-10	839
Report from the Board of Works relative to extension of water supply to Young Street	1884-06-10	839
Report from the City Engineer	1884-06-10	839
Confirmation of appraisalment of property in South Park Street	1884-06-10	840
Resolution relative to Public Holiday of June 28th	1884-06-10	840
Resolution relative to plans of new Poor Asylum	1884-06-10	840
Act relative to fire escapes	1884-06-10	840
Report from the Police Committee	1884-06-24	841
Report from the Committee on Tenders	1884-06-24	842
Resolution relative to loan for Mulgrave Park	1884-06-24	842
Letter from the City Treasurer in reference to Coupons on Water Loan	1884-06-24	842
Resolution relative to Coupons on Water Loan	1884-06-24	842
Letter from County Clerk	1884-06-24	843
Petition from Joseph Mulcahy	1884-06-24	843
Report from Appraisers of land for extension of South Park Street	1884-06-24	843
Resolution relative to appraisalment of property in South Park Street	1884-06-24	843
Petition of Residents of Robie Street	1884-06-24	844
Letters of Chris Della Torre and others in reference to liquor license	1884-06-24	844
Letter from Collector of Rates and Taxes	1884-06-24	844
Resolution relative to collection of Taxes	1884-06-24	844
Report from Committee on Tenders	1884-07-15	846
Report from Committee on License	1884-07-15	847
Petition from Edward Ahern and other residents of Garrick Street in reference to supply of water	1884-07-15	847
Letter from Samuel Boreham [in reference to taxes of North Starr Hall]	1884-07-15	847
Report from City Clerk in reference to accounts	1884-07-15	847
Account from Commissioners of Public Charities	1884-07-15	847
Bonds of various City Officers	1884-07-15	847
Letter from F.J. Tremaine in reference to suit of Walker vs. the City	1884-07-15	847
Letter from Reverend F.R. Murray	1884-07-15	847
Letter from the President of the Halifax Visiting Dispensary	1884-07-15	847
Letter from G.J. Fluck	1884-07-15	848

City of Halifax Council Minutes Headings: June 18, 1880 to July 15, 1884

Headings taken from margins of meeting minutes. Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that date, and look for the relevant page(s).

Heading	Meeting Date	Page
Letter from Inspector of Buildings	1884-07-15	848
Letter from Committee of Ladies on Infants Home	1884-07-15	848
Resolution relative to Infants Home	1884-07-15	848
Letter from J. Scott Hutton [relative the Education of the Deaf or Dumb-Mute persons]	1884-07-15	848
Resolution relative to depositing of ashes	1884-07-15	848
Resolution relative to appraisalment of Mr. Fluck's property for extension of South Park Street	1884-07-15	848

Indexes to City of Halifax Council Minutes: 1884-1888
transcribed from original handwritten index created by City Clerk

Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that year, and look for the relevant page(s). Entries have been modified slightly to ensure searchability. Entries can be double-checked against the original handwritten index.

Year	Tab	Page	Index Entry
1884-1888	A	5	Annual Report Board of Works, City Engineer and Clerk Works
1884-1888		9	Annual Report from City Auditor
1884-1888		11	Annual Report from City Clerk
1884-1888		11	Annual Report from Inspector of Buildings
1884-1888		11	Application to Open Irish Markets
1884-1888		11	Annual Return Supervisor of Weighers
1884-1888		12	Account from Buckley & Allen
1884-1888		24	Annual Report from City Marshall
1884-1888		35	Appointment Alderman [?] on the Various Committees
1884-1888		44	Appointment of His Worship the Mayor & Alderman O'Bryan on Dry Dock Committee
1884-1888		48	Appointment Commission to Revise City Charter
1884-1888		51	Account from Board of Public Charities
1884-1888		51	Account Recorder for Services of Public Appeal
1884-1888		57	Appointment of Two Commissioners on Board of Works
1884-1888		57	Appointment of Two School Commissioners
1884-1888		58	Appointment of Two Citizen Commissioners of Halifax Common
1884-1888		63	Appointment of commissioners to Revise City Charter
1884-1888		75	Appointment of Measurer of Salt and Grain
1884-1888		86	Appointment of Revisors of Electoral Lists
1884-1888		89	Appointment of Alderman Spelman as Revisor of Electoral Districts
1884-1888		93	Account of Public Charities
1884-1888		94	Appointment of Presiding Officer Ward Two
1884-1888		114	Appointment of Matthew Young and D.G. Keith Inspectors of Elections Ward 2
1884-1888		143	Appointment of Alderman Smith on Various Committees
1884-1888		143	Appointment of Alderman Spelman to Dry Dock & Short Service Railway committees
1884-1888		155	Appointment of Presiding Officers for Holding Elections
1884-1888		156	Appointment of Inspectors of Elections
1884-1888		161	Account From Board of Public Charities 31st March
1884-1888		165	Appointment of Committee to Revise List of Standing Committees
1884-1888		178	Appointment of Fire Wards
1884-1888		180	Annual Report Governor of City Prison
1884-1888		180	Appointment of School Committee
1884-1888		181	Appointments to Vacancies on Dry Dock and Short Service Railway Committees

Indexes to City of Halifax Council Minutes: 1884-1888
transcribed from original handwritten index created by City Clerk

Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that year, and look for the relevant page(s). Entries have been modified slightly to ensure searchability. Entries can be double-checked against the original handwritten index.

Year	Tab	Page	Index Entry
1884-1888		182	Appointment of Alderman Wilson on Committee on Public Accounts
1884-1888		189	Appointment of a Board of Fire Escapes
1884-1888		194	Annual Report Sanitary Committee
1884-1888		196	Annual Report of Fire Wards
1884-1888		213	Account of Board of Public Charities
1884-1888		213	Appointment of a Committee to Make Arrangements for the Annual Scull Race
1884-1888		220	Annual Report of Various City Officers
1884-1888		220	Annual Report of City Auditor
1884-1888		222	Annual Report of City Marshall
1884-1888		222	Annual Report of City Clerk
1884-1888		227	Annual Report Clerk of Licences
1884-1888		227	Annual Report of Inspector of Buildings
1884-1888		232	Annual Report Charity Medical Officer
1884-1888		251	Appointment of a Sergeant of Police
1884-1888		252	Appointment of a Recorder
1884-1888		261	Account Board of Public Charities
1884-1888		264	Appointment of Acting Mayor
1884-1888		270	Appointment of Two Commissioners of Schools for the City of Halifax
1884-1888		270	Appointment of Two Citizen Commissioners of Common
1884-1888		281	Accounts from Board of Fire Escapes
1884-1888		282	Appointment of Two Aldermen to Inspect City Prisons
1884-1888		282	Appointment of Alderman Chipman to Various Committees
1884-1888		306	Appointment of Electoral Lists 1886
1884-1888		311	Account from Department of Public Charities
1884-1888		326	Agreement with Insurance Loss in Repayment of Licence
183-1888		363	Appointment of Officers and Inspectors for Holding Elections
1884-1888		379	Account from Department of Charities
1884-1888		391	Appointment of Committee to Revise List of Standing Committees
1884-1888		395	Appointment of Various City Officers
1884-1888		400	Appointment to Vacancies in Revision Committee
1884-1888		404	Annual Report Committee on City Prison
1884-1888		414	Annual Report Chairman of Sanitary Committee
1884-1888		416	Appointment of Commissioner of Schools
1884-1888		418	Appointment of Board of Fire Wards
1884-1888		423	Appointment of Committee on Charities
1884-1888		425	Annual Report of City Clerk for Year Ending April 1886

Indexes to City of Halifax Council Minutes: 1884-1888
transcribed from original handwritten index created by City Clerk

Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that year, and look for the relevant page(s). Entries have been modified slightly to ensure searchability. Entries can be double-checked against the original handwritten index.

Year	Tab	Page	Index Entry
1884-1888		425	Appointment of City Fire Marshall
1884-1888		428	Appointment Committee on new City Hall
1884-1888		430	Agreement with Government of N.S. in Relation to the Provincial Charity Hospital
1884-1888		433	Annual Report from City Auditor
1884-1888		435	Appointment of a Chief Inspector of Licences
1884-1888		454	Appointment Arbitrator Under Charities Act 1886
1884-1888		458	Annual Report Board of City Works
1884-1888		464	Annual Report Inspector of Buildings
1884-1888		464	Appointment Committee on Poor Asylum Matters
1884-1888		465	Appointment of Committee for Annual Scull Race
1884-1888		465	Appointment of Arbiter in Dry Dock Matters
1884-1888		465	Appointment Committee on Storage of Oil
1884-1888		488	Annual Report Commissioners of the Common
1884-1888		493	Annual Report Citizens Free Library
1884-1888		499	Appointment of Commissioner of Schools
1884-1888		500	Appointment of Two Commissioner of the Common
1884-1888		505	Appointment of Commissioner of Schools
1884-188		507	Alderman to Visit Inspector of City Prison
1884-1888		518	Appointment of Clerk to Board of City Works
1884-1888		551	Appointment for Support for Lunatic Paupers to 31st December
1884-1888		553	Appointment of Electoral Lists 1887
1884-1888		561	Appointment of Sedgewick, Ross Sedgewick for Cash Advance in Various Suits
1884-1888		568	Award of the Arbiter in Reclaims of Province City of Nova Scotia
1884-1888		575	Agreement Between Insurance Companies and the City
1884-1888		577	Appointment Presiding Officers for Holding Elections
1884-1888		577	Appointment Inspectors of Elections
1884-1888		581	Appointment of Two Inspectors of Elections for Ward Five
1884-1888		606	Appointment of a Presiding Officer for Ward Six
1884-1888		616	Appointment of Committee to Draft List of Standing Committee
1884-1888		619	Annual Report Chairman of Five Wards
1884-1888		620	Annual Report of City Prisoners
1884-1888		620	Appointment from Insane Asylum for Support of Insane Paupers
1884-1888		621	Appointment Court of Appeal
1884-1888		629	Appointment of Two School Commissioners
1884-1888		643	Appointment Arbitrator in Poors Asylum and Hospital
1884-1888		646	Address to the Queen
1884-1888		652	Account of A.L. Edwards in Regards of the Queen's Jubilee

Indexes to City of Halifax Council Minutes: 1884-1888
transcribed from original handwritten index created by City Clerk

Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that year, and look for the relevant page(s). Entries have been modified slightly to ensure searchability. Entries can be double-checked against the original handwritten index.

Year	Tab	Page	Index Entry
1884-1888		672	Annual Reports, City Auditor, City Clerk, City Marshall to 30th April 1887
1884-1888		672	Account Department of Questions for City Warehouse
1884-1888		673	Agreement with Naval Authorities in Regards of Sewer
1884-1888		684	Annual Report Committee on Cemetery
1884-1888		691	Application for the Office of Inspector of Buildings
1884-1888		699	Account from Hospital for Insane
1884-1888		718	Account Riding Ground Committee for Damages to Fencing
1884-1888		734	Account from the Appraisers in Regards of Queen Street Extension
1884-1888		742	Application Assistance in City Engineers Offices
1884-1888		745	Annual Report Board of City Works
1884-1888		746	Appointment for Support of Insane
1884-1888		748	Appointment of Two Commissioners of Schools
1884-1888		748	Appointment of Two Commissioners Halifax Common
1884-1888		766	Appointment of Committee to Inspect City Prison
1884-1888		786	Account from Hospital for Insane for support of City Insane Paupers
1884-1888		802	Appointment Revisions of Electoral Lists
1884-1888		803	Appointment of Collector of Rates and Taxes
1884-1888		807	Appointment Presiding Officer for Holding Election in Ward 4
1884-1888		817	Appointment of Alderman Roche as Revision of Electoral Lists
1884-1888		820	Appointment Alderman Mac Kinlay on Various Committees
1884-1888	B	11	Bonds for Various City Officers
1884-1888		201	Bonds for Various City Officers
1884-1888		425	Bonds for Various City Officers
1884-1888		447	Bonds for Chief Inspector of Licence
1884-1888		499	Bonds for City Clerk
1884-1888		677	Bonds for Assistant City Clerk and City Marshall
1884-1888		691	Bonds for Clerk of Works and Assistant Clerk of Works
1884-1888	C	16	Communication from Theakston and Anywin
1884-1888		16	Communication Colonel Akers with Report from City Engineer
1884-1888		21	Communication Related to Sidewalks Brunswick Street
1884-1888		63	Communication C.A. Cunningham Related to Roller Skating Rink
1884-1888		152	Communication Chairman of Governors of Dalhousie College
1884-1888		181	Communication Related to Sale of Fish on Street with Memo from the Mayor

Indexes to City of Halifax Council Minutes: 1884-1888
transcribed from original handwritten index created by City Clerk

Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that year, and look for the relevant page(s). Entries have been modified slightly to ensure searchability. Entries can be double-checked against the original handwritten index.

Year	Tab	Page	Index Entry
1884-1888		212	Communication Thomas Gough in Regards Money Paid for Licence Not Granted to Him
1884-1888		241	Communication Recorder on Letter from Lyons and Mooney
1884-1888		296	Communication Graham Mathers Solicitors in Relation to Dry Dock Deposit
1884-1888		297	Communication His Honour the Recorder in Regards Appeal of City vs. Insurance Costs
1884-1888		307	Communication Secretary of Association for Improving the Conditions for the Poor
1884-1888		471	Correspondence in Regard Market Place
1884-1888		672	Communication C.C. Vaux in Regard Election in Ward 4
1884-1885	D	34	Draft of Act to Secure a Better Attendance at Public Schools
1884-1888		44.47	Draft of an Ordinance in Regards to Public Health
1884-1888		48	Act in Regards to Preventions to Loss of Life by Fire
1884-1888		67	Act to Amend Chapter 17 1884 Related to Loss Life Due to Fire Establishment of Fire Escapes
1884-1888		67	Act to Amend Chapter 81 of the Acts of 1864 in Regards to Elections
1884-1888		90	Draft of Act in Regards of City Treasurers Salary
1884-1888		91	Draft in Relation to Water Supply Repairs to City Prison
1884-1888		98	Draft of an Act on Regards of Property on Bell's Lane
1884-1888		106	Act to Consolidate and Amend the Act Relating to City
1884-1888		114	Draft of an Act to Authorize Sale of Engine Houses
1884-1888		118	Draft of an Act to Authorize a Loan for the City
1884-1888		123	Draft of an Act to Authorize a Loan for Further Improvements at Grand Parade
1884-1888		127	Draft of an Act to Facilitate the Collection of Debts Due the Board of Public Charities
1884-1888		129	Draft of an Act to Empower Municipal Councils to Impose a Licence on Dealers and Vendors in Certain Provisions
1884-1888		130	Draft of an Act to Amend the County Incorporation Act 1879
1884-1888		130	Draft of an Act to Enable the City to Borrow Money for Sewage Purposes
1884-1888		136	Draft of an Act in Reference to Sinking Funds
1884-1888		150	Draft of an Act to Amend Chapter 28 of the Acts of 1883
1884-1888		153	Water Tariff Bill
1884-1888		155	Draft of an Act to Enable the City to Pay Overdue Accounts
1884-1888		223	Ordinance to Amend Certain Ordinances of the City

Indexes to City of Halifax Council Minutes: 1884-1888
transcribed from original handwritten index created by City Clerk

Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that year, and look for the relevant page(s). Entries have been modified slightly to ensure searchability. Entries can be double-checked against the original handwritten index.

Year	Tab	Page	Index Entry
1884-1888		242	Draft of an Ordinance in Regards of Storage for Hides and Skins
1884-1888		311	Draft of an Act to Authorize the City to Borrow \$2000 (Broken Down)
1884-1888		337	Draft of an Act to Provide Maintenance of Certain Juvenile Offenders
1184-1888		341	Draft of an Act in Reference to Lease of Common Lots
1884-1888		347	Draft of an Act in Reference Funds for Fencing South Common Field
1884-1888		350	Draft of an Ordinance in Reference to Plumbing and Water Pipes
1884-1888		355	Draft of an Act to Authorize a Loan for Water Extension Purposes
1884-1888		355	Draft of an Act for the Purpose of Constructing and Operating Street Railways
1884-1888		357	Draft of an Act to Authorize a Loan for the Payment of Certain Current Debts
1884-1888		363	Deputation of the Governors of Dalhousie College
1884-1888		369	Act to Amend Assessment Act
1884-1888		370	Draft of an Act Relative to Changing Polling Places
1884-1888		373	Draft Bill in Reference Suggested Amendments to Assessment Act of 1883
1884-1888		375	Draft of an Act in Reference Transfer of Dalhousie College to City and of Field to Governors of of Dalhousie College
1884-1888		392	Ordinance in Reference to Plumbing and Water Pipes
1884-1888		410	Delegation of Clergymen et al. re. Chief Inspector of Licence
1884-1888		418	Draft of an Act in Reference to Public Charities
1884-1888		418	Ordinance in Reference to Telegraph Poles
1884-188		452	Deed of Dedication of Blue Bell Road or Old Windsor Road
1884-1888		479	Ordinance in Reference Storage of Petroleum
1884-1888		501	Ordinance in Reference Storage of Oils
1884-1888		501	Draft of an Act in Reference Assessment for Grant to Halifax Visiting Dispensary
1884-1888		581	Draft Act in Reference to City of Halifax
1884-1888		632	Delegation Finance Committee of the Jubilee Celebration
1884-1888		661	Deed of Dedication of Street Near Maynard Street
1884-1888	E	11	Extract and Memo from the Mayor and Health Inspector
1884-1888		80/83	Estimates for 1885-1886
1884-1885		94	Extract from Minutes Board of Fire Wards
1884-1888		98	Extract from Minutes of Board of City Works in Reference Sale of Building Markers Wharf

Indexes to City of Halifax Council Minutes: 1884-1888
transcribed from original handwritten index created by City Clerk

Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that year, and look for the relevant page(s). Entries have been modified slightly to ensure searchability. Entries can be double-checked against the original handwritten index.

Year	Tab	Page	Index Entry
1884-1888		118	Extract from Minutes Board of Works on a Further Loan for Grand Parade
1884-1888		176	Election of City Officers
1884-1888		207	Estimate for Water Assignment for 1885
1884-1888		214	Extract Minutes Board of Fire Wards Relating to Amount for Purchases of Horses
1884-1888		233	Extract from Minutes of a meeting of the Board of Health
1884-1888		297	Estimates for 1886 -1887
1884 -1888		523/525	Estimates for 1887-1888
1884-1888		621	Election Various City Officers
1884-1888		676	Extract from Minutes Board of Fire Wards in Reference to Duties and Keepers and of Fire Department
1884-1888		776	Estimates for 1888-1889
No entries under F, G, H, I, J, K			
1884-188	M	29	Memo from the Mayor Relating to Fish Markets
1884-1888		269	Memo City Clerk in Reference to Gas Afer [?]
1884-1888		295	Notice of Action C.H. Smith Solicitor of Bridget O'Brien
1884-1888		206	Memo from the Mayor Relating to Second Hand Stores
1884-1888		359	Memo Recorder as to Proposed Amendments of Halifax Railway Company Charter
1884-1888		370	Minutes of Public Meeting in Reference to City Bills
1884-1888		386	Nomination for Office of Mayor
1884-1888		465	Memo from the Mayor in Reference to Sunday Trading Ordinance
1884-1888		465	Memo from the Mayor in Reference to Hacks and Trucks
1884-1888		481	Notice of Action from James Warner
1884-1888		700	Memo from Mayor in Reference to Jubilee Fund
1884-1888		733	Memorandum from the Mayor in Reference to Licensing an Agent Under the Immigration Act
1884-1888		733	Notice of Action Hirschfield vs. City Collector or City
1884-1888		740	Notice of Action Hirschfield vs. City of Halifax
1884-1888		784	Memorandum in Reference to Supposed Demise of Collector of Rates and Taxes
1884-1888		814	Memorandum Taxed Costs in Suits of City vs. Insurance Companies
1884-1888	L	9	Letter- J.N. Lyons Solicitor of William Sullivan Claiming Damages [Nova Scotia Fire Insurance]

Indexes to City of Halifax Council Minutes: 1884-1888
transcribed from original handwritten index created by City Clerk

Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that year, and look for the relevant page(s). Entries have been modified slightly to ensure searchability. Entries can be double-checked against the original handwritten index.

Year	Tab	Page	Index Entry
1884-1888		11	Letter - W.L. Hamilton in Reference to Letter from Henry and Weston Solicitors
1884-1888		24	Letter- Collector of Taxes
1884-1888		24	Letter- Mr. Saunders Asking Return of Licence Duty
1884-1888		24	Letter - Wallace Graham in Reference to Deed of Railway Siding Property
1884-1888		29	Letter- Vice Admiral and Secretary Sugar Refinery in Reference to Smoke from the Refinery
1884-1888		30	Letter - Alderman Pearson
1884-1888		34	Letter - Patrick Slattery Asking Return of Licence Duty
1884-1888		34	Letter - E. Billman in Reference to Sale of Fish on Streets
1884-1888		37	Letter - B.A. Weston President Provincial Rifle Association
1884-1888		37	Letter - W.H. Wiswell Secretary Halifax Visiting Dispensary
1884-1888		37	Letter- City Engineer with Report from Sub-Committee on Dry Dock
1884-1888		43	Letter - H. J. Robin in Reference to Nuisance from Smoke of Sugar Refinery
1884-1888		47	Letter- John Stair Secretary of Halifax Electric Light Company
1884-1888		47	Letter - Mayor O'Brien R.E. in Reference to Encroachment of Brunswick Street
1884-1888		51	Letter- Mayor O'Brien R.E. in Reference Sidewalk on Cogswell Street
1884-1888		58	Letter- Secretary of Dry Dock Committee
1884-1888		58	Letter- Cashier Merchants Bank
1884-1888		59	Letter- Recorder in Reference to Deed of Cotton Factory Railway Siding
1884-1888		59	Letter - Joseph Coombs Solicitor on Behalf of Patrick Moore
1884-1888		59	Letter- County Clerk on Assessment for 1884
1884-1888		74	Letter- Secretary National Board of Health Washington D.C. Regarding Cholera
1884-1888		79	Letter - Secretary Board of School Commissioners
1884-1888		79	Letter- Secretary of Revisions of City Charter
1884-1888		93	Letter- Recorder in Regard to Prosecution of John Kipping
1884-1888		93	Letter- Commissioner Inland Revenue in Reference to Storage of Petroleum and Naptha
1884-1888		105	Letter -Secretary Board of Fire Wards Covering a Number of Accounts
1884-1888		105	Letter - J.M. Sullivan and G.J. Fluck
1884-1888		110	Letter- Supervisor of Measurers of Coal

Indexes to City of Halifax Council Minutes: 1884-1888
transcribed from original handwritten index created by City Clerk

Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that year, and look for the relevant page(s). Entries have been modified slightly to ensure searchability. Entries can be double-checked against the original handwritten index.

Year	Tab	Page	Index Entry
1884-1888		114	Letter - Lawson, Harrington and Co. dealers in petroleum
1884-1888		115	Letter- David Barry Supervisor of Measurers of Coal on Vacancies
1884-1888		123	Letter - Cashier Merchants Bank in rate of interest on Cr. Balance
1884-1888		127	Letter- President of Cotton Factory Company Related to \$900 Promised by Council
1884-1888		135	Letter- City Treasurer Related to Donation from Dr. Cogswell
1884-1888		143	Letter - John Starr in Reference to Amendment to Act to Incorporate Halifax Railway Company
1884-1888		143	Letter - Hon. W. S. Fielding on above
1884-1888		153	Letter-Provincial Secretary
1884-1888		155	Letter- County Clerk in Reference to Interest
1884-1888		155	Letter- City Auditor with Schedule of Unpaid Accounts 1882-3-3-4
1884-1888		166	Letter - Joseph Tillman related to his Tender for lighting oil lamps
1884-1888		169	Letter- City Clerk Asking a Return of Valuations for Purposes of Assessments
1884-1888		179	Letter- W.L. Hamilton in Relation to Valuations of Property on Which to Base the Water Tariff
1884-1888		180	Letter-City Clerk in Relation to Accounts
1884-1888		180	Letter-James Shand Resigning His Office as Governor of Schools
1884-1888		180	Letter - G.H. MacKinlay Asking Permission to Plant Trees in Mulgrave Park
1884-1888		188	Letter - President N.S. Cotton Manufacturing Company in Reference of Subsidy
1884-1888		188	Letter -Secretary of Halifax Electric Light Company Offering to Light the Streets
1884-1888		189	Letter - H. Mcle. Boak[?] asking to be appointed a weigher of hay
1884-1888		189	Letter - Joseph Coombes Solicitor of Jos. Muirhead in re Election Ward 4
1884-1888		194	Letter - Joseph Coombes solicitor for Thos. McNeil in re Licence money
1884-1888		194	Letter - Alderman O'Mullin asking leave of absence
1884-1888		195	Letter - Secretary Board of Fire Wards in re assess
1884-1888		196	Letter - City Engineer in re balance due him salary
1884-1888		201	Letter - City Treasurer in re water coupons
1884-1888		201	Letter - Weigher of Flour & Meal rel to fees
1884-1888		206	Letter - His Honour The Recorder in re licence application of H. Hartlen
1884-1888		212	Letter - County Clerk in re County Assessment
1884-1888		212	Letter - City Clerk in re accounts

Indexes to City of Halifax Council Minutes: 1884-1888
transcribed from original handwritten index created by City Clerk

Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that year, and look for the relevant page(s). Entries have been modified slightly to ensure searchability. Entries can be double-checked against the original handwritten index.

Year	Tab	Page	Index Entry
1884-1888		212	Letter - R.C. Lockhart in re nuisance on Barrington St.
1884-1888		212	Letter - Mrs. J. Burns asking grant to Infants Home
1884-1888		213	Letter - Atlanta Rowing Association
1884-1888		214	Letter - John Mumford
1884-1888		214	Letter - Chairman Board of Fire Escapes in re remuneration
1884-1888		214	Letter - John L. Barry Chief Assessor
1884-1888		217	Letter - City Clerk in re assess
1884-1888		228	Letter - President Halifax Visiting Dispensary
1884-1888		232	Letter - City Collector on the subject of assessments
1884-1888		234	Letter - Lyons & Mooney in re licence money of Lehar. Della Fone
1884-1888		234	Letter - Michael H. Phelan, Consul General of the United States
1884-1888		241	Letter - Clerk of Licence on Cheque received from C.J. Vose
1884-1888		241	Letter - Francis MacKay in re damage to his property
1884-1888		242	Letter - C.H. Smith, Solicitor of John Donaghey
1884-1888		248	Letter - Recorder in re his appointment to Bench of the Supreme Court
1884-1888		252	Letter - President of Halifax County Rifle Association in re grant
1884-1888		261	Letter - Blackadar Bros. in re accounts for printing Revised Charter
1884-1888		266	Letter - James Shand in re Bells Lane property
1884-1888		266	Letter - Chas Neal & other Fire Wards in re recent appointment to Board
1884-1888		271	Letter - Secretary Short Line Railway Committee in re assess
1884-1888		271	Letter - City Engineer in re accounts for expenses visiting St John's N'Fland
1884-1888		278	Letter - Department of Agriculture Ottawa
1884-1888		281	Letter - Col. Bremner presenting the Battalion Color to the City
1884-1888		281	Letter - Messrs. Merryweather in re Steam Fire Engines
1884-1888		281	Letter - C.H. Smith, Solicitor of Mrs. O'Brien
1884-1888		283	Letter - R.J. Hart and Co. asking Electric Lamps in Water St.
1884-1888		289	Letter - Secretary of the Evangelical Alliance
1884-1888		306	Letter - Recorder in re decisions of the Supreme Court
1884-1888		306	Letter - W.D. Dinrock in re Colonial & Indian Exhibition
1884-1888		306	Letter - Committee Wanderers Athletic Club
1884-1888		310	Letter - Secretary of School Commissioners covering Estimate 1886-7
1884-1888		310	Letter - Recorder in re suit of city vs. Fry and Cunningham
1884-1888		310	Letter - Recorder in re fines City vs. Fry
1884-1888		311	Letter - Recorder covering draft of an act to borrow 2000\$ to pay for broken stone

Indexes to City of Halifax Council Minutes: 1884-1888
transcribed from original handwritten index created by City Clerk

Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that year, and look for the relevant page(s). Entries have been modified slightly to ensure searchability. Entries can be double-checked against the original handwritten index.

Year	Tab	Page	Index Entry
1884-1888		315	Letter - Secretary of Halifax Visiting Dispensary in re Annual Grant
1884-1888		327	Letter - Hon. L. G. Power et. al. in re boys sent to St Patrick's Home.
1884-1888		347	Letter - Secretary Board of Charities covering draft of an act to abolish the Board of Charities
1884-1888		347	Letter - Hon. The Provincial Secretary in re funds to finish and equip Poor Asylum
1884-1888		347	Letter - John Starr covering draft of an Act in re amendments to Street Railway Act
1884-1888		348	Letter - E.D. Meynell in re Assessment
1884-1888		348	Letter - Francis Keating in re Assessment
1884-1888		350	Letter - Recorder covering draft of an Ordinance in re Plumbing and Water Pipes
1884-1888		354	Letter - Superioress Convent Sacred Heart in re Common Lots
1884-1888		354	Letter - Recorder with act to borrow money for repairs to City Prison
1884-1888		355	Letter - F. De Camp covering Act in re Horse Railway
1884-1888		364	Letter - William M. Doull, Secretary of the Governors Dalhousie College in re College etc.
1884-1888		369	Letter - Honourable Provincial Secretary in re amendments to Assessment Act
1884-1888		373	Letter - Secretary Growing Dock Co. in re deposit of \$ 23 000
1884-1888		373	Letter - Thomas Isles, Coal Measurer
1884-1888		374	Letter - R.J. Hart in re lease to Ladies Convent Sacred Heart
1884-1888		379	Letter - Henry W. Johnston in re grant of Water lot applied by E.G. Staynes.
1884-1888		379	Letter - Recorder with draft of a lease to Halifax Ferry Co. of Ferry Dock
1884-1888		380	Letter - Alderman Longard related to Amendments to Assessment Law of 1883
1884-1888		384	Letter - Powell & Burt, Solicitors of Halifax Growing Dock Co. asking an extension of time
1884-1888		385	Letter - Mary J. Ellis in re overflow of water on premises Gerrish Street
1884-1888		387	Letter - County Clerk in re sums by the city tto County of Halifax
1884-1888		387	Letter - James Desmond & James Dixon in re fines imposed under Sunday Trading Ordinance
1884-1888		394	Letter - Secretary of Board of Fire Wards in re Annual Reports
1884-1888		394	Letter - J.G. Stairs et. Al. in re petition on Flour Weighing

Indexes to City of Halifax Council Minutes: 1884-1888
transcribed from original handwritten index created by City Clerk

Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that year, and look for the relevant page(s). Entries have been modified slightly to ensure searchability. Entries can be double-checked against the original handwritten index.

Year	Tab	Page	Index Entry
1884-1888		395	Letter - Secretary of Union Axe Co. in re appointment of J.B. Webby as Captain
1884-1888		404	Letter - County Clerk in re valuation of Real & Personal Property
1884-1888		405	Letter - Secretary Dry Dock Co. in re receipt of deposit money
1884-1888		405	Letter - President of the Evangelical Alliance in re Sunday Trading
1884-1888		405	Letter - Archibald Nelson asking return of licence fees
1884-1888		406	Letter - G.M. Brookfield in re Sewer at the foot of Young St.
1884-1888		408	Letter - G.W. Hart on behalf of the temperance organizations
1884-1888		415	Letter - Thomas Ritchie in re Deed of Dedication Lemarchant St.
1884-1888		420	Letter - E.F. DeCamp, Agent Halifax Street Railway Company.
1884-1888		421	Letter - Joseph Burns in re nuisance from a hydrant, Broomfield to Agricola St.
1884-1888		426	Letter - Bridget Cleary & M.J. Mahar in re fines under Sunday Trading Ordinance
1884-1888		429	Letter - Provincial Secretary in reference to Hospital Transfer
1884-1888		433	Letter - John Ryan & Mrs. Christmas asking return of fines imposed in re Sunday Trading Ordinance
1884-1888		434	Letter - Captain of Union Engine Company in re proposed Firemen`s Tournaments
1884-1888		440	Letter - Secretary Board of Works & Mines in re change for Insane Paupers
1884-1888		440	Letter - Thomas A. McNeil in re Licence money
1884-1888		441	Letter - President of Directors of Steam Ferry Co.
1884-1888		447	Letter - Recorder in re lease to Halifax Steam Ferry Co.
1884-1888		447	Letter - Chief Inspector of Licence in re office
1884-1888		447	Letter - County Clerk in re assessment 1886
1884-1888		447	Letter - John J. Bulmer in re liquor Licences
1884-1888		448	Letter - Alderman Irish[?]
1884-1888		448	Letter - F.W. Cunningham in re cab stand Hollis Street
1884-1888		452	Letter - Recorder on letter from Archdeacon Nelson in re Licence money
1884-1888		453	Letter - Secretary of Union Engine Co. in re Firemens Tournament
1884-1888		453	Letter - Solicitors for Henry Hartland in re Licence money
1884-1888		453	Letter - Osborne Blois in re kerosene oil
1884-1888		453	Letter - Thomas Isles, complaining of not being placed on duty as Weigher & Measurer of Coal
1884-1888		453	Letter - Deputy Provincial Secretary on appointment of Arbitrator in re Charities Act 1876
1884-1888		459	Letter - Recorder on letter from G.A. McNeil in re Licence money

Indexes to City of Halifax Council Minutes: 1884-1888
transcribed from original handwritten index created by City Clerk

Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that year, and look for the relevant page(s). Entries have been modified slightly to ensure searchability. Entries can be double-checked against the original handwritten index.

Year	Tab	Page	Index Entry
1884-1888		459	Letter - Recorder on letter from H. Hartlen in re Licence money
1884-1888		460	Letter - Recorder in re Deeds from City to Dalhousie College and College to City
1884-1888		463	Letter - Secretary Graving Dock Co. in re caution money
1884-1888		464	Letter - Henry Gullichson & other in re Licence money
1884-1888		464	Letter - Recorder in re appointment of Umpire re Poor Asylum matters
1884-1888		464	Letter - Secretary Commissioners of Mines & Works in re sums due Architect of Poor Asylum
1884-1888		465	Letter - M. Routledge in re Licence money
1884-1888		465	Letter - J. McGrath in re fine under Liquor Licence Act 1883
1884-1888		469	Letter - Wallace Graham in re surrender of Penitentiary
1884-1888		469	Letter - Recorder in re fines under Sunday Trading Ordinance
1884-1888		469	Letter - Recorder in re Licence duty claimed by Michl. Routledge
1884-1888		469	Letter - Secretary of Dalhousie College in re College.
1884-1888		470	Letter - Patrick Godfrey in re Licence duty
1884-1888		470	Letter - Margaret Moriarty & others in re Licence duty
1884-1888		470	Letter - Stephen Mitchell in re Licence duty
1884-1888		470	Letter - Secretary of N.S. Fire Ins. Association in re storage of oils
1884-1888		470	Letter - Solicitor of Jos. Warner in re water supply
1884-1888		471	Letter - President & Secretary Of the Evangelical Alliance
1884-1888		471	Letter - Recorder on Deed of Dedication of old 3 mile house road
1884-1888		472	Letter - H.P. Burton in re Taxes
1884-1888		472	Letter - Halifax Electric Light Co. in re assessment
1884-1888		475	Letter - Inspector of Licence in re salary
1884-1888		478	Letter - Secretary Halifax Graving Dock Co.
1884-1888		478	Letter - City Clerk to Secretary Graving Dock Co.
1884-1888		480	Letter - Sir Wm. Young in re gates Point Pleasant Park
1884-1888		480	Letter - Alex Renner in re Licence money
1884-1888		481	Letter - President Halifax Visiting Dispensary
1884-1888		481	Letter - Licence Inspector
1884-1888		481	Letter - Solicitor of D. Beechner claiming damages
1884-1888		482	Letter - J.H. Burgess in re weigher of Hay
1884-1888		482	Letter - Archdeacon McFatridge in re water supply Bauer Street
1884-1888		482	Letter - Thomas O'Brien in re Policeman Race
1884-1888		490	Letter - C. Thomson in re water extension Henry Street
1884-1888		493	Letter - Chairman of Fire Wards in re hose
1884-1888		493	Letter - Resignation Policeman William Murphy.
1884-1888		498	Letter - Clerk of Licence in reference to his Bond

Indexes to City of Halifax Council Minutes: 1884-1888
transcribed from original handwritten index created by City Clerk

Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that year, and look for the relevant page(s). Entries have been modified slightly to ensure searchability. Entries can be double-checked against the original handwritten index.

Year	Tab	Page	Index Entry
1884-1888		504	Letter - Thomas O'Brien & others in re Railway Siding
1884-1888		507	Letter - Secretary Halifax Graving Dock Co. with plans & specifications
1884-1888		508	Letter - County Clerk in re amount due County
1884-1888		508	Letter - Secretary of Board of Agriculture
1884-1888		509	Letter - S.M. Brookfield in re wharf areas near graving dock site
1884-1888		513	Letter - Recorder covering draft of an Amendment to Assessment Act 1885
1884-1888		523	Letter - Wallace Graham in re conveyance of the Penitentiary Premises
1884-1888		523	Letter - A.S. Hunt with assess from Hospital for Insane
1884-1888		535	Letter - City Engineer with letter from A.B. Gorwood in re plans for Dry Dock
1884-1888		536	Letter - Alex Duffield & others in re oil warehouse
1884-1888		536	Letter - Chairman of Firewards in re storage of oil
1884-1888		536	Letter - J.D. Shatford in re storage of oil
1884-1888		536	Letter - City Clerk of Quebec
1884-1888		536	Letter - Chief Inspector of Licence with report on petitions for Licence
1884-1888		551	Letter - County Clerk in relation to financial matters between the city & County
1884-1888		552	Letter - Provincial Secretary in re sum due to county from city
1884-1888		553	Letter - Lieut. E.D.G. O'Brien in re proposed market site.
1884-1888		556	Letter - City Engineer J.G. Commerell in re dry dock
1884-1888		560	Letter - J.V. Woolrich in re auctioneers Licence
1884-1888		560	Letter - Solicitors for John D. Stewart in re Licence application
1884-1888		560	Letter - President of Halifax Dry Dock Co.
1884-1888		563	Letter - Recorder on application from J.V. Woolrich
1884-1888		563	Letter - Collector of Customs in reference to storage of oil.
1884-1888		567	Letter - Secretary of School Commissioners in re sums due on act of assessment 1882-3 and 1883-4
1884-1888		575	Letter - President of Halifax Electric Light Co.
1884-1888		575	Letter - Secretary of Union Engine Co. In re appointment of Matthew Gandon as Captain
1884-1888		576	Letter - Recorder on letter from collector of customs
1884-1888		576	Letter - Osborne Blois, Keeper of Oil Warehouse
1884-1888		576	Letter - Shatford Bros. in re storage of oil
1884-1888		577	Letter - Recorder with Act in re City of Halifax
1884-1888		579	Letter - President Halifax Gas Light Co. in re lighting the city

Indexes to City of Halifax Council Minutes: 1884-1888
transcribed from original handwritten index created by City Clerk

Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that year, and look for the relevant page(s). Entries have been modified slightly to ensure searchability. Entries can be double-checked against the original handwritten index.

Year	Tab	Page	Index Entry
1884-1888		579	Letter - Collector of Customs in re storage of oil
1884-1888		580	Letter - Recorder in re Act to amend Sewerage Act
1884-1888		581	Letter - Michael Conroy, Inspector of Elections Ward 5
1884-1888		592	Letter - Honl. Provincial Secretary In re claims of County
1884-1888		592	Letter - The Mayor in re claims of County
1884-1888		593	Letter - City Engineer in re services as Secretary Of Dry Dock Committee
1884-1888		593	Letter - Secretary Of Comms. Of Works & Mines in re New Poor Asylum.
1884-1888		594	Letter - Recording Secretary Trades Union in re taxing Bill of non-residents
1884-1888		597	Letter - City Treasurer in re Salaries
1884-1888		598	Letter - County Clerk in re valuation of Real & Personal Property
1884-1888		598	Letter - Recorder in re suit against Collector Hamilton
1884-1888		600	Letter - John W. Goreham in re Common Lot
1884-1888		603	Letter - Chief Justice Appointing J.H. Symons, member court of appeal 1887-8
1884-1888		603	Letter - Clerk of Works in re Inspector of Buildings
1884-1888		605	Letter - City Treasurer in re salary account
1884-1888		608	Letter - City Engineer in re appt. as Inspector of Buildings
1884-1888		609	Letter - Acting Inspector of Buildings in re violation of Building Act by A.B. Sheraton
1884-1888		608	Letter - M.J. Mahar in re fine for Sunday Trading
1884-1888		609	Letter - Recorder in re liquor Licence J.B. Stewart
1884-1888		610	Letter - Engineer in re Dr. Cogswell on Statue to Sebastian Cabot
1884-1888		615	Letter - Recorder in re suit of Jas. Hamer vs. the City of Halifax
1884-1888		615	Letter - Recorder in re fine of M.J. Mahar under Sunday Trading Ordinances
1884-1888		620	Letter - Secretary Comms. Mines & Works in re City Patents at Hospital.
1884-1888		621	Letter - Chairman Board Fire Wards in re Steam Fire Engine
1884-1888		621	Letter - Secretary Of Union Axe Co. in re appointment of Captain
1884-1888		621	Letter - City Clerk in re assess
1884-1888		621	Letter - H.B. Sellars in re Inspector of Buildings
1884-1888		627	Letter - Deputy Provincial. Secretary in re money collected under Liquor Licence Act 1885
1884-1888		627	Letter - Clerk of Works in re appointment of chairman
1884-1888		633	Letter - Wm. Miller in re present of coloured lamps to Public Gardens

Indexes to City of Halifax Council Minutes: 1884-1888
transcribed from original handwritten index created by City Clerk

Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that year, and look for the relevant page(s). Entries have been modified slightly to ensure searchability. Entries can be double-checked against the original handwritten index.

Year	Tab	Page	Index Entry
1884-1888		633	Letter - City Auditor in re unexpended balance
1884-1888		633	Letter - Provincial Secretary In re 3rd Arbitrator in re Poor Asylum
1884-1888		633	Letter - Recorder in re Licence money paid in under Licence Act 1883
1884-1888		638	Letter - Col. Lane in re Military Tournament
1884-1888		639	Letter - Col. Lane in re Military Tournament
1884-1888		641	Letter - County Clerk in re County Assessment for 1887
1884-1888		641	Letter - City Clerk with letter from County Clerk in re Insane Paupers
1884-1888		642	Letter - City Auditor in re Water Loans Debentures
1884-1888		643	Letter - Gray & McDonald in re encroachment on property Hon. Justice McDonald
1884-1888		643	Letter - Henderson & Potts in re water supply
1884-1888		643	Letter - Acting Secretary Riding Ground Committee
1884-1888		643	Letter - Secretary Of Inland Revenue in re inspection of staple articles
1884-1888		647	Letter - C.C. Vaux in re Election Ward Four
1884-1888		652	Letter - Manager of Cotton Factory
1884-1888		652	Letter - W.W. McLellan in re amount due Revisors of City Charter
1884-1888		652	Letter - C.C. Vaux with an account for services Arbitration between Province & City
1884-1888		653	Letter - A. McKay covering the constitution of the Victoria School of Art & Design
1884-1888		658	Letter - Manager Halifax Gas Light Co.
1884-1888		661	Letter - Secretary to Comms. Of Works & Mines in re Insane Paupers
1884-1888		661	Letter - A. Blois in re Licence due for Oil Warehouse.
1884-1888		662	Letter - The Mayor in re complaint against Keeper Central Engine House
1884-1888		665	Letter - Secretary of School of Art & Design
1884-1888		671	Letter - Honl. Provincial. Secretary & al in re loan for water extension
1884-1888		671	Letter - Colonel Clerk in re Council Address to Her Majesty the Queen
1884-1888		671	Letter - E.G. O'Donnell claiming damages
1884-1888		684	Letter - Prest[?] of Halifax Electric Light Co.
1884-1888		690	Letter - George Campbell in re Arbitration fees Province vs. City
1884-1888		691	Letter - Osborne Blois in re Oil Warehouse
1884-1888		691	Letter - Chief Inspector of Licence

Indexes to City of Halifax Council Minutes: 1884-1888
transcribed from original handwritten index created by City Clerk

Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that year, and look for the relevant page(s). Entries have been modified slightly to ensure searchability. Entries can be double-checked against the original handwritten index.

Year	Tab	Page	Index Entry
1884-1888		694	Letter - Recorder in re Bonds for City Officers
1884-1888		695	Letter - Bell Telephone Co. asking permission to lay post in certain streets
1884-1888		708	Letter - Secretary Of Garden Commissioners in re repairs required on Supts Buildings
1884-1888		709	Letter - Recorder in re account Geo. Campbell in re Poor Asylum & Hospital Arbitration
1884-1888		709	Letter - Executors of late Sir Wm Young. In re amt. loaned on account young avenue
1884-1888		717	Letter - Secretary W.P.C. asking a donation to funds an account money spent for celebration of Queens Jubilee
1884-1888		718	Letter - John J. Bulmer in re Election Ward Four
1884-1888		721	Letter - Solicitors of Chief Justice in re encroachment on property N.W.A.
1884-1888		722	Letter - Secretary Halifax County Agriculture Society in re Exhibition 1888
1884-1888		722	Letter - Secretary Commrs. Public Gardens in re site fir School of Art & Design
1884-1888		726	Letter - Solicitors of W.S. Symonds Co. in re claim for pipes for Board of Works
1884-1888		726	Letter - Secretary To commrs. Of Works & Mines in re sum due on account Insane Paupers
1884-1888		726	Letter - Secretary Of U.P.C. Thanking the Council for the donation of 200\$
1884-1888		728	Letter -City Engineer in re Telephone posts
1884-1888		735	Letter - President of Halifax Rifle Club asking donation to funds of the club
1884-1888		740	Letter - Thomas Ritchie in re land to be taken from R. Robinson for Queen St. Exteriors
1884-1888		740	Letter - County Clerk in re County Assessment 1886-7
1884-1888		740	Letter - County Clerk in re County Assessment 1886
1884-1888		740	Letter - Edward Quirk in re Shop Market Building
1884-1888		746	Letter - J.H. Balcom in re son injured by kick from a horse Halifax Common
1884-1888		746	Letter - W. McKay in re services rendered an inmate of Poor Asylum
1884-1888		746	Letter - Mary G. Spike in re Common Lot Spring Garden Road
1884-1888		747	Letter - Dr. Hawkins in re services to an inmate of Poor Asylum
1884-1888		752	Letter - Recorder in re letter J.H. Balcom

Indexes to City of Halifax Council Minutes: 1884-1888
transcribed from original handwritten index created by City Clerk

Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that year, and look for the relevant page(s). Entries have been modified slightly to ensure searchability. Entries can be double-checked against the original handwritten index.

Year	Tab	Page	Index Entry
1884-1888		755	Letter - Inspector of Buildings in re violation of Building Act by John Taylor
1884-1888		755	Letter - Solicitors Halifax Gas Co. in re posts created by Electric Light Co.
1884-1888		762	Letter - City Engineer in re appointment as Inspector of Buildings
1884-1888		765	Letter - County Treasurer in re County Assessment claims
1884-1888		766	Letter - W.M. Brown & al in re conduct of the Inspector of Licence
1884-1888		769	Letter - Recorder in re decision of Supreme Court of Canada in the Insurance Cases
1884-1888		771	Letter - Osborne Blois in re rent of Oil Warehouse
1884-1888		786	Letter - Solicitor Temperance League in re granting of Licences
1884-1888		786	Letter - Commr. Works & Mines in re Jennet Dorey an Insane Pauper
1884-1888		798	Letter - Colonel Luck in re liquor Licence to J. Burns & al.
1884-1888		798	Letter - Supt. Cotton Factory in re Licences
1884-1888		798	Letter - Fulton & Crowe in re suits in City Civil Court
1884-1888		798	Letter - Reverend Wm. Brown in re Licences
1884-1888		798	Letter - Womens Christian Temperance Society
1884-1888		798	Letter - R.J. Hart asking a Commutation of Common Lots
1884-1888		815	Letter - A & W. MacKinlay in re tender for stationery
1884-1888		815	Letter - Wm. Walsh in re conduct of Policeman Leham
1884-1888		819	Letter - A.E. Millikan Contractor for New City Hall
1884-1888		820	Letter - R.C. Weldon in re taxes on Saw School Building
1884-1888		820	Letter - J.G. Bennett in re Fence Viewers
1884-1888		820	Letter - John Menger in re Street Lighting
1884-1888		823	Letter - C.C. Vaux in re Election Ward No. four
1884-1888	O	62	Opinion of His Honor The Recorder
1884-1888		74	Opinion of His Honor The Recorder
1884-1888		166	Opinion of His Honor The Recorder
1884-1888		267	Opinion of His Honor The Recorder in re Licence money of Thomas Gough
1884-1888		269	Opinion of Recorder on appointments to Board of Fire Wards
1884-1888		270	Opinion of Recorder in re importation of infected clothing
1884-1888		286	Opinion of His Honor The Recorder
1884-1888		286	Opinion of Recorder in re protest against return of J. E. Chipman
1884-1888		327	Opinion of Recorder in re Sunday Trading & Other ordinances
1884-1888		354	Opinion of Recorder in re Elective Franchise of Mayor & Aldermen

Indexes to City of Halifax Council Minutes: 1884-1888
transcribed from original handwritten index created by City Clerk

Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that year, and look for the relevant page(s). Entries have been modified slightly to ensure searchability. Entries can be double-checked against the original handwritten index.

Year	Tab	Page	Index Entry
1884-1888		458	Opinion of Recorder in re Patrick Costins application for liquor Licences
1884-1888		471	Opinion of Recorder in re Licence money Archdeacon Nelson
1884-1888		488	Opinion of Recorder on Ordinance related to Hay
1884-1888		488	Opinion of Recorder in re grant to Dispensary & Rifle Association
1884-1888		490	Opinion of Recorder on letter from the Evangelical Alliance
1884-1888		553	Opinion of Recorder in re Licence petitions
1884-1888		600	Opinion of Recorder in re contracts by Aldermen
1884-1888		823	Opinion of Recorder on The Election in Ward no. four
1884-1888	P	9	Petitions Robert Morton et al. related to water supply Windsor Street.
1884-1888		58	Petitions John Naylor & others asking water supply Le Marchant Street. Petitions
1884-1888		59	Petitions Reverend F.R. Murray in re taxes on Church of England Coffee Rooms
1884-1888		59	Petitions Samuel Boreham in re taxes on North Star Hall
1884-1888		74	Petitions James McDonald and other Health Inspectors
1884-1888		87	Petitions Police Force for increase of pay
1884-1888		114	Petitions G.J. Sinclair & Others in re Licence taxation on Insurance Companies.
1884-1888		127	Petitions Residents of South Park Street asking for a larger supply of water
1884-1888		166	Petitions Protest Joseph Muirhead against the return of Robert Theakston as Alderman
1884-1888		169	Petitions Rate Payers of Union Street in re condition of street
1884-1888		180	Petitions Residents of King's Lane asking repairs to Lane
1884-1888		181	Petitions for Licence of Henry Hartlen
1884-1888		188	Petitions Property Owners, Robie St & Spring Garden Rd. in re sewer
1884-1888		193	Petitions Property Owners, of Birmingham St. & Spring Garden Rd. asking a sewer
1884-1888		195	Petitions S.J. Godwin in re supply hydrant Cos. Young & Stairs St.
1884-1888		195	Petitions Saul Smith and other Truckmen
1884-1888		200	Petitions S.J. Bland & others asking a sewer Rottenburgh St.
1884-1888		200	Petitions Reverend E. Dixon & number of residents of Africville
1884-1888		241	Petitions George Harshman & others in re water supply Lawrence St.
1884-1888		278	Petitions Michl Dwyer & others in re removal of three gas lamps

Indexes to City of Halifax Council Minutes: 1884-1888
transcribed from original handwritten index created by City Clerk

Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that year, and look for the relevant page(s). Entries have been modified slightly to ensure searchability. Entries can be double-checked against the original handwritten index.

Year	Tab	Page	Index Entry
1884-1888		282	Petitions Protest against the election of J.A. Chipman as Alderman
1884-1888		289	Petitions B.G. Gray & others in re removal of three gas lamps
1884-1888		289	Petitions Henry Gullickson asking a refund of Licence duties
1884-1888		306	Petitions Weighers of Flour & Meal
1884-1888		311	Petitions G.R. Anderson & others residents Brunswick St.
1884-1888		315	Petitions Mrs. G. Dawson asking return of Licence duties
1884-1888		320	Petitions Joseph Francis asking return of Licence duty
1884-1888		342	Petitions W.R. Cogswell, Supervisor of weighers of Flour & Meal
1884-1888		354	Petitions Resident tradesmen in re non resident contractors
1884-1888		374	Petitions J.S. Belcher & others in re opening of college street
1884-1888		380	Petitions B. Musgrove in re gas lamp Gottingen Street
1884-1888		385	Petitions James Carmichael & al asking water extension Agricola to Maynard Streets
1884-1888		388	Petitions William Doat and H.P. Burton in re Assessment
1884-1888		405	Petitions Resident of Agricola St. asking the erection of a gas lamp
1884-1888		415	Petitions James Crawford & others in re sidewalk on Upper Water St.
1884-1888		434	Petitions Residents of Lockman St.& others asking an Electric Light
1884-1888		434	Petitions A.B. Sheraton in re Licence
1884-1888		434	Petitions Geoffrey Morrow & others in re hay
1884-1888		447	Petitions Residents of West & Agricola Streets
1884-1888		448	Petitions Committee of Infants Home
1884-1888		452	Petitions William Flemming & al for water extension Kempt Rd.
1884-1888		452	Petitions Patrick Costin in re liquor Licence
1884-1888		464	Petitions James Gillis & others for Electric Light Campbell Road
1884-1888		464	Petitions James Findlay & others in re liquor Licence
1884-1888		464	Petitions Residents Bloomfield Street in re water extension
1884-1888		470	Petitions Charles Cogswell & others asking for Leverage
1884-1888		481	Petitions Rate Payers Harris Street in re water extension
1884-1888		504	Petitions C.A. Wyatt & Others asking water extension Bloomfield Street
1884-1888		504	Petitions Mr. Johnston & others in re wharf accommodation near Dry Dock.
1884-1888		504	Petitions John Mcbouthy & others in re water supply Hanover & Veith Streets.
1884-1888		510	Petitions Laurson, Harrington & Co. & others in re storage of oil.

Indexes to City of Halifax Council Minutes: 1884-1888
transcribed from original handwritten index created by City Clerk

Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that year, and look for the relevant page(s). Entries have been modified slightly to ensure searchability. Entries can be double-checked against the original handwritten index.

Year	Tab	Page	Index Entry
1884-1888		530	Petitions J.A. Turnbull & al asking gas lamp near foot of Young Street.
1884-1888		537	Petitions Liquour Licences 1887-8.
1884-1888		551	Petitions J.J. Bennet & others in reference to widening Water Street.
1884-1888		553	Petitions J.D. Stewart & others in reference to not being granted a licence.
1884-1888		563	Petitions E.P. Archibald & others in re Queen St. Bridge.
1884-1888		564	Petitions James Findlay in re Licence money.
1884-1888		569	Petitions Thomas Cahalane[?] in re Licence money.
1884-1888		570	Petitions Catharine Doran in re Licence money.
1884-1888		570	Petitions Trader Defence Association in re Licence law.
1884-1888		575	Petitions Johanna Duggan[?] in re Truckmen
1884-1888		593	Petitions William Atkinson & al.
1884-1888		593	Petitions Citizens asking that the electric light be placed at Brunswick Street.
1884-1888		593	Petitions President of Womens Temperance Union asking Womens suffrage at civic elections.
1884-1888		593	Petitions John R. Richardson asking water extension south end of Robie Street.
1884-1888		594	Petitions Robert Pickford & al in re repairs required at Bayers Road
1884-1888		594	Petitions William Atkinson & al in re widening of Lockman st.
1884-1888		598	Petitions James McLean & Son & others in re Bells Lane.
1884-1888		603	Petitions John P. Cahill & others in re Licence money Licence Act 1883.
1884-1888		610	Petitions Patrick Kehoe in re salary.
1884-1888		616	Petitions residents of Creighton Street asking water extension
1884-1888		620	Petitions Frederick Tremaine and others for sewerage Lucknow Terrace and Inglis St.
1884-1888		620	Petitions property owners Robie St. and Quinpool Rd. for sewerage
1884-1888		620	Petitions P.O. Donahue and others, Billy Street in re water supply
1884-1888		620	Petitions J Hillis and others in reply water supply Veith Street
1884-1888		620	Petitions A.G. Jones and others in reply electric light Seymour Street
1884-1888		627	Petitions residents Chestnut and Cedar Street in re water extension

Indexes to City of Halifax Council Minutes: 1884-1888
transcribed from original handwritten index created by City Clerk

Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that year, and look for the relevant page(s). Entries have been modified slightly to ensure searchability. Entries can be double-checked against the original handwritten index.

Year	Tab	Page	Index Entry
1884-1888		627	Petitions Henry Gray and others Duncan Street in reply water extension
1884-1888		630	Petitions Citizens in reply Horse Railway on certain Streets
1884-1888		630	Petitions James McLearn and others in reply extension of Street Railway
1884-1888		630	Petitions Halifax Street Railway reply to Street Railway Extension
1884-1888		634	Petitions James Loeicht and others for sewerage Spring Garden Road and Robie Street
1884-1888		634	Petitions Charles J. Kirby and others in reply extension Kings Place
1884-1888		652	Petitions Residents Allan Street asking repairs to said Street
1884-1888		652	Petitions W Esson and others in reply Harvey Street
1884-1888		672	Petitions Property Owners John Street asking for sewerage
1884-1888		676	Petitions John Morrison and others in reply Gerrish Lane
1884-1888		691	Petitions James Thomson and others in reply lower Road and the Bower in reply electric lights
1884-1888		691	Petitions R.J. Roome and others Young Street asking water supply
1884-1888	R	4	Reports City Prison Committee on accounts
1884-1888		4	Reports Police Committee on dismissal Of Policeman Dewling
1884-1888		5	Reports Board of Works on petition residents of Garrick Street
1884-1888		5	Reports Board of Works on letter from Peter Seynch
1884-1888		6	Reports Committee of Public Accounts on several matters
1884-1888		9	Reports City Medical Offices reply to depositing refuse and Artz Street and other places
1884-1888		12	Reports His Honor the Recorder in reply suit of Walker versus the City
1884-1888		12	Reports Committee on Licence in reply return of Licence duty to Stephen Noitchelle
1884-1888		14	Reports Committee of City Prison on accounts
1884-1888		15	Reports Police Committee on the appointment of two Policeman
1884-1889		15	Reports Sanitary Committee reply to applications for Licence to Irish Markets
1884-1889		17	Reports Board of Works in re plans for alterations to Poor Asylum
1884-1889		20	Reports Board of Works on letter from Frank Eden
1884-1889		21	Reports City Engineer with Letter from Morgan O'Brien rel to Cogswell Street.
1884-1889		21	Reports Committee of Laws & Privileges rel to protection[?] of petroleum etc.

Indexes to City of Halifax Council Minutes: 1884-1888
transcribed from original handwritten index created by City Clerk

Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that year, and look for the relevant page(s). Entries have been modified slightly to ensure searchability. Entries can be double-checked against the original handwritten index.

Year	Tab	Page	Index Entry
1884-1889		22	Reports Committee of Laws & Privileges reply to Members of Court of Appeal
1884-1889		23	Reports Committee on Licence granting Licences
1884-1889		23	Reports Committee on the Annual Scull Race
1884-1889		23	Reports City Clerk in re accounts
1884-1889		25	Reports Board of Works rel to water extension Windsor & Welsford Sts
1884-1889		27	Reports Committee on City Prison on accounts
1884-1889		27	Reports Board of works rel letter from Bell Telephone Co.
1884-1889		28	Reports Committee on Sanitary reply to Ordinance on Public Health
1884-1889		28	Reports Committee of Public accounts on letter Graham & al & accounts
1884-1889		30	Reports Board of Fire Wards rel to purchase of a new Steam Fire Engine
1884-1889		33	Reports Committee of Public Accounts Clauses 1, 2, & 3 sub. & read 29th July
1884-1889		33	Reports Committee to inspect report on Steam Fire Engines
1884-1889		34	Reports Committee on Licence in re Licences & other matters
1884-1889		34	Reports City Board of Fire Wards in re accounts
1884-1889		36	Reports Board of Works on letter James. Mulcahy with letter from His Honor the Recorder
1884-1889		36	Reports City Clerk on accounts
1884-1889		42	Reports Committee Public Accounts on accounts
1884-1889		44	Reports Board of Works in re purchase of broken stone City Prison
1884-1889		46	Reports Committee on City Prisons on accounts & broken stone
1884-1889		47	Reports Committee on Licence granting G Licences
1884-1889		48	Reports Committee on Public accounts in re offence of Graham Thompson
1884-1889		49	Reports Committee on Public Accounts on several matters
1884-1889		51	Reports Board of Works on privileges asked for by John Stan Secretary Electric Light Company.
1884-1889		52	Reports Committee on Library on statement of funds, old offence etc.
1884-1889		53	Reports Committee of City Prison on broken stone
1884-1889		53	Reports Board of Works on conference with city Prison Committee
1884-1889		53	Reports Committee of City Prison on offence etc.
1884-1889		55	Reports Committee of City Prison on accounts etc..
1884-1889		56	Reports Board of Works on letter from A.J. Smith & others

Indexes to City of Halifax Council Minutes: 1884-1888
transcribed from original handwritten index created by City Clerk

Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that year, and look for the relevant page(s). Entries have been modified slightly to ensure searchability. Entries can be double-checked against the original handwritten index.

Year	Tab	Page	Index Entry
1884-1889		61	Reports Board of City works in re Fire Escape
1884-1889		62	Reports Committee on Licence granting Licences
1884-1889		63	Reports Committee on City Prison 4th Nov. 1884
1884-1889		65	Reports Comms Halifax Common on letters from Joseph Coombes & Co. .A.Cunningham
1884-1889		65	Reports Board of Works in re water extension to Le Marchant St.
1884-1889		66	Reports Committee on Licence granting Licence to P. Godfrey and al. revoking a Licence to George Dupe
1884-1889		66	Reports Sanitary Committee on appointment of Janitor Small Pox Hospital.
1884-1889		68	Reports Committee on Public Accounts in re interest charged by Merchants Bank on special loan and others matters
1884-1889		73	Reports Committee of City Prison on accounts etc..
1884-1889		73 & 76	Reports Committee on Police commending R.N. Lohan
1884-1889		74	Reports City Clerk on accounts
1884-1889		75	Reports Committee of Public Accounts on interest charged by Bank for Walter Coupous and Merchants
1884-1889		75	Reports Board of Works in re street encroachments
1884-1889		76	Reports Committee on Licence in re petition of Thomas Gouch and Others
1884-1889		78	Reports Committee on Public Accounts on Fire Department accounts
1884-1889		85	Reports Committee on Tenders, for printing & stationery
1884-1889		86	Reports Sanitary Committee on petition from Secretary of Police
1884-1889		89	Reports Committee on City Prison on accounts
1884-1889		89	Reports Committee on Laws & Privileges on City Charter
1884-1889		93	Reports Board of Works in re sewerage H.M. Dockyard.
1884-1889		93	Reports Appt. Committee to consider the matter of the storage of petroleum etc. (Crossed out)
1884-1889		95	Reports Committee on Library in re condition of Library to funds etc.
1884-1889		97	Reports Committee on City Prison on accounts
1884-1889		98	Reports Committee on Laws & Privileges in property Bells Lane
1884-1889		98	Reports Records in re Sewerage H.M. Dockyard.
1884-1889		99	Reports City Clerk in re accounts
1884-1889		99	Reports Alderman Spelman Presiding officer rel to new election ward I
1884-1889		100	Reports Committee Public Accounts on subject of purchase of fire engine

Indexes to City of Halifax Council Minutes: 1884-1888
transcribed from original handwritten index created by City Clerk

Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that year, and look for the relevant page(s). Entries have been modified slightly to ensure searchability. Entries can be double-checked against the original handwritten index.

Year	Tab	Page	Index Entry
1884-1889		104	Reports Board of works in re letting main flat of Market House
1884-1889		104	Reports Committee on Dry Dock with Draft of our Account.
1884-1889		108	Reports Committee on Licence in re change in Laws
1884-1889		110	Reports Committee on Public Accounts on Fire Department accounts
1884-1889		111	Reports Special Committee on the boundaries of the wards
1884-1889		113	Reports Committee on storage of petroleum
1884-1889		115	Reports Board of Works in re deed of Cotton Factory Siding
1884-1889		116	Reports Committee of Public Accounts on Bank Interest Accounts
1884-1889		119	Reports Special Committee on division & better distribution of the wards.
1884-1889		123	Reports Board of Works in re proposed Water Tariff.
1884-1889		126	Reports Special Committee on Laws & Privileges on appointment of 2 coal Measurers.
1884-1889		126	Reports Committee of Public Accounts in re accounts of William Roche Jr.
1884-1889		127	Reports City Clerk in re accounts
1884-1889		128	Reports Board of Works in re Loam for Sewerage.
1884-1889		130	Reports Committee of City Prison in re accounts.
1884-1889		131	Reports Committee of Public Accounts on letter from Cashier Merchants Bank
1884-1889		141	Reports Board of Works in re sale of brick building Market wharf.
1884-1889		142	Reports Board of Works in re grant of water lot near Steams Boat wharf.
1884-1889		147	Reports Committee on Licence in re Licences
1884-1889		147	Reports Committee on Police in re appointment of a Sergeant Policeman
1884-1889		147	Reports Board of Works on the Bill in re proposed Elevated Railway
1884-1889		148	Reports Committee on Cemetery in re new lodges & fence at Cemetery.
1884-1889		149	Reports Committee on Licence in re amendment to the Law.
1884-1889		151	Reports Committee on Licence in re Licences.
1884-1889		154	Reports Committee of City Prison in re accounts.
1884-1889		160	Reports Committee on Public Accounts in re accounts.
1884-1889		160	Reports Committee on Licence in re Licences
1884-1889		164	Reports Board of Works in re appointment of water health Inspector
1884-1889		166	Reports Committee on Oil Lamps on tenders for lighting lamps.

Indexes to City of Halifax Council Minutes: 1884-1888
transcribed from original handwritten index created by City Clerk

Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that year, and look for the relevant page(s). Entries have been modified slightly to ensure searchability. Entries can be double-checked against the original handwritten index.

Year	Tab	Page	Index Entry
1884-1889		169	Reports Committee on Licence in re Licences.
1884-1889		170	Reports Special Committee to revise last of standing committees
1884-1889		176	Reports Committee on City Prison on accounts
1884-1889		179	Reports Board of Works on Appointment of Chairman.
1884-1889		179	Reports Board of Works in re form in connection with Water Rate Act.
1884-1889		184	Reports Board of Works in re construction of Water Service.
1884-1889		185	Reports Board of Works on letter city collection asking information in re Water Rates.
1884-1889		185	Reports Committee on Licence in re Licences.
1884-1889		186	Reports Committee on Laws & Privileges on application of Henry Hatler for Liquor Licence.
1884-1889		186	Reports Committee on Public Accounts in re accounts & other matters.
1884-1889		187	Reports Police Committee on appointment of Policeman.
1884-1889		188	Reports City Auditor covering information.
1884-1889		190	Reports Committee on Dry Dock.
1884-1889		190	Reports Board of Works in re supply of water to South Park St.
1884-1889		192	Reports Committee on City Prison in re accounts.
1884-1889		193	Reports Committee on Licence in re Licences. (2)
1884-1889		199	Reports Committee on Public Accounts in re accounts.
1884-1889		200	Reports Committee on Licences in re Licences
1884-1889		202	Reports Mayor & Recorder in re claim of Thomas McNeil.
1884-1889		206	Reports Committee on Licence in re Licences
1884-1889		206	Reports Committee on Public Accounts & City Audition.
1884-1889		210	Reports Board of Works & City Engineer on Petition of J.Co. Bland & others for Sewer.
1884-1889		210	Reports Committee on City Prison in re accounts.
1884-1889		211	Reports Committee on Licence in re Licences
1884-1889		212	Reports City Clerk in re accounts.
1884-1889		212	Reports County Clerk in re County Assessment
1884-1889		213	Reports Committee on Licence in re Licences
1884-1889		213	Reports Committee on Licence in re Gullicksons Petition
1884-1889		215	Reports on Committee on Laws & Privileges in re Letter from Weighers of Flour and Meal.
1884-1889		217	Reports Board of Works in re construction of sewer along Spring Garden Road.
1884-1889		217	Reports Committee on Dry Dock
1884-1889		220	Reports Board of Works in re Hants & Halifax Telephone Co.

**Indexes to City of Halifax Council Minutes: 1884-1888
transcribed from original handwritten index created by City Clerk**

Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that year, and look for the relevant page(s). Entries have been modified slightly to ensure searchability. Entries can be double-checked against the original handwritten index.

Year	Tab	Page	Index Entry
1884-1889		220	Reports Committee on Public Accounts in re accounts and other matters.
1884-1889		223	Reports Committee on Dry Dock.
1884-1889		223	Reports Committee on Licence on application of Michael Routledge.
1884-1889		223	Reports Committee on Police on the appointment of Fredrick Blakeney
1884-1889		226	Reports Committee on City Prison in re accounts etc.
1884-1889		227	Reports Committee on Licence in re Licences.
1884-1889		227	Reports Committee on Sanitary on the subject of a place of storage of hides.
1884-1889		228	Reports Committee on Tenders in re loam.
1884-1889		229	Reports Board of Works on tenders from Halifax Electric light company.
1884-1889		231	Reports Board of Works on report of City Clerk.
1884-1889		232	Reports Committee on Public Accounts on several matters
1884-1889		234	Reports Board of Works on Special Water Rates.
1884-1889		236	Reports Committee on Licence in re Licences.
1884-1889		239	Reports Committee on City Prison in re accounts.
1884-1889		240	Reports Committee on Tenders for Loam \$ 23.900
1884-1889		240	Reports Board of Works in re gas lamp Robie Street.
1884-1889		242	Reports Committee on Public Accounts (2nd Clause)
1884-1889		243	Reports Committee on Dry Dock on several offers & agreement.
1884-1889		244	Reports Board of Works on the subject of the notification to Gas Co.
1884-1889		245	Reports Committee on Dry Dock.
1884-1889		248	Reports Committee on Licence in re Licences
1884-1889		248	Reports Police Committee on the appointment of two Policemen etc.
1884-1889		249	Reports Committee on Dry Dock on Simpson & Co proposals
1884-1889		249	Reports Committee on Dry Dock with agreement with Halifax Graving Dock.
1884-1889		249	Reports Police Committee in reference to Sergeant Francis etc..
1884-1889		251	Reports Police Committee in reference vacancy & appointment of Police Sergeant.
1884-1889		253	Reports Committee appointed to draft an agreement with Halifax Dry Dock company.
1884-1889		258	Reports Board of Works in re Deed of Dedication from Bank of N.S.

Indexes to City of Halifax Council Minutes: 1884-1888
transcribed from original handwritten index created by City Clerk

Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that year, and look for the relevant page(s). Entries have been modified slightly to ensure searchability. Entries can be double-checked against the original handwritten index.

Year	Tab	Page	Index Entry
1884-1889		259	Reports Board of Works in re arrangement with Halifax Gas Light Co.
1884-1889		260	Reports Committee on Licence in re Licences
1884-1889		260	Reports appointment with Halifax Gas Light Co. on Police on appointment of Edward Hagerty.
1884-1889		261	Reports Committee on City Prison in re accounts etc.
1884-1889		262	Reports Committee on Hacks & Trucks
1884-1889		264	Reports Board of Works on letter from Francis MacKay
1884-1889		265	Reports Police Committee in re appointment of a policeman
1884-1889		265	Reports Committee on Licence in re Licence
1884-1889		267	Reports Committee on City Prison rel to conveying Prisoners from Lockup to City Prison
1884-1889		268	Reports Report Board of Works rel to an Agreement with Halifax Cotton Manufacturing Company
1884-1889		269	Reports Committee on Police in re appointment of Paul Kingston
1884-1889		270	Reports Committee on Public Accounts in re accounts & other matters.
1884-1889		274	Reports Committee on City Prison in re accounts.
1884-1889		274	Reports Board of works in re water extension Lawrence St.
1884-1889		275	Reports Board of Works on Agreement with N.S. Cotton Manufacturing Co.
1884-1889		277	Reports Committee on Public Accounts on gas accounts and other matters.
1884-1889		278	Reports Committee on Licence in re Licence
1884-1889		280	Reports Committee on City Prison in re accounts & other matters
1884-1889		281	Reports Committee on Revision of City Charter
1884-1889		282	Reports Commissioner of Halifax Common in re Chairman
1884-1889		282	Reports Committee of Public Accounts in re Short Line Railway accounts
1884-1889		283	Reports Board of Works in re water supply to South Park Street
1884-1889		283	Reports Committee on Public Accounts in re extra allowance to Board of assessors
1884-1889		285	Reports Committee on Tenders in re tenders for printing stationery etc.
1884-1889		285	Reports Board of Works in re price of property Bells Lane
1884-1889		286	Reports Committee on Public Accounts in re Fire Department Accounts
1884-1889		290	Reports Committee on revision of City Charter
1884-1889		291	Reports Special Committee on Revision of City Charter

Indexes to City of Halifax Council Minutes: 1884-1888
transcribed from original handwritten index created by City Clerk

Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that year, and look for the relevant page(s). Entries have been modified slightly to ensure searchability. Entries can be double-checked against the original handwritten index.

Year	Tab	Page	Index Entry
1884-1889		293	Reports Committee on City Prison on letter from the Evangelical alliance
1884-1889		294	Reports Committee on Public Accounts in re accounts
1884-1889		304	Reports Committee on Licence in re Licences
1884-1889		304	Reports Special committee to examine & inspect City Prison
1884-1889		306	Reports City Clerk in re accounts
1884-1889		309	Reports Board of Works & City Engineer on the subject of lead pipes
1884-1889		309	Reports Committee on city Prisons in re accounts
1884-1889		311	Reports Committee on Public Accounts in re accounts
1884-1889		314	Reports Licence Committee re hearing districts
1884-1889		315	Reports Board of Works on letter from Manager Notmans Photo Studio
1884-1889		316	Reports Committee on Public Accounts in re accounts
1884-1889		318	Reports Committee of Laws & Privileges in re claim of Mrs O' Brien and company
1884-1889		319	Reports Halifax Common in re lease of Common to Wanderers Athletic Club.
1884-1889		320	Reports City Clerk in re accounts
1884-1889		321	Reports Board of Works in re Dalhousie College purchase.
1884-1889		326	Reports City Clerk in re accounts
1884-1889		327	Reports Police Committee on several matters.
1884-1889		328	Reports Board of Works on the purchase of Dalhousie college.
1884-1889		329	Reports Committee on Public Accounts in re accounts.
1884-1889		331	Reports Board of Works & City Engineer in re sewer from Spring Garden road to South Park street.
1884-1889		332	Reports Board of works on proposed appointment of a person to take charge of city Property.
1884-1889		334	Reports Committee on City Prison in re accounts
1884-1889		335	Reports Board of Works on the placing of an Electric Light in the City Clock
1884-1889		336	Reports Board of Works on letter from Secretary for improving condition of the poor.
1884-1889		336	Reports Committee on Dry Dock with letter from J.G Kenny and Company
1884-1889		336	Reports Committee on Laws and Privileges on letter from trustees of St. Patricks Home
1884-1889		337	Reports Board of Works on the appointment of a person to take charge of City Property.

Indexes to City of Halifax Council Minutes: 1884-1888
transcribed from original handwritten index created by City Clerk

Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that year, and look for the relevant page(s). Entries have been modified slightly to ensure searchability. Entries can be double-checked against the original handwritten index.

Year	Tab	Page	Index Entry
1884-1889		339	Reports Committee on Dry Dock with letter from J.G Kenny and Company
1884-1889		339	Reports Board of Works in re petition for better water supply North end of Brunswick Street
1884-1889		346/340	Reports Board of Works in re appointing person to take charge of City Property
1884-1889		342	Reports Board of Works in re leasing South Henry Wharf.
1884-1889		346	Reports Board of Works in re funds for further water extension
1884-1889		348	Reports Board of Works in re repairs required to City Prison
1884-1889		352	Reports Committee on Licence in re Licences
1884-1889		352	Reports Committee on Licence in re Licences
1884-1889		355	Reports Committee on Public Accounts in re over due accounts etc.
1884-1889		357	Reports Committee on Laws & Privileges in re Act respecting Public Charities
1884-1889		363	Reports Committee on Laws & Privileges on letters E. D. Meynell & others.
1884-1889		367	Reports Board of Works in re suggested amendments to Halifax street Railway charter.
1884-1889		367	Reports Board of Works on proposed borrowing of \$5000 for sewerage purposes.
1884-1889		368	Reports Committee on Licences in re Licences
1884-1889		369	Reports Committee on Laws & Privileges in relation to Stipendiary Magistrate
1884-1889		374	Reports Commission of Common in re application from Superiors of the Convent of Sacred Heart.
1884-1889		377	Reports Committee on City Prison in re accounts
1884-1889		378	Reports Committee on Licence in re Licences
1884-1889		378	Reports Committee on Laws & Privileges in re petition on verifying of flour and meal and other matters
1884-1889		383	Reports Committee on Oil Lamps on tenders for lighting lamps.
1884-1889		386	Reports Committee on Laws & Privileges in re annuity to the Stipendiary Magistrate.
1884-1889		388	Reports Committee on Laws & Privileges in re offices of Recorder & Stipendiary Magistrate
1884-1889		390	Reports Committee on City Prison with accounts for April
1884-1889		391	Reports Committee on Police on the dismissal of Policeman Purvis
1884-1889		394	Reports Secretary Board of Fire Wards in re accounts.
1884-1889		394	Reports City Clerk in re accounts against citizens railway

Indexes to City of Halifax Council Minutes: 1884-1888
transcribed from original handwritten index created by City Clerk

Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that year, and look for the relevant page(s). Entries have been modified slightly to ensure searchability. Entries can be double-checked against the original handwritten index.

Year	Tab	Page	Index Entry
1884-1889		398	Reports Special Committee appointed to review list of Standing Committees
1884-1889		402	Reports Committee on Tenders in re loan for Sewerage
1884-1889		403	Reports Board of City Works in re appointment of Chairman
1884-1889		403	Reports Committee on Public Accounts in re accounts
1884-1889		406	Reports Committee on Public Accounts in re account Poor Asylum and Hospital
1884-1889		410	Reports Board of City Works in re Water Rate Assessment for 1886-7 etc.
1884-1889		412	Reports Board of City Works in re petition of Residents of Garrick St.
1884-1889		412	Reports Board of City Works on petition of citizens for gas lamp Gottingen St.
1884-1889		413	Reports Board of Works in re appointment of an Assistant Engineer
1884-1889		413	Reports Board of Works in re petition of Mrs Ellis.
1884-1889		414	Reports Committee on Public Accounts in re valuation on which Assessment 1886-7 is based.
1884-1889		417	Reports Committee on City Prison in re accounts.
1884-1889		418	Reports Board of City Works in re fishing in lakes which supply city with water.
1884-1889		419	Reports Board of City Works in re Pounds for stray cattle &tc
1884-1889		421	Reports Special Committee in re transfer of poor Asylum & hospital to city.
1884-1889		426	Reports Committee on Public Charities.
1884-1889		433	Reports Committee on Tenders in re loan.
1884-1889		434	Reports Recorder in re Bonds for City Officers etc.
1884-1889		435	Reports Special Committee in re nomination of Chief Inspector of Licence
1884-1889		438	Reports Committee on City Prisons in re accounts
1884-1889		438	Reports Committee on Licence on petition A.B.Sheraton & in re Licences
1884-1889		439	reports Special Committee in re building New City Hall.
1884-1889		441	Reports (2) Board of Works in re lease of ferry dock to Halifax and Dartmouth.
1884-1889		442	Reports Board of Works on proposed lines of Street Railway.
1884-1889		442	Reports City Engineer on proposed lines of Street Railway.
1884-1889		444	Reports Committee on Public Accounts on letter from Captain Union Engine Company

Indexes to City of Halifax Council Minutes: 1884-1888
transcribed from original handwritten index created by City Clerk

Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that year, and look for the relevant page(s). Entries have been modified slightly to ensure searchability. Entries can be double-checked against the original handwritten index.

Year	Tab	Page	Index Entry
1884-1889		447	Reports The Mayor in re Chief Inspector of Licence
1884-1889		448	Reports Committee on Licence on Perition from Archibald Nelson
1884-1889		449	Reports Board of city works on the extension of the Le Marchaut St etc.
1884-1889		451	Reports Committee on Licence on letter from J. A. McNeil
1884-1889		452	Reports Commission of Common with Draft of Lease to Wanderers Athletic Club
1884-1889		453	Reports Board of Works on extension of Le Marchant Street
1884-1889		456	Reports Committee on City Prison in re accounts
1884-1889		457	Reports Committee on Tenders, loan for Poor Asylum purposes.
1884-1889		457	Reports Committee on Public Accounts in re accounts Infants Home Grant
1884-1889		458	Reports Board of Works appointment of Arbitrator in re dry dock matters
1884-1889		460	Reports Committee on Charities in re chimney Poor Asylum
1884-1889		465	Reports Board of Works in re appointment of Arbitrator in on Dry Dock matters.
1884-1889		465	Reports Board of Works in re storage of oil.
1884-1889		468	Reports Committee City Prison with accounts
1884-1889		472	Reports Committee on Laws & Privileges on several matters.
1884-1889		477	Reports Committee on Public Accounts on caution money in re Dry Dock
1884-1889		479	Reports Board of Works in re water supply Bloomfeild Street
1884-1889		479	Reports Special Committee on the storage of petroleum
1884-1889		479	Reports Committee on Rates and Taxes
1884-1889		482	Reports City Clerk in re accounts
1884-1889		484	Reports Committee on City Preision.
1884-1889		485	Reports Committee on Public Accounts in re claim of the Municipality of County of Halifax.
1884-1889		487	Reports Board of Works in re plan agreement for sewer from Gottingen
1884-1889		488	Reports Recorder in re claim of Daniel Beechner for Damages
1884-1889		489	Reports Recorder on claim of James Warner for damages.
1884-1889		491	Reports Board of Works in re plans for New City Hall.
1884-1889		492	Reports Board of Works in re water supply to Bauer Street
1884-1889		493	Reports Committee on Public Accounts in re County Matters
1884-1889		495/494	Reports Board of Works in re plans for New City Hall.
1884-1889		498	Reports Board of Works in re water extension Henry Street

Indexes to City of Halifax Council Minutes: 1884-1888
transcribed from original handwritten index created by City Clerk

Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that year, and look for the relevant page(s). Entries have been modified slightly to ensure searchability. Entries can be double-checked against the original handwritten index.

Year	Tab	Page	Index Entry
1884-1889		498	Reports Committee on Police in re complaint against Policeman Pace
1884-1889		499	Reports City Clerk in re accounts
1884-1889		500	Reports Special Committee on proposed site for Market Place
1884-1889		501	Reports Committee on Storage of Oils
1884-1889		503	Reports Committee on City Prison with accounts for April
1884-1889		503	Reports Committee on Public Accounts in re accounts
1884-1889		509	Reports Board of Works in re Clerk of Works
1884-1889		510	Reports Special Committee on Storage of oil
1884-1889		511	Reports Recorder in re cause of Ingles vs Mackintosh & Morris
1884-1889		512	Reports Board of Works on letter from S.M. Brookfield in re wharf near Dock Site.
1884-1889		513	Reports Special Committee on the Storage of Oil
1884-1889		515	Reports Committee on Tenders for printing Stationary for 1887-8
1884-1889		516	Reports Committee on Public Accounts in re Estimates
1884-1889		517	Reports Committee on City Prison in re accounts
1884-1889		520	Reports Board of Works in re Plans & Specifications of Dry Dock
1884-1889		523	Reports Recorder in re suit O' Brien vs. City of Halifax
1884-1889		528	Reports Committee on Charities in re tenders for Groceries to Poor Asylum
1884-1889		534	Reports Committee on City Prison in re accounts
1884-1889		535	Reports Police Committee in re Policeman
1884-1889		535	Reports Special Committee appointed to visit & inspect City Prison
1884-1889		550	Reports Special Committee in re Queen's Jubilee
1884-1889		551	Reports City Clerk in re accounts.
1884-1889		554	Reports City Engineer with letter from Dr. Cogswell in re statue of Sebastian Cabot
1884-1889		556	Reports Committee of City Prison in re accounts.
1884-1889		556	Reports Board of Works in re Dry Dock accounts
1884-1889		559	Reports Committee on Public Accounts in re accounts
1884-1889		561	Reports Board of Works on tenders for building City Hall
1884-1889		563	Reports Special Committee on Site for Market House
1884-1889		563	Reports City Audition in re over due accounts & other matters
1884-1889		564	Reports Board of City Works in re New City Hall tenders
1884-1889		567	Reports Committee of City Prison in re accounts.
1884-1889		568	Reports Special Committee in re Arbitration between the City & Province
1884-1889		569	Reports Recorder in re Arbitration between the Province and City

Indexes to City of Halifax Council Minutes: 1884-1888
transcribed from original handwritten index created by City Clerk

Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that year, and look for the relevant page(s). Entries have been modified slightly to ensure searchability. Entries can be double-checked against the original handwritten index.

Year	Tab	Page	Index Entry
1884-1889		573	Reports Board of Works on proposed assessment of Water Rates 1887-8
1884-1889		574	Reports Committee of Public Accounts in re accounts.
1884-1889		577	Reports Minutes of Meeting of Citizens in re Queens Jubilee
1884-1889		583	Reports Committee on revision of the Charter
1884-1889		589	Reports Board of Works in re Sewerage Loan
1884-1889		589	Reports Joint Committee on Arbitration between the County & City.
1884-1889		594	Reports Board of Works & City Engineer in re widening of Water St & C
1884-1889		596	Reports Committee of City Prison in re accounts
1884-1889		596	Reports Committee on Charities in re amount due on accounts of Poor Asylum Building Fund
1884-1889		599	Reports Committee on Storage of Oils
1884-1889		599	Reports Board of Works etc in re Queen St. Bridge.
1884-1889		600	Reports Board of Works on sale of City Property.
1884-1889		604	Reports Board of Works with Ordinance in re Plumbing etc
1884-1889		605	Reports Committee on Laws & Privileges on Act to amend Assessment Act 1883
1884-1889		609	Reports Committee on Market Sites
1884-1889		610	Reports Police Committee in re appointment of Edward Webster
1884-1889		614	Reports Committee on City Prison in re accounts
1884-1889		615	Reports Board of Works in re Horse Car Tracks
1884-1889		615	Reports Recorder on resignation of Alderman Irish
1884-1889		615	Reports Committee on Oil Lamps in re Tenders etc.
1884-1889		623	Reports Special Committee on Standing Committee
1884-1889		627	Reports Board of Works in re amount required for water extension
1884-1889		628	Reports Board of Works in re amount required for City Hall/
1884-1889		628	Reports Committee on Public Accounts in re accounts etc.
1884-1889		630	Reports Board of Works in re street Railway extending their route.
1884-1890		12	Resolutions. Rel to suit of Walker on the City.
1884-1890		12	Resolutions. Rel to refunding Licence money to Stephen Mitchell
1884-1890		17	Resolutions. Rel to election in Ward one for Alderman
1884-1890		17	Resolutions. Rel to annual Scull Race
1884-1890		18	Resolutions. Rel to location of New Poor Asylum
1884-1890		21	Resolutions. Rel to widening of Cogswell Street
1884-1890		21	Resolutions. Rel to widening of Brunswick Street
1884-1890		24	Resolutions. Rel to sidewalk around house of Assembly & Government House

Indexes to City of Halifax Council Minutes: 1884-1888
transcribed from original handwritten index created by City Clerk

Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that year, and look for the relevant page(s). Entries have been modified slightly to ensure searchability. Entries can be double-checked against the original handwritten index.

Year	Tab	Page	Index Entry
1884-1890		30	Resolutions. Rel to Steam Fire Engines repairs and in re new Steam Fire Engine
1884-1890		37	Resolutions. Rel to Act to secure a better attendance of Public Schools
1884-1890		40	Resolutions. Rel to report on Dry Dock Committee & appointment of a new Committee
1884-1890		41	Resolutions. Rel to address to His Excellency the Governor General
1884-1890		43	Resolutions. Rel to unpaid accounts
1884-1890		44	Resolutions. Rel to purchase of broken stone City Prison
1884-1890		44	Resolutions. Rel to ordinance in re Public Health.
1884-1890		48	Resolutions. In re compulsory attendance in Schools
1884-1890		48	Resolutions. In re appointment of committee to revise the City Charter
1884-1890		48	Resolutions. Rel to election of Mayor & Aldermen & authorizing the recorder to prepare an Act
1884-1890		54	Resolutions. Rel to annual grant to Fire companies
1884-1890		58	Resolutions. Asking opinion of His Honor the Recorder
1884-1890		58	Resolutions. Rel to amount due late Dry Dock Committee
1884-1890		58	Resolutions. In re loan from Bank.
1884-1890		58	Resolutions. Rel to Banking accounts
1884-1890		67,84	Resolutions. Rel to Estimate for 1885-6
1884-1890		67	Resolutions. Rel to amount of fees received under Liquour Licence Act 1883
1884-1890		70	Resolutions. Rel to agreement with Merchants Banks
1884-1890		74	Resolutions. Rel to payment of Water Coupons
1884-1890		75	Resolutions. To borrow \$ 1250 to pay for hose
1884-1890		76	Resolutions. Rel to street encroachments.
1884-1890		85	Resolutions. Rel to repairs and water extension to City Prison
1884-1890		85	Resolutions. Rel to Licence fee under Dominion Licence Act.
1884-1890		87	Resolutions Rel to City Treasurer Salary.
1884-1890		87	Resolutions. Rel to legislation to deal with the yearly expenditure of City & Municipality of Halifax
1884-1890		93	Resolutions. Appointment committee to consider the matter of storage of petroleum
1884-1890		94	Resolutions. Rel to paying c/y & other debentures
1884-1890		94	Resolutions. Rel to City Collectors Salary.
1884-1890		94	Resolutions. Rel to Election in Ward No. Two

Indexes to City of Halifax Council Minutes: 1884-1888
transcribed from original handwritten index created by City Clerk

Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that year, and look for the relevant page(s). Entries have been modified slightly to ensure searchability. Entries can be double-checked against the original handwritten index.

Year	Tab	Page	Index Entry
1884-1890		99	Resolutions. Rel. to income and expenditure of Water Department.
1884-1890		100	Resolutions. Rel to Election in Ward Two.
1884-1890		100	Resolutions. Rel to Inspections of Elections for Ward Two.
1884-1890		101	Resolutions. Rel to Engine Houses on Brunswick st. & Gerrish St.
1884-1890		102	Resolutions. Rel to City Bills which failed to pass or the last session of the legislature
1884-1890		106	Resolutions. Rel to altering the present limits of the several wards.
1884-1890		106	Resolutions. Rel to boundaries of the various wards.
1884-1890		106	Resolutions. Rel to liquor Licence Law
1884-1890		107	Resolutions. Rel to framing a new liquor Licence Act
1884-1890		107	Resolutions. Rel to to City Bills
1884-1890		114	Resolutions. Rel to Inspectors of Elections in Ward Two
1884-1890		119	Resolutions. Rel to Borrowing \$4000 to complete the improvement on Grade Parade
1884-1890		124	Resolutions. As a Basis for a law for the levy of Water Rates
1884-1890		127	Resolutions. Rel to making Alderman Members of County Council
1884-1890		135	Resolutions. Rel to water frontage Steam Boat Wharf
1884-1890		135	Resolutions. Rel to thanks to Dr. Cogswell in devoting the bequest of the late Miss Cogswell to the City
1884-1890		145	Resolutions. Rel to liquor Licence Act.
1884-1890		150	Resolutions. Rel to Insurance Companies
1884-1890		161	Resolutions. Rel to Certificate to Firemen.
1884-1890		162	Resolutions. Rel to Mayor elect.
1884-1890		167	Resolutions. Rel to protect against the Election of Alderman Ward 4
1884-1890		180	Resolutions. Rel to irregularities in connection with the granting of certain Licence
1884-1890		181	Resolutions. Rel to fees collected by City Officials for May '75 to may '85
1884-1890		181	Resolutions. Rel to Clerk of Licence
1884-1890		190	Resolutions. Appointment Alderman McLellan on the Dry Dock Committee
1884-1890		195	Resolutions. Rel to fees collected by City Officials.
1884-1890		196	Resolutions. Rel to Annual Reports for 1884-5
1884-1890		196	Resolutions. Rel to Balance due City Engineer on Salary.
1884-1890		201	Resolutions. Rel to Water Coupons.
1884-1890		201	Resolutions. Rel to loan to repair City Prison

Indexes to City of Halifax Council Minutes: 1884-1888
transcribed from original handwritten index created by City Clerk

Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that year, and look for the relevant page(s). Entries have been modified slightly to ensure searchability. Entries can be double-checked against the original handwritten index.

Year	Tab	Page	Index Entry
1884-1890		202	Resolutions. Rel to appointment of a Deputy Stipendiary Magistrate.
1884-1890		202	Resolutions. Rel to claims of Thomas McNeil for Licence Money
1884-1890		203, 207	Resolutions. Rel to new School House in Ward Six.
1884-1890		210	Resolutions. Rel to a Sewer on Rottenburg Street.
1884-1890		212	Resolutions. Rel to grant to Infants Home
1884-1890		213	Resolutions. In re engagements for the Reception of the Volunteers
1884-1890		213	Resolutions. Rel to Licence petition of Henry Gullickson
1884-1890		217	Resolutions. Rel to construction of sewers in Spring Garden Road and Other Streets
1884-1890		217	Resolutions. Rel to Dry Dock
1884-1890		223	Resolutions. Rel to amount of Assessment for years 1881 to 1886
1884-1890		228	Resolutions. Rel to borrowing \$23,900.00
1884-1890		229	Resolutions. Rel to an agreement with Electric Light Company
1884-1890		230	Resolutions. To pay Revisors of City Charter
1884-1890		230	Resolutions. Rel to letter from City Gas Company
1884-1890		234	Resolutions. Rel to violations of Act in re weighing of flour & meal.
1884-1890		234	Resolutions. Rel to completing wall Grand Parade
1884-1890		237	Resolutions. Rel to Adopting agreement with Governors of Dalhousie College
1884-1890		241	Resolutions. Rel to Gas Light Bedford Avenue
1884-1890		243	Resolutions. Rel to Dry Dock
1884-1890		244	Resolutions. Rel to notice to Gas Company
1884-1890		245	Resolutions. Rel to Dry Dock
1884-1890		249	Resolutions. Rel to dry Dock
1884-1890		252	Resolutions. Rel to grant to Halifax County Police Association.
1884-1890		252	Resolutions. Rel to offices of Recorder & Stipendiary Magistrate.
1884-1890		253	Resolutions. Rel to agreement with Halifax Graving Dock Company etc.
1884-1890		256	Resolutions. Rel to agreement with Halifax Graving Dock Company etc.
1884-1890		262	Resolutions. In re Dry Dock
1884-1890		263	Resolutions. Rel to 2 appointments to Board of Fire Wards.
1884-1890		263	Resolutions. Rel to an Election in Ward One.
1884-1890		266	Resolutions. Rel to letter from Fire Wardens
1884-1890		266	Resolutions. Rel to compulsory attendance at the Public Schools.
1884-1890		266	Resolutions. Rel to Revision of City Charter

Indexes to City of Halifax Council Minutes: 1884-1888
transcribed from original handwritten index created by City Clerk

Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that year, and look for the relevant page(s). Entries have been modified slightly to ensure searchability. Entries can be double-checked against the original handwritten index.

Year	Tab	Page	Index Entry
1884-1890		281	Resolutions. Rel to Colors presented to the City.
1884-1890		281	Resolutions. Rel to Annual Grant to the several Fire Companies.
1884-1890		282	Resolutions. Rel to appointment of Fire Ward
1884-1890		282	Resolutions. Rel to report of City Prison Committee
1884-1890		283	Resolutions. Rel to services of City Medical officer at P.H. Hospital/
1884-1890		283	nominations of Candidates for Civic positions
1884-1890		290	Resolutions. Concerning thanks to the mayor for his address.
1884-1890		334	Resolutions. Rel to field to be rented to the Wanderers Athletic Club.
1884-1890		342	Resolutions. Rel to City Bills
1884-1890		343	Resolutions. Rel to South Ferry Wharf
1884-1890		344	Resolutions. Rel to fencing & improving South Commons.
1884-1890		348	Resolutions. Rel to Poll Tax Voters.
1884-1890		349	Resolutions. Rel to amount due Revisions of City Charter
1884-1890		349	Resolutions. Rel to Civic Elections
1884-1890		349	Resolutions. Rel to Sub section B of Section 2 Chapter 49 of the Acts of 1885
1884-1890		350	Resolutions. Rel to the bills passed by the council.
1884-1890		357	Resolutions. Rel to poor asylum & Hospital
1884-1890		358	Resolutions. Rel to Act respecting Public Charities
1884-1890		360	Resolutions. Rel to changing Sec. 3 of Chapter 35 of the Revised Statutes
1884-1890		362	Resolutions. Rel to Licence Law
1884-1890		365	Resolutions. Rel to Flour Weighers
1884-1890		372	Resolutions. Rel to Inspectors of Elections
1884-1890		373	Resolutions. Rel to amendments to Assessment Act 1883.
1884-1890		374	Resolutions. Rel to sale of lands to the Ladies of Convent Sacred Heart
1884-1890		380	Resolutions. Rel to extra payment to City Clerk.
1884-1890		380	Resolutions. Rel to amendments to assessment Act 1883
1884-1890		381	Resolutions. Rel to Act granting Dalhousie College certain lands
1884-1890		381	Resolutions. Rel to Act respecting the sale of Intoxicating liquors.
1884-1890		386	Resolutions. Rel to Act regulating the sale of liquor.
1884-1890		387	Resolutions. Rel to pay to Revisions Clerk
1884-1890		388	Resolutions. Rel to retiring Aldermen.
1884-1890		391	Resolutions. Rel to seal property exempted from Taxation.
1884-1890		392	Resolutions. Rel to the mayor.
1884-1890		392	Resolutions. Rel to appointing Alderman C/ Mullin, Acting Mayor

Indexes to City of Halifax Council Minutes: 1884-1888
transcribed from original handwritten index created by City Clerk

Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that year, and look for the relevant page(s). Entries have been modified slightly to ensure searchability. Entries can be double-checked against the original handwritten index.

Year	Tab	Page	Index Entry
1884-1890		395	Resolutions. Rel to annual reports.
1884-1890		395	Resolutions. Rel to borrowing money specified in Acts of Legislation.
1884-1890		395	Resolutions. Rel to obtaining copies of City Acts.
1884-1890		396	Resolutions. Rel to power of council to appoint certain City Officials.
1884-1890		398	Resolutions. Rel to providing Pounds for stray Cattle.
1884-1890		400	Resolutions. Rel to desks in Council Chamber,
1884-1890		406	Resolutions. Rel to Young Street & other property & sewer foot of Young Street.
1884-1890		408	Resolutions. Rel to Bills passed at last session of Legislation.
1884-1890		416	Resolutions. Rel to Deeds conveying land to the Ladies of the Convent Sacred Heart.
1884-1890		416	Resolutions. Rel to Board of Fire Wards
1884-1890		427	Resolutions. Rel to New City Hall
1884-1890		427	Resolutions. Rel to Chief Licence Inspector
1884-1890		430	Resolutions. Rel to Provincial City Hospital
1884-1890		440	Resolutions. Rel to New City Hall.
1884-1890		440	Resolutions. Rel to amount required to complete Poor Asylum
1884-1890		441	Resolutions. Rel to agreement with Halifax & Dartmouth Steam Ferry Co.
1884-1890		442	Resolutions. Rel to amount of Bonds to be given by Chief Inspector of Licence.
1884-1890		452	Resolutions. Rel to water extension to Kempt Road.
1884-1890		460	Resolutions. Rel to Dalhousie College Deed etc.
1884-1890		465	Resolutions. Rel to Storage of Oil
1884-1890		466	Resolutions. Rel to appointment of Captains of U.E.C & Axe co. as Fire Wards.
1884-1890		469	Resolutions. Rel to Dalhousie college Building.
1884-1890		471	Resolutions. Rel to fire wards.
1884-1890		471	Resolutions. Rel to Establishing a Market.
1884-1890		471	Resolutions. Rel to changing time of Meeting of Council.
1884-1890		474	Resolutions. Rel to Boards of City Officers.
1884-1890		480	Resolutions. Rel to gates at Point Pleasant Park.
1884-1890		481	Resolutions. Rel to water extension Jarvis Street.
1884-1890		487	Resolutions. Rel to Sewers to relieve Admiralty Property
1884-1890		490	Resolutions. Rel to new road Point Pleasant Park etc
1884-1890		493	Resolutions. Rel to purchase of 1500 ft. hose.
1884-1890		493	Resolutions. Rel to settlement of accounts with county.

Indexes to City of Halifax Council Minutes: 1884-1888
transcribed from original handwritten index created by City Clerk

Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that year, and look for the relevant page(s). Entries have been modified slightly to ensure searchability. Entries can be double-checked against the original handwritten index.

Year	Tab	Page	Index Entry
1884-1890		494	Resolutions. Rel to Fire Department Accounts.
1884-1890		496	Resolutions. Rel to suit of Ingles vs. City of Halifax.
1884-1890		501	Resolutions. Rel to Infants House & Halifax Dispensary.
1884-1890		504	Resolutions. Rel to wharf near Dry Dock.
1884-1890		508	Resolutions. Rel to Queens Jubilee.
1884-1890		508	Resolutions. Rel to City Charter
1884-1890		513, 508	Resolutions. Rel to electric light corner of Blower & Granville Sts.
1884-1890		509	Resolutions. Rel to salary of Clerk of Works.
1884-1890		512	Resolutions. Rel to Annual Grant to Fire Companies.
1884-1890		513	Resolutions. Rel to suit of Ingles vs Mackintosh & Morris.
1884-1890		513	Resolutions. Rel to Revision of City Charter.
1884-1890		514	Resolutions. Rel to allowance to Public Gardens
1884-1890		517	Resolutions. Rel to City Prison Accounts
1884-1890		531	Resolutions. Rel to Assessment for 1887-8
1884-1890		531	Resolutions. Rel to Policeman
1884-1890		552	Resolutions. Rel to financial matters between the County & City
1884-1890		554	Resolutions. Rel to Statue of Sebastian Cabot.
1884-1890		554	Resolutions. Appointing Capitan Union Protection Co. a Fire Warden.
1884-1890		569	Resolutions. Rel to repair of the Recorder in re Arbitration between the Province & City
1884-1890		570	Resolutions. Rel to Petition of Traders Defence Assocation in re Licence Law.
1884-1890		575	Resolutions. Rel to Captain of Union Engine Co.
1884-1890		576	Resolutions. Rel to weighing of flour & meal.
1884-1890		576	Resolutions. Rel to Sewerage.
1884-1890		577	Resolutions. Rel to Queens Jubilee.
1884-1890		581	Resolutions. Accepting the roadway tendered by W.C. Henry as per Deed dated 28th July.
1884-1890		585	Resolutions. Rel to growing \$ 100.00 to Halifax Country Rifle Association.
1884-1890		585	Resolutions. Rel to \$ 2000.00 for Queen Street Bridge.
1884-1890		588	Resolutions. Rel to City Bills
1884-1890		594	Resolutions. Rel to widening of Water & Lockman Streets.
1884-1890		598	Resolutions. Rel to Bells Lane.
1884-1890		600	Resolutions. Recorder to prepare bill to prevent Contracts with the city by Alderman.
1884-1890		602	Resolutions. Rel to certificates for Firemen to vote at the Civic Election

Indexes to City of Halifax Council Minutes: 1884-1888
transcribed from original handwritten index created by City Clerk

Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that year, and look for the relevant page(s). Entries have been modified slightly to ensure searchability. Entries can be double-checked against the original handwritten index.

Year	Tab	Page	Index Entry
1884-1890		603	Resolutions. Appointing City Engineer Inspector of Buildings.
1884-1890		603	Resolutions. Rel to petition of John Cahill & others in re Licences money 1883, Licence Act 1883.
1884-1890		605	Resolutions. Rel to pay to Clerk of Revisions Electoral Lists.
1884-1890		607	Resolutions. Rel to swearing in of the Mayor Elect.
1884-1890		608	Resolutions. Rel to Sewerage.
1884-1890		609	Resolutions. Rel to violation of Building Act.
1884-1890		609	Resolutions. Rel to desks council Chamber.
1884-1890		611	Resolutions. Rel to returning Mayor.
1884-1890		615	Resolutions. Rel to Election Ward Four
1884-1890		616	Resolutions. Rel to Chairmen of Committees of Council voting
1884-1890		623	Resolutions. Rel to Officials Poor Asylum
1884-1890		630	Resolutions. Rel to borrowing certain sums of money under Act of Legislation.
1884-1890		630	Resolutions. Rel to street Railway Extension.
1884-1890		632	Resolutions. Rel to Jubilee Celebration.;
1884-1890		638	Resolutions. Rel to Queens Jubilee celebration.
1884-1890		639	Resolutions. Rel to Military Tournament.
1884-1890		639	Resolutions. Rel to Annual Reports.
1884-1890		642	Resolutions. Rel to Water Loan Debentures
1884-1890		644	Resolutions. Rel to an address to the Queen.
1884-1890		648	Resolutions. Rel to repairs to Streets & Sidewalks
1884-1890		648	Resolutions. Rel to appointment of Acting Mayor.
1884-1890		653	Resolutions. Appointment Alderman Hecklen to vacancies on list of Standing Committees.
1884-1890		658	Resolutions. Rel to water extension Plentyville.
1884-1890		659	Resolutions. Rel to Special Constable for Public Gardens.
1884-1890		662	Resolutions. Rel to amount required for Water Extension.
1884-1890		662	Resolutions. Rel to flag Engine House
1884-1890		663	Resolutions. Rel to state of No 7 Engine House.
1884-1890		663	Resolutions. Rel to flag union Engine House.
1884-1890		663	Resolutions. Rel to water supply Creighton Street.
1884-1890		664	Resolutions. Rel to water supply Duncan Street
1884-1890		665	Resolutions. Rel to School of Art & Design.
1884-1890		670	Resolutions. Rel to Unexpected Balance accounts
1884-1890		673	Resolutions. Rel to Resolutions. Rel to Sewers Gottingen & Water Streets.
1884-1890		674	Resolutions. Rel to water extension Public Gardens
1884-1890		677	Resolutions. Rel to annual Scull Race

Indexes to City of Halifax Council Minutes: 1884-1888
transcribed from original handwritten index created by City Clerk

Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that year, and look for the relevant page(s). Entries have been modified slightly to ensure searchability. Entries can be double-checked against the original handwritten index.

Year	Tab	Page	Index Entry
1884-1890		679	Resolutions. Rel to appraisalment of property at Queen St. Bridge.
1884-1890		683	Resolutions. Rel to appreciation of Thomas Gough.
1884-1890		683	Resolutions. Rel to Street expenditure Ward Two.
1884-1890		684	Resolutions. Rel to Street Lighting
1884-1890		684	Resolutions. Rel to Petitions for sewers
1884-1890		684	Resolutions. Rel to Petitions for sewers
1884-1890		684	Resolutions. Rel to City Engineer as Resident Engineer Dry Dock
1884-1890		686	Resolutions. Rel to Employees of Board of Works
1884-1890		686	Resolutions. Rel to new Engine house Quinpool Road.
1884-1890		687	Resolutions. Rel to meeting of Board of Works being open to the prince[?]
1884-1890		692	Resolutions. Rel to tenders for lighting the City by electricity etc.
1884-1890		694	Resolutions. Rel to meeting Board of Works
1884-1890		696	Resolutions. Rel to Bell Telephone & gas Company Application to erect Posts.
1884-1890		697	Resolutions. Rel to water extension Public Gardens.
1884-1890		699	Resolutions. Rel to opening of Committee etc to the Public.
1884-1890		700	Resolutions. Rel to Jubilee Fund.
1884-1890		710	Resolutions. Rel to Salary of the Clerk of Works.
1884-1890		713	Resolutions. Rel to Tenders for lighting the city by electricity
1884-1890		714	Resolutions. Rel to appraisalment property queen st. Bridge.
1884-1890		714	Resolutions. Rel to loan required for water extension
1884-1890		718	Resolutions. Rel to donation to U.P.C for celebration of Queens Jubilee.
1884-1890		719	Resolutions. Rel to monthly statement from City Treasurer.
1884-1890		722	Resolutions. Rel to School of Art & Design.
1884-1890		727	Resolutions. Rel to appraisalment of property Queen St. Bridge.
1884-1890		728	Resolutions. Rel to City Officials & other duties.
1884-1890		728	Resolutions. Rel to erection of Telephone posts etc.
1884-1890		729	Resolutions. Rel to new City Hall.
1884-1890		732	Resolutions. Rel to tenders for heating apparatus Central Engine House.
1884-1890		732	Resolutions. Rel to Tanks for Central Engine House.
1884-1890		733	Resolutions. Rel to Licence fee under Emmigration Act.
1884-1890		733	Resolutions. Rel to Notice of Action Hirschfield vs. City Collector or City.
1884-1890		734	Resolutions. Rel to accounts Appraisers Queen St. Bridge Extension.
1884-1890		734	Resolutions. Rel to appointment of assistant to City Engineer

Indexes to City of Halifax Council Minutes: 1884-1888
transcribed from original handwritten index created by City Clerk

Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that year, and look for the relevant page(s). Entries have been modified slightly to ensure searchability. Entries can be double-checked against the original handwritten index.

Year	Tab	Page	Index Entry
1884-1890		741	Resolutions. Rel to lighting the city.
1884-1890		742	Resolutions. Rel to grants for Dominion and Provincial Exhibition.
1884-1890		741	Resolutions. Rel to light the city
1884-1890		749	Resolutions. Rel to Internal Health Fund[?]
1884-1890		755	Resolutions. Rel to erection of posts by Halifax Gas Light Co.
1884-1890		756	Resolutions. Rel to Dominion & Prove Exhibition 1888
1884-1890		762	Resolutions. Rel to duties of City Engineer
1884-1890		762	Resolutions. Rel to new quarters for apparatus of no.7 division U.E.C.
1884-1890		770	Resolutions. Rel to Agreement with Gas. Co. for lighting the city.
1884-1890		771	Resolutions. Rel to appointment of Caretaker City Property as Inspector of Buildings
1884-1889		771	Resolutions. Rel to Oil Warehouse
1884-1890		778	Resolutions. Rel to Assessment 1888-8
1884-1890		781	Resolutions. Rel to Act to borrow funds for erection of an addition to Gerrish street engine house
1884-1890		785	Resolutions. Rel to Collector of Taxes.
1884-1890		798	Resolutions. Rel to Annual Grants to different Fire companies,
1884-1890		802	Resolutions. Rel to Collector of Rates & Taxes
1884-1890		803	Resolutions. Rel to salary of Collector of Taxes
1884-1890		806	Resolutions. Rel to legality of the election Ward Four.
1884-1890		807	Resolutions. Rel to Election of an Alderman Ward 4
1884-1890		816	Resolutions. Rel to Young Avenue.
1884-1890		816	Resolutions. Rel to Harvey Street.
1884-1890		817	Resolutions. Rel to Providing Superannuation Fund etc for Police Force
1884-1890		821	Resolutions. Rel to street lighting etc.
1884-1890		823	Resolutions. Rel to election of Alderman Hechler in Ward Four etc.
1884-1890		633	Reports Board of Works on letter City Engineer i/n Engineer Dry Dock
1884-1890		636	Reports Special Committee in re Queens Jubilee
1884-1890		640	Reports Committee of City Prison in re accounts
1884-1890		641	Reports Special Committee in re Queens Jubilee
1884-1890		645	Reports Committee of Public Accounts on several matters.
1884-1890		646	Reports Special Committee to draft an Address to the Queen.
1884-1890		646	Reports Recorder on letter county Clerk in re Lunatic Papers
1884-1890		647	Reports Board of Works in re electric lights on Seymour
1884-1890		651	Reports Committee on Laws & Privileges in re Election Ward 4
1884-1890		653	Reports Board of Works in re water extension Lawrence St.

Indexes to City of Halifax Council Minutes: 1884-1888
transcribed from original handwritten index created by City Clerk

Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that year, and look for the relevant page(s). Entries have been modified slightly to ensure searchability. Entries can be double-checked against the original handwritten index.

Year	Tab	Page	Index Entry
1884-1890		654	Reports Committee on Public accounts on several matters/
1884-1890		657	Reports Board of Works in re water extension Billy & Veith Sts.
1884-1890		657	Reports Board of Works Rel to laying street Car rails down Bells Lane with Petitions.
1884-1890		658	Reports Board of Works on water extension to Plentyville/
1884-1890		658	Reports Board of Works on Street Lighting.
1884-1890		659	Reports Board of Works in re Corner Stone of New City Hall.
1884-1890		661	Reports Board of Works in re Appraisers for Queen Street Bridge.
1884-1890		663	Reports Board of Works Rel to water supply Creighton Street.
1884-1890		664	Reports Board of Works for water supply Duncan Street.
1884-1890		664	Reports Board of Works in re Street Appropriation.
1884-1890		668	Reports Committee on City Prison in re accounts
1884-1890		668	Reports Committee on tenders for Loans
1884-1890		669	Reports Special Committee on Arbitration.
1884-1890		669	Reports Committee on Public Accounts on several matters.
1884-1890		671	Reports Board of Works on Petition for a sewer Robie St. & Spring Garden Road.
1884-1890		671	Reports Board of Works in re Oil Warehouse.
1884-1890		672	Reports Committee Laws & Privileges in re Election Ward 4
1884-1890		673	Reports Board of Works in re sewer Admiralty property etc.
1884-1890		676	Reports Board of Works on letter from Louis Simpson
1884-1890		677	Reports Recorder in re cost in suit of Queen vs. Allen.
1884-1890		678	Reports Committee on Charter in re Officers etc. Poor Asylum
1884-1890		679	Reports Board of Works in re Queen St. Bridge
1884-1890		680	Reports Board of Works on petition Thomas Gough
1884-1890		681	Reports Special Committee in re Insane Paupers
1884-1890		682	Reports Board of Works on letter from Thomas Gough
1884-1890		684	Reports Board of Works in re street Lighting.
1884-1890		684	Reports Board of Works in re sewer Lucknow Furnace & Inglis St.
1884-1890		685	Reports Board of Works in re Secretary of Dry Dock Committee
1884-1890		686	Reports Board of Works in re Engine House Quinpool Road
1884-1890		690	Reports Board of Works in re award Arbitrators in re land damages Graving Dock.
1884-1890		690	Reports Inspector of Buildings in re violations of Building Act.
1884-1890		692	Reports Board of Works in re lighting the City by Electricity etc.
1884-1890		695	Reports Board of Works rel to giving permission to horse Railway to lay track down Bells Lane
1884-1890		697	Reports Board of works in re water supply to Public Gardens

Indexes to City of Halifax Council Minutes: 1884-1888
transcribed from original handwritten index created by City Clerk

Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that year, and look for the relevant page(s). Entries have been modified slightly to ensure searchability. Entries can be double-checked against the original handwritten index.

Year	Tab	Page	Index Entry
1884-1890		697	Reports Board of Works on the report Arbitrators in re claim for Property Taken for Graving Dock purposes.
1884-1890		699	Reports Committee on City Prison in re accounts
1884-1890		705	Reports Committee on Public Accounts in re accounts
1884-1890		706	Reports Board of Works in re well Roorne Street.
1884-1890		706	Reports Board of Works heating apparatus Central Engine House
1884-1890		707	Reports Board of Works in re water extension to Coburg Road.
1884-1890		707	Reports Board of Works in re Resident Engineer Dry Dock
1884-1890		707	Reports Board of Works in re water extension Young & North Starr Streets
1884-1890		708	Reports City Audition in re Debentures Poor Asylum etc.
1884-1890		709	Reports Board of Works in re employees of the Board of Works
1884-1890		712	Reports Special Committee on Arbitration in re Poor Asylum & Hospital Debentures
1884-1890		712	Reports Board of Works in re lighting City by Electricity.
1884-1890		713	Reports Appraisers of Property to be taken for Queen St. Bridge Extension.
1884-1890		714	Reports Board of Works in re loan for Water Extension.
1884-1890		715	Reports Board of Works in re loan for water extension.
1884-1890		716	Reports Board of Works in re Electric light co. to erect posts.
1884-1890		716	Reports Board of Works in re water supply Maynard St.
1884-1890		717	Reports Board of Works on the non hoisting[?] of flags on 21st June Engine Homes.
1884-1890		721	Reports Committee of City Prison in re accounts
1884-1890		723	Reports Committee on Charities in re Poor Asylum Employees.
1884-1890		726	Reports Appraisers of Property in re Queen St. Bridge.
1884-1890		731	Reports Board of Works in re temporary Loan on accounts Sewers.
1884-1890		731	Reports Board of Works in re transfer of a sum from Maintenance to Construction accounts for water Supply to houses etc.
1884-1890		732	Reports Board of Works on Tenders Heating apparatus Central Engine House
1884-1890		734	Reports Board of Works on appointment of an assistant in City Engineers Office
1884-1890		737	Reports Committee of City Prison in re accounts.
1884-1890		738	Reports Board of Works on letter C.D. McAlpine in re plans of City
1884-1890		738	Reports Board of Works in re sewer John Street.
1884-1890		739	Reports Board of Works in re City Hall
1884-1890		739	Reports Board of Works on letter from Gas. Co. in re posts.

Indexes to City of Halifax Council Minutes: 1884-1888
transcribed from original handwritten index created by City Clerk

Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that year, and look for the relevant page(s). Entries have been modified slightly to ensure searchability. Entries can be double-checked against the original handwritten index.

Year	Tab	Page	Index Entry
1884-1890		739	Reports Mayor in re Contract with Macdonald & C heating apparatus Central Engine House.
1884-1890		741	Reports Joint Committee on Exhibition 1888
1884-1890		742	Reports Committee on Charities Aug. and Sept.
1884-1890		747	Reports Board of Works in re lighting the City for one month or more.
1884-1890		748	Reports Board of Works in re funds required for internal Health Service
1884-1890		752	Reports Committee of City Prison in re accounts.
1884-1890		753	Reports Committee on Charities Aug. and Sept.
1884-1890		755	Reports City Clerk in re accounts
1884-1890		757	Reports Police Committee in re Sergeant and Policeman.
1884-1890		758	Reports Committee on Public Accounts on the several matters referred to them.
1884-1890		764	Reports Board of Works in re water extension Kaye Street.
1884-1890		764	Reports Committee of Public Accounts in re accounts
1884-1890	S	5	Reports Resignation of Policeman M Keating
1884-1890		57	Reports Resignations of Alderman Shand & O'Bryan from the Board of City Works
1884-1890		58	Reports Resignation Alderman Sedgewick as Commissioner to Revise Charter
1884-1890		62	Reports Resignation Recorder on Commission to Revise Charter
1884-1890		62	Reports Resignation Alderman Pearson on Commission to Revise Charter
1884-1890		67	Reports Resignation William Blyth as a Salt & Gran Measurer
1884-1890		90	Reports Resignation Alderman Hesslein as Revisor of Electoral Laws
1884-1890		93	Reports Resignation D. Mc Dougall as Alderman Ward 2
1884-1890		105	Reports Revised Copy of Licencing Districts
1884-1890		111	Reports Revised Charter
1884-1890		145	Reports Police Sergeant. N. Meagher.
1884-1890		162	Returns of Election for Mayor.
1884-1890		201	Reports Return of Weighers of Flour & Meal.
1884-1890		295	Reports Revision of City Charter.
1884-1890		312	Reports Revision of City Charter.
1884-1890		320	Reports Revision of City Charter.
1884-1890		331	Reports Revision of City Charter.
1884-1890		337	Reports Revision of City Charter.

Indexes to City of Halifax Council Minutes: 1884-1888
transcribed from original handwritten index created by City Clerk

Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that year, and look for the relevant page(s). Entries have been modified slightly to ensure searchability. Entries can be double-checked against the original handwritten index.

Year	Tab	Page	Index Entry
1884-1890		343	Reports Revision of City Charter.
1884-1890		385	Reports Resignation Alderman Taylor form Board School Commissioners
1884-1890		505	Reports Resignation Edward O'Bryan as School Commissioner
1884-1890		607	Reports Returns of the Election for Mayor.
1884-1890		609	Reports Resignation Alderman Irish for Ward 5
1884-1890		621	Reports Resignation of Alderman Woodhill as School Commissioner
1884-1890		621	Reports Resignation of Alderman Rent as School Commissioner.
1884-1890		641	Reports Resignation of Secretary General Jubilee Committee
1884-1890		701	Reports Rules for Governing Poor Asylum
1884-1890		708	Reports Rules & Regulations for Poor Asylum
1884-1890		807	Reports Resignation Robert Theakston[?] as Alderman Ward 4
1884-1890		127	Reports statement of Water Expenditure & Receipts for 3 years
1884-1890		470	Reports Summons for Mandamus[?] in re Ingles v. City
1884-1890		765	Reports Special Committee on duties & Salaries of Civic Officers
1884-1890	T	765	Reports Joint Committee on Dominion & Provincial Exhibition.
1884-1890		766	Reports Recorder in re Water Department accounts etc.
1884-1890		768	Reports Committee of Charities for Nov. 1887
1884-1890		770	Reports Board of Works in re Lighting the City.
1884-1890		770	Reports Recorder in re City Engineer. Acting as Inspector of Building.
1884-1890		774	Reports Committee of City Prison in re accounts.
1884-1890		775	Reports Committee of City Prison in re accounts.
1884-1890		775	Reports Committee of Charities on Tenders for supplies.
1884-1890		775	Reports Board of Works in re Inspector of buildings.
1884-1890		781	Reports Special Committee on Duties & Salaries of City Officers.
1884-1890		785	Reports Committee of City Prison in re accounts
1884-1890		804	Reports Committee on Tenders for Printing etc.
1884-1890		807	Reports Committee on Charities in re accounts for Dec.
1884-1890		808	Reports Committee to nominate Committee of Citizens in re Dominion etc. Exhibition
1884-1890		808	Reports Joint Committee on Dominion & Provincial Exhibition 1888.
1884-1890		808	Reports Special Committee on duties & Salaries of Civic Officers
1884-1890		812	Reports Committee of City Prison in re accounts
1884-1890		813	Reports Recorder on Complaint of W.E. Crowe{?} in re suit in City Court.

Indexes to City of Halifax Council Minutes: 1884-1888
transcribed from original handwritten index created by City Clerk

Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that year, and look for the relevant page(s). Entries have been modified slightly to ensure searchability. Entries can be double-checked against the original handwritten index.

Year	Tab	Page	Index Entry
1884-1890		814	Reports City Clerk in re accounts
1884-1890		814	Reports City Clerk in re stationery etc.
1884-1890		816	Reports Committee on Laws & Privileges in re amount due Estate Sir William Young
1884-1890		816	Reports Board of Works in re widening of Harvey Street.
1884-1890		817	Reports Police Committee on increased pay to Police Force.
1884-1890		819	Reports Committee on Charities in re accounts January.
1884-1890		822	Reports Committee Laws & Privlidges on Several Matters referred to them.
1884-1890		131, 136-143	Reports Tariff of Water Rates
1884-1890		683	Reports Tender Halifax Gas Light Co.
1884-1890		683	Reports Tender Halifax Electric Light Co.
1884-1890	U	699	Petitions Arthur Melvin et al. asking addition water supply Maynard Street.
1884-1890		718	Petitions James Thomson & al Tower Road asking on Electric Light
1884-1890		719	Petitions Patrick Kehoe in re salary.
1884-1890		740	Petitions Residents & al Kaye Street in re water Extension.
1884-1890		762	Petitions Sergeants & Policemen for Increase of pay.
1884-1890		786	Petitions Edward Boark & others in re electric light Kaye Street.
1884-1890		787	Petitions liquor Licences 1888-9
1884-1890		798	Petitions Thomas Gough in re Licence.
1884-1890		799	Petitions liquor Licences 1888-9
1884-1890		812	Petitions James Reardon & others Asking a sewer Barrington Street.
1884-1890		820	Petitions Property Owners Seymour & Morris Streets in re Sewer

Indexes to City of Halifax Council Minutes: 1888-1890
transcribed from original handwritten index created by City Clerk

Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that year, and look for the relevant page(s). Entries have been modified slightly to ensure searchability. Entries can be double-checked against the

Year	Tab	Page	Index Entry
1888	A	21	Accounts Court of Appeal from Assessments
1888		31	Appointment of a Recorder
1888		48	Appointment of Assistant Assessor
1888		35	Appointment committee on bills
1888		52	Appointment Presiding Officers
1888		52	Inspectors of elections
1888		65	Articles of Agreement with Rhodes, Curry & Company for City Hall
1888		75	Accounts from Hospital for Insane
1888		75	Annual Report Governor City Prison
1888		75	Accounts from Board of Fire Escapes
1888		75	Appointment committee to revise the list of Standing Committees
1888		76	Agreement with Rhodes, Curry & Company in New City Hall
1888		91	Appointment of School Commissioner
1888		96	Appointment of two Commissioners of Schools
1888		101	Annual Report Board of Fire Wards
1888		103	Appointment Alderman McPherson Deputy Mayor
1888		110	Appointment of Board of Fire Wards
1888		116	Appointment Rufus Margeson as Fire Ward
1888		117	Appointment of Arbitration Committee on matters connected with County Assessment
1888		122	Appointment Alderman to visit and inspect City Prison
1888		122	Appointment Committee on Annual Reports
1888		130	Appointment of Committee on Chandler Electric Companies Accounts
1888		141	Annual Report Committee on Cemetery
1888		144	Appointment of Committee on Annual Scull Race
1888		153	Appointment Alderman Johns to board of City Works
1888		157	Appointment Alderman Lyons on Charters Committee
1888		161	Annual Report Clerk of License
1888		161	Appointment Appraisers to appraise property Harris Street
1888		162	Appointment Lawrence Bernigan and Maurice Kavanagh on Board Fire Wards
1888		167	Annual Report City Clerk
1888		167	Agreement between the City and Nova Scotia Company in re posts
1888		172	Appointment Committee on City Charter
1888		173	Appointment Alderman Cooke on Board of City Works
1888		178	Annual Report City Marshall
1888		178	Appointment Alderman Mosher as Chairman Board of Works
1888		197	Annual Report Superintendent Poors Asylum

Indexes to City of Halifax Council Minutes: 1888-1890**transcribed from original handwritten index created by City Clerk**

Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that year, and look for the relevant page(s). Entries have been modified slightly to ensure searchability. Entries can be double-checked against the

Year	Tab	Page	Index Entry
1888		198	Application John Dixon for position of Pond Keeper
1888		215	Appointment Alderman Worrall as Commissioner Of Schools
1888		225	Annual Report Board of City Works
1888		226	Accounts to Mount Hope Asylum for support of Pauper lunatics to Sept 30th 1889
1888		226	Appointment of a Clerk at Poors Asylum
1888		229	Appointment Committee on eligibility of Alderman Smith
1888		234	Appointment of two Commissioners of Schools
1888		234	Appointment of two Commissioners Halifax Common
1888		240	Appointment Committee to confer with Collector in re Poll Tax of Company
1888		255	Appointment of presiding Officer for Election Ward 6
1888		260	Appointment Alderman McPherson To Committee Public & Company
1888		282	Appointment of Alderman to inspect City Prison
1889		290	Appreciation for licence to sell Liquor 1889
1889		298	Appointment of a Board of Health
1889		304	Account from Hospital for Insane to 31st Dec 1888
1889		305	Appointment Revisers of Electoral Lists 1889
1889		319	Appreciation D.J. Leahy and Company for a Wholesale Liquor License
1889		336	Appointment of Committee on Summer Carnival
1889		336	Approval of Administrator of Government in regarding Ordinance regarding meetings of City Council.
1889		337	Account Dr. Marshall for lunacy certificate
1889		338	Appreciation for position of Coal Measurer
1889		339	Accounts for certificate of lunacy
1889		345	Appointment Presiding Officers for Elections 24th April
1889		346	Appointment Inspectors of Election 1889
1889		377	Appointment of Committee to draft and revise the list of Standing Committees
1889		377	Appointment Committee on Alderman Smith's eligibility
1889		378	Appointment of Committee in regarding Building Act
1889		382	Appointment of Alderman Foster on the Carnival Committee Annual Report Government City Prison 1888-89
1889		383	Appointment of Alderman Johns on Summer Carnival Committee
1889		386	Appointment of Board of Fire Wards
1889		387	Appointment of Revisers of Electoral Lists
1889		391	Annual Report Board of Fire Wards

Indexes to City of Halifax Council Minutes: 1888-1890
transcribed from original handwritten index created by City Clerk

Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that year, and look for the relevant page(s). Entries have been modified slightly to ensure searchability. Entries can be double-checked against the

Year	Tab	Page	Index Entry
1889		392	Appointment of Alderman Foster on Charities Committee
1889		392	Appointment Alderman Hesslim, Hamilton and Mosher on Poll Tax Committee
1889		393	Appointment of Board of Fire Wards
1889		410	Appointment John Sprum as Fire Ward
1889		427	Accounts Thomas Yeoman for damages to property, Gottingen Street
1889		437	Annual Report City Auditor 1888-9
1889		437	Appointment Committee on Annual Report
1889		468	Application S. R. Phelam for office of Chief Assessor
1889		469	Applications for office of Assessor
1889		469	Appointment of C. G. Creelman as Assessor
1889		473	Appointment Committee on Street Railway matters
1889		473	Appointment of Alderman Lyons as Acting Mayor
1889		486	Annual Report City Marshal
1889		486	Annual Report City Clerk
1889		508	Annual Report Superintendent Poors Asylum
1889		516	Annual Report Commissioner Halifax Common
1889		518	Appointment of 3 Commissioners of Schools
1889		518	Appointment of 2 Citizen Commissioners Of Common
1889		545	Account of Costs in suit City vs. O'Donnell
1889		556	Appointment of Committee to inspect city prison
1890		569	Appointment of committee of Arbitration in re community matters
1890		583	Applications for license to sell liquor
1890		598	Account of Dr. Goodwin for services
1890		611	Appointment Alderman Hamilton to City Prison Committee
1890		614	Account Ross Sedgewick and Ross re taxed costs in Supreme Court in several cases under lien law
1890		658	Appointment Committee to prepare Memorial to Dominion government re Railway Extension
1890		660	Appointment of Presiding Officers and Inspector of Elections
1890		671	Andrew Hubley as Inspector of Elections
1890		677	Application D. J. Smith for office of Health Inspector
1890		684	Theakston and Company for printing City Charter
1890		684	Rhodes, Curry and Company in re balance due on City Hall
1890		685	Advertisement in re opening New City Hall
1890		704	Appointment to vacancies as Board of School Commissioners
1890		704	Appointment of various City Officers
1890		706	Appointment of Alderman Macintosh as Deputy Mayor

Indexes to City of Halifax Council Minutes: 1888-1890
transcribed from original handwritten index created by City Clerk

Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that year, and look for the relevant page(s). Entries have been modified slightly to ensure searchability. Entries can be double-checked against the

Year	Tab	Page	Index Entry
1890		707	Appointment of Standing Committees for 1890-91
1890		708 [709]	Appointment of Board of Fire Wards and Fire Commissioners 1890
1890		712	Appointment of a Chairman to Board of City Works
1890		712	Appointment of Matthew Scarlaw a Citizen Commissioner of Common
1890		713	Appointment of revision of Electoral Lists
1890		722	Account Edward Elliot Architect City Hall
1890		722	Account Rhodes, Curry and Company builder City Hall
1890		725	M. A. Black as Pilot Commissioner
1890		727	Annual Report Governor City Prison
1890		747	Agreement with Halifax Shovel Company for supply of Chain Lake water flow
1890		760	Appointment of 2 Coal Measurers
1890		765	Appointment of Committee to arrange for and carry into effect the annual Scull Race
1890		765	Appointment of Committee for printing and publishing the annual report
1890		774	Annual Report City Auditor for year ending 30 April 1890
1890		783	Appointment Committee to prepare a New Building Act
1890		807	Annual Reports City Clerk and Clerk of Licenses to 30 April 1890
1890		809	Annual Report City Marshal
1890		811	Appointment of Philip Thompson as City Treasurer
1890		817	Address to Lieutenant H.G. Stairs, R. A.
1890		830	Appointment of Committee to draft an address to Governor General
1888	B	135	Bonds City Marshal and Assistant City Clerk
1888		141	Bonds of City Officers
1889		453	Bonds various City Officers
1890		775	Bonds of Assistant City Clerk and City Marshal for year 1890-91
1890		816	Bonds Philip Thompson, City Treasurer
1888	C	11	Consideration of the matter of the Election Ward number four
1888		21	Consideration of the matter of the Election Ward 4
1888		90	Correspondence on the subject of proposed Exhibition 1888
1888		559	Correspondence Board of Fire Wards in re back line Summer Carnival
1888		615	Cablegram to Lieutenant W.G. Stairs and his reply thereto

Indexes to City of Halifax Council Minutes: 1888-1890
transcribed from original handwritten index created by City Clerk

Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that year, and look for the relevant page(s). Entries have been modified slightly to ensure searchability. Entries can be double-checked against the

Year	Tab	Page	Index Entry
1890		775	Congratulatory message Mayor St. Georges Bermuda on completion of cable connection
1890		775	Congratulatory message to Mayor of St. Georges Bermuda
1890		775	Congratulatory message from Mayor of Hamilton Bermuda
1890		775	Congratulatory message to Mayor of Hamilton Bermuda
1890		775	Correspondence City Engineer re placing statue of Sebastian Cabot on Grand Parade
1888	D	41	Draft of an Act to amend the Assessment Act
1888		41	Draft of an Act in re Consolidated Fund
1888		42	Draft of an Act to amend the Assessment Act
1888		42	Draft of an Act to borrow money for Steam Fire Engine and Company
1888		42	Draft of Act to amend draft 21 of the Acts of 1864
1888		46	Draft of an Act in re balances due by City to County
1888		48	Draft of Act in re site for School of Art and Design
1888		48	Draft of Act in re granting liquor licenses to James Brooks and William Corbin
1888		48	Draft of Act in re abolishing office of Clerk of License
1888		49	Draft of Act to separate city from county and Dartmouth in financial matters
1888		51	Draft of an Act to amend chapter 35 Revised statutes in re Police
1888		52	Draft of an ordinance in re Public Health
1888		103	Act reflecting the City of Halifax in re Pools Asylum and Hospital loans
1888		187	Deed of Dedication of several streets South side Coburg Street
1888		207	Draft of agreement with Chandler Electric Company
1889		327	Draft of an Act in re Slaughter Houses
1889		328	Draft of an Act concerning the City of Halifax
1889		328	Draft of an Act to expropriate certain lands
1889		328	Draft of an Act to amend chapter 28 Acts of 1883
1889		328	Draft to an Act to separate City and County in financial matters
1889		521	Delegation from Womens Christian Temperance Union
1890		643	Draft of an Act to regulate plumbing and vaults and drains
1890		654	Delegation from secretary for improving condition of the poor
1890		789	Delegation citizens representing Art School, Provincial Museum and Company
1888	E	92	Election of various City Officers

Indexes to City of Halifax Council Minutes: 1888-1890
transcribed from original handwritten index created by City Clerk

Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that year, and look for the relevant page(s). Entries have been modified slightly to ensure searchability. Entries can be double-checked against the

Year	Tab	Page	Index Entry
1888		283	Estimate for 1889-90
1888		311	Extract Minutes Board of Health in re appointment of two Health Inspectors
1889		563	Estimate for 1890-91
1890		614	Extract from Minutes of meeting Board of Health in re loan for sewerage purposes
1890		672	Extract Minutes meeting Board of Health re to Small Pox Hospital
1888	(letters	4	A. E. Millihen Contractor for City Hall
1888		4	Provincial Secretary in re Grant for Provincial Exhibition
1888		6	Secretary Victoria School of Art and Design in re grant to said school
1888		20	Thomas O'Brien in re streets
1888		21	A. E. Millihen Contractor for City Hall
1888		24	H. P. Burton in re Assessment Law
1888		29	President Association for Relief of Poor in Public Health
1888		29	Executors of the Estate of late Sir William Young in re Young avenue
1888		30	J. A. Bell in re petitions of James Brookes and William Corbin for license
1888		30	Chairman Fire Wards in re sum required for Engine House, hose, and steam fire engine
1888		34	Recorder in re Acts for Legislative
1888		35	H. P. Burton in re amendments to Assessment Act 1883
1888		40	John Baker Jr. in re sum paid for damages
1888		40	C. H. MacKinlay in re contract for stationary
1888		46	Secretary to Commission Works and Mines in re amount due by city to community
1888		47	Secretary to counselor of Point Pleasant Park in re appropriation
1888		47	J. R. Colby in re store supplied for new City Hall
1888		51	Recorder with Draft of Act in re Police Regulations
1888		52	County Clerk in re sum due County
1888		53	Agent Manufactures Life and Accident Assurance Company offering to insure the Firemen
1888		56	Inspector of License on application of Danier and Company for wholesale Liquor License
1888		59	President of the Poor Association in re account for Cohen Stone
1888		59	City Engineer six re improvements required at Exhibition Building Grounds

Indexes to City of Halifax Council Minutes: 1888-1890
transcribed from original handwritten index created by City Clerk

Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that year, and look for the relevant page(s). Entries have been modified slightly to ensure searchability. Entries can be double-checked against the

Year	Tab	Page	Index Entry
1888		60	Thomas Joyce claiming damages to his house by Street Railway
1888		60	John Mulroney in re water supply to his tenant houses Kempt Road
1888		60	Recorder in re suit of Milliken vs. City
1888		60	Russel Gordon in re Millihen vs. City
1888		61	Peter Rose in re office of Inspector of Elections
1888		65	Secretary of Amalgamated Trades Union in re obstruction to flag pole
1888		65	Recorder on letters from Mayor and Secretary of Amalgamated Trades Union in re work on City Hall
1888		74	County Clerk in re valuation for assessment for current year
1888		75	James Brooks in re license deposit
1888		75	Macintosh and McInnes in re City Hall Contract
1888		86	Thomas O'Brien in re damages by Horse Car Rails
1888		99	County Clerk in re estimate for County Assessment 1888
1888		99	John D. Ronald in re Steam Fire Engine
1888		101	City Clerk in re accounts
1888		101	Chandler Electric Company in re posts
1888		101	E. H. O'Donnell in re returning Hall Duke St
1888		101	President and Secretary S. P. C. in re boy Brown
1888		101	Secretary Union Axe and Ladder Company in re appointment of Captain
1888		102	Herbert Harris asking the appointment of John Boosey as Pound Keeper
1888		102	Londonderry Iron Company in re Iron Paper
1888		107	Letter and account from Community Treasurer
1888		107	Chandler Electric Company asking concessions in re contract for lighting
1888		108	Principal of Deaf and Dumb Institution in re Sally Malcolm
1888		109	M. H. Ruggles in re violation of Building Act
1888		116	Deputy Provincial Secretary in re sums due by City to Province and Community
1888		116	John Ead and Dr. Olliver in re nuisance Upper Water Street from steam laundry
1888		116	Orphans Club in re Ball in Exhibition Building
1888		116	Austin Brothers in re rubber hose
1888		116	J. E. M. Taylor declining to serve as Fire Ward
1888		120	Community Clerk in re Committee appointment by council on community matters
1888		121	Chandler Electric Company in re location of posts

Indexes to City of Halifax Council Minutes: 1888-1890
transcribed from original handwritten index created by City Clerk

Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that year, and look for the relevant page(s). Entries have been modified slightly to ensure searchability. Entries can be double-checked against the

Year	Tab	Page	Index Entry
1888		122	Town clerk New Glasgow in re two Steam Fire Engines
1888		122	Mr. Craig Coal Measurer
1888		128	Mr. Corbin asking return of license fee
1888		130	Chandler Electric Company in re location of posts
1888		134	Supervisor of Halifax Street Railway
1888		134	Supervisor of Measurers of Coal
1888		140	Secretary Rate Payers Association in re Assessment Act
1888		141	City Treasurer in re salary due [to] him
1888		153	Chairman Board School Commissions in re Sewer Brunswick St
1888		166	Secretary Board of Fire Wards in re purchase of hose
1888		166	Patrick Gorman in re defective drainage Albemarle St
1888		172	B. G. Gray in re dedication of Welsford Street
1888		172	Vincent Murphy in re roadway near 3 Mile House
1888		172	Recorder in re City Charter account
1888		172	Thos. Bayne and others in re water supply Carlton St
1888		181	Secretary Board School Commissions in re Compulsory Education Act
1888		188	F. J. Tremoine in re site for Engine House
1888		190	City Engineer in re account for services secretary Dry Dock Commission 1885-6
1888		190	City Engineer in re street work
1888		198	Susan A. Vieth claiming damages for loss of cow
1888		202	City Engineer in re Annual Repot
1888		202	President of Community Rifle Association
1888		203	Harrington and Chisholm in re obstruction of street 562 Upper Water Street
1888		206	Colonel Goldie in re train line through Artillery Park
1888		207	Recorder in re agreement with Chandler Electric Company
1888		214	Recorder in re Deed of Dedication of Welsford St.
1888		214	Recorder in re Deed of Dedication of Le Marchant and other streets
1888		225	His Grace the Archbishop asking aid to Catholic Infants Home
1888		226	City Engineer in re services to Dry Dock Commission
1888		232	Forsyth Sutcliffe and Company in re supply of drugs to Poors Asylum
1888		232	John Mulroney in re conduct of Policeman Beckham
1888		233	John H. Paw in re sewers Barrington and John Streets
1888		241	City Clerk in re accounts
1888		241	Smith and Barnhill Solicitors for Henry Gullichson

Indexes to City of Halifax Council Minutes: 1888-1890**transcribed from original handwritten index created by City Clerk**

Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that year, and look for the relevant page(s). Entries have been modified slightly to ensure searchability. Entries can be double-checked against the

Year	Tab	Page	Index Entry
1888		244	F. W. Goodwin M.D. in re lunacy certificates
1888		244	N. E. MacKay M.D. in re lunacy certificates
1888		248	City Auditor in re debentures for Poors Asylum
1888		255	Drs. MacKay and Goodwin in re accounts for certificates of lunacy
1888		260	George Brown in re damage by drain Willow Street
1888		267	Secretary Board of School Commissions in re amount required for school purposes 1889-90
1888		267	Alfred Whitman in re overflow of water in house Mrs. Tupper Inglis St
1888		267	Second Assistant Clerk asking increase of salary
1888		269	Mayor Fredericton in re change of route of Short Line Railway
1888		273	Recorder related to violations of Building Act
1888		282	Joseph Waller in re defective drain Willow St
1888		282	Smith and Barnhill in re damages to fences Hanover St
1889		289	Mayor Fredericton N.B. in re delegation on Short Line Railway
1889		303	E. T. Miller and others in re Hubley Dye Works
1889		303	Secretary Halifax Rate Bayers Association
1889		303	County Clerk in re appointment of Committee of Arbitration
1889		303	Recorder in re costs in account of City vs. Chipman
1889		304	City Clerk in re accounts
1889		304	Recorder covering drafts of 4 Acts
1889		318	Manager Gas Company in re erection of posts
1889		319	Rhodes, Curry and Company in re heating City Hall
1889		336	Chairman Executive Committee Board of Trade in re Summer Carnival
1889		337	Secretary Board of Trade in re City Coat of Arms
1889		337	Dr. Somers in re account for lunacy certificate
1889		338	Agent of Halifax Growing Dock Company in re taxes
1889		338	Recorder in re Law Books
1889		339	Honorary Provincial Secretary in re Arbitration between City and Province
1889		339	Ross Sedgewick and MacKay in re account for services Millihen vs. Elliot
1889		340	Thomas O'Brien for damages for carnage destroyed
1889		340	City Marshal in re account Smith and Barnhill
1889		345	John Walsh in re charge against Sergeant Baker
1889		353	Board of Fire Wards in re appointment of a Chairman
1889		353	Supervisor of Sailors Home in re conduct of License Inspector
1889		353	Chairman Joint Committee on Summer Carnival

Indexes to City of Halifax Council Minutes: 1888-1890
transcribed from original handwritten index created by City Clerk

Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that year, and look for the relevant page(s). Entries have been modified slightly to ensure searchability. Entries can be double-checked against the

Year	Tab	Page	Index Entry
1889		358	Mr. Dennis in re violation of Rules of Council by Alderman Smith
1889		362	F. G. Forbes in re taxed costs suit of Almon and others vs. Forbes and others
1889		362	City collector in re costs in re Almon and others vs. City
1889		362	John P. Langard in re Hospital and Poors Asylum Arbitration
1889		362	John Walsh in re complaint against Sargent Baher
1889		366	Chief Assessor in re division of the wards
1889		366	Maritime Fuel and Heating Company in re pipes in streets
1889		367	Malone McDonald in re conduct of Policeman Beckham
1889		368	Mr. Dennis in re eligibility of Alderman Smith
1889		370	City Treasurer in re retiring allowance
1889		370	Clerk of License in re retiring allowance
1889		378	Mr. Dennis in re Alderman Smiths eligibility
1889		383	Secretary Axe Company in re appointment of Captain
1889		383	Chief Justice appointing John H. Symons to Crown of Appeal
1889		383	Administrator of Government appointment to Crown of Appeal
1889		392	Meagher, Drysdale and Newcombe in re account of Detective Power
1889		392	Secretary Womens Temperance Union in re taxes
1889		399	Secretary of School Art and Design asking use of certain rooms new City Hall for school
1889		400	Secretary Board of Fire Wards in re appointment of Chairman
1889		400	Board of Fire Wards in re fire alarm
1889		410	Edward Gerard in re his appointment as Fire Ward
1889		415	City Clerk to Alderman Smith
1889		415	Alderman Smith in re absence
1889		417	County Clerk in re amount to be assessed for County purposes 1889-90
1889		421	Governor Generals Secretary in re services firemen at fire Citadel glacis
1889		424	City Engineer in re patent rights in pipe cleaning apparatus
1889		424	City Engineer in re services as secretary of Dry Dock
1889		427	Gray and McDonald in re sewerage on Water Street
1889		427	Ross Erwin claiming damages to property Gottingen Street
1889		435	Mrs. D. Cooke in re damages to property Gottingen Street
1889		435	Thomas Ritchie asking re conveyance of certain property Queen Street Bridge
1889		436	Secretary Carnival Committee inviting Mayor and Aldermen to take part in procession

Indexes to City of Halifax Council Minutes: 1888-1890
transcribed from original handwritten index created by City Clerk

Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that year, and look for the relevant page(s). Entries have been modified slightly to ensure searchability. Entries can be double-checked against the

Year	Tab	Page	Index Entry
1889		437	Rhodes, Curry and Company in re heating new City Hall
1889		437	City Marshal in re service of mares by stud horses in the city
1889		437	Acting City Treasurer in regarding an amount due Merchants Bank
1889		438	Shatford Brothers offering to build an oil warehouse
1889		438	Stephen Tobin and others in re storage of oil
1889		448	Osborne Blois in re rent of Oil Warehouse
1889		449	Morrison and Tegan in re Oil Warehouse
1889		449	Secretary Womens Christian Temperance Union
1889		453	Isaac Sallis in re ineligibility of Alderman O'Donnell
1889		453	Chairman Summer Carnival Committee in re amount voted by Council
1889		453	J. T. Richardson in re lumbering houses
1889		459	J. T. Brine in re charges against him in Police Court
1889		467	Honorary A. G. Jones and others in re electric lights on Coburg Rd account
1889		468	Directors of Seamans Friend Secretary in re electric light near Bells Lane
1889		468	John Naylor in re taxes on school property
1889		472	Mrs. P. E. Phelam in re her complaint against Policeman Inglis
1889		475	Secretary Halifax Steam Ferry Company in re extension of lease
1889		478	Simon D. McDonald in re property sold to him by Sheriff
1889		478	Town Clerk of Dartmouth on the rates of feniage
1889		478	Secretary Board of Trade in re Summer Carnival
1889		479	Secretary Chandler Electric Company
1889		479	Adam Logan City Missionary in re Salvation Army Board
1889		480	Financial Secretary of the War Office in re extension of Brunswick St
1889		485	Secretary of Halifax and Dartmouth Steam Ferry Company in re lease
1889		485	Secretary of Board of School Commissioners in re electric light near Halifax Academy
1889		485	President of Halifax County Rifle Association
1889		490	Chairman Commissioner Point Pleasant Park in re funds
1889		490	S. M. Brookfield in re completion of Dry Dock
1889		492	Shatford Brothers in re Oil Warehouse
1889		492	Colonel Clerk in re nuisance from Smoke Sugar Refinery
1889		499	E. L. Fenerty in re water supply Chain of Lakes
1889		499	Recorder in re plans required of land surrounding lakes owned by the city

Indexes to City of Halifax Council Minutes: 1888-1890
transcribed from original handwritten index created by City Clerk

Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that year, and look for the relevant page(s). Entries have been modified slightly to ensure searchability. Entries can be double-checked against the

Year	Tab	Page	Index Entry
1889		499	Secretary Womens Christian Temperance Union in re licenses
1889		499	City Clerk re licenses
1889		508	City Engineer in re locating turnouts for Halifax Street Railway
1889		508	President Halifax County Rifle Association
1889		509	Secretary of Womens Christian Temperance Union
1889		510	Simon D. MacDonald in re sale of property to him by Sheriff on City account
1889		516	Samuel Brookfield in re tariff of changes for Dry Dock uses
1889		516	Secretary War Office Landon in re extension to Brunswick Street
1889		516	Agent Manufacturers Accident Assurance Company
1889		517	M. Y. Kennedy and others in re Lower Water Street
1889		524	Secretary Halifax visiting dispensary in re annual grant
1889		524	Secretary of Canada Pacific Telegraph Company in re locating poles
1889		524	Secretary Worlds Exposition Committee Chicago 1892
1889		524	Chairman Commissioner Point Pleasant Park
1889		524	City Engineer in re amount voted to him as secretary Dry Dock Commissioner
1889		524	City Engineer in re present condition of water supply and streets, drains etc.
1889		525	Borden and others, Solicitors for Mrs. Lordly claiming damages
1889		525	Captain Union Axe Company tendering his resignation as Fire Ward
1889		534	City Engineer relating to return in re Sewerage account
1889		538	Chief Assessor in re assistance required in the Assessors Office
1889		543	Secretary Board of Trade
1889		543	M. H. Hart in re Insurance to City Firemen
1889		543	E. L. Fenerty in re water supply to Mill Owners Chain of Lakes
1889		543	Chairman W. McGinnis in re sale of property
1889		543	Chief Inspector of license with report
1889		551	Secretary for improving condition of the Poors in re broken stone
1889		551	E. L. Fenerty on behalf of Mill Owners Chain of Lakes
1889		552	Colonel O'Brien in re site for new market house
1889		552	Manager Manufacturers Accident Insurance Company in re insurance on firemen
1889		552	Mary Craig in re amount due late Mr. Craig Coal Measurer
1889		552	City Clerk in re accounts
1889		553	John Burnt in re pay to workmen employed by E. Millihen on new City Hall

Indexes to City of Halifax Council Minutes: 1888-1890**transcribed from original handwritten index created by City Clerk**

Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that year, and look for the relevant page(s). Entries have been modified slightly to ensure searchability. Entries can be double-checked against the

Year	Tab	Page	Index Entry
1889		559	Secretary Board of Fire Wards in re insurance
1889		559	Borden, Ritchie and others in re Deed of Dedication of Street from Agricola to Kempt Road
1889		569	City Engineer in re sewers constructed during year 1889
1890		569	City Assessors in re payment for and on account of Franchise work
1890		571	M. A. Conrad in re dismissal of License Inspector
1890		577	City engineer in re paving Water and Barrington Streets
1890		581	Recorder in re taxed costs Millihen suit
1890		581	Womens Christian Temperance Union re houses
1890		581	Secretary Board School Commissions in re balance due
1890		596	Secretary Board of Trade in re diphtheria in the city
1890		597	Recorder in re suit of Mrs. Lordly for damages
1890		597	Recorder in re draft amendment to various Acts
1890		605	John C. Craiger in re claims for services rendered in Assessors office
1890		605	Recorder in re Insurance of Board of Fire Wards
1890		614	Recorder Dalhousie College in reply to resolution of Council
1890		614	M. S. Brown and Company in re assessment of their stock
1890		616	Secretary Halifax and Dartmouth Ferry Company in re lease to end company
1890		616	Town Clerk Dartmouth on subject of Ferry Accommodation
1890		620	City Auditor re appointment of a guardian for Mr. Speare as lunatic of Insane Asylum
1890		620	George M. Fielding Solicitor of Max W. Cohen
1890		623	Board of Fire Escapes in re vacancy on Board
1890		625	Secretary Halifax and Dartmouth Steam Ferry Company in re lease
1890		627	City Marshal in re fees received by Police for arrest of deserters from Navy and Merchant Marine
1890		628	John Doull asking \$300 for Point Pleasant Park
1890		631	Recorder in re printing new City Charter for Legislative
1890		634	John Doull re funds for Point Pleasant Park
1890		634	City Engineer re widening Lockman Street
1890		637	E. D. C. O'Brien commanding R. E. re fuel yard property
1890		637	Mayor of Fredericton in re Railway matters
1890		637	Town Clerk of Dartmouth in re ferry matters
1890		647	Charles H. Carman in re water supply to his house Coburg Road
1890		647	Secretary Fire Insurance Board of N.S. in re fire apparatus
1890		647	Charles H. Carman re water supply to his house Coburg Road
1890		647	Secretary Fire Insurance Board of N.S. in re fire apparatus

Indexes to City of Halifax Council Minutes: 1888-1890
transcribed from original handwritten index created by City Clerk

Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that year, and look for the relevant page(s). Entries have been modified slightly to ensure searchability. Entries can be double-checked against the

Year	Tab	Page	Index Entry
1890		648	Edward Elliot with account Rhodes, Curry and Company for completion of new City Hall
1890		653	Vice President Secretary for improving conditions of poor re delegation on sanitary matters
1890		654	City Officers in re holidays
1890		653	President of the Association for improving the conditions of the poor [re broken stone]
1890		no #	City Collector re votes lists
1890		660	James A Adams re cottage at Poors Asylum being used as a Hospital
1890		671	Dartmouth Steam Ferry Company
1890		671	M. B. Freeman for water extension Coburg Road
1890		671	Joseph D. Murphy in re return lists fireman on voters lists
1890		671	Thomas H. Power re Inspector of Elections
1890		676	B. A. Weston Chairman Ferry Company Committee
1890		683	City Collector re Firemen's voting certificates
1890		683	Alderman Hesslim asking leave of absence
1890		684	John S. Hughes and others re water extension Belle Air Terrace
1890		684	Secretary Board of Trade re railway matters
1890		684	Secretary School of Art and Design in re Grand Parade
1890		693	Shatford Brothers with account for plans of an oil warehouse
1890		696	Secretary Halifax and Dartmouth Ferry Company
1890		696	Chairman Citizens Committee Dartmouth Ferry Company
1890		698	County Clerk and Treasurer covering county estimate
1890		702	Edward Elliot Architect re completion of City Hall
1890		702	James C Mackintosh offering a sum of money from funds Halifax Provincial Battalion for improving Grand Parade
1890		702	American Water Works Association of Chicago
1890		703	Secretary Board Fire Wards re increase of salary to Electoral
1890		703	Samuel Holmes re sale of Steam Fire Tug
1890		711	Chief Assessor re amount due the Assessors for services under the Franchise Act
1890		711	Deputy Minister of Marine Ottawa re vacancy on Pilot Commission
1890		711	City Engineer in re survey of Lakes
1890		711	His Lordship the Chief Justice re appointment of a member of the Court of Appeal
1890		711	County Clerk and Treasurer in appointment of Arbitration re county assessment

Indexes to City of Halifax Council Minutes: 1888-1890**transcribed from original handwritten index created by City Clerk**

Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that year, and look for the relevant page(s). Entries have been modified slightly to ensure searchability. Entries can be double-checked against the

Year	Tab	Page	Index Entry
1890		712	Secretary Halifax and Dartmouth Steam Ferry Company in re land required for Station House
1890		713	B. A. Weston in re privilege of erecting a small temporary building new city wharf
1890		724	C. J. Jones Secretary Governor General re Lockman Street Extension
1890		724	James Allen asking position of Pilot Commissioner
1890		725	Deputy Minister of Marine in re vacancy in office of Pilot
1890		731	County Clerk with copy Revised Estimate for County purposes
1890		733	Rhodes, Curry and Company in re balance due on City Hall contract
1890		835	Mr. Kiddy for position of Pound Keeper N. M. A. Road
1890		739	Frank Weatherbe in re assessment
1890		749	City Auditor re accounts Public Gardens
1890		751	Colonel A. E. Cumen and a number of Militia Officers for lease of part of Common for Drill Shed
1890		751	Colonel J. R. Murray asking usual grant to the Halifax County Rifle Association
1890		751	Drysdale and others re action of City Marshal Alderman Lyons and Police re St. Julian Hotel
1890		752	Deputy Provincial Secretary in re disallowance of Ordinance re City Officials and Officers
1890		752	Herbert Harris re stay cattle going at large upon Robie and North Streets
1890		752	C. Hudson Smith, Solicitor James Lavers claiming damages for injuries received on Argyle Street
1890		752	M. H. Cleveson asking water extension Coburg Road
1890		752	S. Cummins Acting Supervisor in re vacancies Measurer of Coal
1890		752	City Clerk in re accounts
1890		758	Secretary of Board of School Commissions re amount due on account of School Assessment 1889-90
1890		759	City Engineer in re expropriation of land West and Maynard Streets
1890		759	Chief Assessor in re plans of City with letters W. A. Hendry, Surveyor and Alonzo White, Registrar of Deeds on the end year
1890		759	City Engineer re action against Horse Railway Company
1890		759	Recorder re Plumbers License
1890		759	Recorder on By Law in re Stallions
1890		760	Recorder on Draft Act re Election of Mayor and Alderman
1890		760	Secretary of School Board
1890		762	R. J. Murray Secretary to Commissioner Works and Mines in re water supply Victoria General Hospital

Indexes to City of Halifax Council Minutes: 1888-1890
transcribed from original handwritten index created by City Clerk

Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that year, and look for the relevant page(s). Entries have been modified slightly to ensure searchability. Entries can be double-checked against the

Year	Tab	Page	Index Entry
1890		774	Henry Ritchie and Henry Setrs[?] Of Mill Owners at Chain Lakes re water supply
1890		774	Supervisors of convent of Sacred Heart in re erection of an Infectious Hospital
1890		774	Secretary to Commissioner Mines and Works in re street supply of water to Provincial Hospital
1890		774	Recorder re violation of Building Act by A. B. Sheraton with letter from Mr. Sheraton
1890		776	Recorder in re Plumbers License
1890		777	David Barry Supervisor Measurer of Coal
1890		782	J. G. MacGregor Secretary Committee Institute National Service in re erection of building for Art School Museum etc. (807)
1890		782	Acting Under Secretary of State Ottawa in re widening of Lockman Street
1890		782	John H Bauld asking sewer Victoria Road and Inglis Street
1890		782	George E. Forsyth and Company asking water supply to Poplar Grove
1890		782	Residents and Rate Payers of Hollis St in re condition of street
1890		783	Acting City Treasurer
1890		783	E. D. Adams in re tender for new hose for Fire Department
1890		783	City Clerk re Bonds Treasurer, Clerk of Works and Assessment Company
1890		788	Herbert Harris in re condition of box drain corner of Robie and North Street
1890		788	President of Point Pleasant Park Commissions re certain sums dedicated from years appropriation of the park
1890		788	P. M. O'Toole and Michel [?] Mulcaby[?] Engineers Steam Fire Engines in re salaries etc.
1890		788	Recorder re Cogswell vs. Holland (for taxes)
1890		788	Gray and McDonald in re costs suit of Cogswell vs. Holland
1890		798	Members of Hospital staff re erection of Hospital for Infectious Diseases on Poors Asylums Grounds
1890		799	Secretary of Medical Board V.G. Hospital re Hospital for Infection Diseases
1890		804	City Engineer re expropriation of land West and Maynard Streets
1890		804	City Engineer re overflow of water on property of Michael O'Brien West Street
1890		805	George E. Forsyth for water extension Almon Street
1890		806	O. Blois re purchase Old Magazine property

Indexes to City of Halifax Council Minutes: 1888-1890
transcribed from original handwritten index created by City Clerk

Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that year, and look for the relevant page(s). Entries have been modified slightly to ensure searchability. Entries can be double-checked against the

Year	Tab	Page	Index Entry
1890		806	B. Russell for Estate Thomas Mooney re injury to property by a defective sewer Water St
1890		806	Chief Assessor for assistance in his office
1890		806	Acting City Treasurer re unexpended balances account
1890		806	John Dillon re conduct of City Collector toward him
1890		806	Rhodes, Curry and Company re balance due on new City Hall contract
1890		807	Secretary of Committee of Citizens re site for Art School
1890		809	Secretary Board of School Commissions re amount due on account School Assessment
1890		809	Edward O'Bryan re purchase of Maher Building
1890		810	Philip Thompson re portion of Treasurer
1890		812	R. J. Wilson Secretary Board of School Commissioners re sum due on account School Assessment
1890		817	Colonel Goldie, Mayor Mansell And Mayor Bagot
1890		825	G. E. Dewitt, M.D. in re condition of horse car track Hollis Street
1890		826	Edward Walker re claim against A. E. Millihen for work done on City Hall
1890		830	E. Walker re his claims against A. E. Millihen for work done on City Hall
1888	Opinions etc.	5	Recorder on the commutation of Common lots asked for by R. I. Hart
1888		5	Recorder in re election in Ward Four
1888		10	Recorder in re fence viewers
1888		11	Recorder in re Election Ward number Four
1888		20	Recorder in re Janet Dorey on Insane Pauper
1888		29	Ordinance in re public health
1888		80	Recorder on James Brooks application for return license fee
1888		80	Recorder in re taxes of Thomas E. Everett
1888		117	Recorder on suspending Order of the Day
1888		141	Recorder in re license fee Mr. Corbin
1888		146	Recorder on resolution and amendment in re streets and sewers
1888		157	Recorder on Deed of Dedication of Harris and Woodill Streets
1888		161	Recorder on Deed of Dedication of Harris and Woodill Streets
1888		178	Recorder in re accounts for lunacy certificate
1888		191	Recorder on Rule 37 proceedings of Council
1888		214	Recorder in re expropriation Crown Lands for street purposes

Indexes to City of Halifax Council Minutes: 1888-1890
transcribed from original handwritten index created by City Clerk

Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that year, and look for the relevant page(s). Entries have been modified slightly to ensure searchability. Entries can be double-checked against the

Year	Tab	Page	Index Entry
1888		214	Recorder on Rule number 7 of Council proceedings
1888		242	Recorder on eligibility of Alderman Smith
1888		244	Memorandum of street expenditure Ward 2
1888		245	Memorandum of Expenditure for water inspection at Spruce Hill Lakes
1888		252	Recorder in re unexpended balance account
1888		266	Recorder in re Henry Gullichsons license fine etc.
1888		274	Memorandum of evidence in re dismissal of Samuel Kemp
1889		289	Recorder on letter Mrs. Tupper in re defective sewer Inglis Street
1889		312	Ordinance in re meetings and rules of Council
1889		358	Memorandum from the Mayor in re payment of Ross Sedgewick and MacKay's account
1889		366	Nominations for Mayor
1889		366	Opinion of Recorder in re letter Engineer on pipe cleaner
1889		369	Opinion Recorder in re taxes on Dry Dock
1889		369	Opinion Recorder on claim Miss Veith for loss of cow
1889		374	Opinion Recorder in re costs in Almon vs. Hamilton and others
1889		376	Notice Simon McDonald on Judge Creditor of J. A. Weir
1889		377	Opinion Recorder in re eligibility of Alderman Smith
1889		387	Opinion Recorder in re resignation of Alderman Rhuland from School Board
1889		391	Recorder in re Committees and Commissions
1889		399	Recorder on petition Womens Christian Union re taxes
1889		415	Recorder on disqualification of Alderman Smith
1889		428	Recorder in re lease to Halifax Steam Ferry Company
1889		428	Recorder in re Committees and Commissions
1889		448	Recorder in re turnouts, switches etc. Street Railway
1889		472	Recorder in re obstruction Morris Street by Mr. King
1889		476	Recorder in re violation Building Act by W. McSilver
1889		476	Memorandum from the Mayor in re printing Minutes of City Council
1889		511	Recorder on letter John Naylor takes on school property
1889		543	Notice of Action from Mrs. Mary Ann Lordly
1890		570	Memorial St. Mary's Young Men's Total Abstinence and Benevolent Society in re License Inspector
1890		571	Memorial Womens Christian Temperance Union in re License Inspector
1890		582	Notice of reconsideration in re License Inspector
1890		597	Recorder on Rule 24 proceedings of City Council

Indexes to City of Halifax Council Minutes: 1888-1890
transcribed from original handwritten index created by City Clerk

Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that year, and look for the relevant page(s). Entries have been modified slightly to ensure searchability. Entries can be double-checked against the

Year	Tab	Page	Index Entry
1890		598	Notice of reconsideration re granting license to Power and Fatino
1890		598	Opinion of Recorder re signing of license applications
1890		604	Recorder on Rule 54 of Rules of Council
1890		604	Memorial President Society for Improving Condition of the Poor
1890		605	Recorder on Rule number 5 and its construction
1890		615	Memorandum Theakston and Company re printing revised electoral lists
1890		616	Notice of reconsideration of Report Police Committee in re dismissing Policeman Inglis
1890		620	Memorandum City Clerk in re accounts
1890		620	Memorandum Cameron, Currie and Company re enamel new[?] street names for street cows[?]
1890		620	Notice of reconsideration of resolution re lease to Steam Ferry Company
1890		620	Notice of reconsideration of clause 7 and 8 of Report Committee on Electric Lights
1890		626	Notice of reconsideration in re City Charter
1890		626	Notice of reconsideration of resolution in re Market Sits
1890		634	Memorial to Governor General re widening Lockman Street
1890		638	Notice of reconsideration of amendment re railway matters
1890		648	Notice of reconsideration in re grant to Dalhousie College
1890		649	Notice in reconsideration re Street Extension Brunswick to Gottingen Streets
1890		654	Notice of reconsideration re lease to Steam Ferry Company
1890		678	Ordinance re Hackney Carriages
1890		682	Opinion of Recorder on petition R. I. Hart asking commutation common lots
1890		683	Opinion of Recorder in re Firemen's voting lists
1890		683	Recorder on letters Wagstaff and Cruikshank's re Firemen's voting lists
1890		683	Recorder re payment from unexpended balances account to Revisions Clerk
1890		693	Ordinance re City Officers and Officials
1890		703	Notice of reconsideration of 2nd Clause Ordinance in re Civic Officials
1890		712	Notice of reconsideration on the appointment of Measurers of Coal
1890		720	Recorder in re payment Edward Eliot account as Architect City Hall
1890		724	Memorandum City Clerk in re accounts
1890		759	Notice of Action Solicitor James Lavers claiming damages

Indexes to City of Halifax Council Minutes: 1888-1890
transcribed from original handwritten index created by City Clerk

Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that year, and look for the relevant page(s). Entries have been modified slightly to ensure searchability. Entries can be double-checked against the

Year	Tab	Page	Index Entry
1890		759	Report re action against Horse Railway Company and letter City Engineer
1890		760	Recorder against granting of land of Common for Drill Shed
1890		760	Recorder on agreement with Halifax Shovel Company re water supply
1890		765	Recorder in re claim of James Lavers for damages
1890		776	Recorder re removal of track of Street Railway Hollis Street to build sewer
1890		784	Notice of reconsideration Alderman Smith of Clause 6 of agreement for Electric Lighting
1890		788	Recorder re water privileges certain Mill Owners Chain Lakes
1890		807	Notice of reconsideration re purchases of hose
1890		810	Recorder re objection to a resolution
1890		814	Recorder on letter B. Russell, Solicitor for Estate Thomas Mooney re defective sewer
1890		825	Recorder re Horse Car Track Hollis Street
1890		830	Memorandum City Treasurer re Millihen Guarantee Fund
1888	Petitio ns	17	Residents of Albermarle Street asking change of name of said street
1888		24	M. J. Dwyer and others in re site for School of Art and Design
1888		29	J. E. Wise and others asking high water service Gottingen Street
1888		30	Mr. Corbin in re his petition for license
1888		30	James Brooks in re his petition for license
1888		30	George Allison and others in re Police protection South Street
1888		39	John Longard and others asking a sewer Brunswick Street
1888		40	Susan Veith in re loss of cow by dangerous condition of Harvey Street
1888		43	Michael Shannahan and others workmen on City Hall
1888		44	Mr. Corbin and James Brooks in re license petition
1888		74	Thomas E. Everett in re taxes
1888		86	W. H. Neal and others in re opening College Street
1888		87	John A. Mackasey License Inspector in re salary
1888		99	John Y. Payzant and others in re sewer Agricola Street
1888		102	Frank Cunningham and others in re water extension Tower Street Bridge
1888		108	W. H. Newman and others in re sewer Granville Street
1888		109	J. E. Burns, Health Inspector in re salary
1888		109	Richard Martin and others in re condition of Upper Water Street

Indexes to City of Halifax Council Minutes: 1888-1890**transcribed from original handwritten index created by City Clerk**

Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that year, and look for the relevant page(s). Entries have been modified slightly to ensure searchability. Entries can be double-checked against the

Year	Tab	Page	Index Entry
1888		109	Adam McNutt and others in re sewer Creighton Street
1888		122	Property owners and others Needham Street in re water extension
1888		141	Residents Jubilee Road and Louisburg Street in re water extension
1888		152	Mr. Sanford and others in re hydrant corner of Young and Union Streets
1888		153	John D. Longard and others in re sewer Brunswick Street
1888		166	Residents of Louisburg Street in re water extension
1888		172	T. G. Power and others in re dedication of Welsford Street
1888		187	A. G. Jones and others in re condition of Oxford Street
1888		187	Residents and Rate Payers, North Star Street in re extension of said street
1888		191	Residents of Lockman Street for sewerage extension
1888		198	S. Howe and others Henry Street asking water extension
1888		221	Mrs. Georgina Christie in re water extension Kent Street
1888		254	John Brown and others of Willow Street asking aid toward the construction of a sewer
1888		271	Roger O'Brien and a number of Cabmen
1888		275	F. W. Harley in re nuisance from Hubleys Dye Works
1889		289	Thomas Rockett and others in re Horse Car Rails
1889		301	W. H. Longard and others in re electric light Lady Hammond and Longard
1889		344	Property owners Agricola Street asking a sewer
1889		344	Managers Park Street Church asking an electric light
1889		391	Property owners and residents of Coburg Road in re sewer
1889		421	North West Arm in re condition of Quinpool Road
1889		427	D. J. Leaky and Company in re liquor license
1889		430	W. T. Nott and others in re condition of Water Street
1889		435	John F. Crowe and others in re improvements to North Common
1889		443	Citizens asking reinstatement of Detective Power
1889		447	Residents and others Brunswick Street in re sewer
1889		447	Residents and others Albemarle Street in re sewer
1889		447	Property owners Grafton Street in re sewer
1889		447	Residents Hollis Street in re sewer
1889		447	Residents Jubilee Road and Louisburg Street in re water extension
1889		449	Residents Duffus Street asking for an electric light
1889		450	Janitor City Building for increase of salary
1889		455	Mr. D. Peaman in re siding on Lockman Street
1889		472	Daniel Rutherford and others asking an electric lamp Belle Air Terrace

Indexes to City of Halifax Council Minutes: 1888-1890**transcribed from original handwritten index created by City Clerk**

Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that year, and look for the relevant page(s). Entries have been modified slightly to ensure searchability. Entries can be double-checked against the

Year	Tab	Page	Index Entry
1889		473	James Thomson and others for water extension to Hanover Street
1889		479	John Penny and others, Burnboat Men in re disorderly conduct on ship
1889		486	Residents Water street asking sewerage between Sackville and Duke Streets
1889		492	Alex Duffield and others, and M.P. Black and others in re Oil Warehouse
1889		508	Residents Creighton Street in re water supply from high sewer
1889		528	Residents and others on Robie Street against having Hospital for Infectious Diseases at Poors Asylum
1890		569	Proposals for insurance of Firemen
1890		575	S. R. Davidson and others re water supply South Street
1890		581	Residents Upper Water Street in re widening of said Street
1890		614	John McNab and others re tax exemptions
1890		619	James Hanson and others for sewer in Almon Street
1890		622	John Hughes and others for water supply Belle Air Terrance
1890		622	W. J. Stairs and others for sewer on South Street
1890		632	Residents Robie Street for a sewer
1890		634	Residents Lockman Street re widening Lockman Street
1890		637	John Naylor and others for sewer Victoria Road
1890		647	Stairs Son and Morrow and others in re license law
1890		654	Truckman re Truckman's regulations (655)
1890		671	E. Rogers and others asking water extension Maple Street and Jubilee Road
1890		671	R. J. Hart asking a commutation of certain common lots
1890		678	M. J. Power and others re Hackney Carriage Ordinance
1890		678	H. Hesslim and others re Hackney Carriage Ordinance
1890		683	W. H. Neal and others asking extension of Carleton Street
1890		683	A. J. Cowie and others asking sewerage on Argyle Street
1890		684	Henry Inglis asking to be reinstated as Policeman
1890		690	Protest against election of Alderman Dennis as Alderman for Ward Number 2
1890		702	Residents and Rate Payers for sewerage extension Agricola Street
1890		702	Alex Adams in re assessment on his stock in store Granville Street
1890		702	John P. Chetwynd in re election of Alderman Dennis in Ward Number two
1890		703	Residents Richmond re more street accommodation
1890		711	Patrick Kehoe asking compensation for past services

Indexes to City of Halifax Council Minutes: 1888-1890
transcribed from original handwritten index created by City Clerk

Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that year, and look for the relevant page(s). Entries have been modified slightly to ensure searchability. Entries can be double-checked against the

Year	Tab	Page	Index Entry
1890		711	Charles F. Martin and others re vacancy on Pilot Commissioner (725)
1890		724	James A. Gray in re conduct of Sergeant Caleb Nickerson and Policeman Leehan
1890		724	E. A. Green asking extension Ash Cart Service to the Round House and Grove Ward Number 6
1890		759	Brown and Webb and others against granting part of Common for drill ground
1890		773	John McCullough and others for water extension Oxford and Cork Streets
1890		774	Medical Doctors and Citizens in re erection of an Infectious Disease Hospital on Poors Asylum Grounds
1890		783	George Hibbets and others Rate Payers Cornwallis Street for sewer
1890		787	George A. Robinson and others asking sewer Bilby Street from Young to Agricola Street
1890		787	P. J. McCarthy and others asking an electric lamp corner of Gottingen and Cornwallis Streets
1890		788	P. W. O'Toole and Michel Mulcaby, Engineers Steam Fire Engines in re salaries etc.
1890		789	Citizens, to erect Art School Museum at Grand Parade
1890		799	J. E. Roy and others asking water supply to Brussels and Attambie Streets
1890		799	Charles J. Townsend and others asking an electric lamp on Harvey Street
1890		799	James Sutherland re smoke from a bakery on Grafton Street
1890		799	David Thompson and others for lamp South end of Agricola Street
1890		799	Thomas Lamb for water extension to North George Street
1890		801	Wallace Graham and others for South Park Street from Fenwick Street to Victoria Road
1890		802	Michael O'Brien and James Brooks Executors Estate John Meagher re lands purchased under Lien Law
1890		811	David Thompson and others for lamp Agricola Street
1890		816	Joseph Kaye and others for sewer Kaye Street
1890		825	George A. Woodill and others asking a sewer South Park Street from South Street to Fenwick Drive
1890		826	James Kearney and others for sewer west Street
1890		831	Archbishop O'Brien and others asking a site on Grand Parade for Art School etc.

Indexes to City of Halifax Council Minutes: 1888-1890
transcribed from original handwritten index created by City Clerk

Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that year, and look for the relevant page(s). Entries have been modified slightly to ensure searchability. Entries can be double-checked against the

Year	Tab	Page	Index Entry
1888	Report s	4	Joint Committee on Exhibition in re addition to Committee
1888		5	Police Committee in re charges against Policeman Labour
1888		6	Board of Works asking a sum be placed to credit of Streets and Internal Health
1888		8	Board of Works in re sums required for water construction and sewerage construction
1888		15	Committee on Public Accounts in re accounts and other matters
1888		17	Board of Works in re new City Hall
1888		20	Board of Works in re sewer Barrington street
1888		20	Board of Works in re contract with Chandler Electric Company and other matters
1888		28	Committee of City Prison in re accounts
1888		28	Board of Works on letter Thomas O'Brien complaining of street railway
1888		29	Police Committee in re superannuation of Police
1888		32	Committee on Public Accounts on several matters
1888		35	Special Committee on charges against Chief Inspector of License
1888		40	Committee of Charities in re accounts
1888		43	Committee on Tenders for Printing Stationary
1888		46	Committee on Tenders in re loan for School of Art and Design
1888		46	Police Committee in re summer uniform of Police
1888		48	Committee on Public accounts in re account from Court of Appeal
1888		49	Committee on Dominion and Provincial Exhibition
1888		49	Police Committee on Rules for Government of Police Force
1888		53	Special Committee on duties of Fire Department with rules
1888		57	Committee of City Prison in re accounts
1888		58	Committee on Charities in re accounts
1888		58	Committee on Tenders for printing and advertising
1888		62	Board of Works on tenders for City Hall
1888		65	Recorder in re Millihen suit and contract with Rhodes, Curry and Company
1888		72	Committee of City Prison in re accounts
1888		72	Board of Works on letter Thomas Joyce claiming damages
1888		73	Board of Works in re assessment for Water Rates 1888-9
1888		74	Board of Works on letter John Mulroney in re water Supply
1888		74	Board of Works in re sewer Brunswick Street
1888		80	Special Committee on Standing Committees
1888		83	Committee on tenders for stationery

Indexes to City of Halifax Council Minutes: 1888-1890
transcribed from original handwritten index created by City Clerk

Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that year, and look for the relevant page(s). Entries have been modified slightly to ensure searchability. Entries can be double-checked against the

Year	Tab	Page	Index Entry
1888		84	Committee on Public Accounts on several matters
1888		86	Board of Works in re amount due Association for Relief of Poor
1888		86	Board of Works in re Deed of Dedication Harris and Woodill Streets
1888		86	City Engineer in re violations of Building Act
1888		87	Board of Works in re sale property Inglis and Pleasant Streets
1888		89	Committee on Charities in re accounts
1888		91	Police Committee on appointment of Chairman
1888		91	Board of Works on appointment of Chairman and Company
1888		100	Committee Public Accounts on several matters
1888		101	Minority Report City Prison Committee in re alleged cruelty to boy Brown
1888		102	Board of Works on tenders for iron pipes
1888		103	City Prison Committee in re alleged cruelty to boy Brown
1888		105	City Prison Committee in re accounts
1888		106	Committee on Public Accounts in re accounts and other matters
1888		107	Recorder in re claim Thomas O'Brien for damages
1888		108	Committee on tenders in re stationery
1888		110	Police Committee in re charges against 2 Policemen and other matters
1888		112	Committee on printing minutes of City Council
1888		112	Committee of City Prison in re boy Brown
1888		115	Board of Works in re new street from Gottingen to Brunswick Streets
1888		115	Board of Works on letter from Steam Ferry Company
1888		115	Board of Works in re retaining wall Duke Street
1888		117	Committee on City Prison in re repairs and Under Keepers
1888		119	Board of Works in re repairs to Upper Water Street
1888		120	Committee on tenders for loan of \$50,000
1888		121	Recorder in re retaining wall Duke Street
1888		121	Recorder on petition of M. Shannahan and others
1888		122	Recorder in re Chandler Electric Company's contract
1888		125	Committee on Charities in re accounts
1888		125	Recorder on letter County Clerk in re County Assessment
1888		128	Board of Works on letter from Chandler Electric Company
1888		128	City Engineer in re Chandler Electric Company contract
1888		128	Recorder in re Chandler Electric Company's contract
1888		133	City Prison Committee in re accounts
1888		134	Committee Public Accounts in re accounts Gas Company

Indexes to City of Halifax Council Minutes: 1888-1890
transcribed from original handwritten index created by City Clerk

Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that year, and look for the relevant page(s). Entries have been modified slightly to ensure searchability. Entries can be double-checked against the

Year	Tab	Page	Index Entry
1888		140	Board of Works in re account Halifax Electric Company
1888		146	Chairman Committee on Arbitration in re County Assessment
1888		148	Committee on Public Accounts on various matters
1888		150	Board of Works on letter from Halifax and Dartmouth Steam Ferry Company
1888		152	Secretary of Point Pleasant Park Commissioners
1888		153	Board of Works in re concessions asked for by Ferry Company
1888		154	Committee on Police in re appointment of Policeman
1888		155	Committee of City Prison in re Under Keepers etc.
1888		156	Board of Works in re high service water supply to Creighton Street
1888		159	Board of Works in re water extension to Needham Street
1888		159	Special Committee on Street Railway Extension
1888		161	City Clerk in re accounts for advertising etc.
1888		161	Board of Works in re high service water supply to Creighton Street
1888		161	Board of Works and Engineer in re erection of poles by N. S. Telephone Company
1888		162	Board of Works on sale of property Pleasant and Inglis Street
1888		165	Board of Works in re hydrant Young and Union Streets
1888		165	Board of Works in re corner stone new City Hall
1888		166	Committee of Charities in re accounts
1888		167	Appraisers in re Harris Street
1888		168	Board of Works in re sale of property Pleasant and Inglis Streets
1888		169	Board of Works in re appointment of Chairman etc.
1888		171	Committee Laws and Privileges in re letters Mr. Craig and City Treasurer
1888		171	Sanitary Committee in re accounts
1888		172	Committee on Charities in re accounts etc.
1888		173	Board of Works in re appointment of Chairman
1888		176	Committee City Prison in re accounts
1888		178	Committee Charities in re lunacy certificates
1888		179	Special Committee on Electric Light accounts
1888		181	Committee Laws and Privileges in re City Treasurers salary
1888		181	Police Committee in re resignation Policeman Sopes
1888		181	Board of Works in re defective sewer Upper Water Street
1888		181	Board of Works in re sewer Seymour and Morris Streets
1888		182	Board of Works in re sewer Water Street
1888		182	Board of Works in re sewer Granville street
1888		182	Board of Works in re sewer Agricola Street
1888		182	Board of Works in re sewer Creighton Street

Indexes to City of Halifax Council Minutes: 1888-1890
transcribed from original handwritten index created by City Clerk

Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that year, and look for the relevant page(s). Entries have been modified slightly to ensure searchability. Entries can be double-checked against the

Year	Tab	Page	Index Entry
1888		183	Board of Works in re purchase of a Steam Fire Engine
1888		187	Special Committee to inspect City Prison
1888		188	Appraisers of property Harris Street
1888		189	Recorder in re opening up of College Street
1888		190	Board of Works in re insurance on City properties
1888		192	Board of Works in re account Chandler Electric Company for July
1888		192	City Engineer on Dedication of Welsford Street
1888		192	Board of Works in re sewer Cornwallis Street
1888		193	Board of Works in re loan required for sewerage purposes
1888		197	Board of Works in re amount required for City Hall
1888		197	Board of Works in re salary of Assistant Clerk of Works
1888		198	Board of Works on the complaint of P. Gorman
1888		198	City Clerk in re account Blackadon Brothers
1888		199	Appraisers in re property Harris Street
1888		201	Board of Works in re water extension Henry Street
1888		202	Board of Works and others in re sewer Barrington Street
1888		202	Committee on tenders for loan for sewerage
1888		203	Committee Laws and Privileges in re Compulsory Education Act
1888		204	City Prison Committee in re accounts etc.
1888		204	Police Committee in re appointment of Policeman
1888		205	Board of Works in re water supply Carlton Street
1888		206	Sub Committee on Charities in re appointment of clerk
1888		208	Board of works on deed Honorary R. Boak property Queen Street Bridge
1888		209	Board of Works in re sewer Lucknow street
1888		209	Committee on Charities in re accounts
1888		212	Committee on Charities in re accounts and other matters
1888		213	Committee Public Accounts in re accounts etc.
1888		215	Board of Works on letter Chandler Electric Company in re posts
1888		216	Committee of City Prison in re Under Keepers etc.
1888		217	Board of Works in re agreement with E. L. Fenerty for water supply Chain Lakes
1888		217	Board of Works in re extension high level service Cornwallis Street
1888		218	Board of Works in re offer of J. O'Dwyer in re land to widen Water Street
1888		218	Board of Works in re sewer Seymour and Morris Streets
1888		220	Committee City Prison in re accounts for September
1888		221	Board of Works in re progress of the erection of City Hall
1888		222	Board of Works in re Engine House for number 7 Division U. E. L

Indexes to City of Halifax Council Minutes: 1888-1890
transcribed from original handwritten index created by City Clerk

Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that year, and look for the relevant page(s). Entries have been modified slightly to ensure searchability. Entries can be double-checked against the

Year	Tab	Page	Index Entry
1888		226	Committee of Charities in re appointment of a clerk
1888		227	Special committee on horse railway extension
1888		227	Board of Works on application of Alex Grant for water lot foot Morris Street
1888		228	Board of Works in re water extensions to Lucknow Street
1888		228	Committee of Charities in re supplying of medicines to Poores Asylum etc.
1888		229	Board of Works on extension of North Star Street
1888		232	Board of Works and letter City Engineer in re his patent rights in pipe cleaning apparatus
1888		233	Special committee on eligibility of Alderman Smith
1888		235	Board of Works in re progress on City Hall building
1888		239	Committee of City Prison in re accounts
1888		239	Report City Engineer in re repairs to City Prison
1888		240	Board of Works on special loan for fire purposes
1888		240	Board of Works in re sewers Barrington and John Streets
1888		240	Sanitary Committee on curtains required at Small Pox Hospital
1888		243	Committee on tenders for loan of \$25,000 for City Hall
1888		244	Board of Works and City Engineer in re expenditure on sewerage etc.
1888		244	Report Board of Works in re Health Inspectors report on Slaughter Houses
1888		247	Committee of Public Accounts on several accounts
1888		247	Committee on Charities in e accounts and letter of Forsyth Sutcliffee and Company
1888		249	City Collector in re collections on account of assessments
1888		250	Board of Works and City Engineer on expenditure on account of sewerage 1888
1888		253	Special Committee to purchase a Steam Fire Engine
1888		255	Board of Works on Street expenditure Ward 2
1888		256	Board of Works on expenditure for Inspection at Spruce Hill Lakes
1888		263	Committee on City Prison in re accounts
1888		264	Committee on tenders for loan of \$10,000 for fire purposes
1888		264	Board of Works in re purchase of Portland cement
1888		265	Board of Works in re water supply to Victoria General Hospital
1888		265	Committee on Charities in re accounts
1888		271	Committee on tenders in re tenders for advertising etc.
1888		272	Inspector of Buildings in re violation of Building Act
1888		273	Committee Laws and Privileges on Rules of City Council

Indexes to City of Halifax Council Minutes: 1888-1890
transcribed from original handwritten index created by City Clerk

Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that year, and look for the relevant page(s). Entries have been modified slightly to ensure searchability. Entries can be double-checked against the

Year	Tab	Page	Index Entry
1888		274	Board of Works in re increase of pay to Health Inspector
1888		274	Committee City Prison in re contract Eli Evans
1888		275	Board of Works in re funds for City Hall
1888		276	Special Committee on Poors Asylum claims
1888		276	Police Committee on several matters
1888		279	Board of Works in re purchase of broken stone
1888		279	Board of works in re purchase of land from J. O'Dwyer Water Street
1888		280	Committee on tenders in re advertising and loan
1888		281	Acting City Treasurer in re unexpended balance and City Hall accounts
1888		282	Committee Public Accounts on the estimate 1889-90
1888		286	Committee on tenders advertising 1889
1889		288	Committee City Prison in re accounts
1889		297	Police Committee in re charges against 2 Policemen
1889		298	Board of Works in re funds required for City Hall
1889		302	Committee Charities in re accounts and other matters
1889		303	City Treasurer and Auditor on present financial condition of the city
1889		305	Police Committee on appointment of John Power
1889		308	Board of Works in re letter W. B. Ross, Solicitor in the cause Millihen vs. Elliot and others
1889		308	Board of Works in re costs in suit Millihen vs. Elliot and Stephens
1889		311	Board of Works in re street expenditure
1889		311	Recorder on letter Sedgewick, Ross and MacKay in re suit of Millihen vs. Stephen and others
1889		312	Board of Works in re Auxiliary Fire Alarm J. D. Gould
1889		314	Board of Works in re drain Willow Street
1889		317	Committee City Prison in re accounts
1889		317	Committee on Charities in re accounts
1889		320	Committee on revision of City Charter
1889		322	Police Committee on charges against Policeman McDonald
1889		323	Police Committee in re John Power
1889		326	Committee Laws and Privileges on several Acts
1889		328	Board of Works with Draft Act in re collection of sewerage rates
1889		329	Board of Works in re an Act for loan to finish and furnish City Hall
1889		329	Board of Works on transfer from maintenance to construction account of water moneys
1889		330	Delegation to Ottawa in re Short Line Railway

Indexes to City of Halifax Council Minutes: 1888-1890
transcribed from original handwritten index created by City Clerk

Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that year, and look for the relevant page(s). Entries have been modified slightly to ensure searchability. Entries can be double-checked against the

Year	Tab	Page	Index Entry
1889		331	Committee Laws and Privileges in re violation of Building Act by J. A. Leaman and Company
1889		334	Committee City Prison re accounts
1889		335	Board of Works on tenders for wiring new City Hall for incandescent light
1889		336	Committee Charities in re accounts
1889		337	Recorder in re Bill re Street Railway
1889		337	City Clerk in re accounts for advertising etc.
1889		338	Police Committee in re John Power
1889		338	Board of works on Street appropriation etc.
1889		338	Board of Works in re Auxiliary Fire Alarm System
1889		339	Board of Works in re electric lighting the city
1889		339	Dr. Irenaman in re his account for certificates of lunacy
1889		339	Board of Works in re letter Miss. Vieth for damages for loss of cow
1889		343	Board of Works in re water extension Cutaris Street
1889		343	Board of Works in re funds required Internal Health Service
1889		344	Inspector of Buildings in re violation Building Act by J. P. Man
1889		344	City Clerk in re accounts
1889		346	Committee Laws and Privileges on several matters
1889		351	Board of Works in re door in vault city Treasurers office new City Hall
1889		351	Board of Works in re loan for sewerage purposes
1889		352	Committee Public Accounts in re accounts for advertising
1889		352	Committee Charities in re accounts
1889		354	Committee Laws and Privileges in re Poors Asylum and Hospital Arbitration
1889		355	Board of Works on tenders for heating City Hall
1889		355	Board of Works in re drain Willow Street
1889		355	Board of Works on tender for wiring City Hall for incandescent light
1889		355	Committee Laws and Privileges in re taxes on Dry Dock etc.
1889		359	Inspector of Buildings on violation Building Act by Joseph P. Mann
1889		361	Committee City Prison in re accounts
1889		361	Commissioner of Common in re improvements [to] Public Gardens
1889		363	Police Committee in re charges against Policeman Inglis and Wilson
1889		364	Police Committee in re appointment of John Power
1889		367	Committee on Charities in re accounts and other matters
1889		368	Police Committee in re appointment of John Power

Indexes to City of Halifax Council Minutes: 1888-1890
transcribed from original handwritten index created by City Clerk

Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that year, and look for the relevant page(s). Entries have been modified slightly to ensure searchability. Entries can be double-checked against the

Year	Tab	Page	Index Entry
1889		374	Board of Works on letter Mr. Watt in re sewerage rates
1889		376	Commissioner of Common on plans entrance to Public Gardens
1889		376	Inspector of License in re sums paid for license prosecutions
1889		377	Recorder on letter Frank Forbes in re costs of suit against him
1889		378	Committee Laws and Privileges in re complaint against License Inspector
1889		379	Committee Laws and Privileges in re violation Building Act by J. P. Mann
1889		381	City Prison Committee in re accounts
1889		382	Board of Works in re sewer Agricola Street
1889		382	[crossed out]
1889		382	City Clerk in re accounts
1889		382	Inspector of Buildings violation Building Act by Charles Myatt and Mr. Sutton
1889		386	Committee on Standing Committees
1889		390	Committee Public Accounts in re accounts etc.
1889		391	Inspector of Buildings in re building of W. M. Silver
1889		392	Committee on eligibility of Alderman Smith
1889		394	Clerk of Works in re appointment of Chairman
1889		397	Board of Works in re Pound Keeper
1889		397	Board of Works in re appropriation for Street Service
1889		398	Board of Works in re tenders for insurance on city properties
1889		399	Board of Works in re leave of absence to Engineer
1889		399	Board of Works in re electric light Harris Street
1889		400	Recorder in re ineligibility of Alderman Smith
1889		401	Committee on tenders for loan \$10,000 for sewerage purposes
1889		402	Committee Laws and Privileges on several matters
1889		405	Recorder in re disqualification of Alderman Smith
1889		408	Board of Works on estimate for water purposes for 1889-90
1889		409	Committee Charities in re accounts
1889		411	Board of Works on sewer Coburg Road
1889		412	Police Committee in re Detective Power
1889		414	City Collector in re properties sold under Lien Law
1889		416	Police Committee on several matters
1889		420	Committee City Prison in re accounts etc.
1889		422	Recorder on the disqualification of Alderman Smith
1889		427	Committee Public Accounts in re County Assessment 1889-90
1889		429	Board of Works in re sewerage repairs extension on Inglis Street
1889		429	Committee Laws and Privileges in re claim F. G. Forbes

Indexes to City of Halifax Council Minutes: 1888-1890
transcribed from original handwritten index created by City Clerk

Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that year, and look for the relevant page(s). Entries have been modified slightly to ensure searchability. Entries can be double-checked against the

Year	Tab	Page	Index Entry
1889		429	Board of Works on letter Secretary School of Art and Design for rooms in City Hall
1889		431	Board of Works in re Dry Dock
1889		435	Board of Works in re amount required for sewerage purposes
1889		436	City Prison Committee in re accounts etc.
1889		439	Committee on tenders in re loan of \$3500 for Summer Carnival
1889		440	City Clerk in re accounts
1889		440	Special Committee on dispute between City and Province in re Hospital etc.
1889		443	Board of Works in re Dry Dock matters
1889		446	Committee Public Accounts in re accounts
1889		446	Committee Public Accounts in re claim of Engineer as Secretary Dry Dock Committee
1889		447	Committee Charities in re accounts etc.
1889		448	Inspector of Buildings in re violation of Building Act by J. O. Dwyer
1889		448	Inspector of Buildings in re violation of Building Act by Mary Whalen
1889		448	Board of Works in re tenders heating City Hall
1889		450	Board of Works in re tenders for heating new City Hall
1889		457	Board of Works in re electric light Lady Hammond and Longard Road
1889		454	Board of Works on tenders for heating City Hall
1889		455	Board of Works in re siding on Lockman Street put down by street railway street
1889		457	Board of Works in re water extension to Lansbury Street and Jubilee Road
1889		458	Committee of City Prison in re accounts etc.
1889		458	Committee of tenders on loan for Public Gardens improvement
1889		460	Board of Works in re claim of Robert Irving and others Gottingen Street
1889		460	Police Committee in re Detective Power
1889		461	Charities Committee in re salary Supervisor Poors Asylum
1889		464	Board of Works on reconveyance of certain property Queen Street Bridge
1889		464	City Engineer as to reconveyance of certain property Queen Street Bridge
1889		465	Committee on tenders for loans
1889		467	Committee on Public Accounts on letter Mr. O. Blois in re rent Oil Warehouse

Indexes to City of Halifax Council Minutes: 1888-1890
transcribed from original handwritten index created by City Clerk

Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that year, and look for the relevant page(s). Entries have been modified slightly to ensure searchability. Entries can be double-checked against the

Year	Tab	Page	Index Entry
1889		469	Board of Works in re electric lighting Engine Houses and Poors Asylum
1889		472	Police Committee on several matters
1889		473	City Clerk in re Horse Car Railway Charter etc.
1889		474	Special Committee on claims for damages by defective sewerage Gottingen Street
1889		475	Board of Works in re electric lighting number 7 Engine House
1889		475	Board of Works in re letter H. B. Clarke rent Exhibition Building
1889		476	Board of Works in re stone wall Pleasant street
1889		478	Board of Works in re petition for non-construction of sewer Barrington Street
1889		480	Board of Works on the extension of Brunswick Street through Artillery Park etc.
1889		481	Committee City Prison in re accounts
1889		484	Board of Works in re water extension North Street
1889		484	Board of Works in re land required for widening Campbell Road
1889		485	Police Committee on several matters
1889		485	Special Committee on Annual Report
1889		485	Recorder on letter S. D. McDonald in re property sold to him by the Sheriff
1889		485	Inspector Buildings in re violation Building Act by Mr. R. King
1889		486	Board of Works in re lighting of the city by Chandler Electric Company
1889		489	Board of Works in re land required near City Wharf Richmond
1889		489	Committee on tenders re loan for City Hall
1889		491	Board of Works in re City Engineers Office
1889		491	Committee Public Accounts in re City Engineers claim
1889		491	Board of Works in re water extension to Hanover Street
1889		492	Board of Works in re Oil Warehouse
1889		493	Board of Works in re eligibility of Alderman E. W. O'Donnell
1889		494	Board of Works in petition for non construction of sewer Barrington Street
1889		494	Board of Works in re matter of sewer poor of Inglis Street
1889		497	Committee City Prison in re accounts
1889		498	Committee Charities in re accounts
1889		499	Board of Works and Engineer in re sewer on Water Street from Sackville to Duke Streets
1889		499	Board of Works in re electric light near Halifax Academy
1889		500	Board of Works in re street railway turnout on Lockman Street

Indexes to City of Halifax Council Minutes: 1888-1890
transcribed from original handwritten index created by City Clerk

Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that year, and look for the relevant page(s). Entries have been modified slightly to ensure searchability. Entries can be double-checked against the

Year	Tab	Page	Index Entry
1889		501	Board of Works on report from City Engineer on completion of Halifax Graving Dock
1889		506	Board of Works on water extension to Windsor Street
1889		507	Board of Works on sewer on Brunswick Street from Duke to Prince Street
1889		507	Board of Works in re sewer on Hollis Street from Bishop to Morris Streets
1889		507	Board of Works in re sewer Grafton Street from Blowers to Duke Street
1889		508	Committee of Public Accounts in re accounts etc.
1889		509	Committee Laws and Privileges on ferry accommodation and other matters
1889		510	Special Committee in re Hospital for Infectious Diseases
1889		511	City Prison Committee in re increase of pay to Under Keepers
1889		512	Special Committee on Conference with Assessors
1889		514	Board of Works in re construction of sewer Albemarle Street from Duke to Prince Streets
1889		515	Special Committee on Market Site etc.
1889		518	Board of Works in re turnout Street Railway on Lockman Street
1889		518	Committee Laws and Privileges in re Dartmouth Ferry etc.
1889		522	Committee of City Prison in re accounts
1889		523	Board of Works in re efficiency of water supply with report City Engineer
1889		524	Board of Works on the tariff of charges and bylaws of Halifax Graving Dock Company
1889		534	Special Committee on electric lighting the city
1889		535	Special Committee on conference with assessors and collector
1889		536	Committee Laws and Privileges in re water supply to Mill Owners Chain of Lakes etc.
1889		539	Committee Laws and Privileges on letter from Simon McDonald
1889		539	Police Committee on charges against Policeman Henry Inglis
1889		542	Committee of City Prison in re accounts etc.
1889		543	Committee of Public Accounts in re Simon McDonalds claims etc.
1889		544	Committee Public Accounts on several matters
1889		546	Committee Charities in re contracts for supplies etc.
1889		547	Board of City Works in re fire alarm boxes for Fire Department
1889		547	Board of City Works in re Caretaker new City Hall
1889		549	Special Committee on furnishing City Hall
1889		551	Committee Laws and Privileges in re License Inspector

Indexes to City of Halifax Council Minutes: 1888-1890
transcribed from original handwritten index created by City Clerk

Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that year, and look for the relevant page(s). Entries have been modified slightly to ensure searchability. Entries can be double-checked against the

Year	Tab	Page	Index Entry
1889		556	Board of Works in re broken stone
1889		557	Board of Works on the street funds required
1889		557	Committee Charities in re accounts November
1889		558	Committee Public Accounts in re accounts and insurance of Firemen
1889		560	Committee Laws and Privileges in re License Inspector
1889		562	Committee tenders in re tenders for printing advertising and stationery
1889		562	City Collector on properties sold under the Lien Law for taxes 1887
1890		569	Board of works in re change to be made for water by metre
1890		569	Board of Works with Annual Report on accounts and expenditures etc.
1890		570	Committee Laws and Privileges in reference to dismissal of the License Inspector
1890		573	Committee on tenders in re tenders for insurance of Firemen
1890		575	Committee City Prison in re dismissal of Under Keeper Lyman
1890		576	Committee on Laws and Privileges on petition workmen City Hall etc.
1890		577	Board of Works on letter from Captain U. A. C.
1890		580	Committee on finishing City Hall
1890		580	City Prison Committee in re accounts
1890		581	Board of Works in Bell and Striker for Quinpool Road engine house
1890		596	Committee on Charities in re accounts December 1889
1890		597	Committee on Public Accounts in re accounts etc.
1890		598	Board of Works on water extension City Prison and Small Pox Hospital
1890		599	Special Committee on finishing City Hall
1890		602	Board of Works in re providing accommodation to the Union Axe Company
1890		603	Board of Works on Deed of Dedication of McCully Street
1890		603	Police Committee on charges against Policemen Inglis and Kline
1890		604	Special Committee on Market Sites
1890		604	Special Committee on revision of City Charter
1890		604	City Auditor on financial condition of the city Board of Works
1890		605	Recorder re claim of Mrs. Lordley for damages
1890		605	Board of Works and Engineer on the inefficiency of the water supply
1890		609	Committee on City Prison in accounts for January 1890
1890		610	Board of Works in re loan for water extension

Indexes to City of Halifax Council Minutes: 1888-1890**transcribed from original handwritten index created by City Clerk**

Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that year, and look for the relevant page(s). Entries have been modified slightly to ensure searchability. Entries can be double-checked against the

Year	Tab	Page	Index Entry
1890		610	Committee on Laws and Privileges on complaint of Alderman Dennis against Alderman O'Donnell
1890		612	Committee on Charities in re accounts for June 1890
1890		613	Committee Charities on account Dr. Goodwin
1890		613	Special Committee on finishing City Hall
1890		617	Board of Works in re reduction of rent of Exhibition Building to M. M. Christie
1890		617	Board of Works on letter Samuel Brookfield re Dry Dock
1890		617	Special Committee on the electric lighting of the city
1890		621	Clerk of License in re city property rents etc.
1890		621	Special Committee on the revision of the City Charter
1890		622	Committee on Market Sites and purchase of fuel yard property
1890		622	Board of City Works on agreement with Michael Power re line of Queen Street near his property
1890		624	Board of Works on the subject of ? From street names
1890		625	Committee Laws and Privileges re various matters
1890		625	Committee Public Accounts on various matters
1890		627	Committee Public Accounts on several matters
1890		628	City Treasurer giving return of sewerage rates collected in 1874
1890		628	City Engineer in re sewers constructed since 1874
1890		628	City auditor in re sewerage and other accounts
1890		630	Committee on Hacks and Trucks re truckmans regulations
1890		631	Special Committee on railway matters (632)
1890		631	Committee on City Prison re accounts
1890		634	Board of Works on the subject of widening Lockman Street (636)
1890		636	Finishing Committee City Hall in re tenders for gas and electric light fixtures
1890		636	Board of Works in re new ferry house ferry dock
1890		637	Board of Works in re funds for Internal Health Service
1890		637	Board of works in re sewer Almon Street
1890		637	Board of Works and Engineer re widening Campbell Road
1890		638	Committee Laws and Privileges on several matters refined to them
1890		645	Board of Works on water extension McCully Street
1890		645	Board of Works re sewer Church Street
1890		646	Board of Works in re sewer from Cunard to North Streets on Robie Street
1890		647	Board of Works on encroachment Hunds Law by James K. M?
1890		647	Board of Works on letter Alexander Grant for lease of property foot Morris Street

Indexes to City of Halifax Council Minutes: 1888-1890**transcribed from original handwritten index created by City Clerk**

Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that year, and look for the relevant page(s). Entries have been modified slightly to ensure searchability. Entries can be double-checked against the

Year	Tab	Page	Index Entry
1890		647	Committee Hacks and Trucks in re proposed change in license to Jackmen and Cabmen
1890		649	Board of Works and Engineer in re new station house ferry wharf
1890		653	Board of Works on construction of sewer Victoria Road
1890		656	Board of Works re widening and improving Water Street
1890		656	Board of Works on widening and improving Lockman Street
1890		661	Committee on Laws and Privileges in re license law amendments
1890		663	Committee on Laws and Privileges on the license law amendments
1890		664	Committee Hacks and Trucks re Ordinance for Jackmen (702)
1890		666	Special Committee re Hospital dispute
1890		669	Committee City Prison re accounts for March
1890		670	Special Committee on finishing City Hall
1890		670	Committee on Charities re accounts March and other matters
1890		670	City Medical Officer re cottage at Poors Asylum used as Contagious Disease Hospital
1890		673	Special Committee re Hospital and Poors Asylum dispute
1890		674	Committee Laws and Privileges re election lists for voting on at Civic Elections
1890		676	Board of Works on application Ferry Company
1890		676	Board of Works on improvements on Grand Parade
1890		682	Committee Laws and Privileges on petition R. J. Hart asking commutation common lots
1890		684	Special Committee on railway matters
1890		685	Board of Works re present city buildings removal
1890		685	Board of Works re water estimate for year 1890-91
1890		686	Board of Works on water extension asked for by Mr. Freeman Coburg Road
1890		686	Board of Works in re appointment of Janitor City Hall (689)
1890		686	Board of Works re water extension Bloomfield Street
1890		686	Special Committee on railway facilities and delegation to Ottawa
1890		685	Board of Works re water supply Victoria General Hospital
1890		685	Board of Works re tenders for hire Board of Works offices
1890		689	Board of Works on letter Secretary School of Art and Design
1890		689	Committee Public Accounts re account Ross Sedgewick and MacKay and other accounts
1890		693	Finishing Committee on Ordinance for guidance of Officers in new City Hall
1890		700	Board of Works on letter M. O'Brien re defective sewer West Street

Indexes to City of Halifax Council Minutes: 1888-1890
transcribed from original handwritten index created by City Clerk

Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that year, and look for the relevant page(s). Entries have been modified slightly to ensure searchability. Entries can be double-checked against the

Year	Tab	Page	Index Entry
1890		701	Board of Works in re water extension South Street
1890		701	Board of Works in re water extension Bell Air Terrace
1890		701	Board of Works in re effecting Insurance on furniture City Hall
1890		701	Board of Works re termination of electric light contract
1890		701	Board of Works re increase of salary to James Jarrett
1890		702	Board of Works re completion of City Hall
1890		703	His Worship the Mayor on the new City Hall and its history
1890		704	Board of Works re notice to Chandler Electric Company re termination of contract
1890		706	Board of Works on the appointment of Janitor for new City Hall
1890		711	Committee Public Accounts re telephone Aldermen's Private Room
1890		712	Clerk of Works in re appointment of a Chairman
1890		713	Committee Hacks and Trucks in re Truckmens regulations
1890		714	Committee Public Accounts re claims of Assessors and Recorder (Millihen vs. City)
1890		715	Committee Public Accounts re telephone to Aldermen's room
1890		717	Board of Fire Wards for year 1889-90
1890		720	Board of Works in re salary Electrician Fire Alarms
1890		720	Board of Works in re street appropriation
1890		720	Committee Laws and Privileges in re election Mr. Dennis as Alderman Ward 2
1890		720	Board of Works on appointment of R W. Longneil as permanent Water Inspector
1890		723	Committee Public Accounts on letter Shatford Brothers in re plans Oil Warehouse and petition ex Janitor city building
1890		726	Board of Works on water extension South Street
1890		729	Committee Laws and Privileges on conference and Arbitration with Commons of County in re amount to be assessed for County purposes 1890-91
1890		732	Committee tenders for sewerage loan for \$25,000
1890		733	Board of works on letter Rhods Curry and Company in re balance on City Hall Contract
1890		733	Board of Works on petition E. A. Green and others for ash cart service to Grove etc.
1890		734	Board of Works in re sewer Agricola Street from Hanover to West Street
1890		734	Inspector of Buildings re violation Building Act by Forbes Manufacturing Company

Indexes to City of Halifax Council Minutes: 1888-1890
transcribed from original handwritten index created by City Clerk

Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that year, and look for the relevant page(s). Entries have been modified slightly to ensure searchability. Entries can be double-checked against the

Year	Tab	Page	Index Entry
1890		735	Committee Laws and Privileges on protest and petition against the election of Alderman Dennis
1890		738	Board of Works on tenders for renting portion of Market building
1890		739	Committee Hacks and Trucks on the amended Ordinance for Truckmen etc.
1890		739	City Medical Officer re removal of Infectious Diseases to Small Pox Hospital
1890		739	Committee Charities in re Hospital for Infectious Diseases
1890		739	His Honor the Recorder on the taking of unexpended balances to pay Clerk to revisions of electoral lists
1890		740	Board of Works in re increase of pay to certain employees
1890		740	Board of Works in re increase of pay to James Jarrett
1890		741	Board of Works on letter Edward Elliot, Architect City Hall
1890		741	Board of Works re completion of City Hall
1890		741	Board of Works on letter Rhodes, Curry and Company re claim for City Hall
1890		747	Board of Works in re agreement with Halifax Shovel Company for a supply of water from Chain Lake
1890		748	Committee Charities re accounts for May
1890		748	Committee Public Accounts in re account Morning Herald
1890		749	Police Committee re complaint against Sergeant Caleb Nickerson and Policeman Lehan
1890		749	City Engineer re water supply to South Western section of the city
1890		753	Superintendent Poors Asylum in re supplies furnished to Aldermen
1890		753	Store Keeper of Poors Asylum in re supplies furnished to Aldermen
1890		755	Committee on Charities re accounts for June 1890
1890		756	Committee Public Accounts re accounts for printing, advertising and Court of Appeal
1890		757	Camp Hill Cemetery for past year
1890		758	Board of Fire Wards and Fire Commissions re Engineers for steam fire engines
1890		758	Committee Laws and Privileges re appointment Supervisor measurer of coal
1890		759	Inspector of Building re violation of Building Act on Morris Street by J. F. Costan
1890		760	Committee Laws and Privileges in re applicants for portion of local measurer
1890		762	Board of Works re water supply Victoria General Hospital
1890		764	Committee of City Prison with accounts for June 1890

Indexes to City of Halifax Council Minutes: 1888-1890**transcribed from original handwritten index created by City Clerk**

Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that year, and look for the relevant page(s). Entries have been modified slightly to ensure searchability. Entries can be double-checked against the

Year	Tab	Page	Index Entry
1890		765	Board of Works in re place for use of stallions
1890		765	Board of Works in re claim of James Leavens for damages
1890		766	City Engineer re expropriation of land West and Maynard Streets
1890		771	Board of Works in re construction of sewer on Argyle Street
1890		772	Board of Works on construction of sewer on Hollis Street from Bishop to Morris Streets with reports Engineer and Recorder Thereou
1890		773	Board of Works re lighting City Hall by electricity
1890		776	Board of Works and Engineer on water supply to McCully Street
1890		777	Board of Works on the agreement and condition for lighting the city with electric light
1890		780	Board of Works and Engineer on water extension Bloomfield Street
1890		780	Board of Works and engineer on construction of a sewer Albemarle Street
1890		780	City Engineer on proposed extension of water service Oxford and Oak Streets
1890		780	Board of Fire Wards re accounts tenders for hose and appointment of Engineers steam fire engines etc.
1890		784	His Honor the Recorder on draft agreement for contract for electric lighting
1890		787	Committee of City Prison re accounts for supplies July 1890
1890		788	Board of Works and Engineer re appointment of Alexander Potter as Assistant Engineer
1890		789	Caretaker of city property on the rent of various kinds of hose now in use
1890		789	City Clerk in re accounts for stationery
1890		790	Board of Works on the employment of Alexander Potter in city Engineers Office
1890		791	Board Fire Wards and Fire Commissions re tenders for hose
1890		795	Committee on Tenders for loan for purchase of hose
1890		796	Committee on Tenders for loan for sewerage matters
1890		797	Committee on Public Accounts on several matters
1890		799	Board Fire Wards and Fire Commissions re accounts 1889-90
1890		801	Committee on Charities re accounts for July
1890		802	Board of Works and City Engineer re widening Quinpool Road
1890		802	Board of Works and Engineer re sewer Maitland Street
1890		803	Board of Works and Engineer re sewer Cornwallis Street and Gottingen Street

Indexes to City of Halifax Council Minutes: 1888-1890
transcribed from original handwritten index created by City Clerk

Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that year, and look for the relevant page(s). Entries have been modified slightly to ensure searchability. Entries can be double-checked against the

Year	Tab	Page	Index Entry
1890		804	Board of Works on the expropriation of land West and Maynard Streets
1890		804	Board of Works on letter Michael O'Brien re overflow of sewer on his property West Street and letter City Engineer
1890		805	Board of Works on petition George E. Forsyth for water extension Almon Street
1890		806	Board of Works re water supply Victoria General Hospital with letters Secretary Commissioner Works and Mines and City Engineer
1890		806	Board of Works re statue Sebastian Cabot Grand Parade
1890		807	Thomas Spelman re violation Building Act by Patrick Maloney
1890		807	City Engineer on letter Herbert Harris
1890		807	City Clerk re boys sent to St. Patricks Home etc.
1890		809	Sanitary Committee on complaint R. I. Roome and re Hospital for Infectious Diseases
1890		809	Board of Works on letter Rhodes, Curry and Company re balance due on City Hall contract
1890		809	Committee Laws and Privileges on several matters
1890		809	Recorder re claim O'Brien and Brooks for costs suit under Lien Law
1890		810	Committee Public Accounts re funds Point Pleasant Park and appointment of a city Treasurer
1890		814	Committee City Prison re accounts August 1890
1890		816	Board of Works re sewer South Park Street and report City Engineer Thoreau
1890		817	Board of Works and report Engineer re sewer Bilby Street
1890		821	Committee Laws and Privileges re complaint against City Collector and supplies to Aldermen
1890		823	Board Fire Wards and Fire Commissions re ladder house etc.
1890		823	Sanitary Committee on letter A. M. Bell on several matters (824)
1890		826	Board of Works on letter A. S. Mitchell re sidewalk Pleasant Street
1890		827	City Clerk re accounts for printing and stationery
1890		828	Committee Laws and Privileges on several matters
1888	Resolutions	6	Resolution to election in Ward four
1888		6	Resolution to school of Art and Design
1888		7	Resolution to amount required for streets and Internal Health
1888		7	Resolution to separation of City from County Municipality

Indexes to City of Halifax Council Minutes: 1888-1890
transcribed from original handwritten index created by City Clerk

Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that year, and look for the relevant page(s). Entries have been modified slightly to ensure searchability. Entries can be double-checked against the

Year	Tab	Page	Index Entry
1888		6+7	Resolution to an amendment to Sewerage Act
1888		8	Resolution to amount due Umpire in the Arbitration re Poors Asylum
1888		13	Resolution to an Act to exempt Victoria Infirmary from taxation
1888		17	Resolution to taking contract of City Hall off Mr. Millihens hands and relenting of the work
1888		18	Resolution to City Hall contract
1888		20	Resolution to construction of sewer Barrington Street
1888		22	Resolution to election in Ward four
1888		23	Resolution to eligibility of Alderman Heckler to sit in Council
1888		24	Resolution to site for School of Art and Design
1888		24	Authorizing the Mayor to employ counsel in the absence of a Recorder
1888		31	Resolution to Recorder
1888		31	Resolution to appointment of an Assistant Assessor
1888		34	Resolution to Board of City Works
1888		34	Resolution to interest on consolidated stock
1888		35	Resolution to amount assessed for City and ordinary purposes
1888		35	Resolution to property exempted from taxation
1888		36	Resolution to application of Dawes and Company for license
1888		37	Resolution to retiring allowance to City Treasurer
1888		37	Resolution to meeting of Board of Health
1888		38	Resolution to making amendments to Assessment Act
1888		43	Resolution to retiring allowance to City Treasurer
1888		43	Resolution to change in constitution of Board of City Works
1888		44	Resolution to bills for street lighting
1888		47	Resolution to amending the Act relating to Paupers
1888		55	Resolution to Board of Fire Wards
1888		55	Resolution to granting a bigger increase to Dawes and Company
1888		60	Resolution to a bill to borrow \$5,000 for the Dom? Exhibition
1888		60	Resolution to City Hall matters
1888		61	Resolution to deed of dedication of Rhuland Street
1888		61	Resolution to sum in dispute between City, Province in re Poors Asylum
1888		62	Resolution to contract for City Hall
1888		65	Resolution to agreement for City Hall
1888		66	Resolution to printing the contract in re City Hall
1888		69	Resolution to swearing in of the Mayor elect
1888		75	Resolution to payment of City Prison accounts

Indexes to City of Halifax Council Minutes: 1888-1890
transcribed from original handwritten index created by City Clerk

Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that year, and look for the relevant page(s). Entries have been modified slightly to ensure searchability. Entries can be double-checked against the

Year	Tab	Page	Index Entry
1888		76	Resolution to accepting tender of Rhodes, Curry and Company for new City Hall
1888		77	Resolution to adding several clauses to City Hall contract
1888		83	Resolution to printing minutes of City Council
1888		86	Resolution to Deed of Dedication for Harris Street
1888		86	Resolution to College Street
1888		87	Resolution to salary of the Inspector of License
1888		92	Resolution to vacancies on School Board
1888		97	Resolution to appointment of Mr. Thompson as Acting Treasurer
1888		97	Resolution to appointment of a member of Board of Works for Ward 2
1888		102	Resolution to borrowing money for water extension, sewerage, and City Hall
1888		103	Resolution to Act in re Hospital and Hospital loan
1888		109	Resolution to letter M. H. Ruggles in re violation of Building Act
1888		112	Resolution to plans for engine house number 7 division U. E. C. etc.
1888		123	Rescinding resolution relating to printing Minutes of Council
1888		129	Resolution to certain amendments to Chandler Electric Company's contact
1888		130	Resolution to appointment of Committee on Chandler Electric Company's account
1888		135	Resolution to street railway extensions
1888		136+137	Resolution to work on sewers etc.
1888		139	Asking opinion of Recorder in re resolution etc. in re work on streets and sewers
1888		141	Resolution to work on streets and sidewalks etc.
1888		147	Resolution to repairs to streets and sidewalks Ward 2
1888		149	Resolution to claim between the city and province in re Hospital and other matters
1888		153	Resolution to sewers Brunswick Street, Robie Street and Spring Garden Road
1888		157	Resolution to high service water supply Creighton Street
1888		157	Resolution to appointment of Appraisers in re property - Harris Street
1888		161	Resolution to appointment of Appraisers in re property - Harris Street
1888		162	Resolution to erection of poles by N. S. Telephone Company etc.
1888		162	Resolution to vacancies on Board of Fire Wards

Indexes to City of Halifax Council Minutes: 1888-1890
transcribed from original handwritten index created by City Clerk

Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that year, and look for the relevant page(s). Entries have been modified slightly to ensure searchability. Entries can be double-checked against the

Year	Tab	Page	Index Entry
1888		167	Resolution to appraisalment of land Harris Street
1888		167	Resolution to altering Rules of Council
1888		180	Resolution to electric light accounts
1888		183	Resolution to appointment of a Committee to purchase a steam fire engine
1888		188	Resolution relating to constructing sewers under contract
1888		189	Resolution to appraisalment of Harris Street
1888		189	Resolution to funds required for City Prison
1888		191	Resolution to dismissal of Samuel Kemp
1888		191	Resolution to work on City Hall etc.
1888		192	Resolution to Welsford Street
1888		193	Resolution sending account to Minister of Public Works for sewerage rates
1888		199	Resolution to appraisalment of property - Harris Street
1888		207	Resolution to accounts for refreshments at Civic Elections
1888		202	Resolution to water extension Henry Street
1888		206	Resolution to extension of horse railway through Artillery Park
1888		207	Resolution to Clerk to Poors Asylum
1888		207	Resolution to monthly payments to Chandler Electric Company
1888		208	Resolution to payment of accounts for refreshments supplied at elections
1888		209	Resolution to deed from Honorary R. Boak of property Queen Street Bridge
1888		209	Resolution to new City Hall
1888		209	Resolution to Lucknow Street sewer
1888		214	Resolution to insurance of the Firemen
1888		215	Resolution to payment of election expenses
1888		218	Resolution to offer of J. O. Dwyer of land to widen Water Street
1888		218	Resolution to sewers
1888		221	Resolution to City Hall
1888		222	Resolution to expenditure of appropriation for Wart two
1888		226	Resolution to an Act to provide a grant of \$300.00 to Catholic Infants Home
1888		227	Resolution to street railway extension
1888		228	Resolution to lease of water lot foot of Morris Street to Alexander Grant
1888		229	Resolution to eligibility of Alderman Smith
1888		229	Resolution to eligibility of Alderman Heckler

Indexes to City of Halifax Council Minutes: 1888-1890
transcribed from original handwritten index created by City Clerk

Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that year, and look for the relevant page(s). Entries have been modified slightly to ensure searchability. Entries can be double-checked against the

Year	Tab	Page	Index Entry
1888		230	Resolution to statement of the cost of the water inspection Spruce Hill Lakes
1888		233	Resolution to report Special Committee on Alderman Smith eligibility
1888		233	Resolution to Collector finishing statement of taxes collected
1888		235	Resolution to alteration in Council Chamber City Hall
1888		235	Resolution to ward appropriation in street service estimate
1888		237	Resolution to amount required to complete carriage way Queen Street Bridge
1888		240	Resolution to repairs to City Prison
1888		242	Resolution to eligibility of Alderman Smith
1888		243	Resolution to payment of accounts for refreshments at elections
1888		244	Resolution to preparing an Act to establish a City Slaughter House
1888		245	Resolution to repairs to sidewalk near Chalmers Church
1888		248	Resolution to Poors Asylum debentures
1888		249	Resolution to placing expenditure of streets appropriation in hands of City Engineers
1888		251	Resolution to report of City Engineer in re expenditure on sewer
1888		254	Resolution to duty on the steam fire engine
1888		254	Resolution to resignation of H. F. Warnall as Alderman
1888		255	Resolution to Annual Grant to fire companies
1889		387	Resolution to appointment of Alderman Lyons and Keefe to School Board
1889		392	Resolution to report Committee on ineligibility of Alderman Smith
1889		393	Resolution to Clause 33 Sub Section 2 and 3 of License Act 1886
1889		398	Resolution to amount required on insurance accounts
1889		400	Resolution to fire alarm service
1889		400	Resolution to ordinance 22 Clause 10
1889		400	Resolution to section 287 of Acts relating to streets
1889		405	Resolution to stone wall in front of the government property on Pleasant Street
1889		405	Resolution to investigating charges against Alderman Smith
1889		406	Resolution to printing minutes of City Council
1889		410	Resolution to amount for City Hall
1889		410	Resolution to loan for Summer Carnival
1889		411	Appointing Committee on Scull Race
1889		411	Resolution to Sewers Seymour Street and Coburg Road
1889		413	Resolution to lease of exhibition building
1889		415	Resolution to investigating charges against Alderman Smith

Indexes to City of Halifax Council Minutes: 1888-1890
transcribed from original handwritten index created by City Clerk

Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that year, and look for the relevant page(s). Entries have been modified slightly to ensure searchability. Entries can be double-checked against the

Year	Tab	Page	Index Entry
1889		417	Resolution to letter County Clerk in re assessment etc.
1889		421	Resolution to opening of Gottingen Street and Brunswick Streets through Imperial property
1889		422	Resolution to a statement of sewerage matters
1889		424	Resolution to seat of Alderman Smith, declared recounts
1889		424	Resolution to pipe cleaning apparatus
1889		427	Resolution to resignation of Chief Assessor
1889		427	Appointing Committee to enquire into working offices of Assessor and Collector
1889		428	Resolution to lease to Steam Ferry Company
1889		429	Resolution to sewer Inglis Street
1889		429	Resolution to matter in dispute between city and province and appointment of Committee
1889		429	Resolution to payment of claim of F. G. Forbes
1889		430	Resolution to letter Secretary School of Art and Design for rooms in City Hall
1889		430	Resolution to sewerage on Seymour and Morris Streets
1889		430	Resolution to repairs required to Upper Water Street
1889		431	Resolution to loan for Public Gardens
1889		431	Resolution to the lengthening of Dry Dock, etc.
1889		432	Resolution to an election for Alderman Wart 2
1889		432	Resolution to appointment of Loris Nickerson to Police Force
1889		436	Resolution to invitation to Mayor and Aldermen to take part in Carnival processions
1889		437	Resolution to sum due Merchants Bank on account Fresh Water Lots
1889		438	Resolution to offer of Shatford Brothers to build an Oil Warehouse
1889		440	Asking opinion of Recorder in wodden stringers of Street Railway Company
1889		442	Resolution to paying claim of the Government in re Hospital etc.
1889		443	Resolution to dispute between province and city in re Hospital etc.
1889		447	Resolution to water extension Jubilee Road and Louisburg Street
1889		449	Resolution to stringers of street railway
1889		453	Resolution to paying Treasurer Summer Carnival Committee \$3000 amount voted by Council
1889		454	Resolution to amount required to pay printing accounts
1889		454	Resolution to appointment of Alderman Dennis on several Committees

Indexes to City of Halifax Council Minutes: 1888-1890
transcribed from original handwritten index created by City Clerk

Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that year, and look for the relevant page(s). Entries have been modified slightly to ensure searchability. Entries can be double-checked against the

Year	Tab	Page	Index Entry
1889		454	Resolution to appointment of Alderman Keefe on revision of electoral lists
1889		454	Awarding contract to Power and Company for heating new City Hall
1889		455	Resolution to removing siding on Lockman Street put down by Street Railway Company
1889		457	Resolution to water extension Louisburg and Jubilee Road
1889		459	Authorizing City Clerk to advertise for applications for position of Assessor
1889		460	Resolution to payment of claim for damages to residents on Gottingen Street
1889		461	Resolution to salary Supervisor Poors Asylum
1889		461	Resolution to vacancy on Police Force
1889		466	Resolution to tender for loan for sewerage
1889		466	Resolution to tender for loan to pay government claim
1889		466	Resolution to paying amount due Government of Nova Scotia
1889		468	Resolution to inefficient lighting of the city
1889		468	resolution to appointment of S. E. Phelam as Chief Assessor
1889		469	Resolution to appointing a Standing Committee of Assessment
1889		469	Resolution to street railway matters
1889		473	Resolution to establishment of a Market and appointment of a Committee
1889		474	Resolution to borrowing amount required to finish and furnish City Hall
1889		474	Resolution to transferring an amount from maintenance to construction account Water Department
1889		475	Resolution to report Special Committee in re claims for damages to residents Gottingen Street
1889		475	Resolution to electric lighting number 7 engine house
1889		475	Resolution to reduction of rent of Exhibition Building to H. B. Clarke
1889		479	Resolution to furnishing new City Hall
1889		480	Resolution to proposed extension Brunswick Street through Artillery Park
1889		485	Resolution to payment of grant to Halifax County Rifle Association
1889		486	Resolution to appointment of Henry Curtis as Lumber Surveyor
1889		487	Resolution to appointment of Committee on Electric Light Service
1889		490	Resolution to sum of \$400 for Point Pleasant Park
1889		491	Resolution to sum to Engineer as Secretary Dry Dock

Indexes to City of Halifax Council Minutes: 1888-1890
transcribed from original handwritten index created by City Clerk

Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that year, and look for the relevant page(s). Entries have been modified slightly to ensure searchability. Entries can be double-checked against the

Year	Tab	Page	Index Entry
1889		491	Resolution to appointment of a Committee of Assessments
1889		491	Resolution to water extension Hanover Street
1889		494	Resolution to sewer Inglis Street
1889		500	Resolution to street railway turnouts
1889		500	Resolution to street railway turnout Lockman Street
1889		503	Resolution to the taking over of Dry Dock
1889		504	Resolution to appointment of Committee for furnishing City Hall
1889		509	Resolution to Dartmouth Ferry
1889		510	Resolution to Bondsmen of City Treasurer
1889		511	Resolution to improvements on Young Avenue
1889		511	Resolution to property exempt from taxation and in re taxes on property John Naylor
1889		511	Resolution to expropriation of land West Street for Fire Department
1889		512	Resolution to City Charter and appointment of a Committee
1889		514	Resolution to sewer Albermarle Street from Duke to Prince Streets
1889		515	Resolution to report Special Committee on Market Sites etc.
1889		517	Resolution to a statement in re rents and city property
1889		517	Resolution to amounts received in the onset of Merchant Marine and Man of Wars Men
1889		522	Resolution to charge against Inspector of License
1889		522	Asking for certain information from Inspector of License
1889		526	Resolution to auditing Board of Works accounts etc.
1889		527	Resolution to a statement of sewers constructed and amount received on account sewers etc.
1889		527	Resolution to furnishing City Hall
1889		528	Resolution to Hospital for Infectious Diseases
1889		534	Resolution to supplies etc. furnished Aldermen
1889		535	Resolution to goods etc. supplied to Aldermen
1889		540	Resolution to Police Record Book to be kept by City Marshal
1889		544	Resolution to amount required for printing Minutes of Council
1889		545	Resolution to tender Herald Company for printing Minutes of Council
1889		545	Resolution to account of costs City vs. O'Donnell
1889		545	Resolution to cottage Poors Asylum grounds as a Hospital for Infectious Diseases
1889		552	Resolution to printing Minutes of Council
1889		553	Resolution to Hospital for Infectious Diseases
1889		553	Resolution to widening Lockman Street

Indexes to City of Halifax Council Minutes: 1888-1890
transcribed from original handwritten index created by City Clerk

Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that year, and look for the relevant page(s). Entries have been modified slightly to ensure searchability. Entries can be double-checked against the

Year	Tab	Page	Index Entry
1889		560	Resolution to report Committee Laws and Privileges in re License Inspector
1889		561	Resolution to Cablegram to Lieutenant G. W. Stairs etc.
1889		566	Resolution to amount assessed for Dalhousie College
1889		566	Resolution to Board of Fire Escapes
1889		566	Resolution to assessment for 1890-91
1890		570	Resolution to an Act to borrow \$500 for Art School
1890		571	Resolution to Inspector of License etc.
1890		572	Resolution to appointment of a Special Committee re License Law
1890		574	Resolution to tender for insurance of Firemen
1890		574	Resolution to paying various fire companies annual grants
1890		574	Resolution to an Act to borrow money for new hose
1890		575	Resolution to Police Sergeants assisting License Inspector
1890		575	Resolution to water supply South Street
1890		576	Resolution to Under Keeper Lyman
1890		576	Resolution to water supply to City Prison and Small Pox Hospital
1890		577	Resolution to amendments to License Law
1890		577	Resolution to amount due late Mr. Craig, Coal Measurer
1890		577	Resolution to resignation Captain U. A. C. as Fire Ward
1890		578	Resolution to an Act to borrow money to pave streets and sidewalks
1890		582	Asking for opinion of Recorder on Rule 5 and Alderman Lyons notice of reconsideration
1890		582	Resolution to Board of Health
1890		598	Asking opinion of Recorder in resigning liquor license applications etc.
1890		602	Resolution to an assault on Alderman Dennis
1890		603	Instructing Recorder to prepare an Act to borrow money to erect a Hook and Ladder House
1890		606	Resolution to making improvements to the City Water Supply
1890		606	Resolution to purchasing a steam roller and authorizing Recorder to prepare an Act
1890		614	City Council Fredericton in re Short Line Railway
1890		615	Resolution to Short Line Railway and appointment of a Committee
1890		616	Resolution to lease of Ferry Dock to Halifax and Dartmouth Steam Ferry Company
1890		618	Resolution to electric lighting city and preparing Act
1890		618	Resolution to notice of the termination of the contract for electric lighting

Indexes to City of Halifax Council Minutes: 1888-1890
transcribed from original handwritten index created by City Clerk

Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that year, and look for the relevant page(s). Entries have been modified slightly to ensure searchability. Entries can be double-checked against the

Year	Tab	Page	Index Entry
1890		620	Resolution to appointment of Chairman Charities Committee and member Commission to admit lunatics to Asylum
1890		621	Resolution to revised City Charter
1890		622	Resolution to report in re Market sites etc.
1890		623	Resolution to appointment of Thomas Spelman to Board of Fire Escapes and preparing an amendment to the Act
1890		626	Resolution to expropriation of land West Street and preparing Act
1890		627	Resolution to purchase of fuel yard for Market and preparing Act
1890		628	Resolution to collection of sewerage rates
1890		632	Resolution to widening of Lockman Street
1890		632	Resolution to Short Line Railway and appointment of a Committee
1890		634	Placing \$600.00 to credit Point Pleasant Park
1890		643	Resolution to widening Lockman Street
1890		643	Appropriating \$500 to credit of Commissioners Common
1890		647	Resolution to Alexander Grants petition for lease of property foot Morris Street
1890		648	Resolution to account for completion of City Hall etc.
1890		650	Resolution to ferry house ferry wharf
1890		655	Resolution to amount of broken stone at City Prison
1890		655	Resolution to Liquor License Act of 1886
1890		657	Resolution to purchasing land to widen Lockman Street and for railway purposes
1890		660	Resolution to securing legislation re telephone wires
1890		663	Resolution to transferring \$2000.00 from unexpended balance account to Internal Health account
1890		663	Resolution to transferring \$3000.00 from unexpended balance account to sewerage account
1890		663	Resolution to preparing amendments to Liquor License Act etc.
1890		665	Resolution to Poors Asylum and Hospital dispute
1890		671	Resolution to Firemen's voting lists
1890		678	Resolution to Hospital dispute
1890		677	Resolution to an election for Alderman Ward number 3
1890		677	Resolution to payment of Clerk of Revisions
1890		678	Resolution to instructing City Treasurer to prepare and submit a return re unexpended balances
1890		678	Resolution to Hackney Carriage Ordinance
1890		679	Resolution to obtaining copy of Act re widening of Lockman Street for submission to Government with Memorial as subject
1890		686	Resolution to railway extension and delegation to Ottawa

Indexes to City of Halifax Council Minutes: 1888-1890
transcribed from original handwritten index created by City Clerk

Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that year, and look for the relevant page(s). Entries have been modified slightly to ensure searchability. Entries can be double-checked against the

Year	Tab	Page	Index Entry
1890		690	Resolution to loan for sewerage purposes
1890		690	Resolution to transferring \$2000.00 from unexpended balance account to sewerage account
1890		691	Resolution to funds for cleaning and improving Grand Parade
1890		696	Resolution to money deposited with License Inspector by successful applicants for liquor license
1890		700	Resolution to Count Assessment and appointment of a Committee
1890		703	Resolution to Ordinance in re Civic Officials
1890		709	Resolution to Board of Fire Wardens and Fire Commissioners
1890		713	Resolution to application of Citizens Ferry company
1890		713	Resolution to application of Halifax and Dartmouth Steam Ferry Company
1890		716	Resolution to account E. Elliot, Architect of City Hall
1890		725	Resolution to Ordinance re Hackney Carriages
1890		725	Resolution to appropriation for Fire Department purposes
1890		725	Resolution to a specification form of contract for lighting the city etc.
1890		727	Resolution to water extension South Street and district between Quinpool Road and South Street
1890		727	Resolution to amount to purchase new books for library
1890		731	Resolution to agreement between City and County Arbitration Committee's
1890		735	Resolution to paving streets
1890		735	Resolution to expropriation of land West and Maynard Streets
1890		737	Resolution to report Committee Laws and Privileges on petition and protest against the election of Alderman Dennis
1890		738	Resolution to tender of Edward O'Bryan for renting Board of Works offices
1890		738	Resolution to Fire Department expenditure
1890		739	Resolution to improvements on Young Avenue
1890		740	Resolution to paying account of Clerk to Revisions Court
1890		740	Resolution to street railway sidings
1890		741	Resolution to increase of salary to employees of Board of Works
1890		744	Resolution to claim Rhodes, Curry and Company contractors City Hall
1890		748	Resolution to agreement with Mill Owners near Chain of Lakes
1890		753	Resolution to pay of Board of City Works
1890		760	Directing that a portion of a sewer petitioned for by residents, Seymour, Morris and College Streets be constructed

Indexes to City of Halifax Council Minutes: 1888-1890
transcribed from original handwritten index created by City Clerk

Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that year, and look for the relevant page(s). Entries have been modified slightly to ensure searchability. Entries can be double-checked against the

Year	Tab	Page	Index Entry
1890		760	Resolution to cemetery grounds
1890		761	Authorizing City Treasurer to borrow \$1000 to purchase new hose
1890		761	Resolution to borrow balance \$75,000 for sewers and extending the esplanade
1890		761	Resolution to Police Record Book to be kept by City Marshal
1890		763	Resolution to amount to be supplied Victoria General Hospital
1890		763	Requesting Board of Works to report a uniform schedule of rates for water to large consumers
1890		763	Requesting City Marshal to arrest all minors found smoking on streets
1890		765	Resolution to place for services of stallions
1890		766	Instructing City Engineer to furnish a statement of residences fronting on main sewers
1890		766	Requesting Board of Works to report re continuing proposed sewer on Albermarle to Jacob Streets
1890		767	Resolution to expropriation of land West and Maynard Streets
1890		768	Resolution to building sewer Harvey Street
1890		768	Authorizing Treasurer to borrow \$1000 to purchase new hose
1890		773	Resolution to building sewer on Hollis Street from Bishop to Morris Streets
1890		773	Asking opinion of Recorder concerning removal of track of street railway on Hollis street in order to build a sewer
1890		775	Resolution to bonds of City Officials
1890		776	Resolution to drawing up regulations under Plumbers License
1890		776	Resolution to petition residents of Oxford and Oak Streets for water supply
1890		776	Resolution to water extension
1890		777	Resolution to paving portion of Barrington Street between Bells Lane and Jacob Street
1890		782	Resolution to petition of George E. DeWitt re condition of Hollis Street
1890		783	Requesting Thomas Spelman to report on various qualities of hose
1890		783	Resolution constructing sewer Cornwallis Street and cost of building sewers on Gottingen Street from Falkland to Cunard Streets
1890		783	Resolution to Bonds of City Treasurer and other officials and re duties of Treasurer
1890		785	Resolution to electric light contract

Indexes to City of Halifax Council Minutes: 1888-1890
transcribed from original handwritten index created by City Clerk

Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that year, and look for the relevant page(s). Entries have been modified slightly to ensure searchability. Entries can be double-checked against the

Year	Tab	Page	Index Entry
1890		791	Authorizing Board of Works to engage Alex Potter as Assistant in Engineers office
1890		791	Appointing Alderman Hesslim on Assessment Committee
1890		791	Accepting tenders for fire hose constructing Carelton City property to wake tests and keep a record of the use and wear of the hose
1890		802	Resolution to widening of Quinpool Road
1890		804	Resolution to constructing sewers Cornwallis Street and Gottingen Street
1890		805	Resolution to presentation of an address to Lieutenant Stairs
1890		806	Resolution to paving portion of Water Street near pentagon building
1890		807	Resolution to purchase of hose
1890		809	Resolution to Maher Building
1890		810	Resolution to amount taken from unexpended balances to build retaining wall Point Pleasant Park
1890		810	Resolution to resignation of Mr. Greenwood City Treasurer and appointment of [blank]
1890		811	Authorizing City Treasurer to borrow \$10,000
1890		811	Resolution to Hopper Water Closets
1890		811	Resolution to old City Court House
1890		811	Resolution to loan for street paving
1890		811	Resolution to placing an electric lamp on Agricola Street
1890		812	Resolution to Millihen Guarantee Fund
1890		812	Resolution to purchase of hose
1890		812	Directing that \$8000 be advanced Board of School Commission from unexpended balances account
1890		824	Resolution to new Ladder House
1890		824	Resolution to Bell and Stinker number 7 engine house
1890		826	Resolution to Street Railway Company's track on George and Hollis Streets
1890		827	Resolution to construction of sewer Gottingen Street
1890		828	Resolution to tenders for electric lighting the city
1890		829	Resolution to distribution of Coal Measurers fees
1890		830	Resolution to appointment of Committee to draft an address to Governor General
1888	Resignations	21	Resignation of Robert Sedgewick as Recorder

Indexes to City of Halifax Council Minutes: 1888-1890
transcribed from original handwritten index created by City Clerk

Search for keywords; then go to the minutes for that year, and look for the relevant page(s). Entries have been modified slightly to ensure searchability. Entries can be double-checked against the

Year	Tab	Page	Index Entry
1888		68	Returns of the Election for Mayor
1888		79	Resignation Aldermen Cooke, Keefe, Lyons from School Board
1888		215	Resignation Alderman McPherson as Commissioner of Schools
1888		254	Resignation of H. F. Wornall as Alderman and School Commissioner
1888		260	Resignation Norman Hays as Inspector of Elections
1888		267	Return of Election for Alderman Ward Number 6
1889		290	Return Inspector of License
1889		330	Resignation of Mr. D. Harrington as Alderman for Ward 2
1889		330	Rules and Regulations of meetings of City Council
1889		368	Resignation Alderman Cooke from Summer Carnival Committee
1889		368	Resignation Alderman O'Brien from Summer Carnival
1889		427	Resignation John C. Barry, Chief Assessor
1889		428	Resignation Mr. Dennis, Inspector of Elections
1889		440	Return of Election for Alderman Ward two
1889		517	Resignation W. D. Harrington as School Commissioner
1889		560	Return City Engineer in re sewer constructed from 1874
1890		577	Resignation Captain U. A. Company as Fire Warden
1890		611	Resignation Alderman O' Donnell from City Prison Committee
1890		677	Resignation E. M. O'Donnell of office of Alderman for Ward 3
1890		688	Return of Election for Mayor
1890		690	Resignation Alderman Outhit[?] As a member of School Commissions
1890		703	Resignation Alderman Ruggles and Hamilton as members of School Board
1890		712	Resignation Alderman Power as Citizen Commissioner Halifax Common
1890		811	Resignation of E. G. M. Greenwood, City Treasurer
1890	Tenders	738	Tenders for renting portion of Market Building
1890		809	Tenders for electric lighting the city
1890		827	Tenders for electric lighting the city
1888	Writs	30	Writ of Summons in Millihen vs. City
1889		307	Writ of Summons in Harrington vs. City